

---

**TABLES**

---

## AREA AND POPULATION

No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

*(Compiled from the All-India*

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in Square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>PROVINCES</b>				
1. Madras . . . . .	27	125,166	407	38,430
2. Bombay . . . . .	21	75,443	195	21,472
3. Bengal . . . . .	28	77,442	140	54,213
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	48	100,247	445	101,486
Agra . . . . .	26	62,175	307	76,971
Oudh . . . . .	12	34,071	78	25,517
5. Punjab . . . . .	30	69,089	302	35,390
6. Bihar . . . . .	16	69,745	89	68,000
Bihar . . . . .	11	42,633	63	45,263
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	5	27,112	26	22,737
7. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19	68,574	110	38,086
Central Provinces . . . . .	15	50,766	76	33,280
Berar . . . . .	4	17,808	43	4,806
8. Assam . . . . .	(a) 12	54,951	70	53,660
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	0	14,263	28	3,536
10. Orissa . . . . .	6	32,138	17	25,653
11. Sind . . . . .	5	45,136	26	6,683
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	2,490	5	906
13. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2	2,145	...	162
14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories) . . . . .	6	54,456	12	1,637
15. Coorg . . . . .	1	1,828	2	201
16. Delhi . . . . .	1	575	9	304
17. Panch Pipoda . . . . .	1	25	...	12
<b>TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY . . . . .</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>565,445</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>469,901</b>

(a) Excluding Sachya Frontier Tract and Balpara Frontier Tract.

# AREA AND POPULATION

3

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES.

*Census Report, 1941.*)

Persons					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
<b>PROVINCES</b>					
24,567,148	24,784,067	49,341,819	7,864,888	41,476,927	1. Madras
16,817,333	16,082,607	20,840,840	5,412,169	15,427,671	2. Bombay
31,747,900	29,559,190	60,306,925	5,888,776	54,367,740	3. Bengal
28,860,214	26,160,403	55,020,617	6,855,268	48,165,349	4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh
21,517,324	19,388,823	40,906,147	5,768,793	35,197,354	Agra
7,942,690	6,771,580	14,114,470	1,146,475	12,967,995	Oudh
16,383,656	13,085,169	28,418,819	4,359,964	24,059,855	5. Punjab
18,224,128	18,115,723	36,340,151	1,050,219	34,383,932	6. Bihar
14,112,301	14,411,501	28,823,802	1,460,412	27,363,390	Bihar
9,812,127	8,704,222	7,516,340	495,807	7,020,542	Chota Nagpur
8,430,282	8,383,302	16,813,584	2,093,707	11,719,817	7. Central Provinces and Berar
6,593,370	6,015,342	13,208,718	1,480,393	11,728,325	Central Provinces
1,836,906	1,707,990	7,604,866	613,374	2,991,492	Berar
5,382,796	4,821,938	10,204,739	288,622	9,924,111	8. Assam
1,051,214	1,386,853	3,038,067	552,193	2,485,874	9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)
4,218,121	4,510,423	8,728,544	320,601	8,407,743	10. Orissa
2,404,190	2,040,818	4,535,008	891,703	3,643,305	11. Sind
307,172	276,521	583,693	214,098	369,595	12. Ajmer-Merwara
21,458	12,310	33,768	...	33,768	13. Andamans and Nicobars
294,516	207,115	501,631	100,463	401,168	14. Baluchistan (Districts and Administered Territories)
92,347	76,370	168,726	11,218	157,508	15. Coorg
535,230	382,703	917,939	696,686	222,253	16. Delhi
2,006	2,601	5,267	..	6,267	17. Panth Piploda
153,020,116	142,783,556	295,808,722	37,546,880	258,261,892	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY

[Continued on next page

## AREA AND POPULATION

## No. 1.—AREA AND POPULATION OF BRITISH

Province or State	Number of Districts	Area in square miles	Towns	Villages
<b>STATES</b>				
18. Assam States . . . . .	...	12,408	2	3,030
19. Baluchistan States . . . . .	...	79,548	5	2,189
20. Baroda State . . . . .	...	8,239	54	2,896
21. Bengal States . . . . .	...	9,408	8	9,464
22. Bombay States* . . . . .	...	18,222	69	6,959
23. Central India States . . . . .	...	52,047	71	23,357
24. Chhattisgarh States. . . . .	...	37,687	18	13,290
25. Gwalior State . . . . .	...	26,008	46	10,559
26. Hyderabad State . . . . .	...	82,313	138	22,360
27. Kashmir including Feudatories. . . . .	...	82,258	39	8,740
28. Madras States† . . . . .	...	10,757	74	4,681
Cochin State . . . . .	...	1,493	18	278
Travancore State . . . . .	...	7,862	46	3,906
Other Madras States . . . . .	...	1,802	13	502
29. Mysore State . . . . .	...	29,458	108	16,349
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	...	24,986	...	...
31. Orissa States . . . . .	...	18,151	9	11,854
32. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	...	38,146	75	12,008
33. Punjab Hill States . . . . .	...	11,875	8	6,325
34. Rajputana States . . . . .	...	132,659	158	32,392
35. Sikkim State . . . . .	...	2,745	...	99
36. United Provinces States Rampur and Benaras States. . . . .	...	1,780	11	2,108
37. Western India States Agency . . . . .	...	87,894	78	7,816
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b>	...	715,964	979	196,501
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b>	...	1,581,410	2,703	655,892

\* Comprised in Kolhapur and Deccan  
† Comprising States under Madras States

# AREA AND POPULATION

5

INDIA AND INDIAN STATES—*contd.*

PERSONS					Province or State
Males	Females	Total	Urban	Rural	
					<b>STATES</b>
357,951	307,704	725,655	124,706	600,949	18. Assam States
192,026	164,178	356,204	13,597	342,607	19. Baluchistan States
1,472,909	1,382,101	2,855,010	719,272	2,135,738	20. Baroda State
1,107,216	1,087,613	2,144,829	62,765	2,092,034	21. Bengal States
2,180,959	2,083,171	4,244,130	639,927	3,604,203	22. Bombay States*
3,834,781	3,051,646	7,506,427	880,444	6,625,983	23. Central India States
2,013,870	2,036,130	4,050,000	152,395	3,897,605	24. Chhattisgarh States
2,116,568	1,889,591	4,006,159	549,976	3,456,183	25. Gwalior State *
8,846,776	7,991,759	16,338,534	2,194,294	14,144,240	26. Hyderabad State
2,129,872	1,891,744	4,021,616	414,435	3,607,181	27. Kashmir including Feudatories.
3,985,157	4,006,490	7,991,647	1,055,440	6,936,207	28. Madras States †
696,889	725,986	1,422,875	267,616	1,155,059	Cochin State
3,045,102	3,024,916	6,070,018	691,023	5,378,993	Travancore States
243,166	255,568	498,734	96,599	402,155	Other Madras States
3,763,318	3,565,822	7,329,140	1,346,206	5,982,934	29. Mysore State
1,256,706	1,120,898	2,377,599	...	2,377,599	30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
1,486,724	1,535,007	3,021,731	61,931	2,961,800	31. Orissa States
2,996,609	2,506,745	5,503,354	675,365	4,828,189	32. Punjab States Agency
580,998	520,646	1,090,644	23,845	1,061,799	33. Punjab Hill States
7,169,527	6,500,681	13,670,208	1,941,697	11,728,511	34. Rajputana States
63,289	58,231	121,520	...	121,520	35. Sikkim State
481,177	447,293	928,470	144,168	784,302	36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States.)
2,477,928	2,426,228	4,904,156	1,153,730	3,750,426	37. Western India States Agency
48,005,560	45,183,673	93,189,233	12,149,223	81,040,010	<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b>
201,025,726	187,972,229	388,997,955	49,696,053	339,301,902	<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b>

States Agency and Gujarat States Agency.  
 Agency and also Banganapalle and Sandur States since transferred to Mysore Residency

# VARIATION IN POPULATION

## No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1942.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Province or State	1941	1951	1921	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (—)			
				1921 to 1941		1921 to 1951	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>Provinces</i>							
1. Madras . . . . .	40,841,410	44,295,240	40,126,512	+ 5,196,667	+11.0	+ 4,078,731	+10.2
2. Bombay . . . . .	20,640,840	17,002,050	18,012,342	+ 2,857,787	+13.9	+1,979,711	+12.4
3. Bengal . . . . .	60,308,825	50,115,548	46,703,702	+10,190,977	+20.3	+ 8,411,840	+17.3
4. United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	15,020,017	18,108,482	15,374,058	+ 2,612,136	+17.7	+ 3,038,624	+ 20.2
Agra . . . . .	10,006,147	10,010,500	10,208,140	+ 1,922,644	+19.2	+ 2,405,357	+24.5
Oudh . . . . .	14,114,470	12,791,970	12,166,512	+ 1,310,431	+10.0	+ 628,467	+ 4.4
5. Punjab . . . . .	29,410,819	23,550,804	20,085,478	+ 4,837,055	+20.5	+ 2,805,396	+14.0
6. Bihar . . . . .	39,349,161	32,367,939	29,027,240	+ 3,972,242	+12.9	+ 3,514,039	+11.8
Bihar . . . . .	28,821,593	25,725,083	23,371,771	+ 3,093,110	+12.0	+ 2,353,013	+10.1
Chota Nagpur . . . . .	7,528,310	6,942,220	5,461,469	+ 1,481,133	+19.8	+ 1,161,026	+21.5
7. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,510,524	15,323,058	13,741,052	+ 1,440,526	+ 9.7	+1,591,100	+11.5
Central Provinces . . . . .	13,298,714	11,861,320	10,058,026	+ 1,327,408	+11.2	+1,214,584	+11.4
Berar . . . . .	3,211,810	3,461,738	3,683,026	+ 169,028	+ 4.7	+ 376,516	+11.0
8. Assam . . . . .	10,204,753	8,022,791	7,130,057	+ 1,593,043	+ 16.3	+1,163,134	+16.0
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Ad- ministered Territories)	2,036,087	2,426,070	2,251,340	+ 612,091	+29.3	+ 173,736	+ 7.7
10. Orissa . . . . .	8,728,544	8,025,071	7,551,414	+ 702,678	+ 8.8	+ 674,257	+ 8.9
11. Sind . . . . .	4,636,008	3,887,070	3,278,377	+ 617,693	+16.7	+ 607,693	+18.5
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	583,009	502,004	410,612	+ 77,720	+15.1	+ 60,122	+14.5
13. Andaman and Nicobars . . . . .	33,738	20,463	27,086	+ 4,305	+14.0	+ 2,377	+ 8.6
14. Baluchistan . . . . .	501,631	463,608	420,048	+ 88,123	+ 8.2	+ 42,600	+10.2
15. Coorg . . . . .	109,726	103,327	101,878	+ 1,300	+ 3.3	—511	—0.5
16. Delhi . . . . .	917,038	636,246	463,452	+ 251,693	+41.3	+147,794	+30.3
17. Panch Piploda . . . . .	5,307	4,615	4,400	+ 222	+15.0	+ 130	+ 3.2
<b>TOTAL, PREVIOUS TERRITORY</b>	<b>206,608,722</b>	<b>186,787,818</b>	<b>173,500,014</b>	<b>+ 33,050,001</b>	<b>+15.2</b>	<b>+ 23,100,971</b>	<b>+13.0</b>

Note.—Figures relating to 1931 and 1921 represent those adjusted

No. 2.—VARIATION IN POPULATION SINCE 1921—*contd.*

Province or State	1941	1931	1921	VARIATION, INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (-)			
				1921 to 1941		1921 to 1931	
				No.	Per cent.	No.	Per cent.
<i>States and Agencies</i>							
18. Assam States . . . . .	725,655	625,606	631,118	+100,049	+16.0	+94,488	+17.6
19. Baluchistan States . . . . .	856,204	405,109	378,977	-48,905	-12.1	+26,132	+6.9
20. Baroda State . . . . .	2,855,010	2,448,283	2,151,755	+406,727	+16.6	+810,628	+14.8
21. Bengal States . . . . .	2,144,829	1,862,939	1,651,240	+231,890	+15.1	+211,699	+12.3
22. Bombay States* . . . . .	4,244,130	3,723,046	3,224,210	+521,081	+14.0	+498,939	+15.5
23. Central India States . . . . .	7,508,427	6,643,761	6,019,948	+622,668	+13.0	+632,818	+10.5
24. Chhattisgarh States . . . . .	4,650,000	3,548,386	2,964,380	+501,922	+14.1	+583,958	+19.7
25. Gwalior State . . . . .	4,000,159	3,523,070	3,128,170	+193,049	+13.7	+323,894	+10.3
26. Hyderabad State . . . . .	16,338,534	14,436,148	12,471,779	+1,962,366	+18.2	+1,064,375	+15.8
27. Kashmir and Jammu States . . . . .	4,021,616	2,640,248	3,820,819	+375,373	+10.3	+823,725	+9.8
28. Madras States* . . . . .	7,991,647	6,784,484	5,400,318	+1,237,163	+16.8	+1,304,172	+23.7
Cochin State . . . . .	1,422,875	1,305,016	979,080	+217,850	+18.0	+325,936	+23.1
Travancore State . . . . .	6,070,016	5,096,973	4,000,068	+774,046	+19.1	+1,080,211	+27.3
Other Madras States . . . . .	498,754	683,495	476,170	+45,259	+10.0	-21,073	-4.0
29. Mysore State . . . . .	7,829,140	6,537,302	5,976,893	+771,638	+11.8	+678,410	+9.7
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) . . . . .	2,377,699	2,260,288	2,825,136	+115,311	+5.1	-665,842	-20.0
31. Orissa States . . . . .	3,023,781	2,633,472	2,290,631	+340,259	+12.7	+386,841	+16.8
32. Punjab States Agency . . . . .	5,603,554	4,496,928	4,000,630	+1,006,628	+22.4	+190,298	+12.2
33. Punjab Hill States . . . . .	1,090,644	989,833	920,951	+100,811	+10.0	+66,682	+7.5
34. Rajputana States . . . . .	13,070,208	11,570,563	10,144,117	+2,099,625	+18.1	+1,426,466	+14.1
35. Sikkim State . . . . .	121,520	109,808	81,721	+11,712	+10.7	+29,067	+24.4
36. United Provinces States (Rampur and Benares States) . . . . .	938,470	856,497	816,497	+71,073	+8.1	+40,039	+4.9
37. Western India States Agency . . . . .	4,904,156	4,220,505	3,523,170	+634,561	+16.2	+157,425	+13.4
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b> . . . . .	<b>99,189,243</b>	<b>81,361,336</b>	<b>72,132,710</b>	<b>+11,227,867</b>	<b>+14.5</b>	<b>+9,379,217</b>	<b>+12.8</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b> . . . . .	<b>138,967,955</b>	<b>138,319,151</b>	<b>135,692,063</b>	<b>+50875,861</b>	<b>+15.0</b>	<b>+32,426,091</b>	<b>+10.6</b>

as far as possible in order to allow for subsequent inter-provincial transfer and reclassification of the States.

\* For grouping of the States see relevant footnotes to Table No. 1.

## No. 3.—TOWNS AND VILLAGES CLASSIFIED BY POPULATION.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Class.	INDIA		PROVINCES.		STATES	
	No.	Population	No.	Population	No.	Population
Under 500 inhabitants . . .	450,902	94,245,207	300,690	65,897,173	150,212	28,348,034
500—1,000 . . .	128,911	86,962,295	98,961	66,272,975	29,930	20,689,320
1,000—2,000 . . .	57,408	79,296,974	45,293	62,741,912	12,175	16,555,062
2,000—4,000 . . .	22,161	63,399,017	17,918	51,248,648	4,238	12,150,372
4,000—10,000 . . .	3,017	20,568,870	2,366	14,298,631	631	4,264,179
10,000—20,000 . . .	733	10,040,410	533	7,346,292	195	2,694,128
20,000—50,000 . . .	321	9,608,688	255	7,679,652	66	1,929,036
50,000—100,000 . . .	95	6,173,325	76	4,890,333	19	1,252,992
100,000 and over . . .	57	15,937,185	43	13,126,726	14	2,810,459
Floating population unclassified . . .	...	394,385	...	306,333	...	88,052
Area in which village statistics were not recorded.*	...	2,377,599	...	...	...	(a)2,337,599
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>658,595</b>	<b>388,997,955</b>	<b>461,115</b>	<b>295,808,722</b>	<b>197,480</b>	<b>93,189,233</b>

\* Vide page 55 of Census of India, Pt. I India.  
(a) Represents figures of portions of trans-border areas of N.-W. F. Province.



---

NO. 4.—VARIATION IN POPULATION, DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES.

---

Cities	Population 1941	PERCENTAGE OF VARIATION		Density
		1931—1941	1891—1941	
Calcutta with Howrah	2,488,183	+79.2	+187.0	24,864
Bombay	1,480,883	+28.3	+81.3	48,000
Madras	777,481	+20.1	+71.8	22,249
Agra	284,149	+23.7	+68.5	12,449
Ahmedabad	595,210	+89.7	+301.1	*
Ajmer	147,258	+23.2	+114.0	7,031
Allahabad	260,030	+41.7	+48.7	12,118
Amritsar	391,010	+47.6	+186.0	24,844
Bangalore including Civil and Military Station.	406,760	+32.7	+125.5	11,799
Bareilly	192,688	+33.8	+56.9	17,652
Benares	263,100	+28.1	+17.8	25,945
Cawnpore	487,324	+99.9	+151.1	24,756
Delhi	213,218	+53.9	+161.3	23,086
Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.	695,680	+55.5	+201.2	6,835
Hyderabad and Secunderabad	739,159	+58.3	+78.1	8,909
Jaipur	175,810	+16.8	+6.4	48,060
Jubbulpore	178,330	+43.4	+110.6	7,897
Karachi	386,655	+46.7	+267.5	6,720
Lahore	671,659	+56.3	+279.8	10,913
Lucknow	387,177	+41.0	+46.1	13,272
Madura	239,144	+31.4	+173.5	22,555
Meerut	169,290	+23.8	+41.3	18,749
Nagpur	301,957	+40.3	+158.0	10,578
Patna	175,706	+20.8	+6.4	10,646
Peshawar	173,420	+42.3	+100.1	13,801
Poona	(b)(c)324,929	+29.6	+88.2	6,400
Rawalpindi	(a) 181,169	+51.9	+145.5	9,527
Sholapur	212,620	+47.0	+243.4	*
Shrinagar	207,787	+10.7	+74.7	15,779
Indore	203,695	+38.5	+120.6	14,147
Trichinopoly	159,566	+11.7	+76.1	17,657
Multan	142,768	+19.5	+91.5	9,984
Buroda	(a) 153,301	+35.8	+31.7	10,964
Moradabad	142,414	+28.8	+95.4	29,020
Tinnevely with Palamettah	91,643	-16.0	+110.9	11,314
Mysore	159,540	+40.5	+103.3	10,714
Salem	129,702	+27.0	+91.6	23,065
Ludhikar	(a) 182,492	+43.8	+41.9	*
Surat	171,443	+73.3	+57.7	*
Jamshedpur	148,711	+77.6	..	*
Saikat	(a) 138,348	+37.0	+151.1	*
Jullander	135,283	+52.0	+104.3	*
Kolar Gold Fields	133,859	+57.3	+455.2	*
Coimbatore	130,348	+36.9	+181.0	*
Trivandrum	128,365	+33.7	+369.3	*
Bikaner	127,226	+48.1	+151.9	*
Hyderabad	124,693	+32.4	+132.0	*
Jodhpur	126,842	+33.9	+57.8	*
Calcutt	126,352	-27.3	-91.2	*
Bhatnara	117,944	-37.7	-728.0	*
Koil-Aligarh	112,655	-34.3	-79.0	*
Ludhiana	113,639	-62.8	+149.9	*
Shahjehanpur	110,163	-21.5	+49.3	*
Safaranpur	(a) 68,263	-37.6	+71.3	*
Gaya	105,223	-19.6	+30.9	*
Jhansi	103,254	+10.9	+92.0	*
Bhanagar	102,851	+26.1	+78.4	*

\* Information

(a) Details of canton

(b) Details of 643 persons of Poona Suburbs

(c) Includes population of

POPULATION OF CITIES.

DENSITY, ETC., IN CITIES (INCLUDING CANTONMENTS.)

All-India Census Report, 1941.)

No. of Females per 1,000 Males in 1941.	Hindus.	Muham- madans.	Indian Chris- tians.	Others.	Cities.
464	1,942,226	521,422	18,189	68,419	Calcutta with Howrah.
581	1,020,750	251,318	78,149	139,606	Bombay.
908	621,049	95,702	45,799	14,970	Madras.
818	181,423	91,979	196	10,560	Agra.
715	428,969	117,094	8,612	40,535	Ahmedabad.
843	87,213	49,929	4,190	5,935	Ajmer.
755	173,129	89,304	2,320	4,877	Allahabad.
706	141,929	184,055	2,611	60,324	Amritsar.
899	294,324	64,547	34,130	13,759	Bangalore including Civil and Military Station.
819	97,394	92,476	415	2,493	Bareilly.
780	180,692	79,295	1,068	2,645	Benares.
644	342,575	134,774	4,045	5,830	Cawnpore.
731	129,233	82,693	349	943	Dacca.
677	374,933	277,815	8,629	34,309	Delhi with New Delhi, Shahdara, etc.
921	365,823	341,915	20,290	8,131	Hyderabad and Secunderabad.
881	110,681	52,464	431	12,231	Jaipur.
732	116,484	46,179	4,938	10,738	Jubbulpore.
735	192,831	162,447	11,088	20,289	Karachi.
594	179,222	433,170	21,495	37,772	Lahore.
733	228,204	116,489	5,629	6,855	Lucknow.
983	297,355	17,995	12,839	955	Madura.
713	84,798	74,923	844	8,725	Meerut.
895	249,646	40,246	4,404	7,661	Nagpur.
769	123,821	44,164	663	1,058	Patna.
618	31,630	122,972	2,586	16,232	Peshawar.
816	254,071	39,948	13,856	16,411	Poona.
577	39,298	59,566	1,480	26,831	Rawalpindi.
907	167,665	38,812	2,667	3,476	Sholapur.
848	43,026	162,970	105	1,686	Srinagar.
767	153,703	37,572	1,558	10,802	Indore.
961	112,593	26,516	19,059	1,407	Tri-chinopoly.
800	56,258	81,393	680	4,437	Multan.
811	123,814	23,258	1,522	3,732	Baroda.
852	51,957	87,917	2,447	993	Moradabad.
1,968	75,631	8,624	7,376	12	Tiancvelly with Palamcottah.
996	118,314	25,889	5,015	1,322	Mysore.
963	112,952	13,589	3,060	101	Salern.
833	84,904	26,623	298	1,893	Lashkar.
898	115,428	34,641	1,009	29,365	Surat.
712	95,910	24,700	2,675	26,320	Jamshedpur.
742	23,374	82,857	3,219	9,513	Sialkot.
607	45,668	80,242	977	8,396	Jullander.
901	97,457	19,410	21,871	4,121	Kolar Gold Fields.
927	108,012	11,659	9,731	946	Coimbatore.
955	98,912	8,017	20,918	518	Trivandrum.
821	94,855	22,950	272	9,149	Bikaner.
810	96,663	36,969	355	1,666	Hyderabad.
843	86,594	32,049	892	7,316	Jodhpur.
974	72,405	45,580	7,884	483	Calicut.
497	80,821	35,417	116	690	Bhatnara.
765	59,229	51,712	160	4,623	Koil-Atgarh.
716	34,699	70,182	596	6,162	Ludhiana.
775	45,397	63,647	128	1,021	Shahjahanpur.
739	41,882	58,718	639	4,383	Saharanpur.
799	78,246	23,679	345	2,953	Gaya.
856	72,118	24,409	1,568	4,159	Jhansi.
891	78,782	15,264	316	8,489	Bhavnagar.

not available.

most population, according to community not available.

according to community not available.

Kirkee cantonment also.

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS.

## No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
1. Calcutta with Suburbs and Howrah.	Bengal . . .	.....	2,610,256	+1,157,637
Calcutta and Fort	.....	Calcutta . . .	2,108,891	+945,120
South Suburban . . . . .	.....	24-Parganas . . .	63,479	+23,980
Tallygunge . . . . .	.....	24-Parganas . . .	58,594	+34,118
Howrah . . . . .	.....	Howrah . . . . .	879,292	+154,419
2. Bombay . . . . .	Bombay . . .	Bombay . . . . .	1,489,883	+328,500
3. Madras and Cantonment	Madras . . .	Madras . . . . .	777,481	+130,251
4. <i>Hyderabad and Secunderabad Cantonment.</i>	Hyderabad . . .	Hyderabad . . .	739,159	+272,265
5. Lucknow and Cantonment . . .	United Provinces.	Luoknow . . . . .	887,177	+112,518
6. Delhi and Cantonment . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	.....	695,686	+248,244
7. Lahore and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Lahore . . . . .	671,659	+241,912
8. Ahmedabad and Cantonment . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Ahmedabad . . . . .	595,210	+281,421
9. Benares and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces .	Benares . . . . .	263,100	+57,785
10. Agra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces .	Agra . . . . .	284,149	+54,385
11. Cawnpore and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces .	Cawnpore . . . . .	487,324	+243,569
12. Allahabad and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces .	Allahabad . . . . .	260,630	+76,716
13. Poona and Cantonment . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Poona . . . . .	298,644	+64,759
14. Amritsar and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Amritsar . . . . .	391,010	+126,170
15. Karachi and Cantonment . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Karachi . . . . .	386,655	+123,090
16. Jaipur . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Jaipur . . . . .	175,810	+25,231
17. Patna . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Patna . . . . .	175,708	+30,274
18. Madura . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Madura . . . . .	239,144	+57,126
19. Bareilly and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces <sup>1</sup> .	Bareilly . . . . .	192,688	+48,657
20. <i>Srinagar and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Jammu and Kashmir.	Kashmir, South.	207,787	+34,212
21. Trichinopoly and Cantonment . . .	Madras . . . . .	Trichinopoly . . . . .	159,566	+16,723
22. Meerut and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces .	Meerut . . . . .	169,290	+32,581
23. Surat . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Surat . . . . .	171,443	+72,507
24. Dacca . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Dacca . . . . .	213,218	+74,700
25. Nagpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nagpur . . . . .	301,957	+86,792
26. <i>Bangalore (a)</i> . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Bangalore . . . . .	406,760	+100,290
27. Jubbulpore and Cantonment . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Jubbulpore . . . . .	178,339	+53,957
28. <i>Baroda and Cantonment</i> . . . . .	Baroda . . . . .	Baroda . . . . .	153,301	+40,441
29. Multan and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Multan . . . . .	142,768	+23,311
30. Peshawar and Cantonment . . . . .	N.-W.F. Province	Peshawar . . . . .	173,420	+51,554
31. <i>Indore</i> . . . . .	Central India . . . . .	Indore . . . . .	203,695	+56,595
32. Rawalpindi and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Rawalpindi . . . . .	181,169	+61,885
33. Coimbatore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Coimbatore . . . . .	130,348	+35,150
34. Bezwada . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Kistna . . . . .	86,184	+25,757
35. Guntur . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Guntur . . . . .	83,599	+18,420
36. Mangalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	South Kanara.	81,069	+14,313
37. Tuticorin . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tinnevely . . . . .	75,614	+15,219
38. Rajahmundry . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	East Godavari.	74,564	+11,038
39. Vellore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	North Arcot . . . . .	71,502	+14,237
40. Vizagapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	70,243	+12,940
41. Ellore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	West Godavari.	64,911	+7,569
42. Tinnevely . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tinnevely . . . . .	60,676	+3,598
43. Bandar (Masulipatam) . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Kistna . . . . .	59,146	+2,218
44. Nellore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Nellore . . . . .	56,315	+10,420

(a) Includes Civil and Military Station.

## No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS.

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics.)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
45. Dindigul . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Madura . . . . .	56,275	+12,658
46. Bellary . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Bellary . . . . .	56,148	+8,575
47. Palghat . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . . .	55,160	+6,090
48. Vizianagram . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Vizagapatam . . . . .	51,749	+7,053
49. Alleppey . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . . . .	56,333	+12,495
50. Nagercoil . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . . . .	51,657	+8,712
51. Bandra . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Bombay Sub. . . . .	71,789	+28,499
52. Belgaum . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Belgaum . . . . .	61,051	+19,847
53. Gadag . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Dharwar . . . . .	56,283	+10,431
54. Broach . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Broach . . . . .	55,810	+21,534
55. Ahmednagar . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Ahmednagar . . . . .	54,193	+12,303
56. Dhulia . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	West Khan- desh . . . . .	54,406	+14,467
57. Nasik . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Nasik . . . . .	55,524	+6,821
58. Chittagong . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Chittagong . . . . .	92,301	+39,145
59. Kharagpur . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Midnapur . . . . .	87,185	+29,051
60. Garden Reach . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	85,188	..
61. Burdwan . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Burdwan . . . . .	62,910	+23,292
62. Barisal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Bakarganj . . . . .	61,816	+25,600
63. Tittagarh . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	57,416	+7,832
64. Narayanganj . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Dacca . . . . .	56,007	+21,818
65. Asansol . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Burdwan . . . . .	55,797	+24,511
66. Serampore . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Hooghli . . . . .	55,339	+16,283
67. Baranagore . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	54,451	+17,401
68. Mymensingh . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Mymensingh . . . . .	52,950	+22,470
69. Ajmer . . . . .	Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Ajmer . . . . .	147,258	+27,734
70. Moradabad . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Moradabad . . . . .	142,414	+31,852
71. Ambala and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ambala . . . . .	104,835	+20,274
72. Calicut . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Malabar . . . . .	126,352	+27,079
73. Hyderabad and Cantonment . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	134,693	+32,994
74. Imphal . . . . .	Assam . . . . .	Manipur . . . . .	99,716	+13,912
75. Bhagalpur . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Bhagalpur . . . . .	93,254	+9,407
76. Rampur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Rampur . . . . .	89,322	+15,106
77. Shahjahanpur and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	110,163	+26,399
78. Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	150,540	+43,398
79. Jhansi and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Jhansi . . . . .	103,254	+10,142
80. Jullundur and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Jullundur . . . . .	135,283	+46,253
81. Sialkot and Cantonment . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Sialkot . . . . .	138,348	+37,375
82. Koil (Algarh) . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Aligarh . . . . .	112,655	+28,777
83. Kumbakonam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	67,008	+4,691
84. Trivandrum . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Travancore . . . . .	128,365	+32,349
85. Saharanpur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Saharanpur . . . . .	108,263	+20,808
86. Darbhanga . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Darbhanga . . . . .	69,203	+8,527
87. Hubli . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Dharwar . . . . .	98,751	+8,769
88. Sholapur . . . . .	Bombay . . . . .	Sholapur . . . . .	212,620	+67,966
89. Bhavnagar . . . . .	Western India States . . . . .	Bhavnagar . . . . .	102,851	+27,257
90. Tanjore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	68,702	+1,813
91. Negapatam . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Tanjore . . . . .	52,936	+4,409
92. Farrukhabad-cum-Fatehgarh and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Farrukhabad . . . . .	69,418	+9,064
93. Jodhpur . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Marwar . . . . .	126,842	+32,106
94. Salem . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Salem . . . . .	129,702	+27,523
95. Muttra and Cantonment . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Muttra . . . . .	80,532	+16,503
96. Gorakhpur . . . . .	United Provinces . . . . .	Gorakhpur . . . . .	98,977	+23,333
97. Cuddalore . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	S. Arcot . . . . .	60,632	+1,575
98. Bhopal . . . . .	Central India . . . . .	Bhopal . . . . .	75,228	+14,191
99. Bikaner . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Bikaner . . . . .	127,226	+41,299

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*concl.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
100. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment.	United Provinces	Fyzabad	67,632	-8,086
101. Cocanada . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Godavari . . . . .	76,140	+9,188
102. Shikarpur . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Sukkur . . . . .	62,746	+241
103. Conjeevaram . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	Chingleput . . . . .	74,635	+9,377
104. Cuttack . . . . .	Orissa . . . . .	Cuttack . . . . .	74,291	+9,028
105. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab . . . . .	Ferozepur . . . . .	82,502	+17,868
106. Bhatpara . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	24-Parganas . . . . .	117,044	+32,069
107. Bally . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	Howrah . . . . .	60,397	+20,050
108. Mirzapur-cum-Bindhyachal	United Provinces	Mirzapur . . . . .	70,944	+9,760
109. Dehradun and Cantonment	United Provinces	Dehradun . . . . .	78,228	+28,098
110. Amroha . . . . .	United Provinces	Moradabad . . . . .	55,957	+11,009
111. Juhi notified area . . . . .	United Provinces	Cawnpore . . . . .	54,092	
112. Sambhal . . . . .	United Provinces	Moradabad . . . . .	53,887	+9,587
113. Etawah . . . . .	United Provinces	Etawah . . . . .	53,114	+6,166
114. Budau . . . . .	United Provinces	Budau . . . . .	52,077	+6,622
115. Ludhiana . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Ludhiana . . . . .	111,639	+43,053
116. Gujranwala . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Gujranwala . . . . .	84,545	+25,829
117. Lyallpur . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Lyallpur . . . . .	69,930	+27,008
118. Kasur . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Lahore . . . . .	53,161	+6,286
119. Jhang Majhiana . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Jhang . . . . .	50,051	+14,016
120. Jamehpur . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Singhbhum . . . . .	148,711	+64,973
121. Gaya . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Gaya . . . . .	105,223	+17,218
122. Monghyr . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Monghyr . . . . .	63,114	+10,251
123. Chapra . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Saran . . . . .	55,142	+7,694
124. Bihar . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Patna . . . . .	54,551	+7,557
125. Ranchi . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Ranchi . . . . .	54,178	+3,661
126. Muzaffarpur . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Muzaffarpur . . . . .	64,009	+11,197
127. Arrah . . . . .	Bihar . . . . .	Sahabad . . . . .	53,122	+4,200
128. Akola . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Akola . . . . .	62,564	+14,932
129. Amraoti . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Amraoti . . . . .	61,971	+15,139
130. Raipur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Raipur . . . . .	63,465	+18,075
131. Burhanpur . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nimar . . . . .	53,987	-9,921
132. Saugar . . . . .	Central Provinces and Berar.	Saugar . . . . .	50,733	+12,216
133. Sukkur . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	Sukkur . . . . .	66,406	-2,811
134. New Delhi . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	Delhi . . . . .	93,733	+28,878
135. Trichur . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	Trichur . . . . .	57,524	+11,866
136. Mattancheri . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	Cochin . . . . .	53,346	+13,701
137. Kolhapur . . . . .	Deccan . . . . .	Kolhapur . . . . .	93,032	+23,172
138. Luskar . . . . .	Gwalior . . . . .	Gird . . . . .	182,492	+55,543
139. Ujjain . . . . .	Gwalior . . . . .	Ujjain . . . . .	72,729	+18,950
140. Warangal . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Warangal . . . . .	92,808	+30,689
141. Gulbarga . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Gulbarga . . . . .	52,551	+11,468
142. Aurangabad . . . . .	Hyderabad . . . . .	Aurangabad . . . . .	50,924	+21,636
143. Jammu . . . . .	Kashmir . . . . .	Jammu . . . . .	50,379	+11,766
144. Kolar Gold Fields . . . . .	Mysore . . . . .	K. G. F. . . . .	138,859	+48,756
145. Patiala . . . . .	Punjab . . . . .	Patiala . . . . .	69,850	+14,721
146. Udaipur . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Mewar . . . . .	59,648	+13,726
147. Alwar . . . . .	Rajputana . . . . .	Alwar . . . . .	54,143	+6,243
148. Jamnagar . . . . .	Western India . . . . .	Navanagar . . . . .	71,588	-10,532
149. Junagadh . . . . .	Western India . . . . .	Junagadh . . . . .	58,111	+18,221
150. Rajkot . . . . .	Western India . . . . .	Rajkot . . . . .	52,178	+4,693

---

No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION ACCORDING TO  
COMMUNITY.

---

## POPULATION OF CHIEF TOWNS

No. 5.—POPULATION OF PRINCIPAL TOWNS—*concl'd.*

(Names of Towns in Indian States are in italics)

Town	Province or Agency	District or State	TOTAL POPULATION	
			1941	Comparison with Census of 1931
100. Fyzabad-cum-Ajodhya and Cantonment.	United Provinces	Fyzabad	57,632	-8,086
101. Cocanada	Madras	Godavari	75,140	+9,188
102. Shikarpur	Sind	Sukkur	62,746	+241
103. Conjeevaram	Madras	Chingleput	74,635	+9,377
104. Cuttack	Orissa	Cuttack	74,291	+9,028
105. Ferozepur and Cantonment	Punjab	Ferozopur	82,502	+17,868
106. Bhatpara	Bengal	24-Parganas	117,944	+32,069
107. Bally	Bengal	Howrah	60,397	+20,050
108. Mirzapur-cum-Bindhyachal	United Provinces	Mirzapur	70,944	+9,760
109. Dehradun and Cantonment	United Provinces	Dehradun	78,228	+28,098
110. Amroha	United Provinces	Moradabad	65,957	+11,009
111. Jubi notified area	United Provinces	Cawnpore	54,092	..
112. Sambhal	United Provinces	Moradabad	53,887	+9,587
113. Etawah	United Provinces	Etawah	53,114	+6,166
114. Budaun	United Provinces	Budaun	52,077	+6,622
113. Ludhiana	Punjab	Ludhiana	111,639	+43,053
116. Gujranwala	Punjab	Gujranwala	84,545	+25,829
117. Lyallpur	Punjab	Lyallpur	69,930	+27,008
118. Kasur	Punjab	Lahore	53,161	+6,286
119. Jhang Majhiana	Punjab	Jhang	50,051	-14,016
120. Jamshedpur	Bihar	Singhbhum	148,711	+64,973
121. Gaya	Bihar	Gaya	105,223	+17,218
122. Monghyr	Bihar	Monghyr	63,114	+10,251
123. Chapra	Bihar	Saran	55,142	+7,694
124. Bihar	Bihar	Patna	54,551	+7,557
125. Rauchi	Bihar	Ranchi	54,178	+3,661
126. Muzaffarpur	Bihar	Muzaffarpur	54,069	+11,197
127. Arrah	Bihar	Seahabad	53,122	+4,200
128. Akola	Central Provinces and Berar.	Akola	62,564	+14,932
129. Amraoti	Central Provinces and Berar.	Amraoti	61,971	+15,139
130. Raipur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Raipur	63,465	+18,075
131. Burhanpur	Central Provinces and Berar.	Nimar	53,987	-9,921
132. Saugar	Central Provinces and Berar.	Saugar	50,733	+12,216
133. Sukkur	Sind	Sukkur	66,466	-2,811
134. New Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	93,733	+28,878
135. Trichur	Cochin	Trichur	57,524	+11,866
136. Mattancheri	Cochin	Cochin	53,346	+13,701
137. Kolhapur	Deccan	Kolhapur	93,032	+23,172
138. Luskkar	Gwalior	Gird	182,492	+55,543
139. Ujjain	Gwalior	Ujjain	72,729	+18,950
140. Warangal	Hyderabad	Warangal	92,808	+30,689
141. Gulbarga	Hyderabad	Gulbarga	52,551	+11,468
142. Aurangabad	Hyderabad	Aurangabad	50,924	+21,636
143. Jammu	Kashmir	Jammu	50,379	+11,766
144. Kolar Gold Fields	Mysore	K. G. F.	138,859	+48,756
145. Patiala	Punjab	Patiala	69,850	+14,721
146. Udaipur	Rajputana	Mewar	59,648	+13,726
147. Alwar	Rajputana	Alwar	54,143	+6,243
148. Jamnagar	Western India	Navanagar	71,588	+16,532
149. Junagadh	Western India	Junagadh	58,111	+18,221
150. Rajkot	Western India	Rajkot	52,178	+4,693



No. 6.—DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION  
 (Compiled from the All-India

Province, State or Agency	Hindus	Sikhs	Jains	Buddhists	Parsces
<b>Provinces</b>					
1. Madras . . . . .	42,799,822 <i>86.74</i>	418	30,138 <i>.06</i>	1,072	369
2. Bombay . . . . .	18,565,390 <i>79.40</i>	8,011 <i>.04</i>	266,281 <i>1.28</i>	1,433 <i>.01</i>	88,270 <i>.41</i>
3. Bengal . . . . .	25,959,024 <i>41.55</i>	16,281 <i>.03</i>	11,126 <i>.02</i>	146,560 <i>.25</i>	2,519
4. United Provinces . . . . .	45,611,669 <i>87.20</i>	232,445 <i>.42</i>	102,768 <i>.19</i>	5,478 <i>.01</i>	1,375
5. Punjab . . . . .	7,650,372 <i>26.57</i>	3,757,401 <i>13.92</i>	38,238 <i>.13</i>	247	4,327 <i>.02</i>
6. Bihar . . . . .	26,614,269 <i>78.96</i>	13,213 <i>.04</i>	4,602 <i>.01</i>	884	547
7. Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	12,981,996 <i>76.91</i>	14,096 <i>.09</i>	84,593 <i>.51</i>	70	1,014 <i>.01</i>
8. Assam . . . . .	4,215,223 <i>41.29</i>	3,464 <i>.08</i>	6,639 <i>.07</i>	8,164 <i>.08</i>	2
9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administered Territories)	180,321 <i>6.93</i>	57,939 <i>1.91</i>	1	36	24
10. Orissa . . . . .	6,832,706 <i>78.23</i>	232	130	454	13
11. Sind . . . . .	1,229,926 <i>27.12</i>	31,011 <i>.88</i>	3,687 <i>.08</i>	111 <i>.01</i>	3,638 <i>.08</i>
12. Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	376,481 <i>64.50</i>	697 <i>.15</i>	18,827 <i>3.23</i>	6	299 <i>.06</i>
13. Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	8,427 <i>24.98</i>	744 <i>9.90</i>	...	1,903 <i>8.60</i>	...
14. Baluchistan . . . . .	44,638 <i>8.90</i>	11,918 <i>2.38</i>	7	43 <i>.01</i>	75 <i>.01</i>
15. Coorg . . . . .	180,763 <i>77.49</i>	...	34 <i>.02</i>	33 <i>.02</i>	12 <i>.01</i>
16. Delhi . . . . .	567,225 <i>61.79</i>	16,157 <i>1.76</i>	11,287 <i>1.23</i>	150 <i>.02</i>	284 <i>.03</i>
17. Panth Piploda . . . . .	4,726 <i>89.73</i>	...	62 <i>1.18</i>	...	...
<b>Total, BRITISH TERRITORY</b>					
	190,810,953 <i>64.50</i>	4,168,097 <i>1.41</i>	578,372 <i>.19</i>	167,413 <i>.06</i>	101,968 <i>.09</i>
<b>States</b>					
18. Assam States . . . . .	327,727 <i>45.16</i>	381 <i>.05</i>	201 <i>.03</i>	178	...
19. Baluchistan States . . . . .	9,771 <i>2.74</i>	128 <i>.04</i>	...	...	1
20. Baroda State . . . . .	2,194,244 <i>76.86</i>	596 <i>.02</i>	46,866 <i>1.64</i>	46	6,920 <i>.24</i>
21. Bengal States . . . . .	1,012,742 <i>47.22</i>	28	583 <i>.03</i>	7,736 <i>.36</i>	11
22. Bombay States* . . . . .	3,254,641 <i>76.63</i>	204	89,766 <i>2.11</i>	9	1,149 <i>.03</i>
23. Central India States . . . . .	6,853,313 <i>78.04</i>	2,731 <i>.04</i>	57,374 <i>.76</i>	4	998 <i>.01</i>
24. Chhattisgarh States . . . . .	2,188,002 <i>54.04</i>	597 <i>.01</i>	2,153 <i>.06</i>	11	23
25. Gwalior State . . . . .	3,463,310 <i>86.48</i>	2,342 <i>.06</i>	52,714 <i>1.39</i>	7	193
26. Hyderabad State . . . . .	13,310,045 <i>81.47</i>	5,330 <i>.03</i>	24,853 <i>.72</i>	115	1,974 <i>.01</i>
27. Kashmir including Fendatories . . . . .	897,549 <i>20.09</i>	85,903 <i>1.64</i>	910 <i>.02</i>	40,696 <i>1.01</i>	29
28. Madras States* . . . . .	4,888,051 <i>61.15</i>	45	438 <i>.01</i>	23	35
29. Mysore State . . . . .	6,686,630 <i>91.33</i>	269	32,858 <i>.45</i>	1,400 <i>.02</i>	401 <i>.01</i>
30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)	17,310 <i>37.41</i>	4,472 <i>9.67</i>	1	...	...
31. Orissa States . . . . .	2,140,423 <i>70.79</i>	155 <i>.01</i>	99	1,424 <i>.75</i>	3
32. Punjab States . . . . .	1,855,958 <i>53.72</i>	1,342,636 <i>24.40</i>	6,944 <i>.13</i>	597 <i>.01</i>	33
33. Punjab Hill States . . . . .	1,025,300 <i>94.61</i>	17,739 <i>1.63</i>	1,449 <i>.04</i>	10	2
34. Rajputana States . . . . .	10,317,805 <i>76.43</i>	81,896 <i>.60</i>	341,788 <i>2.50</i>	15	387
35. Sikkim State . . . . .	46,888 <i>37.76</i>	1	7	12,287 <i>10.11</i>	...
36. United Provinces States, (Rampur and Benares States)	647,169 <i>80.70</i>	731 <i>.03</i>	210 <i>.03</i>	14	1
37. Western India States Agency . . . . .	4,069,175 <i>82.97</i>	239 <i>.01</i>	213,796 <i>4.34</i>	14	751 <i>.02</i>
<b>TOTAL, INDIAN STATES</b>					
	64,110,553 <i>70.57</i>	1,526,350 <i>1.68</i>	870,914 <i>.96</i>	64,690 <i>.07</i>	12,922 <i>.01</i>
<b>GRAND TOTAL, INDIA</b>					
	254,930,506 <i>65.93</i>	6,694,447 <i>1.47</i>	1,449,286 <i>.37</i>	232,003 <i>.06</i>	114,690 <i>.03</i>

Note.—Figures in italics represent percentages.

(s) The total population shown in this table is less than that shown in tables Nos. 1 and 2, owing to the omission in respect of whom no specific community information is available.

\* For grouping of the State relevant vide footnotes to Table No. 1.

ACCORDING TO COMMUNITY.

(Census Report, 1941.)

Muhammads	Christians	Jews	Tribal	Others	TOTAL	Province, State or Agency
<i>Provinces</i>						
3,806,452 7.90	2,047,278 4.25	191	562,029 1.14	4,043 .01	40,341,810 100	1. Madras
1,020,368 9.21	375,486 1.80	14,471 .07	1,614,298 7.74	7,882 .04	20,449,840 100	2. Bombay
33,005,434 64.43	166,509 .28	2,773	1,889,389 3.13	6,905 .01	60,306,525 100	3. Bengal
8,416,308 15.30	159,841 .29	80	289,422 .53	1,231	55,020,617 100	4. United Provinces
10,217,242 67.06	604,941 1.78	27	...	346,029 1.22	26,418,519 100	5. Punjab
4,716,314 12.98	34,678 .10	197	5,055,647 13.91	...	36,340,151 100	6. Bihar
793,697 4.66	58,669 .35	286	2,937,364 7.47	...	16,813,584 100	7. Central Provinces and Berar
3,442,479 33.73	40,810 .40	9	2,484,996 6.35	4,067 .05	10,204,733 100	8. Assam
2,782,797 91.80	10,889 .36	71	...	...	3,038,087 100	9. North-West Frontier Province (Districts and Administrated Territories)
146,301 1.68	27,600 .32	3	1,721,006 19.72	...	8,728,544 100	10. Orissa
3,208,325 70.75	20,209 .45	1,082	36,819 .81	...	4,535,008 100	11. Sind
59,899 15.40	5,753 .99	59	91,472 15.67	...	583,693 100	12. Ajmer-Merwara
8,005 23.70	2,813 7.74	...	11,076 28.80	...	38,768 100	13. Andamans and Nicobars
436,930 87.50	6,002 1.20	19	3	11	501,631 100	14. Baluchistan
14,730 8.73	3,441 9.04	...	19,723 11.69	...	168,726 100	15. Coorg
304,971 33.22	17,475 1.90	55	...	335	917,930 100	16. Delhi
251 4.76	218 4.70	...	12 .23	...	5,267 100	17. Panth Piploda
79,398,603 26.84	3,462,430 1.18	19,327 .01	16,718,256 5.65	371,403 .13	205,808,722 100	TOTAL, BRITISH TERRITORY
<i>States</i>						
31,662 4.38	26,374 3.63	...	339,137 46.74	...	725,655 100	18. Assam States
346,254 97.21	64 .01	1	...	...	356,204 100	19. Baluchistan States
223,610 7.83	9,492 .34	47	373,207 13.07	2	2,855,010 100	20. Baroda State
372,113 17.35	590 .03	5	751,022 35.01	...	2,144,829 100	21. Bengal States
240,036 5.66	21,880 .52	859	935,570 14.98	17	4,244,130 100	22. Bombay States*
439,850 8.86	9,366 .13	77	1,137,718 13.16	...	7,506,427 100	23. Central India States
28,773 7.71	12,207 .30	2	1,817,712 44.88	...	4,050,000 100	24. Chhattisgarh States
240,903 6.01	1,615 .04	6	245,088 6.12	3	4,006,169 100	25. Gwalior State
2,097,475 12.84	220,464 1.35	20	678,140 1.15	109	16,338,534 100	26. Hyderabad State
3,073,540 76.43	3,500 .09	11	29,374 .73	95	4,021,616 100	27. Kashmir including Feudatories
573,601 7.13	2,399,657 29.91	1,999	137,873 1.73	125	7,091,847 100	28. Madras States*
483,239 6.62	112,859 1.54	64	9,405 .19	21	7,329,140 100	29. Mysore State
22,068 47.70	2,411 5.21	5	...	5	46,267 100	30. North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas)
14,355 4.7	2,351 .98	8	861,914 28.60	...	3,023,731 100	31. Orissa States
2,251,459 40.91	7,359 .13	12	779 .01	37,828 .69	5,503,554 100	32. Punjab States
46,678 4.28	270 .02	...	...	196 .02	1,000,044 100	33. Punjab Hill States
1,297,841 9.50	6,94 .04	47	1,624,488 17.88	...	13,070,308 100	34. Rajputana States
83 .07	47 .04	1	63,206 52.02	...	121,520 100	35. Sikkim State
273,625 29.17	3,316 .36	...	34,04 .37	...	928,470 100	36. United Province States (Rampur and Benares States)
600,440 12.24	3,363 .07	89	17,211 .35	78	4,804,158 100	37. Western India States Agency
12,650,539 13.93	2,834,119 3.12	3,153 .01	8,728,233 9.01	38,474 .44	90,857,901 100	TOTAL, INDIAN STATES
92,058,096 23.81	6,318,549 1.63	22,489 .01	25,441,489 6.78	409,877 .11	3,86,666,623 100	GRAND TOTAL, INDIA

of 2,331,332 persons in the trans-border areas of the North-West Frontier Province (Agencies and Tribal Areas) is available.

## POPULATION BY COMMUNITIES

No. 7.—VARIATION IN DISTRIBUTION OF THE POPULATION BY COMMUNITY.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1941.)

Community.	1941		1931		1921		Percentage of variation Increase (+) or Decrease (-)	
	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	No.	Proportion per 10,000	1931-1941	1921-1931
Hindu . . . . .	254,030,506	6,593	238,622,602	7,105	210,245,745	7,139	+0.8	+10.3
Sikh . . . . .	5,691,447	147	4,324,854	129	3,233,668	107	+31.6	+33.7
Jain . . . . .	1,446,286	37	1,251,183	37	1,177,153	30	+13.8	+6.3
Buddhist . . . . .	232,093	6	438,666	13	369,263	12	-47.1	+18.8
Parsees . . . . .	114,890	3	108,028	2	101,075	3	+5.4	+7.2
Muhammadan . . . . .	92,058,090	2,381	77,049,808	2,294	68,119,586	2,251	+19.5	+13.0
Christian . . . . .	8,318,540	163	6,983,412	178	4,494,661	148	+5.9	+32.7
Jews . . . . .	22,480	0.6	18,772	0.6	16,235	0.5	+19.6	+15.6
Tribal . . . . .	25,441,489	658	7,629,959	227	9,072,022	300	+233.4	-15.9
Minor or not returned . . . . .	406,877	11	422,278	13	3,724	0.1	-2.9	+11,239.4
<b>TOTAL</b>	(a) 386,680,023	10,000	335,830,562	10,000	362,003,122	10,000	+15.1	+10.9

NOTE.—The figures for 1941 represent distribution by Communities, while those for 1931 and 1921 by religious.

(a) *Vide* footnote (a) on page 16.

NO. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES.  
(Compiled from the All-India Census Report, 1911.)

Caste.	Strength.	Where chiefly found.
Agariya . . . . .	50,995	U. P., Bihar, Chhattisgarh and U. P. States.
Aheria . . . . .	24,245	U. P.
Audh . . . . .	84,501	Hyderabad and C. P.
Ahom . . . . .	300,214	Assam.
Angami . . . . .	52,080	Assam.
AO. . . . .	40,063	Assam.
Aranadan . . . . .	489	Madras.
Asur . . . . .	4,564	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Buduga . . . . .	50,047	Madras.
Baguta . . . . .	20,631	Madras and Orissa.
Bahelia . . . . .	14,675	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Baiga . . . . .	89,464	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, C. I., Chhattisgarh and Hyderabad.
Bawaria . . . . .	9,068	U. P.
Baluch (B.loch) . . . . .	1,032,505	Baluchistan, Sind, Punjab (States), and Baluchistan (States).
Bavcha . . . . .	2,945	Bombay and Baroda.
Beria . . . . .	5,833	U. P.
Banjara . . . . .	3,854	C. I., Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Bedia . . . . .	33,088	Bihar, C. I., and Chhattisgarh.
Bheria Bhumia . . . . .	28,897	Orissa and C. I.
Bhateiya . . . . .	10,109	C. I.
Bhoksa . . . . .	274	U. P.
Bhil, etc. . . . .	2,330,270	Most Provinces.
Bhil (L) . . . . .	270,851	C. I. and Gwalior.
Bhogta . . . . .	78,553	Bihar, Orissa (States) and Chhattisgarh.
Bijhwar . . . . .	45,608	C. P. and Berar.
Bhotia . . . . .	20,982	Bengal and Sikkim.
Bhuchhar . . . . .	23,991	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa States.
Bhunj . . . . .	170,838	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Binjha . . . . .	13,061	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Bhisor . . . . .	2,755	Bihar, Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Birji . . . . .	2,076	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Brahni . . . . .	210,662	Sind, Baluchistan and Baluchistan (States).
Chakma . . . . .	125,600	Bengal and Bengal (States).
Chenchu . . . . .	12,863	Madras, Hyderabad, Madras (States).
Chero . . . . .	28,373	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Chodhra . . . . .	96,485	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat.
Damai . . . . .	10,448	Bengal and Sikkim.
Dhanak (Dhanka) . . . . .	21,858	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dhanwar . . . . .	2,443	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Dhodia . . . . .	154,870	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dharhi (Kirgharia and Pawaria) . . . . .	2,038	U. P.
Dombo . . . . .	124,911	Madras and Orissa.
Dulla and Talviack . . . . .	200,988	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Dusadh . . . . .	77,450	U. P.
Dyandra . . . . .	17	Hyderabad.
Erakala . . . . .	41,315	Hyderabad.
Eravalan . . . . .	642	Cochin.
Gadaba . . . . .	48,348	Madras and Orissa.
Gamit or Gamta . . . . .	84,559	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Ghasi . . . . .	41,513	Bihar.
Garo . . . . .	226,273	Assam.
Gawari . . . . .	4,036	Hyderabad.
Gidhia . . . . .	598	U. P.
Girasia (Grassia) . . . . .	51,349	Rajputana.
Gorait . . . . .	9,323	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Gujar . . . . .	114,746	N. W. F. P.
Gulgulia . . . . .	725	Bihar.
Gurung . . . . .	25,158	Bengal and Sikkim.

No. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—*contd.*

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Gond . . . . .	3,201,004	Bengal States, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa, Bombay, C. P. and Berar, Madras, U. P., C. I., Hyderabad, Orissa (States), U. P. (States).
Habura . . . . .	2,168	U. P.
Hadi . . . . .	7,762	Bengal.
Ho . . . . .	383,737	Bihar and Orissa (States).
Jat . . . . .	203,070	N.-W. Frontier Province, Punjab (States), Sind, Baluchistan, Baluchistan (States).
Jatapu . . . . .	73,611	Madras and Orissa.
Juang . . . . .	17,032	Orissa.
Kachari . . . . .	428,733	Assam.
Kadan . . . . .	1,09	Madras and Cochin.
Kami . . . . .	24,769	Bengal and Sikkim.
Kanikkaran . . . . .	7,527	Travancore.
Kanjar . . . . .	10,188	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Karimpalan . . . . .	4,242	Madras.
Karmali . . . . .	10,902	Bihar.
Katkari . . . . .	69,170	Bombay and Deccan.
Kattunayakan . . . . .	1,520	Madras.
Kawar . . . . .	256,762	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Chhattisgarh.
Khangar . . . . .	22,835	U. P. and Bihar.
Kharia . . . . .	167,699	Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States), Bengal (States).
Kharwar . . . . .	119,770	Bihar, Chhattisgarh and Orissa (States).
Khas . . . . .	288	Bengal and Sikkim.
Khasi . . . . .	192,919	Assam.
Khetauri . . . . .	20,708	Bihar.
Kokna . . . . .	119,467	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Kol . . . . .	202,757	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Kolam . . . . .	37,341	C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad.
Kolgha . . . . .	1,245	Baroda.
Koli and Dagi . . . . .	211,571	C. P. and Berar, Bombay, Sind, Hyderabad.
Kollah . . . . .	109,585	Orissa States and Chhattisgarh.
Kond . . . . .	744,904	Madras, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Konda Dora . . . . .	105,028	Orissa, Madras.
Konyak . . . . .	9,744	Assam.
Kora . . . . .	33,430	Bihar, Orissa (States).
Korvi . . . . .	4,456	Hyderabad.
Kota . . . . .	952	Madras.
Korwa (Korku) . . . . .	205,638	U. P., C. P. and Berar and C. I.
Koya . . . . .	154,618	Madras, Orissa, Hyderabad.
Kadiya . . . . .	3,904	Madras and Coorg.
Kudubi . . . . .	11,885	Madras.
Kuravan . . . . .	99,209	Travancore.
Kuki . . . . .	89,590	Bengal, Bengal (States) and Assam.
Kurichehan . . . . .	12,131	Madras.
Kuruman . . . . .	2,244	Madras.
Lalung . . . . .	51,308	Assam.
Lambadi . . . . .	401,125	Hyderabad.
Lasi . . . . .	34,066	Baluchistan, Baluchistan (States).
Lepcha . . . . .	25,043	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lhota . . . . .	19,374	Assam.
Limbu . . . . .	32,020	Bengal and Sikkim.
Lohra . . . . .	54,884	Bihar, Orissa (States), Chhattisgarh.
Lushai . . . . .	142,302	Assam.
Mhli . . . . .	63,587	Bihar, Orissa (States), Chhattisgarh.
Malapautaram . . . . .	176	Travancore.
Malar . . . . .	3,978	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Malsar . . . . .	10,602	Madras.
Malayan and Malayarayan . . . . .	5,750	Cochin, Travancore.
Malpahrak . . . . .	40,498	Bihar.
Maugri . . . . .	28,695	Bengal, Sikkim, Bihar.

No. 8.—STATISTICS OF SELECTED TRIBES—concl'd.

Caste	Strength	Where chiefly found
Marja . . . . .	41,259	Orissa (States), C. P. and Berar.
Marathi . . . . .	37,485	Madras.
Maulik . . . . .	835	Bihar.
Mavehi . . . . .	42,207	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat.
Mathula . . . . .	3,489	Hyderabad.
Mech . . . . .	11,798	Bengal.
Meo (Mina) . . . . .	764,854	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Merat . . . . .	27,977	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Mikir . . . . .	149,746	Assam.
Munda . . . . .	700,869	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Bengal (States). Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Miri . . . . .	106,950	Assam.
Mru . . . . .	14,584	Bengal.
Muthuvan . . . . .	1,931	Travancore.
Naga . . . . .	280,370	Assam.
Nagesia . . . . .	119,862	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Nat . . . . .	41,898	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Nayak . . . . .	121,575	Bombay, Baroda, Gujarat, W. I. States.
Nayadi . . . . .	250	Cochin, Travancore.
Nicobarese . . . . .	11,076	Andamans and Nicobars.
Newar . . . . .	18,715	Bengal and Sikkim.
Oraon . . . . .	1,122,926	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Paharia . . . . .	9,572	Bihar.
Pahira . . . . .	480	Bihar.
Pan . . . . .	52,273	Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Paliyan . . . . .	501	Travancore.
Pano . . . . .	62,516	Madras, Orissa, Orissa (States).
Pasi . . . . .	1,005,778	U. P. and U. P. (States).
Parhaiya . . . . .	13,975	Bihar and Chhattisgarh.
Pardhan . . . . .	128,952	Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Hyderabad, Chhattisgarh.
Patelia-Patia . . . . .	23,213	Bombay.
Parja-Poroja . . . . .	160,175	Madras and Orissa.
Rabha . . . . .	84,269	Assam.
Rawat . . . . .	113,460	Ajmer-Merwara, Rajputana.
Rengma . . . . .	4,968	Assam.
Saharia . . . . .	10,896	U. P. and C. I.
Sansia . . . . .	129,155	U. P., C. I. and Gwalior.
Sansi . . . . .	1,665	Kashmir.
Santal . . . . .	2,732,266	Bengal, Bihar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Bengal (States), Orissa (States).
Sarki . . . . .	4,335	Bengal and Sikkim.
Saunta . . . . .	188	Bihar.
Sawira Paharia . . . . .	58,654	Bihar.
Saora . . . . .	396,733	Madras, Bihar, C. P. and Berar, Orissa, Chhattisgarh, Orissa (States).
Sema . . . . .	35,741	Assam.
Shin . . . . .	5,823	Kashmir.
Sholugar . . . . .	4,463	Madras.
Sunuwar . . . . .	5,969	Bengal and Sikkim.
Synteng . . . . .	63,741	Assam.
Thakur . . . . .	98,999	Bombay, Deccan.
Tharu . . . . .	61,363	U. P. and Bihar.
Tipara . . . . .	38,401	Bengal, Bengal (States).
Toda . . . . .	630	Madras.
Turi . . . . .	71,840	Bihar, W. I. States.
Ullatan . . . . .	5,634	Cochin, Travancore.
Valvi . . . . .	7,894	Bombay and Baroda.
Varli . . . . .	153,504	Bombay, Baroda and Gujarat.
Vasawa . . . . .	42,560	Bombay, Baroda.
Vetan . . . . .	11,667	Travancore.
Vettuvan . . . . .	2,367	Travancore.
Yanadi . . . . .	169	Hyderabad.
Yashkun . . . . .	21,886	Kashmir.

## PILGRIMS BY PILGRIM SHIPS

No. 9.\*—PILGRIMS SAILING from, and RETURNING to, BRITISH INDIA to and from the HEDJAZ.

(Compiled from Reports of the Port Haj Committees.)

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi†	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>BRITISH PROVINCES</b>								
Madras . . . . .	..	31	..	31	..	..	..	..
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	..	50	..	50	..	..	..	..
Bombay City . . . . .	..	60	..	60	..	..	..	..
Sind . . . . .	..	..	422	422	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,025	685	6	1,716	..	..	..	..
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	..	110	92	202	..	..	..	..
Punjab and North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	40	861	901	..	..	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	..	62	1	63	..	..	..	..
Orissa . . . . .	4	..	..	4	..	..	..	..
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	11	..	11	..	..	..	..
Assam . . . . .	244	166	6	416	..	..	..	..
British Baluchistan . . . . .	..	6	526	532	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	2	12	14	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,273	1,232	1,926	4,431	..	..	..	..
<b>BRITISH COLONY</b>								
Aden . . . . .	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..
Barma . . . . .	15	49	..	64	..	..	..	..
Federated Malay States . . . . .	..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..
Straits Settlements . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Australia . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ceylon . . . . .	..	5	..	5	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	15	58	..	73	..	..	..	..
<b>INDIAN STATES</b>								
Cooch Bihar . . . . .	..	4	..	4	..	..	..	..
Tripura . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Travancore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cochin . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Audh . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Junagadh . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Hyderabad (Deccan) . . . . .	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	..
Mysore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Baroda . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Gwalior . . . . .	..	8	..	8	..	..	..	..
Jammu and Kashmir . . . . .	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..
Indore . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bhopal . . . . .	..	9	..	9	..	..	..	..
Karauli . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kotah . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Nowanagar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kutch—Bhuj . . . . .	..	..	11	11	..	..	..	..
Kathiawar . . . . .	..	7	1	8	..	..	..	..
Bikaner . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..
Alwar . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Jaipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chitral . . . . .	..	..	3	3	..	..	..	..
Jodhpur . . . . .	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..
Udaipur . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dir . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Farid Kotla . . . . .	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..

N.B.—The ports for the embarkation and disembarkation of pilgrims are appointed by local governments.  
\*The statistics relate to the pilgrim season the dates of commencement and termination of which vary from year to year.

†Figures include pilgrims who proceeded to Jeddah as passengers in non-pilgrimships.

No. 9.—PILGRIMS SAILING FROM, AND RETURNING TO, BRITISH INDIA TO AND FROM THE HEDJAZ—*contd.*

Name of Province, State or Foreign country from which the pilgrims came	NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO SAILED FROM				NUMBER OF PILGRIMS WHO RETURNED TO			
	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi*	TOTAL	Calcutta	Bombay	Karachi	TOTAL
<b>INDIAN STATES—contd.</b>								
South Waziristan Agency	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajputana States	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bampur	...	...	28	22	...	...	...	...
Jind	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Pattala	...	1	8	9	...	...	...	...
Swat	...	...	10	10	...	...	...	...
Bahawalpur	...	...	234	234	...	...	...	...
Mangalore	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kanuthala	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...
Khatirpur (Sind)	...	...	24	24	...	...	...	...
Puneh	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kaati (and other States in Baluchistan)	...	...	19	19	...	...	...	...
Bharatpur	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tonk	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nabha	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...
Lasbela	...	...	4	8	...	...	...	...
Malerkotla	...	...	5	5	...	...	...	...
Raichan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Patodi	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rajkot	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dhar	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dewas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	85	369	339	...	...	...	...
<b>FOREIGN TERRITORIES</b>								
Zanzibar	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Yemen	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Palestine	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Dutch India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Russian Turkestan	...	5	1	6	...	...	...	...
Iraq	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Syria	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
China	11	...	...	11	...	...	...	...
Chinese Turkestan	...	47	11	68	...	...	...	...
Turkey	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iran	...	3	...	3	...	...	...	...
Arabia	7	23	7	30	...	...	...	...
Siam	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Africa	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Portuguese India	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Afghanistan	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
Tibet	...	17	...	17	...	...	...	...
Nepal	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reunion Island	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pondicherry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South America	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mombasa	...	5	...	5	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	18	106	19	142	...	...	...	...
<b>GRAND TOTAL, 1941</b>	1,806	1,430	2,530(a)	5,039	...	5,011(c)	2,667(c)	8,476(c)
<b>TOTALS</b>	{							
1940	...	3,789	2,946	6,669(b)	...	7,965	3,727	11,692
1939	1,806	6,469	11,399	19,438(b)	...	7,495	11,719	19,205
1938	1,028	7,089	11,968	19,860(b)	...	5,135	12,116	17,251
1937	636	6,343	7,070	12,920(b)	...	4,001	7,467	12,602

\* Vide footnote † on page 22.

(a) Includes 27 uncladified infants carried free not shown in details.

(b) For an explanation of the difference in the total number sailed see preceding issues of the Statistical Abstract.

(c) Details by provinces etc., are not available, Bombay figure includes pilgrims who returned in the preceding season.



No. 10.—POPULATION and CONSTITUTION OF  
*Compiled from statements furnished*

Province	No. of Municipalities	Population within Municipal Limits	No. of Members of Committee	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS	
				Official	Non-Official
Madras (excluding Madras City) . . . . .	82	3,066,100	1,734	...	1,734
Madras City . . . . .	1	777,481	68	3	65
Bombay (excluding Bombay City) . . . . .	131	2,708,879	2,588	11	2,577
Bombay City . . . . .	1	1,439,393	117	3	114
Sind . . . . .	26	857,373	484	...	484
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	118	2,851,407	1,735	71	1,664
Calcutta . . . . .	1	1,168,044	98	..	98
United Provinces . . . . .	65	3,414,869	1,273	10	1,263
Punjab . . . . .	123	2,845,937	1,397	86	1,311
Bihar . . . . .	57	1,336,186	931	63	868
Orissa . . . . .	6	235,186	164	6	160
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63	1,727,802	1,240	9	1,231
Assam . . . . .	28	288,511	359	39	320
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	7	310,486	48	...	48
British Baluchistan . . . . .	1	32,211	27	2	25
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	194,975	72	4	68
Coorg(s) . . . . .	6	16,761	63	18	45
Delhi . . . . .	2	615,759	60	21	39
Bangalore . . . . .	1	158,655	32	8	24
<b>TOTAL 1940-41</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>23,578,593</b>	<b>12,491</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>12,138</b>
1930-40	766	(b) 22,051,186	12,687	366	12,321
1936-39	766	21,042,008	12,616	412	12,204
<b>TOTALS</b> 1937-38	<b>758</b>	<b>21,603,056</b>	<b>12,412</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>11,799</b>
1936-37	753	21,834,752	12,427	642	11,785

(a) Includes figures for notified areas.

(b) Revised.

MUNICIPALITIES, with INCOME and EXPENDITURE.  
by the Provincial Authorities.

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCES)			INCIDENCE PER HEAD OF POPULATION		Expenditure	Provinces
From Rates and Taxes	From other Sources (including Extraordinary and Debt)	Total	Rates and Taxes	Total Income (excluding Extraordinary and Debt)		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. A. P. 4 4 4	Rs. A. P. 7 1 5	Rs.	
1,30,90,901	1,73,48,495	3,04,39,440			3,08,81,064	Madras (excluding Madras City)
59,05,445	60,57,401	1,19,62,836	7 9 7	10 11 7	1,24,04,059	Madras City
1,60,56,829	3,05,96,991	3,66,53,820	5 14 10	7 12 2	3,59,80,035	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
2,06,66,448	20,55,88,485	23,51,53,933	19 13 7	23 15 1	23,55,66,061	Bombay City
59,03,298	71,82,795	1,30,86,093	6 14 3	9 11 7	1,13,89,849	Sind
85,76,704	34,62,346	1,20,39,050	3 10 4	4 8 11	1,17,99,820	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
2,12,05,982	1,34,00,904	3,46,06,886	18 5 0	23 3 8	3,63,86,689	Calcutta
1,33,50,108	76,00,348	2,09,50,456	3 14 7	5 12 2	2,12,59,546	United Provinces
1,13,13,923	82,31,384	1,95,45,307	3 15 3	6 9 8	1,91,56,294	Punjab
29,55,843	20,51,142	50,06,985	2 3 5	3 4 11	48,85,067	Bihar
4,78,807	4,85,855	9,64,752	3 2 0	3 11 3	8,93,032	Orissa
58,55,949	48,15,715	1,06,71,658	2 4 9	3 11 1	1,00,02,303	Central Provinces and Berar
6,28,241	5,48,037	13,74,278	2 13 9	4 9 5	13,46,105	Assam
12,36,169	6,02,734	18,28,903	5 12 6	6 15 4	18,08,721	North-West Frontier Province
4,52,793	8,44,446	12,97,239	14 0 11	27 10 4	13,26,667	British Baluchistan
5,06,557	3,31,135	8,37,692	2 9 7	3 12 9	7,82,204	Ajmer-Merwara
37,854	41,586	69,240	1 10 5	4 1 6	69,387	Coorg (a)
51,50,814	27,24,655	78,75,469	8 5 10	11 9 2	71,36,548	Delhi
9,89,345	5,44,160	15,13,505	6 1 9	8 8 9	14,30,532	Bangalore
14,34,23,994	30,24,58,694	44,58,82,688	6 1 4	8 4 8	44,54,04,783	TOTAL, 1940-41
13,71,43,374	30,59,98,794	44,31,42,168	6 3 6	8 7 0	44,28,46,274	1939-40
13,44,14,000	27,13,21,055	40,57,35,115	6 2 0	8 6 2	40,31,93,298	1938-39
13,09,12,704	25,76,87,683	38,86,00,387	5 15 11	8 3 7	38,68,86,339	1937-38
12,73,73,119	26,87,63,000	39,61,36,119	5 13 4	7 15 3	37,59,18,783	1936-37
						TOTALS

## No. II.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES.

*(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Municipal Rates and Taxes:</b>					
Octroi . . . . .	1,43,64,026	1,45,00,320	1,46,46,505	1,64,16,161	1,61,01,969
Tax on houses and lands . . . . .	4,96,51,314	5,01,46,010	5,16,60,007	5,37,29,015	5,56,68,306
Tax on animals and vehicles . . . . .	44,31,745	47,53,050	46,63,843	46,48,960	45,83,145
Tax on professions and trades . . . . .	33,05,210	33,54,746	34,20,008	33,73,840	36,47,678
Tolls on roads and ferries . . . . .	25,65,803	26,67,270	31,00,300	31,06,053	31,00,261
Water rate . . . . .	2,09,77,423	2,16,47,404	2,27,64,903	2,34,76,476	2,30,13,776
Lighting rate . . . . .	84,17,368	80,00,004	37,06,407	36,61,974	42,08,327
Conservancy rates . . . . .	93,78,047	96,81,338	1,00,08,605	1,03,97,004	1,07,50,700
Other taxes . . . . .	1,91,61,504	1,97,11,045	2,02,28,144	1,61,36,763	1,93,33,740
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,73,73,110</b>	<b>13,69,12,704</b>	<b>13,44,14,060</b>	<b>13,71,43,374</b>	<b>14,34,23,004</b>
<b>Realisations under Special Acts :</b>					
From Pounds, Hackney Carriages, Licences for Sale of Spirits and Drugs, etc . . . . .	15,48,128	15,00,978	13,65,121	10,06,513	12,20,136
<b>Other sources of revenues :</b>					
Rents of lands, houses, etc . . . . .	60,73,497	40,84,370	50,66,924	61,00,866	51,73,685
Sale proceeds of lands and produce of lands, etc . . . . .	26,00,730	26,28,953	30,81,524	29,61,461	37,61,678
Conservancy receipts (other than rates), etc. . . . .	9,53,676	9,56,216	9,55,051	10,20,112	10,75,919
<b>Carried over</b> . . . . .	<b>86,27,112</b>	<b>85,71,530</b>	<b>91,03,499</b>	<b>91,02,481</b>	<b>1,00,16,092</b>

NOII.—INCOME OF MUNICIPALITIES—contd.

Sources of Income	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Brought forward</b>	66,37,113	85,71,589	91,06,499	91,02,431	1,00,16,062
Receipts from markets and slaughter houses	65,23,692	65,71,004	65,54,477	66,83,666	68,87,090
Fees from educational institutions	16,05,283	18,26,830	18,78,475	18,76,071	21,59,023
Other Fees, etc.	72,43,304	80,01,598	71,58,156	65,81,709	81,84,833
Fines	12,20,666	10,43,767	12,77,708	8,03,454	7,98,161
Grants from Government	91,85,910	1,11,26,881	1,11,03,011	1,10,80,267	1,17,84,330
Grants from Local Funds	8,31,155	8,43,808	9,50,466	6,28,967	11,21,498
Other grants and contributions	3,03,883	5,08,162	5,37,227	5,76,034	2,86,876
Miscellaneous	85,75,401	91,10,679	96,85,046	1,08,58,288	95,54,787
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,46,98,468</b>	<b>4,76,02,613</b>	<b>4,82,30,149</b>	<b>4,71,37,061</b>	<b>5,07,08,267</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt:</b>					
Sale proceeds of securities, etc.	5,77,30,892	5,55,00,000	5,11,54,547	5,74,53,931	5,27,41,226
Loans from Government	34,35,911	25,41,147	54,54,538	35,00,147	44,39,723
Loans raised from private individuals	(b) 1,48,80,010	(b) 1,10,22,760	(b) 1,07,40,853	(b) 1,88,01,106	1,70,06,661
Realizations of sinking fund	82,09,067	86,04,883	81,06,039	83,00,573	52,23,083
Advances	1,44,52,527	1,54,83,955	2,07,62,660	2,06,98,788	2,27,46,516
Deposits	11,31,68,211	11,53,05,788	11,36,18,863	14,40,88,723	14,00,82,452
<b>TOTAL</b>	(a) (d) (e) (g) 21,25,15,436	(d) (g) 20,86,74,842	(c) (d) (e) (h) 22,16,95,785	(c) (d) (e) 25,70,55,020	(c) (e) (f) 25,04,40,801
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>88,51,35,119</b>	<b>88,86,00,337</b>	<b>40,57,35,115</b>	<b>44,31,42,168</b>	<b>44,56,82,638</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 30,000 and Rs. 3,061 not shown in the details in Karachi and N.-W. F. P. respectively.

(b) Includes Rs. 9,42,567, Rs. 10,80,687, Rs. 19,73,128 and Rs. 19,11,063 being the total receipts from loans in the province of Madras in 1936-37, 1937-38, 1938-39, and 1939-40 respectively.

(c) Includes Rs. 32,57,569, Rs. 48,00,638 and Rs. 19,47,229 not shown in the details in the province of Bombay in 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.

(d) Includes Rs. 5,08,767 and Rs. 5,921 in 1936-37, Rs. 1,01,807 and Rs. 51,847 in 1937-38, Rs. 32,636 and Rs. 61,162 in 1938-39 and Rs. 5,83,897 and Rs. 53,359 in 1939-40 not shown in the details in Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively.

(e) Includes Rs. 1,33,324 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 3,74,378 as land sales premia in 1936-37, Rs. 23,719 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,89,543 as land sales premia in 1938-39, Rs. 14,068 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 2,17,491 as land sales premia in 1939-40 and Rs. 18,147 as miscellaneous receipts of capital nature and Rs. 1,77,562 as land sales premia in 1940-41 in Karachi.

(f) Includes Rs. 52,172 not shown in the details in British Baluchistan.

(g) Includes Rs. 52,130 not shown in the details in Madras City.

(h) Includes Rs. 12,33,679 on account of Power House receipts not shown in details in New Delhi.

## NO. 12.—EXPENDITURE OF MUNICIPALITIES.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Heads of Expenditure	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
General administration and collection charges.	Rs. 1,65,89,686	Rs. 1,08,76,811	Rs. 1,77,52,371	Rs. 1,75,64,305	Rs. 1,65,83,180
<b>Public Safety—</b>					
Lighting . . . . .	1,33,42,795	1,34,39,980	1,31,12,395	1,28,51,065	1,34,98,930
Police . . . . .	91,854	92,930	1,06,249	1,31,643	1,00,136
Fire, etc. . . . .	14,28,864	20,44,778	16,18,411	16,82,585	17,39,063
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,37,63,513</b>	<b>1,55,77,688</b>	<b>1,48,37,054</b>	<b>1,46,03,192</b>	<b>1,63,38,139</b>
<b>Public Health and Convenience—</b>					
Water supply (including capital outlay).	1,56,31,700	1,81,01,668	1,80,94,868	1,87,27,263	2,00,11,467
Drainage (including capital outlay)	81,38,134	79,70,570	95,45,004	97,55,844	1,00,44,170
Conservancy . . . . .	3,31,07,423	3,36,78,135	3,43,13,917	3,50,36,263	3,57,24,793
Hospitals and Dispensaries and Vaccination.	92,61,907	97,58,984	1,03,20,440	1,06,29,784	1,06,46,856
Plague charges . . . . .	4,30,812	4,51,617	4,04,814	4,04,623	4,55,747
Markets and slaughter-houses . . . . .	18,38,031	18,85,166	20,50,297	23,83,837	21,40,420
Arboriculture, public gardens, etc.	14,31,798	15,73,344	16,25,969	19,65,430	19,84,765
Sanitary . . . . .	40,76,078	42,18,338	44,31,808	38,47,283	40,37,724
<b>Public Works—</b>					
Roads . . . . .	1,39,91,981	1,52,12,290	1,56,99,044	1,61,32,387	1,49,40,219
Buildings . . . . .	84,94,230	83,85,059	46,06,102	46,52,094	49,91,110
Establishment . . . . .	30,93,522	31,41,846	33,04,059	31,06,649	32,95,971
Stores . . . . .	1,64,620	1,94,479	2,51,093	1,92,047	2,56,236
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,38,187	20,26,172	15,37,420	14,47,734	9,70,004
<b>Total</b>	<b>8,50,57,290</b>	<b>8,06,97,357</b>	<b>8,62,85,959</b>	<b>8,85,61,137</b>	<b>9,03,07,563</b>
Public Instruction . . . . .	3,24,67,670	2,35,14,990	2,53,67,213	3,40,96,633	3,63,64,130
Contributions for general purposes	65,53,197	65,78,538	68,62,059	80,44,512	73,12,900
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>					
Interest on loans . . . . .	1,45,22,259	1,44,36,790	1,48,35,337	1,43,48,365	1,44,27,210
Other Miscellaneous Expenditure . . . . .	1,26,00,203	1,39,31,697	1,35,55,434	1,64,17,436	1,64,95,103
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,71,22,461</b>	<b>2,73,68,487</b>	<b>2,76,90,671</b>	<b>3,07,65,721</b>	<b>3,09,22,312</b>
<b>Extraordinary and Debt—</b>					
Investments . . . . .	6,22,75,964	5,61,84,049	5,38,49,474	5,95,37,698	5,77,89,768
Payments to sinking funds . . . . .	51,05,409	60,15,169	75,99,236	72,72,102	58,85,205
Repayment of loans . . . . .	1,31,20,451	1,16,75,349	1,33,40,623	1,65,38,786	1,26,85,694
Advances . . . . .	1,41,71,057	3,12,08,985	2,31,76,907	3,27,67,185	3,32,59,835
Deposits . . . . .	11,01,96,592	11,17,05,599	11,57,73,722	14,36,76,313	14,28,39,743
<b>Total</b>	<b>(a) 20,38,15,976</b>	<b>(b) 20,67,73,525</b>	<b>(c) 21,42,97,967</b>	<b>(e) 26,12,60,774</b>	<b>(f) 24,74,78,560</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>37,59,16,783</b>	<b>38,66,86,239</b>	<b>40,31,93,293</b>	<b>44,28,40,374</b>	<b>44,54,04,783</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 17,948, Rs. 13,900 and Rs. 4,605 in Bombay City, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(b) .. Rs. 22,126, Rs. 609, Rs. 59 and Rs. 7,704 in Bombay City, Orissa, Central Provinces and Berar, and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(c) .. Rs. 1,26,985, Rs. 10,93,523, Rs. 81,019 and Rs. 12,98,679 in Bombay City, Karachi, British Baluchistan and New Delhi, respectively not shown in the details.

(d) .. Rs. 10,198 and Rs. 6,261 in the Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively, not shown in the details.

(e) .. Rs. 81,439, Rs. 14,71,163, Rs. 3,473 and Rs. 40,713 in Bombay City, Karachi, Central Provinces and Berar and British Baluchistan, respectively not shown in the details.

(f) .. Rs. 36,82,634, Rs. 50,036, Rs. 19,15,297, Rs. 457 and Rs. 47,992 in the province of Bombay, Bombay City, Karachi, Orissa and British Baluchistan not shown in the details.

---

No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION OF  
50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

---

## No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

(Compiled from Statements furnished)

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Population within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1930-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>MADRAS</b>							
1	Madras	777,491	70,20,065	74,00,407	78,68,013	77,55,101	83,37,565
2	Madurai	182,918	23,60,625	25,26,091	24,61,518	24,38,905	24,73,761
3	Trichinopoly	142,843	8,25,156	8,36,610	8,76,801	12,02,244	9,38,601
4	Salour	102,179	7,31,210	9,82,207	16,07,159	17,00,603	27,07,115
5	Calicut	99,272	8,91,980	7,13,880	7,57,525	10,10,937	13,64,959
6	Colombatore	103,750	9,42,402	14,64,417	14,06,088	14,85,430	21,06,742
7	Tanjore	66,689	6,02,267	6,74,114	4,60,871	4,00,901	5,12,793
8	Mangalore	66,756	4,14,130	4,13,822	4,38,567	3,62,339	4,79,147
9	Cocanada	65,952	4,72,372	5,63,383	5,22,562	5,75,079	6,07,908
10	Conjeevaram	65,258	3,59,965	3,45,810	4,41,153	4,86,603	4,73,334
11	Guntur	65,178	3,35,101	4,01,538	3,69,707	4,30,116	3,99,680
12	Rajahmundry	63,826	6,00,875	6,97,085	6,21,154	6,72,918	4,90,601
13	Kumbakonam	62,317	3,77,207	4,01,167	4,49,801	4,83,028	5,39,626
14	Palacole	60,004	1,76,718	1,76,718	1,83,648	1,47,465	...
15	Hezvide	60,437	3,64,315	11,43,237	10,77,400	11,10,023	12,89,586
16	Tuticortin	60,395	6,71,745	7,10,170	8,28,900	6,88,700	7,00,034
17	Cuddalore	67,358	2,43,973	2,80,867	3,00,250	2,77,819	3,37,301
18	El'oro	67,842	3,58,967	3,17,974	4,20,037	4,35,363	3,28,423
19	Vizagapatam	57,303	3,55,034	3,59,038	3,97,174	4,17,640	4,64,553
20	Vellore	57,265	3,10,027	3,33,780	3,56,709	3,47,245	3,46,112
21	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	57,056	2,72,086	2,93,354	3,68,569	3,07,566	3,27,363
22	Manalipatam	56,928	3,74,661	4,06,940	3,33,075	3,92,457	4,08,582
23	Palamcottah	51,990	1,19,620	1,40,022	1,80,960	...	...
<b>BOMBAY</b>							
1	Bombay	1,489,883	3,30,89,153	3,30,51,821	3,47,97,838	3,49,85,284	3,56,63,270
2	Ahmedabad	439,833	60,66,474	58,58,017	58,31,708	62,13,680	61,61,429
3	Poona	163,346	17,04,566	19,02,649	18,66,114	19,09,814	21,30,112
4	Surat	160,800 (b)	11,87,755	11,36,459	12,20,227	12,45,747	13,27,230
5	Sholapur	135,674	10,56,220	11,22,575	11,09,481	11,70,430	12,37,129
6	Hullli	83,404	4,19,045	4,88,618	5,43,237	5,00,495	5,41,060
7	Bandra	81,189	8,00,855	8,20,692	8,76,693	8,93,652	8,53,091
<b>SIND</b>							
1	Bekkur	66,466	3,12,310	9,33,067	12,00,220	12,46,363	10,39,068
2	Shikarpur	62,746	5,88,144	4,23,383	4,31,625	4,52,210	4,69,783
3	Hyderabad	127,631	10,18,141	10,14,418	11,43,623	12,06,733	12,07,060
4	Karachi	859,497	43,34,206	44,74,325	44,90,562	45,52,060	44,96,267
<b>BENGAL</b>							
1	Calcutta	1,183,044	2,80,07,491	2,41,23,780	2,40,91,237	2,59,57,546	2,67,40,409
2	Howrah	224,873	19,20,398	19,69,900	19,79,076	19,98,031	21,98,000
3	Dacca	188,618	6,81,430	7,33,468	7,64,045	(a) 7,35,644	6,68,930
4	Bhatpara	84,975	3,20,478	3,44,660	2,33,016	(a) 2,68,783	2,43,043
5	Garden Reach	55,972	...	4,55,167	5,82,343	(a) 1,06,404	5,04,962
6	Chittagong	63,156	3,83,723	3,80,664	3,50,326	(a) 3,44,816	3,50,437
<b>UNITED PROVINCES</b>							
1	Lucknow	248,265	22,46,218	22,10,379	21,73,079	22,90,010	22,78,989
2	Cawnpore	219,189	24,40,209	23,70,410	23,12,087	31,42,715	28,80,312
3	Agra	205,487	9,94,914	9,15,504	9,76,938	10,80,304	11,58,663
4	Benares	201,037	14,74,701	14,41,648	14,07,766	14,79,828	16,35,547
5	Allahabad	173,805	15,32,309	14,98,627	15,50,671	17,04,766	16,47,163
6	Barilly	134,179	7,03,350	6,67,270	7,19,205	8,20,860	7,07,593
7	Moradabad	110,663	3,68,079	3,71,547	3,90,841	3,46,529	3,83,306
8	Meerut	91,181	5,07,647	5,59,342	5,46,622	4,94,380	5,94,779
9	Koil (Aligarh)	83,978	2,66,155	2,71,463	3,81,680	2,95,947	3,10,449

(a) Revised.

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES).

by the Provincial Authorities.)

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
69,54,123	74,39,186	83,21,500	89,00,114	87,26,504	Madras	1
23,84,864	26,03,797	26,61,118	26,47,114	22,61,050	Madura	2
7,16,179	6,90,920	10,69,185	8,79,625	9,62,720	Trichinopoly	3
5,06,835	7,31,416	17,40,003	16,61,344	23,06,013	Salem	4
5,05,878	0,30,198	0,05,127	9,92,861	14,82,653	Chennai	5
9,33,107	11,93,418	13,46,130	14,12,843	20,69,617	Columbatore	6
5,24,887	5,02,077	4,34,966	5,17,395	5,90,255	Tanjore	7
3,75,233	5,01,590	3,98,509	4,00,484	3,83,520	Mangalore	8
4,57,257	4,84,484	5,47,342	5,41,375	5,89,270	Cocanada	9
3,26,929	3,46,893	3,81,554	6,43,977	4,53,501	Conjeevaram	10
2,94,787	3,45,700	3,65,111	3,87,879	4,16,787	Guntur	11
6,91,555	7,06,447	7,69,173	8,28,413	5,63,935	Rajahmundry	12
3,60,194	2,74,531	8,47,831	8,61,880	5,77,938	Kombakonam	13
...	1,83,003	1,32,119	1,46,543	...	Palacole	14
9,05,808	9,75,112	10,21,100	11,45,629	15,08,080	Bezavada	15
7,31,069	7,49,650	7,79,640	9,15,979	7,89,503	Tuticorin	16
2,02,364	2,81,908	3,00,107	3,01,356	3,61,230	Cuddalore	17
3,68,164	3,06,433	3,90,067	4,20,315	3,34,550	Ellore	18
3,53,506	3,32,318	4,13,380	4,40,981	4,84,482	Vizagapatam	19
2,79,688	1,98,161	5,37,607	8,39,973	3,25,512	Vellore	20
2,68,780	2,66,489	3,54,673	3,44,768	3,50,840	Tinnevely (Tirunelveli)	21
3,04,076	3,55,473	3,61,071	3,65,032	4,08,042	Masulipatam	22
1,38,998	1,13,678	1,66,392	...	...	Palamcottah	23
3,43,52,890	3,62,30,719	3,97,28,775	4,08,28,303	4,07,72,574	Bombay	1
41,70,456	39,31,089	55,74,637	50,92,978	51,45,233	Ahmedabad	2
17,02,106	19,15,968	23,36,625	20,31,978	18,54,199	Poona	3
11,72,473	12,30,827	11,30,533	11,30,324	11,79,060	Surat	4
12,11,117	11,93,784	11,57,844	12,06,107	12,35,399	Bhopalpur	5
3,98,117	4,96,343	6,05,066	5,33,852	6,18,380	Hubbli	6
9,23,483	9,36,152	9,92,560	11,36,452	10,34,348	Dandra	7
7,43,271	8,51,070	13,66,369	12,50,030	10,30,929	Sukkur	1
8,13,746	4,31,363	4,17,523	4,25,499	4,52,833	Shikarpur	2
10,00,371	9,31,641	10,77,961	12,23,466	10,67,423	Hyderabad	3
37,20,226	36,30,791	39,07,260	42,14,398	41,85,832	Karachi	4
3,30,23,868	3,83,78,082	3,61,37,627	3,43,80,634	2,63,97,828	BENGAL	
19,35,354	19,17,083	19,23,497	(a)17,75,003	19,99,390	Calcutta	1
6,74,868	6,66,863	7,70,361	(a)7,35,015	3,16,494	Howrah	2
2,42,392	2,18,084	2,28,068	(a)2,01,116	3,20,387	Dacca	3
...	4,18,463	3,43,181	(a)3,27,063	4,01,701	Bhatpara	4
3,33,927	3,32,308	3,36,461	(a)3,74,597	3,54,335	Garden Reach	5
...	...	...	...	...	Chittagoug	6
22,32,682	25,10,004	21,33,575	21,48,906	21,73,381	UNITED PROVINCES	
21,83,165	24,47,727	25,30,746	27,85,293	24,46,952	Lucknow	1
8,77,817	9,17,361	9,14,926	13,68,341	10,25,632	Cawnpore	2
14,37,754	14,21,479	16,29,350	14,91,464	14,04,526	Agra	3
14,01,493	14,64,468	15,06,961	17,13,014	15,71,538	Benares	4
6,61,648	6,60,306	6,91,742	7,67,656	6,99,668	Allahabad	5
3,66,578	3,82,340	3,63,611	3,60,327	3,82,457	Bareilly	6
5,06,476	6,18,526	6,00,127	5,99,096	5,58,392	Moradabad	7
2,66,414	2,77,690	2,78,898	2,95,630	2,74,838	Meerut	8
...	...	...	...	...	Koili (Aligarh)	9

[Continued on next page]



## No. 13.—NAME OF EACH MUNICIPALITY CONTAINING POPULATION

No.	NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	Popula- tion within Municipal Limits	INCOME (excluding opening balance)				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNITED PROVINCES—contd.</b>							
10	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	81,074	2,31,276	2,10,000	2,66,000	2,62,565	2,96,210
11	Sabarapur . . . . .	78,655	2,72,698	2,71,563	2,70,380	2,80,763	2,79,578
12	Jhansi . . . . .	64,591	2,32,057	2,52,764	2,40,274	2,45,692	2,35,343
13	Mirzapur . . . . .	61,164	2,06,745	1,86,642	1,83,320	2,00,338	1,04,637
14	Muttra . . . . .	60,680	3,32,154	3,62,375	4,05,177	4,04,848	4,06,825
15	Fyzabad . . . . .	60,531	2,54,538	2,71,431	2,80,268	2,67,660	2,74,420
16	Gorakhpur . . . . .	52,369	2,12,308	1,99,336	2,25,774	2,17,252	2,24,040
17	Fategarh and Farukhabad . . . . .	56,508	1,28,031	1,90,497	1,23,066	1,24,946	1,33,898
<b>PUNJAB</b>							
1	Lahore . . . . .	478,277	25,33,186	26,26,853	30,67,234	30,51,637	47,19,443
2	Amritsar . . . . .	283,210	25,55,951	25,92,664	29,46,970	27,08,800	30,29,115
3	Mooltan . . . . .	108,351	4,81,369	5,04,096	4,84,512	5,77,166	5,04,003
4	Sialkot . . . . .	85,003	4,78,596	4,57,062	4,69,755	4,84,245	5,20,928
5	Rawalpindi . . . . .	75,767	5,52,667	5,46,640	5,96,554	6,82,267	6,40,636
6	Jalandhar . . . . .	74,296	3,43,130	3,36,373	3,30,766	3,70,884	4,01,503
7	Ludhiana . . . . .	69,262	3,49,749	3,29,663	3,33,065	3,36,802	3,45,749
8	Gujranwala . . . . .	58,716	2,20,206	2,66,374	2,20,863	2,33,086	2,20,251
<b>BIHAR</b>							
1	Patna . . . . .	145,432	7,09,601	6,16,978	6,39,391	6,46,563	6,82,614
2	Gaya . . . . .	89,005	3,22,528	3,11,460	2,96,314	3,30,052	3,38,761
3	Bhagalpur . . . . .	83,847	2,98,267	3,19,806	3,02,173	3,41,016	3,40,992
4	Jamshedpur . . . . .	83,738	27,720	33,206	28,982	33,471	37,649
5	Darbhanga . . . . .	60,676	1,30,492	1,04,922	1,41,672	1,30,750	1,71,901
6	Monghyr . . . . .	52,868	1,56,356	1,45,268	2,31,898	1,98,287	2,70,210
7	Banchi . . . . .	50,517	1,96,216	1,80,698	1,90,756	1,83,508	2,04,004
<b>ORISSA</b>							
1	Cuttack . . . . .	66,263	1,91,354	2,08,586	2,05,670	2,15,114	2,03,485
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAR</b>							
1	Nagpur . . . . .	294,072	16,33,507	17,21,778	17,06,430	18,49,846	20,35,869
2	Jubbulpore . . . . .	104,317	6,16,306	6,11,020	6,80,184	6,34,407	7,39,591
3	Balpur . . . . .	63,536	...	...	...	...	3,84,721
4	Amraoti Town . . . . .	61,987	...	...	...	...	3,80,884
5	Burhanpur . . . . .	54,072	...	...	...	...	2,47,119
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>							
1	Peshawar . . . . .	1,1,600	(a)	7,93,429	8,04,770	7,20,239	8,03,192
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>							
1	Ajmer . . . . .	147,288	6,53,213	5,86,307	5,57,666	5,61,228	5,57,944
<b>DELHI</b>							
1	Delhi . . . . .	522,084	34,96,810	34,64,150	37,77,291	36,42,280	43,17,425
2	New Delhi . . . . .	93,675	26,63,536	29,41,408	25,82,631	26,60,787	39,72,204
1	BANGALORE . . . . .	158,655	11,75,630	12,47,314	12,34,374	12,27,336	13,56,892

(a) Includes "Extraordinary and Debt".

OF 50,000 AND ABOVE, WITH INCOME AND EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES)—*contd.*

EXPENDITURE					NAME OF MUNICIPALITY	No.
1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41		
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
2,29,892	3,53,118	2,46,636	2,61,497	2,51,109	Shahjahanpur	10
8,33,191	3,33,472	2,97,371	2,62,079	2,72,416	Saharanpur	11
2,36,012	2,49,624	2,64,006	2,45,938	2,35,588	Jhansi	12
1,92,482	2,06,100	1,69,774	2,00,965	1,90,293	Mirzapur	13
3,21,879	3,60,696	3,67,432	3,81,972	5,50,821	Muttra	14
2,42,326	2,64,967	3,77,744	2,71,161	2,71,045	Fyzabad	16
2,03,849	3,20,823	2,20,750	2,30,339	2,22,105	Gorakhpur	18
1,21,659	1,30,938	1,22,264	1,24,819	1,28,056	Fategarh and Farukhabad	17
<b>PUNJAB</b>						
22,20,931	25,45,720	28,01,116	33,41,828	41,01,717	Lahore	1
24,56,244	26,77,244	24,43,669	29,07,668	29,36,391	Amritsar	2
4,75,606	4,76,019	4,81,748	5,65,060	5,27,895	Mooltan	3
4,27,411	4,86,083	4,31,039	4,71,900	4,78,729	Slalkot	4
5,09,669	5,20,466	5,62,346	6,21,217	6,33,845	Rawalpindi	5
3,46,228	3,34,514	3,30,637	3,40,273	3,66,005	Jalandhar	6
3,69,053	3,18,062	3,56,606	3,34,630	3,11,994	Ludhiana	7
2,22,066	2,49,702	2,61,117	3,47,988	2,93,043	Gujranwala	8
<b>BIHAR</b>						
9,14,106	6,99,038	6,46,775	6,59,290	7,30,332	Patna	1
3,07,544	3,06,721	3,70,112	3,29,076	3,73,668	Gaya	2
3,64,618	2,87,799	1,89,947	6,05,991	3,73,451	Bhagalpur	3
26,126	28,692	26,616	32,125	42,026	Jamehedpur	4
1,74,340	2,43,256	1,94,709	2,96,278	1,46,230	Darbhanga	5
2,62,290	3,27,161	2,32,926	2,33,097	2,18,733	Monghyr	6
1,78,463	1,88,820	1,97,369	1,67,924	1,95,163	Ranchi	7
<b>ORISSA</b>						
2,02,891	1,83,386	1,09,779	2,26,249	2,16,440	Cuttack	1
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERRAR</b>						
16,53,343	18,26,578	22,31,583	20,00,246	27,30,603	Nagpur	1
5,60,104	6,55,883	6,63,641	7,02,643	6,53,208	Jubbulpore	2
...	...	...	...	3,59,110	Raipur	3
...	...	...	...	2,83,970	Amraoti Town	4
...	...	...	...	2,21,733	Burhanpur	5
<b>N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE</b>						
(a) 8,01,342	7,74,530	8,47,903	7,23,595	7,63,306	Peshawar	1
<b>AJMER-MERWARA</b>						
6,94,590	6,38,442	6,14,466	5,72,418	5,26,020	Ajmer	1
<b>DELHI</b>						
34,23,563	41,00,610	39,08,173	42,74,037	38,00,322	Delhi	1
27,30,786	27,41,564	25,93,125	26,43,399	26,25,811	New Delhi	2
11,57,136	12,72,602	11,38,677	12,88,619	12,30,382	BANGALORE	1

(a) Includes " Extraordinary and Debt ".

## No. 14.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	No. of Boards	No. of Members		INCOME (EXCLUDING			
		Elected	<i>Ex-officio</i> and Nominated	Provincial Rates	Civil Works	Other Sources	
Madras . . . . .	(a)382	1,124	..	Rs. 1,12,30,050	Rs. 1,11,94,662	Rs. 2,60,44,440	
Bombay . . . . .	20	822	..	36,97,715	23,21,062	1,62,59,752	
Sind . . . . .	8	180	..	17,29,031	3,75,773	33,47,115	
Bengal . . . . .	89	1,090	608	81,10,084	23,42,907	44,12,106	
United Provinces . . . . .	48	1,366	151	80,20,769	17,86,527	1,05,20,728	
Punjab . . . . .	29	865	339	70,23,208	10,77,994	1,54,04,487	
Bihar . . . . .	16	449	144	73,51,833	19,83,809	52,98,677	
Orissa . . . . .	19	247	116	6,82,771	2,34,935	21,08,206	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	106	1,434	539	27,74,625	2,85,108	44,79,935	
Assam . . . . .	19	376	124	13,01,042	3,49,562	16,88,690	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	102	...	2,77,071	62,530	14,11,908	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	20	31	34,516	27,185	73,115	
Ooerg . . . . .	1	13	4	60,060	34,450	59,627	
Delhi . . . . .	1	12	9	83,678	19,300	2,73,121	
TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .	747	8,120	2,066	5,25,78,704	2,24,88,505	9,13,81,902	
TOTALS	1939-40	762	3,386	3,016	4,93,08,434	2,23,32,066	9,53,95,795
	1938-39	796	3,432	2,135	5,02,16,920	2,40,45,357	9,17,14,371
	1937-38	967	10,031	3,028	5,18,44,309	2,47,72,127	8,56,51,632
	1936-37	1,096	10,388	3,098	5,24,71,880	2,26,84,578	8,70,96,197

(a) Includes 356 Major Panchayats with 4,062 elected members.

OF DISTRICT AND LOCAL BOARDS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

BALANCES)		EXPENDITURE					Province
Total	Incidence per Head	Education	Civil Works	Sanitation, Hospital, etc.	Debt and Miscellaneous	Total	
Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
4,84,00,162	0 14 11	1,41,47,542	1,55,98,722	41,00,230	1,51,36,479	4,80,01,973	Madras
2,22,78,620	1 4 0	1,26,40,832	32,24,752	10,82,058	57,70,844	2,27,27,486	Bombay
54,51,010	1 3 8	21,35,315	11,15,561	5,42,105	14,04,437	51,97,568	Bihar
1,48,85,097	0 4 9	20,89,254	62,04,530	44,05,729	31,93,689	1,58,73,211	Bengal
2,02,80,024	0 7 10	1,13,08,867	36,95,929	49,03,227	3,65,564	2,09,35,967	United Provinces
2,35,07,689	1 4 4	1,15,06,571	27,18,203	30,27,231	55,62,223	2,28,13,228	Punjab
1,45,34,360	0 7 1	49,34,560	41,23,456	22,03,971	27,98,222	1,40,65,200	Bihar
30,15,012	0 6 4	10,46,287	5,83,779	4,16,358	3,25,677	23,71,101	Orissa
75,39,669	0 7 10	30,21,407	7,01,391	4,36,752	32,49,163	74,08,623	Central Provinces and Berar
38,39,294	0 7 6	16,39,046	9,96,805	6,06,687	5,46,909	37,88,547	Assam
17,31,504	0 11 9	11,61,309	1,83,855	1,87,238	3,21,065	18,53,467	North-West Frontier Province
1,34,817	0 3 8	19,022	41,711	11,834	31,727	98,294	Ajmer-Merwara
1,54,837	0 14 8	75,695	21,561	37,087	16,174	1,50,517	Coorg
3,76,799	1 11 5	1,73,156	30,323	1,06,131	32,669	3,42,284	Delhi
16,61,00,111	0 0 10	6,59,39,863	3,92,40,502	2,20,82,728	3,67,54,342	16,60,17,435	TOTAL, 1940-41
16,70,86,205	0 9 11	6,52,97,139	3,96,48,274	2,20,94,818	4,22,86,463	16,93,23,693	1939-40
16,59,77,143	0 10 2	6,52,18,511	4,09,77,306	2,17,74,673	3,96,51,783	16,75,22,273	1938-39
16,24,75,258	0 9 11	6,41,82,454	4,16,35,237	2,15,15,795	3,40,08,991	16,13,42,497	1937-38
16,22,82,805	0 9 8	6,26,99,839	4,19,64,279	2,14,26,002	3,61,32,422	16,22,12,602	1936-37
							TOTAL

No. 15.—PORT TRUSTS: CONSTITUTION, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and DEBT.  
(Compiled from the Annual Reports of the Commissioners for each Port.)

Ports	Number of members	CLASSIFICATION OF MEMBERS.						Income	Expenditure	Capital Debt
		Nominated	Elected	Official	Non-official	Europeans	Indians			
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Calcutta . . . .	19	7	13	7	13	13	6	8,07,82,168	3,07,01,624	21,12,09,238
Bombay . . . .	23	9	13	8	14	11	11	2,95,11,049	2,58,96,963	17,07,06,226
Madras . . . .	15	6	9	5	10	10	5	83,65,758	31,91,570	1,39,90,865
Karachi . . . .	15	6	9	5	10	8	7	68,05,208	65,84,891	3,15,74,000
Chittagong . . .	12	5	7	5	7	8	4	7,08,641	9,20,729	(a) 53,40,264
<b>Total, 1940-41 .</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>7,11,79,839</b>	<b>6,72,95,777</b>	<b>43,28,20,568</b>
1939-40 . . . .	83	32	51	30	52	51	32	(b) 7,58,72,213	(b) 7,19,38,149	44,44,74,747
1938-39 . . . .	83	31	51	28	54	51	31	6,98,80,540	6,77,92,105	47,02,38,448
<b>TOTALS</b> } 1937-38 . . . .	<b>83</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>7,32,43,032</b>	<b>6,52,80,336</b>	<b>47,83,01,319</b>
1936-37 . . . .	83	33	51	30	53	53	30	6,90,03,677	6,98,53,826	46,49,57,716

(a) Includes a loan of Rs. 10½ lakhs from Government for Port Improvement. .

(b) Revised.

---

No. 16.—NUMBER OF STATE—PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND AND PRIVATE-AIDED HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES WITH NUMBER OF BEDS AVAILABLE IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR AND OUTDOOR PATIENTS TREATED IN THEM, NUMBER OF INDOOR PATIENTS DIED THEREIN ; ALSO THEIR INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

---

## VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

No. 16.—NUMBER of STATE-PUBLIC, LOCAL FUND and PRIVATE-AIDED of INDOOR and OUTDOOR PATIENTS treated in them, NUMBER of INDOOR

(Compiled from statements furnished

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS				No. of PATIENTS TREATED			Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	
	Class I State-Public	Class III Local Fund	Class IV Private-Aided	Total	Indoor	Outdoor	Total			
Madras (excluding Madras City)	186	465	(a)556	1,157	(a) 287,430	(c) 18,019,100	(c) 18,297,608	(c) 11,078	(c) 12,868	
Madras City . . .	9	23	...	33	(c) 88,591	(c) 1,636,843	(c) 1,725,434	(c) 2,432	(c) 4,081	
Bombay (excluding Bombay City)	82	368	14	514	80,185	3,846,783	3,432,937	4,010	4,680	
Bombay City . . .	9	39	1	42	60,028	591,359	651,991	2,533	4,000	
Blad . . . . .	13	180	33	196	(b)55,405	(b) 1,722,020	(b) 1,778,033	(b) 1,080	(b) 1,662	
Bengal (excluding Calcutta)	16	1,743	123	1,891	76,678	9,423,164	9,499,732	3,062	3,154	
Calcutta . . . . .	6	22	10	41	88,000	904,878	1,083,278	3,874	6,762	
United Provinces . . .	71	375	66	503	156,478	8,100,312	6,357,000	7,504	6,876	
Punjab . . . . .	63	770	31	864	219,397	16,872,305	17,121,702	10,728	4,016	
Hissar . . . . .	24	441	(a)67	532	98,247	6,304,411	6,401,058	4,141	5,068	
Orissa . . . . .	40	101	(a)17	158	22,262	2,076,251	2,098,493	1,341	1,481	
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	6	283	(a)27	296	49,692	4,341,178	4,390,870	2,583	2,622	
Assam . . . . .	49	177	6	232	24,022	1,826,972	1,850,994	1,311	1,284	
North-West Frontier Province . . .	46	37	2	88	39,336	2,854,838	2,894,001	1,884	1,110	
British Baluchistan . . .	34	...	2	37	(c)11,460	(b)700,025	(b)711,491	(b)681	(b)267	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	1	10	11	4,296	283,940	368,246	291	161	
Coorg . . . . .	2	10	...	12	8,869	865,446	374,314	100	311	
Delhi . . . . .	3	33	5	31	23,621	975,757	997,378	1,387	972	
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>4,371</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>5,985</b>	<b>1,405,031</b>	<b>80,409,544</b>	<b>81,815,476</b>	<b>61,973</b>	<b>65,146</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1900</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>3,650</b>	<b>1,397,750</b>	<b>77,710,706</b>	<b>72,017,465</b>	<b>59,016</b>	<b>60,068</b>
	<b>1904</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>4,106</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>5,476</b>	<b>1,267,384</b>	<b>75,108,572</b>	<b>76,965,906</b>	<b>57,827</b>	<b>62,978</b>
	<b>1907</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>4,003</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>5,265</b>	<b>1,161,145</b>	<b>69,836,106</b>	<b>71,048,253</b>	<b>54,721</b>	<b>57,060</b>
	<b>1936</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>3,908</b>	<b>762</b>	<b>5,207</b>	<b>1,103,977</b>	<b>66,678,800</b>	<b>67,783,867</b>	<b>54,365</b>	<b>56,023</b>

(a) Includes those subsidized by Government.

(b) Includes figures for State Special, Railway, and Private non-aided dispensaries.

(c) Includes figures for State Special and Private non-aided dispensaries.

HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES with NUMBER of BEDS available in them, NUMBER PATIENTS died therein; also their INCOME and EXPENDITURE. *by the Provincial Authorities.*)

INCOME (EXCLUDING BALANCE)					EXPENDITURE			Province
From Government Funds	From Local and Municipal Funds	From subscriptions †	From other sources	Total	On Establishments	On other objects	Total	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
42,13,006	16,86,188	49,451	4,64,988	63,64,630	32,01,683	31,57,691	63,59,374	Madras (excluding Madras City)
19,87,078	1,10,414	5,192	2,95,413	24,98,093	10,41,277	13,96,315	24,38,093	Madras City
12,70,634	10,64,233	1,04,540	2,86,380	27,35,988	15,44,125	11,77,692	27,21,817	Bombay (excluding Bombay City)
14,01,784	13,30,982	16,805	3,14,822	31,43,373	13,73,500	16,25,333	31,40,793	Bombay City
8,97,602	6,51,296	37,623	2,36,716	14,17,632	7,99,104	4,99,124	13,98,028	Siud
6,97,767	20,43,927	2,35,646	4,04,876	(d) 23,02,106	17,41,342	16,73,703	(d) 26,16,044	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
19,93,341	7,56,196	1,00,365	8,67,535	38,02,300	15,58,730	22,15,266	37,74,038	Calcutta
13,03,239	17,73,473	1,22,068	1,27,865	34,04,615	30,29,430	14,84,813	35,14,243	United Provinces
34,17,619	23,33,792	1,53,431	4,77,557	53,82,399	31,45,547	22,35,262	53,80,800	Punjab
9,17,688	14,48,357	91,493	2,54,427	27,11,960	14,29,742	12,90,722	27,20,464	Bihar
2,79,398	8,91,870	15,802	41,210	7,62,335	4,16,415	2,64,004	7,80,419	Orissa
1,74,984	6,56,500	2,24,027	2,56,675	(d) 19,18,066	6,47,946	9,71,000	(d) 16,19,846	Central Provinces and Berar
5,14,056	2,35,817	56,237	66,146	10,02,350	6,14,441	3,93,400	10,06,841	Assam
5,84,199	2,87,753	1,257	31,253	(d) 8,58,589	4,74,867	4,03,547	(d) 9,78,434	North-West Frontier Province
1,96,840	5,777	50	7,874	2,10,541	2,87,044	68,247	2,45,391	British Baluchistan
1,24,573	20,648	2,937	38,159	2,06,218	1,38,716	29,483	2,12,199	Ajmer-Merwara
71,816	37,166	..	6,805	1,16,186	61,993	53,193	1,16,186	Coorg
2,42,987	1,18,055	76,143	1,33,530	5,68,635	6,17,024	6,33,638	12,50,662	Delhi
1,96,31,340	1,60,11,493	13,91,143	47,98,117	4,07,23,093	2,12,41,856	2,03,21,924	4,14,63,780	TOTAL, 1940
1,90,63,208	1,43,20,976	13,56,698	46,66,806	3,93,24,778	2,06,74,080	1,98,71,297	4,05,45,377	1939
1,83,01,833	1,30,45,839	16,59,119	46,33,790	3,67,40,581	2,01,49,781	1,67,98,836	3,69,48,617	1938
1,77,04,477	1,39,87,744	15,81,450	41,39,066	3,72,92,737	1,97,38,739	1,80,27,439	3,77,66,178	1937
1,69,71,519	1,24,19,320	19,45,326	42,79,853	3,65,77,018	1,86,04,525	1,76,22,206	3,69,26,831	1936
								TOTALS

\* Figures represent Funds collected by hospital committees, charitable contributions and donations.  
 (d) Includes figures for subsidized dispensaries also.



No. 17.—NUMBER OF STATE SPECIAL, RAILWAY, PRIVATE NON-AIDED and  
and OUTDOOR PATIENT

(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS							TOTAL
	Class II—State Special				Class VI Rail- way	Class V Private Non- aided	Class VII Sub- sidized	
	Police	Forests and Surveys	Canals	Others				
Madras . . . . .	9	1	1	8	49	79	...	147
Bombay . . . . .	2	...	...	5	45	47	351	351
Sind . . . . .	...	...	...	5	18	19	...	37
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	29	1	...	11	71	178	10	300
Calcutta . . . . .	1	...	...	1	2	7	...	11
United Provinces . . . . .	48	4	5	3	53	77	75	364
Punjab . . . . .	30	1	79	22	41	9	...	182
Bihar . . . . .	15	...	2	...	66	67	...	127
Orissa . . . . .	4	...	1	1	8	6	...	20
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	20	2	...	4	26	73	...	125
Assam . . . . .	28	3	...	3	14	10	15	73
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	...	2	34	5	13	4	64
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	2	7	1	...	(a)11
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	2
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Delhi . . . . .	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	3
<b>TOTAL, 1940 . . . . .</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>(a)1,718</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939 . . . . .	191	14	91	98	367	288	1,624
	1938 . . . . .	192	17	93	97	355	98	1,451
	1937 . . . . .	194	18	91	101	385	97	1,456
	1936 . . . . .	197	17	90	93	396	85	1,440

(a) Includes 1 tubercular sanatorium in Baluchistan not shown in details.

VITAL STATISTICS—HOSPITALS

SUBSIDIZED HOSPITALS, NUMBER of BEDS available, and NUMBER of INDOOR TREATED in them.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Number of beds available	Number of Indoor Patients died	NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED			Province
		Indoor	Outdoor	Total	
1,717	1,288	40,568	906,720	947,288	Madras
1,880	1,340	39,027	700,857	829,884	Bombay
...	...	...	...	...	Sind
2,050	640	30,536	2,154,743	2,185,279	Bengal (excluding Calcutta)
509	551	14,116	128,240	142,356	Calcutta
2,586	894	35,003	2,685,648	2,720,651	United Provinces
1,170	31	16,541	1,689,911	1,689,942	Punjab
2,128	990	44,076	1,773,008	1,817,084	Bihar
107	15	7,179	181,884	189,063	Orissa
933	1,055	19,370	669,168	678,538	Central Provinces and Berar
632	240	7,111	153,241	160,352	Assam
1,129	76	16,518	375,830	392,348	North-West Frontier Provinces
...	...	...	...	...	British Rajuchistan
...	...	...	...	...	Ajmer-Merwara
...	...	...	...	...	Coorg
71	33	1,359	38,950	40,309	Delhi
14,913	7,088	271,644	11,639,201	11,909,845	TOTAL, 1940
13,647	5,674	331,103	11,123,199	11,554,302	1939
15,709	8,408	350,147	11,335,163	11,515,310	1938
16,580	8,297	332,114	11,209,369	11,441,483	1937
14,195	6,371	321,780	9,446,704	9,668,484	1936
					TOTALS

No. 18.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Diseases	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII.				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>Cholera—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	2,348	1,533	2,847	1,641	1,706
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	32,104	32,824	60,697	35,842	34,500
<b>Dysentery—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	2,426	2,823	2,091	2,766	2,693
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	1,296,528	1,342,748	1,409,619	1,542,106	1,510,487
<b>Gonorrhoea—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	66	52	47	48	53
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	297,476	347,911	317,904	320,797	349,086
<b>Malaria—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,324	1,706	1,840	1,837	1,806
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	11,645,636	12,400,967	13,163,203	12,157,589	13,660,666
<b>Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	100	106	66	88	86
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	674,591	623,973	608,186	616,901	600,048
<b>Small-Pox—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,882	624	1,387	1,007	909
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	13,980	6,101	11,538	10,113	12,858
<b>Syphilis (primary and secondary)—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	247	361	318	208	356
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	313,761	261,681	289,340	307,700	378,246
<b>Tubercle of the lungs—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	4,231	4,139	4,021	4,671	4,208
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	207,619	201,904	223,266	227,120	227,980
<b>Other tubercular diseases—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	996	1,106	1,240	1,202	1,266
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	116,366	106,604	118,578	114,839	124,468
<b>Animal Parasites—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	493	553	765	598	534
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	3,797,340	16,918,028	4,604,691	4,842,175	4,825,621
<b>Beri-beri—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	137	111	84	137	83
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	38,018	40,137	45,788	43,376	37,135
<b>Diseases of the nervous system—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,390	1,682	1,820	1,813	2,063
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	1,822,330	1,944,787	2,105,268	2,116,116	2,123,309
<b>Diseases of the eye—</b>					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	64	78	71	175	64
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . . . .	4,167,262	8,698,625	8,900,142	9,456,894	9,122,434

NOTE.—Figures of diseases of outdoor patients treated in the Private Non-Aided Hospitals and Dispensaries are included in those of indoor patients.

(a) Included in outdoor.

No. 18.—DISEASES of PATIENTS treated in the different classes of HOSPITALS and DISPENSARIES—*contd.*

Disease	Hospitals and Dispensaries—Classes I—VII.				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Diseases of the ear—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	119	98	77	80	73
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,753,268	4,921,000	5,206,680	4,946,630	5,207,885
All diseases of the respiratory system except pneumonia and tubercle of the lungs—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,726	1,387	2,206	2,270	2,234
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,053,723	5,390,014	5,088,972	5,106,965	5,024,249
Dyspepsia—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	470	443	502	545	590
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	2,138,424	2,205,641	2,413,367	2,558,586	2,764,016
Diarrhoea—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,373	1,467	1,903	1,804	1,776
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	1,349,104	1,446,166	1,670,973	1,701,909	1,844,939
Abscess of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	262	239	285	254	243
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	30,952	7,828	11,079	8,006	9,178
All other diseases of the liver—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	337	1,057	1,004	1,326	1,244
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	301,678	317,650	326,314	338,996	338,453
All other diseases of the digestive system—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	1,993	1,003	1,811	1,367	1,196
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,788,036	4,690,690	5,379,211	5,338,518	5,159,131
Ulcers—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	310	733	797	878	774
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	4,633,161	5,003,306	5,087,131	5,329,103	5,299,272
Other diseases of the skin—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	372	300	366	310	270
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	5,717,739	6,320,303	6,565,096	5,734,301	6,564,428
Injuries (general and local)—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Deaths . . . . .	7,128	7,403	7,609	7,938	8,063
Outdoor—					
Number treated . . .	3,320,911	4,157,713	4,301,390	4,366,361	4,486,060
Labour—					
Normal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	186,786	206,456	220,020	234,076	252,745
Deaths . . . . .	366	433	623	492	545
Abnormal—					
Indoor—					
Number treated . . .	39,343	47,906	46,366	48,917	56,049
Deaths . . . . .	3,326	2,444	2,346	2,522	2,594

(a) Included in outdoor.

## MEDICO-LEGAL INVESTIGATIONS

NO. 19.—CASES of HUMAN and ANIMAL POISONING in which ARTICLES were CHEMICALLY EXAMINED.

(Compiled from Reports of Chemical Examiners to Provincial Governments.)

Province	HUMAN POISONING								ANIMAL POISONING				
	Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED						Number of cases	Number of cases in which poison was detected	POISONS MOST COMMONLY USED		
			Number of articles in which poison was detected				Strychnine by itself or with another poison	Number of articles in which poison was detected			Abrus precatorius		
			Inorganic		Organic								
Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Mercury in various forms, by itself or with another poison	Aconite	Opium	Datura		Arsenic in various forms, by itself or with another poison							
Madras . . .	427	235	223	93	107	191	117	3	23	16	53	...	
Rombay . . .	781	409	63	15	...	153	80	5	47	24	77	...	
Mad . . . . .	118	37	34	...	...	10	35	3	3	...	...	...	
Bengal (including Bihar, Orissa and Assam)	1,110	457	76	3	79	207	...	6	153	108	166	1	
United and Central Provinces . . .	396	271	303	18	36	87	256	3	33	15	11	1	
Punjab . . . . .	306	600	445	15	30	538	179	9	43	16	43	1	
North-West Frontier Province	67	35	65	2	...	9	9	...	31	21	128	...	
<b>TOTAL, 1940 . . .</b>	<b>3,800</b>	<b>2,035</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>3</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939	3,891	2,043	975	133	281	1,576	741	14	339	185	439	3
	1938	3,371	2,095	1,056	225	118	1,316	678	29	295	171	356	...
	1937	3,318	1,836	971	191	103	1,574	461	45	328	207	305	3
	1936	3,603	1,833	1,014	153	37	1,579	454	34	245	148	213	...

---

---

No. 20.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS : RELIGION, MORTALITY,  
COST TO GOVERNMENT, ETC.

---

---

## MENTAL HOSPITALS

No. 20.—NUMBER OF MENTAL PATIENTS—  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	Admitted during the year	Re-admitted during the year	TOTAL POPULATION OF MENTAL HOSPITALS			Discharged, cured	Discharged, otherwise	Died	Daily average strength	Daily average sick	NERI	
			Males	Females	Total						Hindus	
Madras . . . .	730	89	3,313	744	3,068	147	423	144	3,310	404	504	
Bombay . . . .	1,006	79	3,473	1,303	3,634	234	364	341	3,617	139	750	
Sind . . . . .	84	17	236	84	362	48	34	30	267	27	44	
United Provinces .	300	20	1,303	336	1,531	106	130	43	1,331	87	237	
Punjab . . . .	239	43	1,004	373	1,306	117	90	31	1,091	40	100	
Bihar . . . . .	123	43	2,568	301	3,474	143	19	59	333	48	93	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . .	112	2	607	124	632	61	14	36	511	20	36	
Assam . . . . .	93	6	640	132	793	42	18	26	695	58	66	
<b>TOTAL, 1940 . . .</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>11,111</b>	<b>3,717</b>	<b>14,328</b>	<b>1,043</b>	<b>1,101</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>9,533</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>2,018</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939	2,689	310	9,550	3,130	12,680	1,036	963	548	10,096	343	1,961
	1938	2,630	196	9,236	3,064	12,320	1,077	863	606	9,683	762	1,618
	1937	2,671	175	9,129	2,955	12,084	1,034	924	578	9,420	703	1,919
	1936	2,463	177	8,930	2,961	11,792	1,186	760	616	9,377	716	1,721

NOTE.—These figures include  
 \* Includes certain inmates and  
 (a) Includes certain amounts  
 (b) Includes 16 patients

RELIGION, MORTALITY, COST to GOVERNMENT, etc.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

RELIGION OF PATIENTS ADMITTED*			MENTAL PATIENTS (CRIMINALS)					Expenditure	Receipts	Net cost to Government	Provinces
Mohammedans	Christians	Others	Admitted	Re-admitted	Total including number remaining from the previous year	Discharged	Dead				
100	118	9	83	...	375	60	16	Rs. 5,43,586	Rs. 84,934	Rs. 4,57,761	Madras
180	123	23	77	1	163	59	5	8,00,378	2,45,550	5,54,728	Bombay
54	3	1	10	1	98	21	3	74,530	30,758	43,781	Sind
76	6	1	63	10	305	93	10	2,54,124	41,534	2,12,590	United Provinces
161	9	6	68	10	333	64	3	5,77,111	(a) 2,51,137	3,16,974	Punjab
26	53	2	19	1	525	(b) 24	9	10,33,107	1,30,547	8,43,660	Bihar
17	4	...	25	...	168	30	8	1,14,763	25,822	89,390	Central Provinces and Berar
18	3	5	26	1	206	22	12	1,53,361	2,945	1,46,336	Assam
680	240	40	365	24	2,196	351	68	25,40,466	8,96,678	16,63,699	TOTAL, 1940
608	266	161	363	19	2,190	326	68	31,66,211	7,98,037	23,68,174	1939
577	264	114	373	21	2,140	283	68	31,59,460	8,08,606	23,49,694	1938
530	261	95	320	25	2,058	244	54	29,98,983	8,64,877	21,34,106	1937
547	200	70	340	17	2,004	331	73	26,88,061	8,06,463	18,81,628	1936
											TOTALS

\*criminal lunatics.  
exclude cases under observation,  
credited during 1939 but reported in 1940,  
transferred to the non-criminal class.



No. 21.—TYPES OF INSANITY of  
(Compiled from statements furnished)

Province	MANIA			MELANCHOLIA			DZEMENTIA			
	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
Madras . . . . .	440	153	593	101	38	139	941	249	1,190	
Bombay . . . . .	718	429	1,147	423	161	583	483	305	687	
Sind . . . . .	96	36	132	63	7	89	32	5	37	
United Provinces . . . . .	176	96	272	181	36	219	313	70	383	
Punjab . . . . .	386	130	516	31	14	45	447	49	496	
Bihar . . . . .	337	113	450	143	33	174	340	150	490	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	163	36	199	50	13	62	109	23	131	
Assam . . . . .	331	77	408	93	10	102	336	30	366	
TOTAL, 1940 . . . . .	3,346	1,070	4,416	1,081	303	1,383	2,899	789	3,688	
1939 . . . . .	3,302	966	4,268	1,072	280	1,352	2,776	806	3,584	
1938 . . . . .	3,268	979	4,247	1,061	303	1,363	2,607	793	3,399	
TOTALS . . . . .	1937 . . . . .	3,261	963	4,227	1,125	284	1,409	2,494	767	3,261
1936 . . . . .	1,986	535	2,524	1,063	272	1,335	1,663	505	2,167	

MENTAL PATIENTS IN MENTAL HOSPITALS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

IDIOTIC			EPILEPTIC INSANITY			OTHER FORMS OF INSANITY			Province
Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total	
189	84	273	158	81	189	480	197	677	Madras
203	87	290	114	38	152	534	346	777	Bombay
26	5	30	12	1	13	71	10	81	Sind
64	40	104	84	16	100	387	66	453	United Provinces
89	40	129	92	27	119	156	12	168	Punjab
70	21	101	79	11	90	447	127	574	Bihar
59	10	69	32	13	45	94	32	116	Central Provinces and Berar
7	—	7	38	2	36	80	4	84	Assam
708	297	1,005	606	129	744	2,219	691	2,910	TOTAL, 1940
656	284	940	471	122	609	2,177	661	2,828	1939
601	263	864	561	112	663	2,116	645	2,761	1938
604	254	858	519	108	621	2,123	579	2,702	1937
450	185	635	439	94	532	1,921	516	2,437	1936
									TOTALS

No. 22.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE PROBABLE CAUSES OF INSANITY IN THE PATIENTS ADMITTED IN THE MENTAL HOSPITALS IN BRITISH INDIA, DURING THE YEARS 1936 to 1940.

(Compiled from Statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Etiological Factors and Associated Conditions	Males					Females					Totals				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Mental Stress— Moral	133	67	156	158	189	40	41	71	68	23	163	128	227	219	172
Business worry	198	220	231	214	235	32	4	12	17	14	228	224	243	231	249
Domestic worry	326	453	263	481	305	176	255	280	236	203	502	706	612	667	698
Stress of Military Service	2	1	8	2	8	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	3	2	8
Toxins— Cerebral Irritation	256	295	298	229	216	2	...	2	15	5	258	235	201	244	220
Alcohol	80	77	81	109	108	8	2	4	6	4	86	78	82	115	107
Other Toxins	65	24	52	29	82	9	2	2	5	11	74	26	53	44	90
Physical	90	126	107	94	52	46	38	31	12	17	189	164	186	77	69
Opium	7	6	4	6	15	...	...	2	...	...	7	6	6	6	15
Bodily Illness	71	154	63	103	156	88	83	58	59	54	109	238	143	162	210
Pregnancy	...	...	...	...	...	11	8	10	15	29	11	6	10	15	20
Child-birth	...	...	...	...	...	66	46	59	53	74	56	46	59	63	74
Climate	...	...	...	...	...	27	42	35	46	23	57	44	35	40	33
Epilepsy	109	101	127	126	125	25	26	29	39	58	124	127	155	195	241
Head Injuries	4	4	5	6	5	...	...	2	1	2	4	4	6	7	7
Infections— Encephalitis Lethargica	2	1	6	6	9	...	...	1	...	...	2	1	7	6	9
Influenza	...	4	4	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	1	2
Syphilis	77	101	75	73	92	23	21	20	12	26	100	122	96	66	128
Other Infections	10	18	22	21	70	7	1	10	12	17	17	19	22	24	27
Old age	42	59	75	94	111	27	32	42	45	65	69	91	119	129	86
Hereditary Predis- position	268	226	252	229	254	81	69	99	93	66	249	247	251	262	210
Previous attacks	244	274	223	216	321	69	61	60	96	91	212	225	202	212	212
Unascertained	1,220	1,266	1,249	1,542	1,526	330	242	293	231	274	1,550	1,716	1,642	1,672	2,000
TOTAL	3,102	3,669	3,615	3,820	3,999	1,028	1,009	1,110	1,166	1,206	4,230	4,720	4,725	4,987	5,295

No. 23.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN BRITISH INDIA

1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL OF RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	68	0	36,475	4,911	36,543	4,620	423	16	36,966	4,636
Bombay	33	...	10,008	2,018	12,728	2,018	363	60	20,060	2,078
Sind	6	...	2,957	470	2,633	480	672	...	3,204	601
Bengal	63	13	41,953	11,654	48,021	11,567	1,600	160	40,420	11,727
United Provinces	70	13	21,801	2,347	23,937	2,260	1,803	173	23,836	2,433
Punjab	44	8	10,021	2,561	10,065	2,554	6,474	3,197	14,539	5,756
Bihar	16	2	21,738	2,800	21,754	2,362	2,020	217	23,774	2,579
Orissa	5	1	7,363	407	7,367	408	1,024	11	8,391	419
Central Provinces and Berar	16	1	5,528	617	5,544	618	739	51	6,283	669
Assam	11	4	9,803	1,238	9,873	1,242	1,304	166	11,237	1,407
North-West Frontier Province	4	...	1,014	104	1,016	104	92	26	1,110	230
British Baluchistan	...	...	98	10	98	10	...	...	98	10
Ajmer-Merwara	2	...	263	67	286	67	64	8	339	76
Coorg	...	...	120	3	120	3	9	...	129	8
Delhi	...	3	241	69	247	91	94	4	341	95
Bangalore	1	...	64	39	65	39	8	...	68	39
Administered Areas in Indian States	1	...	69	46	70	46	10	3	80	49
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>185,001</b>	<b>29,501</b>	<b>186,356</b>	<b>28,554</b>	<b>14,738</b>	<b>4,124</b>	<b>200,038</b>	<b>32,678</b>

N.B.—There are 16 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of institutions.

\* Include 103 night schools in Bihar and 26 in Orissa.

No. 24.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA

1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS						SCHOLARS ATTENDING UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS		TOTAL NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING RECOGNISED AND UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS*	
	COLLEGES		SCHOOLS		TOTAL		For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females				
Madras	10,436	974	2,851,680	457,198	2,871,133	458,172	14,738	1,147	2,885,860	459,319
Bombay	19,230	...	1,619,609	267,414	1,638,929	267,414	22,631	3,416	1,661,562	270,830
Sind	2,451	...	190,610	41,800	133,061	41,500	10,693	1,171	193,754	42,671
Bengal	41,664	2,630	3,311,460	401,761	3,333,024	493,791	76,134	12,318	3,429,168	506,109
United Provinces	25,777	744	1,616,163	106,349	1,640,959	165,063	68,126	6,490	1,707,084	174,553
Punjab	14,858	1,323	1,020,328	210,176	1,046,161	211,498	97,434	69,632	1,147,615	281,031
Bihar	6,480	40	1,067,397	95,116	1,033,977	86,164	64,231	6,105	1,102,208	91,263
Orissa	1,163	33	813,978	19,850	315,140	19,003	33,759	356	339,899	19,259
Central Provinces and Berar	3,973	64	476,911	56,107	480,884	56,171	28,518	2,516	509,402	68,687
Assam	3,394	168	524,733	60,887	526,117	61,050	62,993	8,792	591,110	67,842
North-West Frontier Province	1,038	...	93,016	19,608	94,054	19,689	2,915	633	96,969	20,321
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,959	1,778	7,960	1,778	...	...	7,959	1,778
Ajmer-Merwara	391	...	11,270	4,622	21,661	4,622	2,293	730	23,960	5,352
Coorg	...	...	13,231	634	13,231	550	266	...	13,537	556
Delhi	2,784	437	37,516	15,827	40,300	16,204	3,005	202	43,305	16,406
Bangalore	523	...	10,901	7,343	11,424	7,343	520	...	11,944	7,343
Administered Areas in Indian States	4	...	17,427	8,431	17,431	8,431	636	470	17,967	8,901
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>147,155</b>	<b>6,407</b>	<b>118,109,349</b>	<b>19,177,012</b>	<b>118,268,504</b>	<b>19,222,810</b>	<b>481,780</b>	<b>100,778</b>	<b>118,737,308</b>	<b>21,322,597</b>

\* Include 4,136 scholars attending night schools in Bihar and 724 in Orissa.

No. 25.—SUMMARY TABLE—TOTAL EXPENDITURE (IN RUPEES) ON EDUCATION  
IN BRITISH INDIA

1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Provinces	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS FROM				
	Government Funds	Board and Municipal Funds	Fees	All other sources	Total
Madras . . . . .	2,69,69,432	1,06,91,673	1,21,66,674	95,03,236	5,94,31,215
Bombay . . . . .	1,62,30,567	77,79,584	1,33,10,632	60,16,679	4,63,36,362
Sind . . . . .	32,03,613	15,44,492	16,20,713	9,04,876	73,13,694
Bengal . . . . .	1,64,88,899	51,28,047	2,39,34,327	82,16,962	5,47,58,255
United Provinces . . . . .	2,24,21,662	64,90,479	87,42,662	63,52,593	4,40,07,416
Punjab . . . . .	1,70,17,117	46,33,619	94,56,865	35,98,832	3,46,96,053
Bihar . . . . .	50,99,801	52,39,050	63,31,280	25,06,508	1,81,66,648
Orissa . . . . .	26,60,203	3,08,762	7,70,578	5,00,449	43,39,992
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	49,81,705	32,00,863	24,91,332	16,14,285	1,16,87,885
Assam . . . . .	86,88,042	8,33,179	14,98,415	6,94,634	67,04,270
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	23,56,766	4,51,690	4,44,284	3,05,007	34,57,747
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,66,922	84,503	82,467	67,142	5,91,034
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5,61,931	87,959	2,49,359	3,21,419	12,20,668
Coorg . . . . .	1,25,422	68,391	61,553	7,339	2,44,204
Delhi . . . . .	11,77,338	502,286	10,34,441	5,00,288	32,14,343
Bangalore . . . . .	3,16,588	63,770	4,18,918	2,58,997	10,58,273
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	8,45,711	86,201	4,87,928	3,56,306	12,76,146
TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .	12,89,01,709	4,61,66,257	8,22,11,167	4,11,35,072	29,84,03,206

No. 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS— UNIVERSITY EDUCATION		1926-27	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	
<i>Colleges:</i>									
Arts and Science	Institutions	253	243	271	279	289	304	325	
	Scholars	71,968	81,010	95,810	101,133	109,746	119,536	126,576	
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>									
Law	Institutions	13	13	14	14	14	15	15	
	Scholars	6,658	7,161	6,739	6,915	6,654	6,749	6,362	
Medicine	Institutions	10	11	19	(a) 19	13	13	14	
	Scholars	2,854	4,201	5,183	5,318	5,861	5,640	6,251	
Engineering	Institutions	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	
	Scholars	2,009	2,171	2,199	2,333	2,413	2,509	2,458	
Education	Institutions	31	33	23	23	24	25	25	
	Scholars	1,337	1,562	1,779	1,813	2,024	2,229	2,218	
Agriculture	Institutions	7	8	6	6	6	6	7	
	Scholars	799	943	1,008	1,107	1,306	1,469	1,619	
Veterinary Science	Institutions	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	
	Scholars	830	688	493	608	719	700	767	
Commerce	Institutions	14	7	7	7	7	8	9	
	Scholars	1,816	1,890	3,296	3,590	4,983	5,649	6,250	
Technology	Institutions	...	...	3	3	3	3	2	
	Scholars	...	...	75	94	150	213	406	
Forestry	Institutions	3	1	2	3	3	3	2	
	Scholars	129	87	74	74	63	51	55	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	393	389	306	313	327	339	357
		For Females	26	38	40	41	41	46	58
	Scholars	Males	87,841	95,948	110,023	115,613	123,549	134,303	140,412
		Females	2,378	2,545	5,593	7,696	8,970	10,701	12,550
SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL:									
<i>Secondary Schools:</i>									
For Boys:									
High Schools	Institutions	2,444	2,801	2,993	3,018	3,139	3,346	3,364	
	Scholars	744,444	873,893	954,791	1,009,331	1,059,909	1,136,385	1,182,565	
Middle English Schools	Institutions	2,391	2,875	4,023	4,134	4,323	4,600	4,830	
	Scholars	349,333	413,770	448,196	480,025	513,106	541,031	583,298	
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	4,738	5,894	4,776	4,736	4,736	4,736	4,736	
	Scholars	631,984	806,918	631,451	631,350	638,164	647,064	661,972	
For Girls:	Institutions	243	224	374	398	417	465	497	
	Scholars	49,783	81,349	99,828	106,680	115,341	129,593	143,582	
Middle English Schools	Institutions	290	357	417	423	476	537	567	
	Scholars	35,155	46,934	99,149	61,987	69,289	76,344	77,643	
Middle Vernacular Schools	Institutions	493	490	534	576	617	631	632	
	Scholars	53,494	74,746	93,593	101,535	110,746	118,964	125,289	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	10,373	12,570	11,731	11,902	12,177	12,581	12,957
		For Females	965	1,171	1,325	1,403	1,519	1,633	1,746
	Scholars	Males	1,608,930	2,027,463	2,006,031	2,085,338	2,169,273	2,295,437	2,353,255
		Females	185,147	270,026	283,841	307,550	335,756	373,784	400,984
<i>Primary Schools:</i>									
For Boys:									
High Schools	Institutions	163,686	168,835	180,545	158,603	159,230	161,910	161,122	
	Scholars	7,230,546	8,155,647	8,768,096	9,029,627	9,407,684	9,908,993	10,256,201	
For Girls:	Institutions	39,683	33,635	31,699	30,999	23,482	26,042	26,042	
	Scholars	906,314	1,298,713	1,456,193	1,489,486	1,462,363	1,536,379	1,539,648	
TOTAL	Institutions	For Males	163,686	168,835	180,545	158,603	159,230	161,910	161,122
		For Females	26,683	32,635	31,699	30,999	28,482	27,941	26,042
	Scholars	Males	6,707,479	7,377,347	7,758,660	7,974,703	8,242,332	8,695,642	8,825,396
		Females	1,549,381	2,077,103	2,468,632	2,541,650	2,627,615	2,849,730	2,969,453

N.B. 1.—There are 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education in British India which are not included in the number of Institutions.

N.B. 2.—Figures for 1926-27 and 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS attending them—*contd.*

		1936-37	1931-32	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—</b>								
<i>contd.</i>								
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>								
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>								
Normal & Training Schools for Masters.	Institutions	529	425	534	537	819	372	376
	Scholars	21,810	21,823	19,124	16,776	19,126	21,612	22,435
Normal & Training Schools for Mistresses.	Institutions	104	200	205	211	312	238	230
	Scholars	4,064	6,945	7,093	7,243	7,576	6,194	8,806
Schools of Art	Institutions	11	16	16	16	17	17	17
	Scholars	1,064	1,454	2,106	2,034	2,002	2,210	2,201
Law Schools	Institutions	2	2	2	2	...	...	...
	Scholars	155	127	154	84	...	...	...
Medical Schools	Institutions	82	81	80	80	...	(a)80	26
	Scholars	5,753	6,719	6,900	7,131	7,042	6,772	5,823
Engineering and Surveying Schools.	Institutions	10	11	9	9	10	9	10
	Scholars	1,835	2,063	1,663	1,798	1,861	1,343	2,039
Technical and Industrial Schools.	Institutions	450	463	636	640	590	638	660
	Scholars	24,537	26,711	30,539	31,580	34,246	37,630	38,043
Commercial Schools.	Institutions	144	135	157	154	170	126	128
	Scholars	6,705	6,246	13,536	12,761	14,055	16,240	14,712
Agricultural Schools	Institutions	15	13	14	16	13	17	18
	Scholars	589	464	611	590	684	902	849
Schools for Defectives	Institutions	30	34	36	39	42	53	63
	Scholars	976	1,344	1,625	1,775	1,941	2,128	2,181
Reformatory Schools	Institutions	10	13	15	16	16	16	15
	Scholars	1,781	2,294	2,939	2,027	3,254	3,572	3,891
Schools for Adults	Institutions	5,589	2,196	1,297	1,547	4,603	5,974	6,407
	Scholars	139,425	57,897	96,648	66,606	142,211	172,530	1,85,340
Other Schools	Institutions	3,052	3,690	2,793	2,827	3,128	3,812	3,381
	Scholars	118,911	186,009	197,423	145,532	169,442	182,211	186,963
TOTAL	Institutions	9,711	6,870	5,341	5,509	6,872	10,402	10,922
	Scholars	836	890	406	422	463	626	705
Total of Colleges and Schools (Recognised Institutions)	For Males	813,690	262,239	236,022	252,190	273,368	418,838	435,140
	For Females	14,905	16,865	22,347	24,817	30,154	33,079	39,133
Unrecognised Institutions	For Males	163,093	168,564	177,633	176,328	180,666	185,132	185,358
	For Females	28,001	34,324	83,470	52,575	30,516	30,806	28,546
GRAND TOTAL	For Males	9,777,739	9,752,937	10,107,681	10,428,862	10,908,529	11,434,120	11,757,208
	For Females	1,751,611	2,369,629	2,760,413	2,891,663	3,002,495	3,279,174	3,422,120
Unrecognised Institutions	For Males	32,128	30,740	12,672	13,037	14,747	15,703	14,738
	For Females	3,088	4,242	3,075	3,099	4,807	4,259	4,124
GRAND TOTAL	For Males	537,491	520,951	373,006	390,777	436,362	440,372	443,489
	For Females	90,745	123,120	127,624	130,581	161,001	151,733	147,078
GRAND TOTAL	For Males	916,161	919,310	190,496	180,363	195,403	200,925	200,096
	For Females	31,089	38,468	37,445	36,874	35,123	34,604	32,670
GRAND TOTAL	For Males	9,315,140	10,373,898	11,481,537	10,819,629	11,344,661	11,874,492	12,200,692
	For Females	1,842,346	2,402,649	2,006,037	2,012,264	2,163,696	2,421,907	2,569,198

(a) The statistics for Medical Schools in the Punjab include the figures of Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

---

No. 27.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS AND OF  
SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

---



## EDUCATION

No. 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Madras	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	57	1	3	1	3	
	For Females . . . .	7	...	...	...	...	
	Total . . . . .	64	1	3	1	3	
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . . .	16,635	401	1,630	332	125	521
Females . . . . .	1,650	5	201	99	...	1	
Total . . . . .	17,685	406	1,240	431	125	523	
Bombay	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	19	5	2	2	1	4
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	19	5	2	2	1	4
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . . .	11,782	1,541	1,074	150	216	1,769
Females . . . . .	2,413	17	191	58	...	9	
Total . . . . .	14,195	1,558	1,265	208	216	1,778	
Sind	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	3	1	...	...	1	1
	For Females . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	3	1	...	...	1	1
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . . .	1,595	215	...	...	25	198
Females . . . . .	417	1	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	2,012	216	...	...	25	198	
Bengal	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	51	3	3	4	...	7
	For Females . . . .	11	...	...	2	...	...
	Total . . . . .	62	3	3	6	...	7
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . . .	34,709	1,610	1,463	253	...	2,665
Females . . . . .	2,767	4	41	82	...	...	
Total . . . . .	37,476	1,614	1,504	335	...	2,665	
United Provinces	Institutions—						
	For Males . . . .	65	...	1	5	2	3
	For Females . . . .	13	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	78	...	1	5	2	3
	Scholars—						
	Males . . . . .	18,262	1,318	807	535	765	3,460
Females . . . . .	1,248	5	49	71	1	...	
Total . . . . .	19,510	1,323	856	606	766	3,460	

attending them by PROVINCES.

41

*Provincial Authorities.*)

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
567	85,836	73	62	437	36,543	423	86,966
131	4,367	68	24	21	4,620	18	4,638
698	39,703	141	86	458	41,163	441	41,604
215,218	1,991,798	9,813	6,756	17,093	2,250,130	13,017	2,272,147
48,619	1,011,862	4,267	1,220	2,239	1,070,164	2,968	1,073,032
263,838	3,003,659	14,080	7,976	19,332	3,329,294	15,885	3,345,179
683	18,115	33	55	809	19,728	352	20,080
137	1,664	24	35	158	2,018	50	2,068
820	19,779	57	90	967	21,746	402	22,148
141,414	1,135,435	2,563	3,352	29,782	1,329,078	18,193	1,347,271
40,339	424,859	1,653	2,654	5,262	477,265	7,856	485,121
181,753	1,560,294	4,216	6,006	35,044	1,806,343	26,049	1,832,392
179	2,404	1	2	41	2,633	673	3,306
29	411	5	4	1	450	51	501
208	2,815	6	6	42	3,063	724	3,807
23,188	140,254	202	129	1,442	167,248	8,630	176,078
6,085	50,663	187	133	127	57,813	3,034	60,847
29,273	190,917	389	262	1,569	224,861	11,864	236,725
3,449	40,736	135	160	3,464	48,021	1,509	49,530
398	11,144	13	37	52	11,567	150	11,717
3,757	51,880	148	206	3,516	59,568	1,659	61,247
569,116	2,239,749	4,488	6,693	168,402	3,029,148	72,458	3,101,606
61,710	741,304	355	2,361	9,043	817,667	15,994	833,661
630,826	2,981,053	4,843	9,054	177,445	3,846,815	88,452	3,935,267
1,236	18,245	29	92	2,259	21,937	1,898	23,835
466	1,669	66	7	38	2,260	173	2,433
1,704	19,914	94	99	2,297	24,197	2,071	26,268
242,194	1,196,652	1,265	4,312	79,484	1,549,054	63,598	1,612,652
80,907	175,754	877	393	1,693	260,998	8,017	269,015
323,101	1,372,406	2,142	4,705	81,177	1,810,052	71,615	1,881,667

*[Continued on next page]*

## EDUCATION

No. 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Punjab	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	36	1	2	2	1	3
	For Females . . .	5	...	(e)1	2	...	...
	Total . . .	40	1	3	4	1	3
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	16,004	424	561	199	326	771	
Females . . .	1,283	...	389	147	...	...	
Total . . .	17,374	424	940	346	326	771	
Bihar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	1	1	1	...	2
	For Females . . .	2	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	18	1	1	1	...	2
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	5,440	327	277	82	...	368	
Females . . .	91	...	15	11	...	...	
Total . . .	5,531	327	290	93	...	368	
Orissa	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	4	...	...	1	...	...
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	5	...	...	1	...	...
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	1,116	...	...	25	...	...	
Females . . .	43	...	...	1	...	...	
Total . . .	1,159	...	...	26	...	...	
Central Provinces and Berar	Institutions—						
	For Males . . .	11	2	...	1	1	1
	For Females . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...
	Total . . .	12	2	...	1	1	1
	Scholars—						
Males . . .	2,853	370	...	166	161	143	
Females . . .	337	...	...	17	...	...	
Total . . .	3,190	370	...	173	161	143	

(e) Includes the Punjab Medical School for women, Ludhiana, which is a part of the Women's Christian Medical College, Ludhiana.

attending them by Provinces—*cont'd.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and Industrial Schools	All other Special Schools			
3,436	6,092	8	41	444	10,005	4,474	14,539
280	2,100	31	29	6	2,559	3,197	5,756
3,722	8,201	30	70	450	12,624	7,671	20,295
594,305	880,852	812	2,703	15,472	1,026,506	98,226	1,123,792
77,200	149,063	771	1,917	278	231,114	68,740	299,854
676,831	533,915	1,583	4,620	15,750	1,256,380	166,966	1,423,646
1,322	19,877	62	46	431	21,764	2,020	23,774
78	2,257	11	12	2	2,302	217	2,579
1,400	22,134	73	58	433	24,116	2,237	26,353(a)
211,569	785,540	1,471	3,361	18,254	1,026,718	65,022	1,091,740
16,808	135,422	300	114	268	153,423	8,314	161,737
228,467	920,971	1,777	3,775	18,522	1,180,141	73,336	1,253,477(c)
241	6,998	17	7	99	7,307	1,024	8,391
17	385	3	2	...	408	11	419
258	7,383	20	9	90	7,775	1,035	8,810(b)
34,194	229,076	640	216	2,365	267,532	20,733	286,265
4,209	62,131	63	60	38	66,611	3,262	69,893
38,463	291,207	603	282	2,403	334,143	24,015	358,158(d)
707	4,737	8	10	66	5,544	739	6,283
102	503	7	2	3	618	51	669
809	5,240	15	12	69	6,102	790	6,952
114,024	310,269	521	604	2,625	433,726	24,396	458,122
21,445	80,656	212	201	461	103,329	6,638	109,967
137,469	390,925	733	805	3,086	637,055	31,034	668,089

(a) Includes 108 night schools.

(b) " " " "

(c) Includes 4,136 scholars attending night schools.

(d) " " " "

[Continued on next page]

# EDUCATION

## No. 27.—NUMBER of COLLEGES and SCHOOLS, and of SCHOLARS

1940-

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	UNIVERSITY EDUCATION					
		Arts and Science Colleges	PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES				
			Law Colleges	Medical Colleges	Educational Colleges	Agricultural Colleges	Other Colleges
Assam	Institutions—						
	For Males	10	1				
	For Females	4					
	Total	14	1				
North-West Frontier Province	Scholars—						
	Males	2,185	53				
	Females	309					
	Total	2,494	53				
British Baluchistan	Institutions—						
	For Males	4					
	For Females						
	Total	4					
Ajmer-Merwara	Scholars—						
	Males	1,035					
	Females	3					
	Total	1,038					
Coorg	Institutions—						
	For Males						
	For Females						
	Total						
Delhi	Scholars—						
	Males	389					
	Females	2					
	Total	391					
Bangalore	Institutions—						
	For Males	6					
	For Females	1		1			
	Total	7		1			
Administered Areas in Indian States	Scholars—						
	Males	2,613	71(a)				
	Females	351		156			
	Total	2,964	71(a)	156			
GRAND TOTAL	Institutions—						
	For Males	280	18	12	19	7	26
	For Females	45		3	5		
	Total	325	18	15	24	7	26
GRAND TOTAL	Scholars—						
	Males	112,808	6,330	5,211	1,732	1,618	9,916
	Females	10,970	32	1,040	496	1	31
	Total	123,778	6,362	6,251	2,228	1,619	9,947

(a) Reading in Law classes attached to the University.

# EDUCATION

ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*conold.*

41

SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL		SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL			Total of Recognised Institutions	Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Secondary Schools	Primary Schools	Normal and Training Schools for Masters and Mistresses	OTHER SPECIAL SCHOOLS				
			Technical and [Industrial] Schools	All other Special Schools			
708	7,166	5	12	1,071	9,873	1,864	11,237
59	7,106	2	6	28	1,334	165	1,399
777	8,772	7	17	1,099	11,107	1,630	12,438
108,991	815,730	334	653	47,447	608,383	60,118	610,501
18,579	89,707	49	98	1,037	116,784	19,697	139,481
122,370	612,432	283	751	46,410	589,167	69,785	658,082
265	748	1	...	...	1,018	92	1,110
36	158	1	...	...	194	26	230
300	906	2	...	...	1,212	118	1,330
49,638	42,128	106	23	...	92,861	2,718	95,579
8,684	12,139	45	...	...	20,861	632	21,713
48,322	54,267	161	23	...	112,723	3,548	117,270
12	88	...	...	...	98	...	98
5	3	...	...	...	10	...	10
18	90	...	...	...	106	...	106
4,289	3,422	...	...	...	7,711	...	7,711
1,467	569	...	...	...	2,026	...	2,026
5,766	3,961	...	...	...	9,737	...	9,737
39	235	1	1	0	285	54	339
10	58	2	...	...	67	8	75
49	390	4	1	0	383	63	446
7,116	13,452	33	60	277	21,234	2,184	23,408
897	4,010	60	...	...	4,949	1,876	4,834
8,012	17,462	95	46	277	26,263	3,020	29,212
2	118	...	...	...	120	0	120
1	2	...	...	...	3	...	3
3	120	...	...	...	123	0	123
1,283	7,790	...	...	...	9,043	178	9,216
699	4,096	...	...	...	4,794	83	4,877
1,952	11,996	...	...	...	13,637	255	14,063
75	149	1	1	16	247	94	341
34	61	1	3	...	91	4	95
99	209	1	4	16	338	98	436
20,553	16,242	41	418	427	40,394	2,906	43,302
6,817	9,631	68	140	15	16,168	241	16,409
27,370	24,874	90	567	442	56,564	3,207	60,771
15	39	...	...	...	54	3	59
13	25	1	...	...	39	...	39
26	64	1	2	...	94	3	97
4,946	4,898	...	71	...	11,261	490	11,411
3,858	3,716	56	...	...	7,360	90	7,476
9,808	8,914	56	71	...	18,767	520	19,387
22	43	1	...	...	70	10	80
13	31	2	...	...	46	3	49
36	74	3	...	...	116	13	129
8,388	8,101	90	...	431	17,014	459	18,373
1,746	5,087	90	...	76	7,046	647	8,405
12,033	13,188	180	...	437	25,882	1,006	26,888
12,967	161,123	376	500	10,046	165,366	14,738	200,096
1,764	26,042	236	160	209	28,546	4,124	31,670
14,711	187,166	612	660	10,255	213,904	18,862	232,766
1,343,255	8,823,806	22,291	29,337	383,512	11,747,293	443,489	12,200,892
400,884	2,960,458	9,040	9,606	20,497	3,422,120	147,078	3,669,198
1,784,239	11,279,849	31,331	38,943	403,909	15,179,323	590,567	15,760,890

No. 2.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Total British India					
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	
Number of Schools . . . . .	205,800	202,906	201,440	208,968	201,878	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March .	12,512,160	12,909,241	13,274,978	14,104,573	14,552,098	
<b>High Stage—</b>						
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	801,650	410,296	444,700	472,313	502,407
	Girls . . . . .	26,874	20,373	24,003	39,519	48,018
	Total . . . . .	418,524	430,669	468,703	511,832	550,425
<b>Middle Stage—</b>						
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	988,139	1,032,514	1,073,113	1,151,739	1,212,870
	Girls . . . . .	112,913	126,181	139,492	160,633	180,516
	Total . . . . .	1,101,052	1,158,707	1,212,604	1,312,372	1,393,386
<b>Primary Stage</b>						
	Boys . . . . .	8,332,127	8,612,220	8,904,931	9,258,601	9,467,303
	Girls . . . . .	2,611,822	2,604,770	2,759,616	3,023,304	3,144,966
	Total . . . . .	10,943,949	11,217,000	11,664,547	12,281,905	12,612,269
Total . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	9,761,916	10,061,031	(e)10,612,851	10,882,643	11,182,570
	Girls . . . . .	2,751,600	2,849,333	(d)2,908,401	3,221,576	(g)3,370,515
	Total . . . . .	12,513,525 (a)	12,910,364 (b)	13,521,252 (c)	14,104,219 (f)	14,553,085 (h)

(a) Excludes 20 scholars in Coorg and includes 1,263, 43 and 70 pupils in the Punjab, Assam and in the Administered Areas of Central India Agency, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Excludes 8 deaf and dumb boys in N.-W. F. Province, also excludes 20 scholars in Coorg, and includes 1,057 and 94 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 48 Anglo-Indian and European boys in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(d) Includes 50 Anglo-Indian and European girls " " " " " "

(e) Excludes 11 girls reading in the Intermediate classes attached to a Government High School in N.-W. F. Province also excludes 19 Scholars in Coorg; and includes 1,180 and 119 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in School stages in colleges, also includes 96 Anglo-Indian and European pupils in Baluchistan of whom details according to stages are not available.

(f) Excludes 19 scholars in Coorg, also excludes 96 scholars reading purely classics in Assam, and includes 1,520 and 240 pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in school stages in colleges.

(g) Includes 17 High School Pupils studying in the Intermediate Classes in North-West Frontier Province.

(h) Excludes 19 Scholars in Coorg, also excludes 84 boys, reading Purely Classics and 9 girls of Home craft Class in S. V. and H. D. in Assam, and includes 840 and 309 Pupils in the Punjab and Assam, respectively, reading in School stages in Colleges.

No. 28.—STAGES OF INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*contd.*

1940-41

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
Number of Schools . . . . .	40,401	20,599	3,023	55,037	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	3,267,406	1,741,847	220,190	3,611,870	
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	76,107	60,434	9,758	190,623
	Girls . . . . .	8,738	12,487	2,209	11,158
	Total . . . . .	84,845	72,921	12,026	201,781
<b>Middle Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	194,821	191,574	25,797	178,847
	Girls . . . . .	63,385	47,609	5,613	12,664
	Total . . . . .	248,206	239,177	31,410	191,511
<b>Primary Stage</b> . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	1,935,997	1,024,841	127,887	2,430,305
	Girls . . . . .	998,358	404,908	48,867	779,192
	Total . . . . .	2,934,355	1,429,749	176,754	3,218,587
<b>Total, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	2,207,015	1,276,840	163,442	2,808,865
	Girls . . . . .	1,060,481	464,908	56,748	903,014
	Total . . . . .	3,267,496	1,741,847	220,190	3,611,870
	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	
Number of Schools . . . . .	21,618	12,013	23,534	7,641	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March . . . . .	1,695,507	1,214,546	1,149,438	329,670	
<b>High Stage—</b>					
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys . . . . .	29,939	36,524	48,753	7,878
	Girls . . . . .	1,790	2,168	1,323	394
	Total . . . . .	31,729	38,692	50,076	8,272
<b>Middle Stage</b>					
Passed beyond the Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys . . . . .	184,125	208,493	82,580	10,984
	Girls . . . . .	16,345	17,805	3,710	600
	Total . . . . .	200,470	226,298	86,290	11,784
<b>Primary Stage</b> . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	1,224,782	743,953	865,785	244,408
	Girls . . . . .	238,526	206,443	147,287	65,206
	Total . . . . .	1,463,308	950,396	1,013,072	309,614
<b>Total, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	Boys . . . . .	1,433,846	(a)988,970	997,118	263,270
	Girls . . . . .	256,661	(b)226,416	152,320	66,400
	Total . . . . .	1,695,507	(c)1,215,386	1,149,438	329,670

(a) Includes 753 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(b) Includes 27 scholars reading in school stages in colleges.

(c) Includes 840 scholars reading in school stages in colleges [vide footnotes (a) and (b) above].



No. 28.—STAGES of INSTRUCTION in RECOGNISED SCHOOLS for GENERAL EDUCATION—*conold.*

1940-41

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	
Number of Schools	6,046	9,077	1,206	108	339	123	306	90	109	
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	528,394	536,002	112,489	9,737	25,474	13,837	52,244	18,117	25,221	
<b>High Stage—</b>										
Passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage but not passed the Matriculation Examination	Boys	13,069	19,110	3,578	285	1,039	381	2,967	934	1,938
	Girls	1,514	1,921	101	32	97	84	444	306	188
	Total	14,583	20,031	3,679	317	1,136	465	3,411	1,243	2,126
<b>Middle Stage—</b>										
Passed beyond the Lower Primary Stage but not passed beyond the Lower Secondary (middle) Stage	Boys	52,498	46,831	17,711	929	4,148	1,234	6,660	2,064	3,561
	Girls	9,524	6,064	2,381	253	601	373	1,367	867	751
	Total	62,022	52,915	20,092	1,182	4,649	1,607	8,027	2,931	4,312
Primary Stage	Boys	360,726	362,965	70,377	6,497	15,380	7,409	27,169	7,845	11,897
	Girls	91,063	110,267	18,324	1,741	4,309	4,337	13,147	6,098	6,893
	Total	451,789	463,232	88,701	8,238	19,689	11,746	40,316	13,943	18,790
Total, 1940-41	Boys	426,293	(a)417,906	91,666	7,711	20,587	(d)9,024	36,796	10,843	17,389
	Girls	102,101	(b)118,272	(c)20,823	2,026	4,907	4,794	15,448	7,274	7,832
	Total	528,394	(e)536,178	(e)112,489	9,737	25,474	(d)13,818	52,244	18,117	25,221

(a) Excludes 84 boys reading purely classics, but includes 269 boys of High School Department of St. Edmund's College.

(b) Excludes 9 pupils of "Home Craft" class in S. V. and H. D.

(c) Includes 176 pupils [side footnotes (a) and (b) above].

(d) Excludes 19 students reading Carpentry and Weaving in Primary schools

(e) Includes 17 High School pupils studying in the Intermediate classes.

No. 29.—NUMBER of PUPILS in each STAGE of INSTRUCTION, classified according to SEX, RACE or CREED.  
1940-41.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Stage	Anglo-Indians and Europeans	Indian Christians	Hindus	Muham- madans	
1	2	3	4	5	
College Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	735	3,680	103,795	23,611
	Females . . . . .	315	1,790	8,293	1,051
High Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	2,535	12,862	311,467	70,260
	Females . . . . .	2,034	(d)5,853	(e)26,823	(f)3,429
Middle Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	5,293	33,587	879,982	218,134
	Females . . . . .	5,333	24,670	126,581	14,158
Primary Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	13,533	214,710	6,300,041	2,741,168
	Females . . . . .	14,400	155,327	2,084,113	804,663
Special Schools . . . . .	Males . . . . .	520	9,049	224,768	187,771
	Females . . . . .	759	6,487	18,288	11,850
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	Males . . . . .	185	4,964	190,098	215,656
	Females . . . . .	90	1,876	44,401	93,587
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	23,101	278,842	8,016,036	3,460,520
	Females . . . . .	22,936	105,802	2,307,243	927,638
	TOTAL . . . . .	46,037	474,644	10,323,279	4,388,158

Stage	Buddhists	Farsis	Others	Total of Columns 2-4	
1	6	7	8	9	
College Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	100	1,150	5,892	(a)139,050
	Females . . . . .	7	542	531	12,459
High Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	349	2,790	14,787	415,040
	Females . . . . .	13	1,823	(g)1,247	(h)49,226
Middle Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	883	2,601	45,017	1,185,587
	Females . . . . .	76	2,461	7,540	179,510
Primary Stage . . . . .	Males . . . . .	11,595	4,664	295,912	9,561,943
	Females . . . . .	3,470	4,543	84,455	3,150,770
Special Schools . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,548	622	10,993	435,212
	Females . . . . .	93	696	1,061	39,133
Unrecognised Institutions . . . . .	Males . . . . .	600	216	24,615	443,489
	Females . . . . .	28	219	6,371	147,078
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Males . . . . .	15,355	12,133	397,156	(i)12,200,321
	Females . . . . .	3,687	10,164	101,695	(c)35,69,185
	TOTAL . . . . .	19,042	22,317	498,851	15,769,506

(a) Includes 1,465 Hindus, 171 Muhammadians 1 Buddhist and 1 Others in U. P. not shown in details.  
 (b) Excludes 198 scholars of an Oriental College in the Punjab, 146 scholars not reading the University course, in Bihar, and 48 scholars reading purely classics in Assam.  
 (c) Excludes 1 girl of an Oriental College in the Punjab and 7 pupils reading purely classics in Assam.  
 (d) Includes 1 High School pupil reading in the Intermediate classes in N. W. F. Province.  
 (e) " 5 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 (f) " 8 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 (g) " 3 " " " " " " " " " " " "  
 (h) " 17 " " " " " " " " " " " "

EDUCATION

No. 30.—NUMBER of MALE and FEMALE SCHOLARS in RECOGNISED and UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS, by PROVINCES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS				Unrecognised Institutions		Total*		
	Colleges		Schools		Males	Females	Males	Females	
	Males	Females	Males	Females					
Madras	18,453	1,987	2,240,677	1,083,207	13,017	2,869	2,272,147	1,073,032	
Bombay	16,582	2,688	1,312,546	474,567	19,183	7,856	1,347,271	465,121	
Sind	2,033	419	165,216	57,195	8,330	3,034	176,075	60,647	
Bengal	43,700	2,384	2,938,448	814,773	73,458	15,994	3,101,806	633,661	
United Provinces	25,147	1,374	1,523,907	250,624	6,508	8,017	1,612,854	269,015	
Punjab	18,383	1,819	1,007,204	319,395	99,236	66,740	1,113,793	269,854	
Bihar	6,314	118	1,020,204	163,308	65,022	5,314	1,091,740	161,737	
Orissa	1,141	44	266,391	66,567	29,733	3,289	286,265	68,893	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,683	854	430,043	219,975	24,396	6,658	458,112	109,967	
Assam	3,288	809	466,145	119,476	50,118	18,667	519,501	139,451	
North-West Frontier Province	1,035	3	91,806	29,878	2,716	832	95,587	21,718	
British Baluchistan	...	...	7,711	2,025	...	...	7,711	2,026	
Almer-Merwana	385	2	20,945	4,947	2,154	875	23,489	5,524	
Coorg	...	...	9,043	4,794	173	83	9,216	4,877	
Delhi	2,714	507	37,683	15,861	2,966	241	43,862	16,409	
Bangalore	467	56	10,914	7,339	430	90	11,811	7,476	
Administered Areas in Indian States	4	...	17,910	7,948	459	547	18,373	8,496	
<b>Total, 1940-41</b>	<b>140,413</b>	<b>13,550</b>	<b>11,616,791</b>	<b>3,409,570</b>	<b>443,489</b>	<b>147,078</b>	<b>12,260,691</b>	<b>3,569,198</b>	
<b>Totals</b>	1930-40	134,305	10,701	11,398,967	3,389,473	440,372	151,738	11,874,403	3,408,907
	1936-39	123,559	8,970	10,734,970	2,993,525	436,353	161,091	11,344,881	3,168,560
	1937-38	116,613	7,537	10,313,203	2,274,007	390,777	130,581	10,819,568	3,012,115
	1936-37	110,022	6,563	9,967,609	2,773,820	373,006	127,624	10,461,639	2,908,037

\* Figures for 1940-41 include 4,136 pupils attending night schools in Bihar and 734 in Orissa.

No. 31.—NUMBER of UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities and also from statements furnished by the different Universities.)

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN							NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total	
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature		Other Faculties
Madras	1926-37	1,027	383	46	23	173	...	20	...	11,566	527	153	...	115	13,931
	1931-33	2,323	320	72	57	344	...	55	...	13,003	703	237	1,168	135	18,226
	1936-37	1,511	217	106	45	398	30	28	...	13,175	1,108	879	1,328	105	14,425
Bombay (including Sind)	1940-41	2,058	173	181	100	369	86	39	6	20,572	1,213	338	1,382	234	26,679
	1936-37	1,150	266	215	65	43	57	20	...	6,743	1,210	305	...	396	10,467
Bombay	1931-33	1,120	397	162	98	75	31	60	...	8,623	1,009	291	...	466	12,332
	1936-37	1,623	424	183	81	99	95	44	19	10,476	916	398	...	607	14,966
Sind	1940-41	1,645	1,016	234	72	207	307	38	18	15,540	1,019	244	...	2,967	31,207
	1936-37	186	13	...	33	7	...	...	...	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	(b)	241
Bengal	1940-41	163	78	...	38	...	...	...	...	1,862	...	184	...	145	2,494
	1926-37	2,242	788	263	27	109	61	...	...	24,382	(a)	398	(a)	46	27,917
	1931-32	2,645	586	235	46	142	94	...	...	19,733	1,183	193	...	26	4,243
	1936-37	3,603	652	300	48	247	216	...	...	37,490	1,340	178	...	77	34,061
	1940-41	4,132	360	267	44	260	359	...	...	36,355	1,416	237	...	174	43,447

(a) Information not available.  
(b) Included under Bombay.

EDUCATION

No. 31.—NUMBER OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES and UNDERGRADUATES—contd.

Province	Year	NUMBER OF GRADUATES IN								NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN					Total
		Arts and Science	Law	Medicine	Engineering	Education	Commerce	Agriculture	Other Faculties	Arts and Science	Medicine	Engineering	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	
United Provinces	1926-27	1,664	769	37	31	135	97	...	...	3,695	221	223	315	184	7,409
	1931-32	3,030	821	49	30	141	106	...	...	4,835	414	339	446	335	9,183
	1936-37	3,132	851	43	143	161	173	55	...	6,503	374	306	206	678	12,907
	1940-41	3,863	766	34	55	327	209	82	82	6,808	326	303	502	1,093	14,674
Panjab	1926-27	894	176	44	...	69	...	...	...	7,037	555	...	...	...	8,995
	1931-32	1,170	146	31	...	80	31	34	...	10,689	558	59	109	1,124	14,237
	1936-37	1,948	329	38	11	135	35	18	16	16,972	499	40	...	187	18,336
	1940-41	2,469	130	69	11	241	29	67	9	15,876	407	92	...	625	19,879
Burma	1926-27	93	19	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,254	65	41	...	5	1,479
	1931-32	96	28	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,348	82	51	...	19	1,631
Bihar and Orissa	1926-27	367	236	6	...	30	...	...	...	3,511	163	71	...	...	4,366
	1931-32	344	92	55	19	1	...	...	...	3,637	261	108	...	...	4,517
Bihar	1936-37	414	122	72	11	8	...	...	...	3,614	284	88	...	...	4,613
	1940-41	612	115	79	14	...	...	...	...	5,840	291	166	...	...	7,067
Orissa	1926-27	51	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	685	...	...	...	...	681
	1940-41	109	56	...	...	...	...	...	...	863	...	...	...	...	1,086
Central Provinces and Berar	1926-27	155	55	...	...	22	...	...	...	1,193	...	...	...	37	1,471
	1931-32	283	134	...	...	23	...	...	...	1,791	...	...	...	107	2,338
	1936-37	515	250	...	...	25	...	15	...	2,793	...	50	...	263	3,863
	1940-41	603	172	...	...	45	...	46	...	5,131	...	143	...	281	6,321
Assam	1926-27	63	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,040	...	...	...	...	1,142
	1931-32	139	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,337	...	...	...	...	1,393
	1936-37	217	38	...	...	24	...	...	...	2,134	...	...	...	...	2,418
	1940-41	325	23	...	...	68	...	...	...	3,098	...	...	...	3	3,515
Delhi	1926-27	130	40	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,140	...	...	...	...	1,319
	1931-32	164	33	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,820	...	...	...	...	2,047
	1936-37	327	82	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,993	...	...	...	...	2,401
	1940-41	363	24	29	...	...	...	...	...	2,876	...	...	...	...	3,281
Other Minor Administrations	1926-27	83	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	500	...	...	...	...	536
	1931-32	72	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	455	...	...	...	...	529
	1936-37	143	...	4	...	5	...	4	...	771	...	...	...	19	946
	1940-41	150	...	3	...	29	2	22	...	996	...	...	...	31	1,333
Total of all Provinces	1926-27	7,987	2,673	613	196	570	215	79	...	62,080	2,781	700	316	946	70,065
	1931-32	10,298	3,268	594	300	808	312	186	...	87,146	4,169	1,268	1,717	2,214	91,800
	1936-37*	13,783	3,993	643	371	1,129	643	163	34	80,596	4,516	1,439	1,434	2,123	109,741
	1940-41*	16,163	3,909	885	341	1,414	951	294	114	111,811	4,374	1,616	1,784	3,562	143,747

Note.—Figures for undergraduates generally relate to the Calendar year.  
\* Excluding Burma.

No. 31-A.—NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATES IN INSTITUTIONS CONTROLLED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS OF EDUCATION IN 1940.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Arts and Science	Oriental Languages and Literature	Other Faculties	Total
Bengal (Dacca)	(a) 2,377	...	...	2,377
United Provinces	9,063	...	2,453	11,495
Rajputana (excluding Ajmer-Merwara), Central India and Gwalior †	267	...	88	315

(a) Includes figures for Islamic Studies, Dyeing and Commerce.  
† Figures for 1940-41.

No. 32.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS  
1940-41

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

NATURE OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINERS			NUMBER PASSED		
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
<b>ARTS COLLEGES †</b>						
Doctor of Literature	{ Males . . . . . 1	4	5	1	1	2
	{ Females . . . . .	2	2		2	2
Doctor of Philosophy	{ Males . . . . . 35	7	42	32	7	39
	{ Females . . . . .					
Doctor of Science	{ Males . . . . . 10	16	26	9	11	19
	{ Females . . . . .					
Master of Literature	{ Males . . . . .	0	9		8	8
	{ Females . . . . .	3	3		3	3
Master of Arts	{ Males . . . . . 2,058	718	2,771	1,554	468	2,010
	{ Females . . . . . 109	57	258	159	41	194
M. A. (Honours)	{ Males . . . . . 6		6	5		5
	{ Females . . . . .					
Master of Science	{ Males . . . . . 565	40	614	463	26	489
	{ Females . . . . . 17	1	18	15		15
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	{ Males . . . . . 1,934	129	2,063	1,478	71	1,549
	{ Females . . . . . 310	23	333	276	14	290
Bachelor of Arts (Pass)	{ Males . . . . . 10,320	4,399	14,719	6,021	1,774	7,795
	{ Females . . . . . 854	744	1,702	572	272	844
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	{ Males . . . . . 309	64	453	302	39	341
	{ Females . . . . . 13	1	13	10	1	11
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	{ Males . . . . . 3,269	674	3,943	2,072	350	2,421
	{ Females . . . . . 125	23	148	103	12	115
Intermediate in Arts	{ Males . . . . . 22,056	8,422	32,117	12,563	4,245	16,808
	{ Females . . . . . 2,341	2,206	4,547	1,480	1,240	2,720
Intermediate in Science	{ Males . . . . . 9,425	1,076	10,501	5,677	489	6,166
	{ Females . . . . . 380	54	434	252	39	291
<b>COLLEGES FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING</b>						
<i>Law</i>						
Doctor of Law	{ Males . . . . .	1	1			
	{ Females . . . . .					
Master of Law	{ Males . . . . . 10	26	36	2	4	6
	{ Females . . . . .					
Bachelor of Law	{ Males . . . . . 3,902	370	4,272	2,660	243	2,903
	{ Females . . . . . 19	4	23	8	3	11
<i>Commerce ‡</i>						
Master of Commerce	{ Males . . . . . 4		4	3		3
	{ Females . . . . .					
Bachelor of Commerce	{ Males . . . . . 1,532	245	1,777	832	102	934
	{ Females . . . . . 2	1	3	2	1	3
Intermediate or diploma in Commerce	{ Males . . . . . 1,363	77	1,440	757	20	777
	{ Females . . . . . 6		6	3		3
<i>Medicine §</i>						
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males . . . . . 31	20	51	9	7	16
	{ Females . . . . . 8		8	3		3
Doctor of Hygiene	{ Males . . . . .					
	{ Females . . . . .					
Master of Surgery	{ Males . . . . . 22	1	23	8		8
	{ Females . . . . .					
Master of Obstetrics	{ Males . . . . .	7	7		4	4
	{ Females . . . . .					
M. S. M. F. (d)	{ Males . . . . . 24		24	9		9
	{ Females . . . . .					
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	{ Males . . . . . 1,408	5	1,413	648	3	651
	{ Females . . . . . 141		141	77		77
Bachelor of Hygiene	{ Males . . . . . 10		10	6		6
	{ Females . . . . .					
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	{ Males . . . . . 1		1	1		1
F. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	{ Males . . . . .					
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	{ Males . . . . .	6	6		3	3
	{ Females . . . . .	1	1		1	1

\* See appearing from a recognised institution.

† The result of M. O. I. Examination in Madras was 4 males appeared and 1 passed.

‡ The result of Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) Examination in Madras was 14 males appeared and 11 passed.

§ The results of the following examinations are not published (—) (1) M. O. in Bombay (14 males appeared and 1 passed 2 females appeared and 1 passed) (2) B. D. and S. in the Punjab (25 males appeared and 5 passed).

a) Representative figures for M. M. F. (Bengal).

No. 32.—RESULTS of the prescribed EXAMINATIONS—contd.  
1940-41

NAME OF EXAMINATION	NUMBER OF EXAMINEES			NUMBER PASSED			
	Public*	Private	Total	Public*	Private	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
<b>COLLEGE FOR PROFESSIONAL TRAINING—contd.</b>							
<i>Medicine—contd.</i>							
D. P. H. . . . .	Males	70	...	70	50	...	60
D. O. M. S. . . . .	Males	17	...	17	11	...	11
D. O. . . . .	Males	10	...	10	6	...	6
D. T. M. (Calcutta) . . .	{ Males . . .	4	40	44	3	26	29
	{ Females . .	3	2	5	3	1	4
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery . . . . .	{ Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering†</i>							
Master of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Master of Civil Engineering . . . . .	Males	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering . . . . .	Males	96	12	108	68	8	76
Bachelor of Civil Engineering . . . . .	Males	231	26	257	167	16	182
Bachelor of Mechanical Engineering . . . . .	Males	64	3	67	50	2	52
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy . . . . .	Males	36	...	36	31	...	31
Licentiate of Civil Engineering . . . . .	{ Males ‡	174	6	179	149	...	152
	{ Females §	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Education</i>							
M. Ed. . . . .	{ Males . . .	1	...	1	1	...	1
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. & L. T. . . . .	{ Males . . .	1,045	270	1,315	865	145	1,010
	{ Females . .	303	207	510	262	151	403
Licence, diploma or Certificate in Teaching . . . . .	{ Males . . .	2,188	52	2,240	1,408	38	1,446
	{ Females . .	775	74	849	608	56	664
<i>Technology</i>							
Master of Technology . . . . .	Males	11	...	11	11	...	11
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	Males	115	...	115	98	...	98
<i>Veterinary</i>							
Veterinary degree . . . . .	Males	18	...	18	4	...	4
<i>Agriculture</i>							
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . .	29	6	35	29	6	36
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . .	309	10	379	251	8	259
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . .	333	3	386	300	1	301
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Examinations . . . . .	{ Males . . .	353	10	363	278	8	286
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION</b>							
<i>Matriculation . . . . .</i>							
	{ Males . . .	69,524	10,693	80,417	44,391	4,427	48,818
	{ Females . .	4,661	3,751	8,412	3,103	2,079	5,242
<i>School final or leaving certificates†</i>							
	{ Males . . .	89,162	7,529	46,691	32,413	3,962	36,375
	{ Females . .	2,716	1,046	4,362	2,413	713	3,126
<i>Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination</i>							
	{ Males . . .	227	2	229	160	2	162
	{ Females . .	201	...	201	167	...	167
<i>Cambridge School Certificate examination‡</i>							
	{ Males . . .	935	202	1,137	643	37	680
	{ Females . .	611	39	650	489	17	506
<i>Cambridge Junior examination</i>							
	{ Males . . .	878	3	881	683	...	683
	{ Females . .	754	2	756	646	2	648
<i>Cambridge preliminary examination</i>							
	{ Males . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...
	{ Females . .	...	...	...	...	...	...

\* Vide foot-note \* on page 65.

† Including the Diploma Examination of the Thomson Civil Engineering College Roorkee.

‡ Includes figures for final Civil Engineering (Diploma) Examination in C. P. and Berar.

§ Includes figures for High School Examination in the United Provinces, also includes figures that completed S. S. L. C. Course in Madras.

¶ In the Cambridge High Certificate Examination 7 males appeared and 4 passed 8 females appeared and 6 passed in the United Provinces.

[Continued on next page.]



---

No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS—NUMBER OBTAINING EACH DEGREE OR PASSING THE PRESCRIBED TESTS.

---



## No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Nature of Examination		Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>					
Doctor of Literature . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	1	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	28	...	6
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	8	...	...	5
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . . . .	Males . . . . .	8	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	3	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . . . .	Males . . . . .	53	110	6	595
	Females . . . . .	14	15	2	63
Master of Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	31	43	...	140
	Females . . . . .	...	4	...	2
Bachelor of Arts (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	183	384	21	437
	Females . . . . .	17	153	5	91
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	1,013	381	62	1,869
	Females . . . . .	126	65	24	114
Bachelor of Science (Honours) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	89	...	...	214
	Females . . . . .	6	...	...	4
Bachelor of Science (Pass) . . . . .	Males . . . . .	474	403	31	577
	Females . . . . .	31	39	12	15
Intermediate in Arts . . . . .	Males . . . . .	(a) 3,796	1,120	167	3,643
	Females . . . . .	(a) 427	369	50	633
Intermediate in Science . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	970	181	2,663
	Females . . . . .	...	103	28	76
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>					
<i>Law</i>					
Doctor of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Master of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	3	2	...	1
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . . . .	Males . . . . .	169	1,007	75	359
	Females . . . . .	1	7	...	...
<i>Commerce.</i>					
Master of Commerce . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	3	...	...
	Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . . . .	Males . . . . .	(b) 85	203	...	357
	Females . . . . .	...	1	...	2

(a) Includes figures for Intermediate Science.

(b) Includes 11 males who obtained Bachelor of Commerce (Honours).

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS.

41

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>					
1	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Literature
...	1	...	...	Females	
1	2	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	Females	
6	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	Females	
797	287(c)	75	2	Males	} Master of Arts
60	20	3	...	Females	
207	38	17	...	Males	} Master of Science
5	2	1	...	Females	
95	197	102	13	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
2	14	1	1	Females	
1,949	1,331	329	72(a)	Males	} Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
204	204	2	...	Females	
4	...	18	5	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	Females	
521	152	65	(b)15	Males	} Bachelor of Science (Pass)
9	6	...	...	Females	
3,308	2,317	824	197	Males	} Intermediate in Arts
334	573	28	10	Females	
259	1,203	268	72	Males	} Intermediate in Science
10	52	2	...	Females	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>					
<i>Law</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Law
...	...	...	...	Females	
764	129	115	56	Males	} Bachelor of Law
2	1	...	...	Females	
<i>Commerce</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
269	29	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	

(a) Includes 8 candidates who appeared for Honours.

(b) Includes 5 candidates who appeared for Honours.

(c) Besides these 5 candidates obtained M. A. (Hons.) in the Punjab.

[Continued on next page

## No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>				
Doctor of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Philosophy . . .	Males . . .	2	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Doctor of Science . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Literature . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Arts . . .	Males . . .	33	...	6
	Females . . .	12	...	...
Master of Science . . .	Males . . .	13	...	...
	Females . . .	1	...	...
Bachelor of Arts (Honours)	Males . . .	14	51	...
	Females . . .	...	4	...
Bachelor of Arts (Pass) . . .	Males . . .	296	214	63
	Females . . .	45	18	2
Bachelor of Science (Honours)	Males . . .	4	7	...
	Females . . .	...	1	...
Bachelor of Science (Pass)	Males . . .	80	30	8
	Females . . .	3	...	...
Intermediate in Arts . . .	Males . . .	460	455	137
	Females . . .	109	51	21
Intermediate in Science . . .	Males . . .	192	164	57
	Females . . .	8	9	1
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>				
<i>Law</i>				
Doctor of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Master of Law . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Law . . .	Males . . .	172	32	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
<i>Commerce</i>				
Master of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Commerce . . .	Males . . .	...	...	...
	Females . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>ARTS COLLEGES</b>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Philosophy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Literature
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Literature
8	...	38	...	...	Males } Master of Arts
1	...	4	...	...	Females } Master of Arts
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Honours)
26	...	173	16	...	Males } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
1	...	17	2	...	Females } Bachelor of Arts (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Honours)
17	...	48	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Science (Pass)
47	...	333	80	...	Males } Intermediate in Arts
6	...	61	19	...	Females } Intermediate in Arts
14	...	123	...	...	Males } Intermediate in Science
...	...	2	...	...	Females } Intermediate in Science
					<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES</b>
					<i>Law</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Law
...	...	24	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Law
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Law
					<i>Commerce</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Commerce
2	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Commerce

[Continued on next page]

## No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>					
<i>Medicine</i>					
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	2	7	...	3
	Females	...	3	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	6	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	3	...	...	1
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...	9
	Females	...	...	...	170
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	156	165	...	...
	Females	16	26	...	3
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	5	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	1	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	2	...	48
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	11	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	6	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	29
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...	4
	Females	...	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	3	...	...	...
	Females	1	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>					
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	55	28	17	31
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	34	23	7	6
	Females	...	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	11	21	11	5
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...	2
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...	69
	Females	...	...	...	...

\* Includes M. M. F. (Bengal)

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

1

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
2	...	2	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
2	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	Females } M. S. M. F.*
30	51	76	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	3	1	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	Females } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males } M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males } D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
<i>Engineering</i>				
...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
26	11	14	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	6	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	4	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
29	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
48	...	17	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Medicine</i>				
Doctor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Doctor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Obstetrics	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. S. M. F.*	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Hygiene	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
M. C. P. & S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. P. H.	Males	...	...	...
D. O. M. S.	Males	...	...	...
D. O.	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
D. T. M. (Calcutta)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
F. C. P. S. (Bombay)	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Sanitary Science	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
<i>Engineering</i>				
Master of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Master of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Electrical Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of M. E.	Males	...	...	...
Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy	Males	...	...	...
Licentiate of Civil Engineering	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41

Ajmer Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>
					<i>Medicine</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Doctor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Obstetrics
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. S. M. F.*
...	...	28	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Medicine or Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Hygiene
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. C. P & S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. P. H.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O. M. S.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. O.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } D. T. M. (Calcutta)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Males } F. C. P. S. (Bombay)
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Sanitary Science
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Medicine and Surgery
					<i>Engineering</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Electrical Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of M. E.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Mining and Metallurgy
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Civil Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Civil Engineering

footnote on page 76.

[Continued on next page



## No. 33.—RESULTS of UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—contd.</b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .	...	1	...	...
E. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	Males	294	138	...
	Females	105	68	...
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	Males	719	362	48
	Females	232	123	17
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	...	2	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	...	16	...	...
<i>Veterinary.</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . . .	4	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture	Males	39	38	...
	Females	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture	Males	...	41	...
	Females	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination	Males	16	28	...
	Females	...	...	173
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	Males	...	259	...
	Females	...	3	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	Males	102	7,445	1,262
	Females	12	1,325	188
School Final or Leaving Certificate	Males	22,622 <sup>(*)</sup>	...	...
	Females	1,755 <sup>(*)</sup>	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	Males	103	...	...
	Females	125	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	Males	39	74	21
	Females	50	95	20
Cambridge Junior Examination	Males	40	79	15
	Females	48	89	12
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	Males	...	...	...
	Females	...	...	...

(\*) Indicates the number that completed the S. S. L. C. course.

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Nature of Examination	
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Education</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	} M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	Females	
199	103	...	...	Males	} B. E., B. T. and L. T.
29	138	...	...	Females	
90	145	...	22	Males	} Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching
56	89	...	7	Females	
<i>Technology</i>					
...	9	...	...	Males	Master of Technology
82	...	...	...	Males	Bachelor of Technology
<i>Veterinary</i>					
...	...	...	...	Males	Veterinary degree
<i>Agriculture</i>					
25	5	...	...	Males	} Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
57	62	...	...	Males	} Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
220	1	...	...	Males	} Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	Females	
...	32	37	...	Males	} Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	
511	...	...	...	Males	} Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	Females	
<i>Schools for General Education</i>					
...	15 318	5,280	927	Males	} Matriculation
...	1,980	109	23	Females	
10,374	...	...	250	Males	} School Final or Leaving Certificate
922	...	...	8	Females	
(b)4	...	...	...	Males	} Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
(b)6	...	...	...	Females	
199	58	18	4	Males	} Cambridge School Certificate Examination
84	43	9	3	Females	
158	42	23	9	Males	} Cambridge Junior Examination
113	65	14	2	Females	
...	...	...	...	Males	} Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	Females	

(b) Represents number of successful candidates for Cambridge Higher Certificate Examination.

[Continued on next page

## No. 33.—RESULTS OF UNIVERSITY, COLLEGE and SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS

1940-

Nature of Examination	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>contd.</i></b>				
<i>Education</i>				
M. Ed. . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
B. E., B. T. and L. T. . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	40	57	28
	{ Females . . . . .	5	9	1
Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching	{ Males . . . . .	56	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	7	...	...
<i>Technology</i>				
Master of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Technology . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Veterinary</i>				
Veterinary degree . . . . .	Males . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Agriculture</i>				
Master of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	5	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Bachelor of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	41	...	22
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Licentiate of Agriculture . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	27	...	2
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Examination . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Intermediate or Diploma in Commerce	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
<i>Schools for General Education</i>				
Matriculation . . . . .	{ Males . . . . .	...	1,576	1,217
	{ Females . . . . .	...	161	85
School final or Leaving Certificate	{ Males . . . . .	2,625	...	8
	{ Females . . . . .	365	...	...
Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Cambridge School Certificate Examination	{ Males . . . . .	41	16	...
	{ Females . . . . .	37	13	...
Cambridge Junior Examination	{ Males . . . . .	82	16	...
	{ Females . . . . .	43	14	...
Cambridge Preliminary Examination	{ Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ Females . . . . .	...	...	...

—NUMBER obtaining each DEGREE or passing the prescribed TESTS—*conold.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Nature of Examination
					<b>PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES—<i>conold.</i></b>
					<i>Education</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } M. Ed.
...	...	...	...	...	Males } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	...	...	...	...	Females } B. E., B. T. and L. T.
...	2	...	...	...	Males } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
...	...	...	5	...	Females } Licence, Diploma or Certificate in Teaching.
					<i>Technology</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Technology
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Technology
					<i>Veterinary</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary degree
					<i>Agriculture</i>
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Master of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Bachelor of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Licentiate of Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Veterinary Examination
16	...	...	...	...	Females } Veterinary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Intermediate or diploma in Commerce
					<i>Schools for General Education</i>
345	...	1,003	...	104	Males } Matriculation
18	...	135	...	10	Females } Matriculation
...	59	5	131	246	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	16	(*)3	30	37	Females } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	59	...	Males } School Final or Leaving Certificate
...	...	...	42	...	Females } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
26	...	19	59	1	Males } Anglo-Indian and European High School Examination
12	...	12	35	7	Females } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
29	...	4	51	1	Males } Cambridge School Certificate Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Junior Examination
15	...	8	29	11	Males } Cambridge Junior Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Males } Cambridge Preliminary Examination
...	...	...	...	...	Females } Cambridge Preliminary Examination

(\*) Appeared for the High School Examination, but qualified for S. L. C.

## EDUCATION

No. 34.—RESULTS of EXAMINATIONS in ARTS

1941.

(Compiled from Statements)

Nature of Examination	Madras	Andhra	Anna- malai	Bombay	Calcutta	Dacca	Allaha- bad	Luck- now	Be aru Hindu	Agra
<i>Matriculation</i>										
Number of candidates	248	113	...	(a)20,721	22,667	...	...	...	1,566	...
" passes	129	34	...	(a)10,426	16,404	...	...	...	768	...
Percentage of passes	52.0	30.1	...	(a)50.3	55.5	...	...	...	49.0	...
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	(b) 6,064	(b)3,040	(b)525	2,969	9,501	...	...	...	296	...
" passes	(b) 3,000	(b)1,009	(b)172	1,706	4,697	...	...	...	155	...
Percentage of passes	(b)50.3	(b)33.2	(b)32.9	57.7	51.6	...	...	...	52.4	...
<i>Intermediate Science</i>										
Number of candidates	...	...	...	2,415	4,769	...	...	...	408	...
" passes	...	...	...	1,284	2,902	...	...	...	181	...
Percentage of passes	...	...	...	53.2	60.6	...	...	...	44.9	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	169	16	23	655	748	96	20	80	...	...
" passes	156	15	23	567	(d)551	(d)72	19	71	...	...
Percentage of passes	92.3	93.8	100.0	86.6	73.7	73.5	95.0	88.7	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	2,462	858	46	807	3,976	328	078	341	207	1,184
" passes	1,029	250	80	559	2,295	149	416	241	162	700
Percentage of passes	41.8	29.2	65.2	69.4	57.7	45.4	61.4	70.7	78.3	59.1
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>										
Number of candidates	164	18	23	...	281	21	18	5	...	...
" passes	89	17	23	...	(d)205	(d)31	14	5	...	...
Percentage of passes	54.0	94.4	100.0	...	73.0	67.7	77.8	100.0	...	...
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>										
Number of candidates	1,186	96	74	880	1,031	153	144	90	153	187
" passes	338	52	39	485	596	83	92	63	93	116
Percentage of passes	28.5	54.2	62.7	71.3	57.8	54.3	63.9	70.0	60.8	62.0
<i>Master of Arts</i>										
Number of candidates	78	...	...	229	797	126	(e)376	177	45	266
" passes	58	...	...	133	568	109	(e)331	169	36	221
Percentage of passes	74.3	...	...	58.1	70.6	86.5	(e)88.3	95.5	80.0	83.1
<i>Master of Science</i>										
Number of candidates	27	7	...	65	175	34	(e) 108	37	36	36
" passes	20	7	...	53	112	31	(e)103	36	29	34
Percentage of passes	74.1	100.0	...	77.9	64.0	91.2	(e)95.4	97.3	80.6	94.4

(a) The Matriculation Examination of the Bombay University also serves the purpose

(b) Represents figures for

(c) The number cannot be stated as the candidates may at their

(d) Includes candidates who appeared for the

(e) Represents figures for both

N. A.—The following figures

Bombay University.—D. Sc. (2 appeared, one failed, result of other awaited)  
Madras University.—D. Litt. (1 appeared and 1 passed, 100.0 per cent.), M. Litt. (11 appeared

and SCIENCE of INDIAN UNIVERSITIES.

(furnished by the University Authorities.)

All-India Muslim	Punjab	Delhi	Patna	Nagpur	Mysore	Gamania (Hyderabad)	Travancore.	Total	Nature of Examination
<i>Matriculation</i>									
335	24,168	...	10,866	...	...	2,677	...	90,459	Number of candidates
918	18,716	...	2,408	...	...	1,166	...	54,401	" passes
67.1	77.4	...	59.8	...	...	43.6	...	60.1	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>									
317	4,790	761	2,041	957	665	422	(b)1,741	37,759	Number of candidates
164	3,047	398	1,112	689	262	180	(b)513	16,086	" passes
66.4	63.6	52.6	54.5	61.5	44.9	30.8	(b)41.3	51.9	Percentage of passes
<i>Intermediate Science</i>									
158	1,926	249	661	334	1,095	373	...	12,361	Number of candidates
68	1,312	112	254	200	414	132	...	6,879	" passes
64.7	68.1	45.0	38.4	60.9	37.8	35.4	...	55.6	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Honours)</i>									
10	365	66	241	16	32	...	13	2,552	Number of candidates
8	219	(d)60	158	14	(d)51	...	(d)18	1,977	" passes
80.0	60.0	90.9	65.6	87.5	96.9	...	100.0	77.5	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Arts (Pass)</i>									
252	2,603	434	859	609	(e)	229	171	16,516	Number of candidates
216	1,600	201	426	340	131	99	99	6,943	" passes
85.6	61.2	46.3	49.6	56.3	...	43.2	57.9	54.1	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Honours)</i>									
...	...	...	44	4	35	...	8	631	Number of candidates
...	...	...	32	4	29	...	8	417	" passes
...	...	...	73.7	100.0	82.9	...	100.0	66.1	Percentage of passes
<i>Bachelor of Science (Pass)</i>									
70	263	79	135	133	(e)	119	268	4,867	Number of candidates
47	176	51	75	63	154	43	156	2,728	" passes
67.1	66.8	64.8	66.4	62.4	...	35.3	58.2	56.4	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Arts</i>									
151	401	77	162	111	18	(a) 35	5	3,080	Number of candidates
139	313	53	68	83	17	(a) 32	4	2,348	" passes
91.4	63.7	68.9	86.3	74.8	94.6	(e) 91.4	80.0	76.2	Percentage of passes
<i>Master of Science</i>									
27	46	...	23	20	19	(a) 22	...	668	Number of candidates
26	46	...	19	14	17	(a) 22	...	568	" passes
96.3	100.0	...	82.6	70.0	94.4	(e) 100.0	...	82.2	Percentage of passes

of a school-leaving examination.

both Arts and Science.

option take the examination as a whole or appear by parts separately.

Honours Examinations but were awarded Pass Degrees.

" final " and " previous " examinations.

are not shown above :-

and Ph. D. (30 appeared and 28 passed 93.3 per cent.).

and 8 passed, 72.7 per cent.) and D. Sc. (9 appeared and 5 passed, 55.6 per cent.).

No. 34-A.—RESULTS OF EXAMINATIONS CONDUCTED BY PROVINCIAL BOARDS  
OF EDUCATION.

1941.

(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Nature of Examination	Madras S. S. L. C. Board	Dacca Inter- mediate and Sec- ondary Board	United Provinces High School and Inter- mediate Board	Central Provinces High School Board	Hyderabad (Deccan) H. S. L. C. Board	Delhi Secondary Board	Rajputana (including Ajmer- Merwara), Central India and Gwalior High School and Inter- mediate Board
<i>High School or Leaving certificate</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	33,366	963	17,616	5,546	1,340	1,087	637
“ passed . . .	11,823	690	10,311	2,941	909	1,143	373
Percentage of passes . . .	50.9	71.7	58.6	53.0	67.9	70.3	58.4
<i>Intermediate Arts</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	—	(a) 763	(c) 6,013	—	—	—	199
“ passed . . .	—	303	(c) 3,382	—	—	—	112
Percentage of passes . . .	—	47.9	56.3	—	—	—	56.3
<i>Intermediate Science</i>							
Number of candidates . . .	—	(b) 353	—	—	—	—	(d) 46 <sup>a</sup>
“ passed . . .	—	151	—	—	—	—	19
Percentage of passes . . .	—	42.8	—	—	—	—	41.3

- (a) Excludes 196 candidates (of whom 96 passed) in Intermediate examination in Islamic Studies.  
 (b) Excludes 73 and 200 candidates (of whom 30 and 75 passed) in Intermediate examinations in Dyeing and in Com-  
 merce, respectively.  
 (c) Includes figures for Intermediate Science, but excludes those for Intermediate Commerce (807 appeared  
 and 511 passed) and Intermediate Agriculture (271 appeared and 230 passed).  
 (d) Excludes 20 candidates (of whom 16 passed) in Intermediate examination in Commerce.

No. 35.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS under management of GOVERNMENT and LOCAL BODIES and under PRIVATE MANAGEMENT and of UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS and NUMBER OF SCHOLARS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>					
Managed by Government :					
Number of Institutions . . .	4,062	4,308	5,128	5,425	6,817
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	385,365	403,361	445,944	471,089	508,714
Average daily attendance . . .	320,385	345,291	378,766	390,188	420,078
Managed by Local Fund and Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	78,719	80,070	82,333	84,959	87,106
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,881,094	6,164,840	6,521,547	6,947,040	7,290,307
Average daily attendance . . .	4,623,973	4,824,529	5,123,730	5,469,533	5,733,996
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>					
Aided by Government or by Local Fund or Municipal Boards :					
Number of Institutions . . .	113,495	110,900	108,747	110,919	108,947
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	5,885,843	5,993,783	6,160,341	6,514,285	6,642,333
Average daily attendance . . .	4,839,357	4,938,147	5,054,961	5,313,007	5,441,801
Unaided :					
Number of Institutions . . .	15,015	14,214	14,964	14,004	13,940
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	737,743	750,572	785,192	771,880	759,079
Average daily attendance . . .	593,695	607,896	637,851	616,515	609,575
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
Number of Institutions . . .	15,647	17,038	19,354	20,063	19,862
Number of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	501,530	521,368	597,443	593,105	590,567
Grand Total of Institutions . . .	(a) 227,938	(a) 226,337	(a) 230,526	(a) 235,499	(a) 232,774
Grand Total of Scholars on the rolls on 31st March	12,389,574	13,831,596	14,508,487	15,296,399	15,769,890
Number of Girls in Boys' Schools	1,172,733	1,329,347	1,567,731	1,530,353	1,668,032
Number of Boys in Girls' Schools	90,552	96,112	102,102	115,896	121,451

(a) Excludes 15 Universities and 5 Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education.



No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Classes of Institutions	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>					
Universities . . . . .	1,37,12,967	1,37,70,903	1,32,71,856	1,36,36,577	1,40,96,580
Boards of Secondary and Inter- mediate Education.	4,35,336	4,19,507	4,30,495	4,23,059	4,57,076
<i>Colleges :</i>					
Arts and Sciences { for Males . . . . .	1,66,08,190	1,05,44,392	1,37,94,255	2,06,05,043	2,15,71,980
{ for Females . . . . .	2,41,923	9,96,049	11,16,865	12,39,319	14,21,880
<i>Professional Colleges :</i>					
Law { for Males . . . . .	5,57,470	5,90,049	6,80,228	6,48,126	6,35,053
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Medicine { for Males . . . . .	29,75,029	29,68,354	31,26,452	30,87,169	33,30,969
{ for Females . . . . .	2,27,411	2,31,316	2,09,678	3,08,068	4,33,274
Engineering { for Males . . . . .	13,78,331	13,31,567	13,65,863	13,14,199	13,85,894
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Education { for Males . . . . .	8,73,480	9,07,616	9,15,969	10,14,363	11,00,194
{ for Females . . . . .	1,36,006	1,91,339	1,12,860	1,26,133	1,37,714
Agriculture { for Males . . . . .	7,20,335	7,51,373	7,41,026	7,46,253	8,46,745
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science { for Males . . . . .	5,27,278	5,27,267	6,14,289	5,20,282	5,23,615
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Commerce { for Males . . . . .	2,12,183	2,21,537	2,59,714	2,65,101	2,79,896
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Forestry. { for Males . . . . .	1,23,770	1,23,906	1,57,528	1,10,094	21,960
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Technology { for Males . . . . .	1,62,073	1,66,463	1,80,374	1,79,788	1,79,779
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,04,95,761</b>	<b>4,15,68,515</b>	<b>4,27,60,945</b>	<b>4,43,13,581</b>	<b>4,53,83,971</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>					
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>					
For Boys :					
High Schools . . . . .	4,63,57,721	4,77,72,964	4,97,94,856	5,14,06,629	5,39,35,360
Middle English Schools	1,08,86,304	1,11,31,070	1,14,18,151	1,30,94,263	1,24,65,526
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	1,01,67,628	1,01,31,770	1,00,44,398	99,71,401	1,00,02,369

No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Classes of Institutions	1933-37	1937-38	1939-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>					
For Girls :					
High Schools . . . . .	77,06,742	81,97,715	66,17,214	93,37,551	99,68,017
Middle English Schools . . . . .	24,68,930	26,40,507	27,12,355	28,64,019	29,56,641
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	16,76,301	17,99,150	19,05,025	19,55,675	20,08,845
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>7,33,26,418</b>	<b>8,19,73,176</b>	<b>8,44,71,879</b>	<b>8,76,30,139</b>	<b>8,05,13,556</b>
<i>Primary Schools :</i>					
For Boys . . . . .	6,76,83,603	6,92,26,018	7,17,03,580	7,40,28,018	7,61,95,904
For Girls . . . . .	1,36,56,172	1,40,19,395	1,41,68,683	1,48,18,612	1,50,61,676
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>8,13,40,075</b>	<b>8,32,45,413</b>	<b>8,58,70,463</b>	<b>8,97,46,630</b>	<b>9,12,57,580</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL:</b>					
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>					
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	29,81,280	28,99,966	29,17,777	30,48,148	31,44,609
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	16,05,703	16,23,261	17,38,415	17,07,333	19,00,742
Schools of Art { for Males	3,78,973	3,96,779	4,04,750	4,11,657	4,19,709
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Law Schools { for Males	10,806	5,164	...	...	...
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Schools { for Males	15,73,515	16,06,316	14,18,917	13,69,161	14,08,999
{ for Females	3,59,789	4,21,702	3,30,932	3,82,605	45,113
Engineering and Surveying Schools { for Males	5,03,436	5,07,696	4,41,196	4,29,660	4,28,450
{ for Females	...	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools { for Males	42,45,994	42,52,627	43,33,669	45,40,977	48,16,984
{ for Females	4,19,148	4,79,966	5,01,063	5,50,381	5,70,477
Commercial Schools { for Males	4,35,588	4,35,555	4,68,994	5,00,635	4,96,800
{ for Females	29,580	17,847	31,416	45,973	44,651
Agricultural Schools { for Males	76,794	91,267	1,00,568	1,24,721	1,31,139
{ for Females	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,200	2,730

[Continued on next page

No. 36.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in BRITISH INDIA—concl'd.

Classes of Institutions	1886-87	1887-88	1888-89	1889-90	1940-41	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—</b>						
<i>contd.</i>						
<i>Schools for Special Instruction</i>						
<i>—contd.</i>						
Schools for Defectives	{ for Males	1,34,434	2,79,298	2,68,505	2,72,340	2,91,141
	{ for Females	13,083	15,173	15,354	28,720	21,646
Reformatory Schools	{ for Males	4,40,876	4,63,120	3,23,783	4,98,177	6,14,520
	{ for Females	19,841	19,153	11,087	19,044	18,375
Schools for Adults	{ for Males	3,01,406	2,25,374	2,28,661	5,06,263	5,00,673
	{ for Females	20,893	20,066	29,955	33,811	40,375
Other Schools	{ for Males	32,38,531	33,08,546	33,47,246	40,27,164	40,71,247
	{ for Females	1,24,776	1,38,895	1,60,068	1,58,258	2,21,967
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>1,68,67,809</b>	<b>1,72,64,730</b>	<b>1,79,66,324</b>	<b>1,87,97,523</b>	<b>1,92,45,525</b>
Direction . . . . .	(a)	16,81,408	17,37,986	17,61,976	17,08,127	16,99,279
Inspection . . . . .	(b)	80,50,315	92,66,040	92,35,824	94,24,431	94,64,323
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus		1,61,39,348	1,37,29,303	1,46,60,189	1,57,10,163	1,58,40,856
Miscellaneous . . . . .		2,01,23,683	2,00,00,222	2,15,51,943	2,26,46,720	2,41,79,006
<b>TOTAL</b>		<b>4,39,97,863</b>	<b>4,58,12,050</b>	<b>4,73,60,661</b>	<b>5,03,88,450</b>	<b>5,11,92,473</b>
<b>Total Expenditure on Public Instruction</b>		<b>23,40,17,864</b>	<b>23,96,64,464</b>	<b>27,81,99,493</b>	<b>29,08,76,221</b>	<b>29,84,03,205</b>

(a) Includes figures for inspection in Delhi, in Coorg and in Baluchistan.  
 (b) " " " " Direction for females in Bihar.  
 (c) " " " " Inspection in Delhi.  
 (d) " " " " " " and in Baluchistan.  
 (e) " " " " " " Direction for females in Bihar and in Coorg.

---

**No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM ALL SOURCES ON EACH CLASS  
OF EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE DIFFERENT PRO-  
VINCES.**

---

## No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940-

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION:</b>					
Universities . . . . .	12,36,332	12,75,975	...	36,09,393	
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	...	...	...	50,176	
<i>Colleges:</i>					
Arts and Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	29,40,888	30,28,962	3,92,927	43,01,254
	{ for Females . . . . .	3,12,078	...	...	3,06,284
<i>Professional Colleges:</i>					
Law . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	65,331	1,75,995	33,554	1,70,188
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	9,22,001	6,03,354	...	8,34,770
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	1,31,624	1,66,132	1,18,838	3,68,369
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Education . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	1,91,132	1,23,530	...	1,00,769
	{ for Females . . . . .	55,505	...	...	12,303
Agriculture . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	1,18,712	1,42,492	62,887	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	83,052	...	...	1,71,943
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Commerco . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,60,873	...	43,641
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	1,79,279	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>62,06,655</b>	<b>59,16,532</b>	<b>6,08,206</b>	<b>99,69,090</b>	

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES.

41.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
55,03,277	14,78,239	4,06,146	2,000	UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION : Universities
2,97,893	...	4,745	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
				<i>Colleges :</i>
42,43,041	27,99,713	12,19,241	3,11,152	for Males } Arts and Science
4,11,309	2,64,789	20,562	7,492	for Females }
				<i>Professional Colleges :</i>
...	1,10,448	39,423	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,52,433	4,84,002	2,34,408	...	for Males } Medicine
...	2,16,881	...	...	for Females }
1,60,477	2,22,757	1,67,697	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	for Females }
4,22,945	1,08,337	54,019	15,993	for Males } Education
...	69,906	...	...	for Females }
2,70,267	1,82,887	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	2,11,855	55,765	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	64,077	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	for Females }
82,960	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,15,44,562	62,13,832	22,02,006	3,36,637	TOTAL

[Continued on next page

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1940-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION—contd.</b>				
Universities . . . . .	1,64,666	...	...	...
Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education	72,133	...	...	...
<i>Colleges I—contd.</i>				
Arts and Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	7,43,799	5,73,634	3,12,183
	{ for Females . . . . .	15,644	26,070	...
<i>Professional Colleges I—contd.</i>				
Law . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	28,062	12,054	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Medicine . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Engineering . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Education . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	78,469	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Agriculture . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	69,490	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Veterinary Science . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Commerce . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	11,305	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Forestry . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Technology . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	11,82,556	6,11,758	3,12,183	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					UNIVERSITY AND INTERMEDIATE EDUCATION— <i>contd.</i>
...	...	2,22,552	...	...	Universities
...	...	32,169	...	...	Boards of Secondary and Intermediate Education
					<i>Colleges i—contd.</i>
86,120	...	4,98,060	69,309	1,12,577	for Males } Arts and Science
...	...	57,632	...	...	for Females }
					<i>Professional Colleges i—contd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Medicine
...	...	2,16,393	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Education
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Agriculture
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Veterinary Science
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Commerce
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Forestry
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Technology
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
86,120	...	9,66,826	69,309	1,12,577	TOTAL

[Continued on next page



**No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS of**  
1940.

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools :</i>				
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	89,37,558	75,01,981	11,59,772	1,35,14,471
Middle English Schools . . . . .	11,05,023	9,95,554	3,21,017	34,44,427
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	28,802
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	17,11,068	20,36,027	3,43,929	21,28,235
Middle English Schools . . . . .	4,38,599	2,40,632	56,723	5,91,731
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	15,951
<b>TOTAL</b>	1,21,91,948	1,07,74,194	18,84,441	1,97,83,617
<i>Primary Schools :</i>				
For Boys . . . . .				
	2,15,47,335	1,67,70,099	29,20,611	85,50,267
For Girls . . . . .				
	45,02,775	39,55,022	7,98,435	16,68,445
<b>TOTAL</b>	2,60,50,110	2,07,25,121	36,59,046	1,02,18,732
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	10,98,691	4,19,441	83,652	5,75,919
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	8,23,155	3,40,152	42,061	99,608
Schools of Art . . . . .	78,477	1,17,578	...	91,160
{ for Males . . . . .				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	...	...	...	...
{ for Males . . . . .				
{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL :</b>
				<i>Secondary Schools :</i>
				For Boys :
62,66,816	67,69,271	25,77,759	5,97,735	High Schools
6,25,262	11,76,293	20,86,136	3,11,666	Middle English Schools
21,00,935	62,77,052	1,20,079	1,10,037	Middle Vernacular Schools
				For Girls :
11,02,982	11,07,014	3,14,432	62,374	High Schools
5,19,148	2,43,020	2,08,212	28,514	Middle English Schools
8,27,802	8,60,735	19,287	20,040	Middle Vernacular Schools
1,14,47,015	1,61,53,415	56,26,915	11,30,386	TOTAL
				<i>Primary Schools :</i>
90,87,805	44,15,351	48,99,817	14,78,224	For Boys
6,97,752	14,06,176	4,78,974	1,25,395	For Girls
97,85,357	58,28,557	53,78,791	16,03,619	TOTAL
				<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL :</b>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :</i>
3,05,340	88,122	1,89,423	92,491	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
2,79,352	63,065	75,319	16,135	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
69,533	62,951	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page.]

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all sources on each CLASS OF  
1940

Classes of Institutions.	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL—contd.</b>				
<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
For Boys :				
High Schools . . . . .	12,68,251	14,40,382	7,76,461	1,34,701
Middle English Schools . . . . .	13,35,535	4,45,898	2,61,628	47,509
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	8,61,214	3,24,885	4,22,646	...
For Girls :				
High Schools . . . . .	1,26,371	3,15,076	71,611	22,016
Middle English Schools . . . . .	2,02,195	86,465	52,905	14,901
Middle Vernacular Schools . . . . .	82,862	29,159	84,058	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>38,76,428</b>	<b>26,41,845</b>	<b>16,69,309</b>	<b>2,19,127</b>
<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>				
For Boys . . . . .	36,03,559	14,85,388	5,19,342	1,09,210
For Girls . . . . .	6,08,563	1,71,100	1,91,413	15,727
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42,12,122</b>	<b>16,56,488</b>	<b>7,10,755</b>	<b>1,24,937</b>
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Normal and Training Schools for Masters	1,73,149	65,635	89,457	...
Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses	53,642	4,494	19,918	...
Schools of Art . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Law Schools . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	...	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...
Medical Schools . . . . .	{ for Males . . . . .	62,270	...	...
	{ for Females . . . . .	...	...	...

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions.
Rs.	Es.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	SCHOOL EDUCATION, GENERAL— <i>contd.</i>
4,52,900	66,630	6,18,475	2,86,604	2,45,613	<i>Secondary Schools—contd.</i>
53,461	...	1,63,199	18,670	71,198	For Boys :
50,902	...	62,763	18,850	9,072	High Schools -
65,761	17,642	2,43,273	1,61,500	85,706	Middle English Schools
11,339	...	73,574	21,061	67,922	Middle Vernacular Schools
14,944	...	85,831	18,176	...	For Girls :
					High Schools
					Middle English Schools
					Middle Vernacular Schools
6,49,327	84,372	11,97,115	5,14,861	4,79,511	TOTAL
					<i>Primary Schools—contd.</i>
1,67,696	99,159	3,27,495	88,437	1,26,059	For Boys
84,350	984	2,58,324	61,972	96,469	For Girls
2,62,046	1,00,143	5,85,819	1,50,409	2,22,528	TOTAL
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>
14,106	1,428	9,663	...	18,084	Normal and Training Schools for Masters
10,091	...	17,206	11,177	18,947	Normal and Training Schools for Mistresses
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Schools of Art
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Law Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	16,417	for Males } Medical Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }

[Continued on next page

No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF  
1940

Classes of Institutions	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—contd.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—contd.</i>				
Medical Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	84,705	1,51,466	40,847	5,95,662
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	45,113	...	...	...
Engineering and Surveying Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	...	53,430	12,072	1,74,318
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	10,53,301	7,90,667	13,366	6,98,924
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	1,25,129	1,02,302	13,847	1,59,612
Commercial Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	1,83,537	1,14,617	12,060	1,60,811
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	...	9,539	689	31,605
Agricultural Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	21,066	33,644	...	23,639
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	49,177	58,287	15,130	1,11,690
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	11,116	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	67,586	1,89,679	...	1,21,809
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	18,375	...	...	...
Schools for Adults . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	2,010	2,16,920	6,791	52,387
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	...	33,359	...	...
Other Schools . . . . . { for Males . . . . .	1,70,708	2,80,580	5,785	23,74,675
. . . . . { for Females . . . . .	63,876	26,442	...	1,22,939
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>39,26,434</b>	<b>29,38,123</b>	<b>2,16,800</b>	<b>53,33,698</b>
Direction . . . . .	1,78,252	1,58,897	57,306	2,16,872
Inspection . . . . .	17,99,470	13,33,063	3,35,102	13,39,760
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	39,29,916	18,48,201	1,19,481	31,94,744
Miscellaneous . . . . .	51,48,430	25,97,151	3,33,262	47,01,742
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,10,56,063</b>	<b>59,37,332</b>	<b>9,45,201</b>	<b>94,53,118</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION</b>	<b>5,94,31,215</b>	<b>4,63,36,362</b>	<b>73,13,694</b>	<b>5,47,68,255</b>

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*contd.*

41.

United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
				SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>contd.</i>
				<i>Schools for Special Instruction :—contd.</i>
280	2,83,672	1,87,340	78,719	for Males } Medical Schools
...	..	..	...	for Females }
...	62,539	...	71,881	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
8,55,319	4,96,157	6,01,056	47,965	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
19,431	97,815	27,877	5,571	for Females }
72	37,061	29,571	2,759	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	2,818	...	...	for Females }
38,410	...	551	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	2,720	...	for Females }
2,470	13,402	17,813	1,334	for Males } Schools for Defectives
10,530	...	...	...	for Females }
38,525	76,926	78,569	3,150	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	for Females }
2,06,038	19,265	...	500	for Males } Schools for Adults
1,386	211	...	...	for Females }
1,66,458	2,72,332	4,84,071	62,226	for Males } Other Schools
3,209	1,800	...	...	for Females }
19,96,359	16,08,186	15,94,310	3,84,841	TOTAL
2,49,421	2,23,806	1,10,421	79,725	Direction
14,76,340	12,87,076	(a) 7,57,094	2,30,118	Inspection
26,11,978	12,25,068	10,25,925	2,00,811	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
48,95,454	21,62,033	14,71,686	2,73,855	Miscellaneous
92,33,193	48,96,003	33,65,126	7,84,509	TOTAL
4,40,07,416	3,46,95,053	1,81,66,848	42,39,992	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for Direction for females.

[ Continued on next page

## No. 37.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE from all SOURCES on each CLASS OF

1940-

Classes of Institutions	Central Provinces and Berar	Aseam	North-West Frontier Province	Baluchistan
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL—concl'd.</b>				
<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>				
Engineering and Surveying Schools	49,210	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...
Technical and Industrial Schools	1,24,856	77,461	...	...
	6,016	6,456	...	...
Commercial Schools	...	5,477	...	...
	...	...	...	...
Agricultural Schools	12,352	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...
Schools for Defectives	6,463	650	2,203	...
	...	...	...	...
Reformatory Schools	38,186	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...
Schools for Adults	6,623	48,942	...	...
	5,001	418	...	...
Other Schools	2,004	76,985	...	...
	881	2,808	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,47,653</b>	<b>2,89,356</b>	<b>61,578</b>	<b>...</b>
Direction . . . . .	1,56,376	101,097	62,036	44,767
Inspection . . . . .	3,16,802	3,76,916	1,08,605	19,422
Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus . . . . .	5,39,240	3,61,317	1,44,372	115,855
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,56,706	6,65,493	3,88,969	66,926
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>18,69,124</b>	<b>15,04,823</b>	<b>7,03,922</b>	<b>2,46,970</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION</b>	<b>1,16,87,835</b>	<b>67,04,270</b>	<b>34,57,747</b>	<b>5,91,034</b>

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS in the different PROVINCES—*concl'd.*

41.

Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States	Classes of Institutions
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
					SCHOOL EDUCATION, SPECIAL— <i>concl'd.</i>
					<i>Schools for Special Instruction—concl'd.</i>
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Engineering and Surveying Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
3,900	...	18,619	4,893	...	for Males } Technical and Industrial Schools
...	...	6,191	...	...	for Females }
...	...	10,875	...	...	for Males } Commercial Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	1,477	...	...	...	for Males } Agricultural Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
1,217	...	11,255	...	...	for Males } Schools for Defectives
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
...	...	...	...	...	for Males } Reformatory Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
107	...	1,609	...	...	for Males } Schools for Adults
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
5,561	...	1,746	...	1,68,116	for Males } Other Schools
...	...	...	...	...	for Females }
34,384	2,905	77,164	16,070	2,16,564	TOTAL
...	...	(a)49,433	...	10,810	Direction
42,127	10,319	...	26,492	5,557	Inspection
1,21,738	13,540	1,42,132	74,679	80,839	Buildings, Furniture and Apparatus
34,326	33,025	1,95,794	2,06,453	1,47,760	Miscellaneous
1,98,191	56,884	3,87,419	3,07,624	2,44,966	TOTAL
12,20,668	2,41,204	32,14,343	10,58,273	12,76,146	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

(a) Includes figures for inspection.



## EDUCATION

No. 38.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION in each PROVINCE.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Govt. Funds	From Board Funds	From Municipal Funds	From Fees	From Other Sources	Total	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	2,69,69,492	77,70,810	29,31,069	1,22,66,674	95,03,236	5,94,31,315	
Bombay . . . . .	1,92,90,567	16,46,119	61,83,466	1,33,10,632	60,16,879	4,63,36,563	
Sind . . . . .	82,03,618	7,77,586	9,66,006	16,60,713	9,04,676	73,13,604	
Bengal . . . . .	1,84,88,889	30,89,969	20,88,066	2,29,24,327	82,16,982	5,47,56,735	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,24,71,662	33,77,649	21,12,830	97,42,682	63,62,593	4,40,07,416	
Punjab . . . . .	1,70,17,117	27,06,920	18,26,569	94,56,585	35,96,832	3,46,92,063	
Bihar . . . . .	60,99,101	44,66,022	7,84,037	63,21,280	25,06,608	1,81,66,648	
Orissa . . . . .	26,60,203	2,67,804	50,959	7,70,578	5,00,449	42,39,292	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	49,97,705	19,45,488	12,54,075	24,91,332	10,14,285	1,16,87,885	
Assam . . . . .	36,86,042	6,90,736	1,34,443	14,96,415	6,94,634	67,04,270	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	22,56,766	1,60,735	2,00,966	4,44,284	3,06,007	34,67,747	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	3,66,922	45,433	39,070	82,467	67,142	5,91,034	
Almor-Merwara . . . . .	5,61,981	16,207	71,782	2,40,359	3,21,419	12,20,668	
Coorg . . . . .	1,25,432	53,218	5,075	52,552	7,939	2,44,304	
Dalhi . . . . .	11,77,328	30,011	4,72,275	10,94,441	5,00,285	32,14,343	
Bangalore . . . . .	3,16,568	...	63,770	4,18,918	2,66,907	10,59,273	
Administered Areas in Indian States	3,45,711	29,784	56,417	4,97,928	3,56,306	12,76,146	
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	<b>12,89,01,700</b>	<b>62,71,44,479</b>	<b>1,80,20,778</b>	<b>8,23,11,167</b>	<b>4,11,25,072</b>	<b>20,84,03,205</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1939-40 . . . . .	13,03,79,765	2,42,04,383	1,76,19,594	7,18,55,041	4,07,27,536	29,08,76,321
	1938-39 . . . . .	12,26,39,648	2,44,21,809	1,74,16,546	7,32,20,420	4,06,02,179	27,81,90,492
	1937-38 . . . . .	11,43,12,641	2,63,79,621	1,73,31,432	7,08,03,968	4,20,36,832	26,06,64,494
	1936-37 . . . . .	11,53,46,842	47,68,365	1,64,58,660	6,75,73,204	3,99,66,964	28,40,17,604

---

No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION

---

## No. 39.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	DIRECT EXPENDITURE								
	University	Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education	Arts and Professional Colleges	SECONDARY SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		Normal and Training Schools	
				Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	13,36,332	...	43,70,322	1,00,42,531	21,49,367	2,15,47,335	45,03,775	19,32,246	
Bombay . . . . .	13,75,975	...	45,85,617	54,97,525	22,76,659	1,67,70,989	39,55,032	7,59,593	
Sind . . . . .	...	...	6,08,206	14,33,789	4,00,652	29,20,611	7,38,435	96,713	
Bengal . . . . .	36,09,393	50,176	63,09,521	1,69,87,700	27,95,917	95,50,287	16,68,445	6,74,527	
United Provinces . . . . .	55,03,377	2,97,533	57,43,483	89,96,013	24,49,932	90,57,306	6,97,553	5,84,009	
Punjab . . . . .	14,78,239	...	47,35,653	1,39,43,848	22,10,789	44,15,381	14,06,176	1,81,207	
Bihar . . . . .	4,96,146	4,745	17,91,116	50,83,984	5,41,931	48,99,817	4,78,974	2,64,742	
Orissa . . . . .	2,006	...	3,34,637	10,19,454	1,10,928	14,78,234	1,25,395	1,10,626	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,61,666	72,138	9,45,769	34,65,090	4,11,428	36,03,569	6,08,563	2,26,791	
Assam . . . . .	...	...	6,11,758	22,11,145	4,30,700	14,85,388	1,71,100	70,129	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	...	...	3,12,183	14,60,735	2,08,574	5,19,342	1,91,413	69,375	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	...	...	...	1,82,210	36,917	1,09,210	15,727	...	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	...	...	86,120	5,57,283	92,044	1,67,036	84,350	24,199	
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	...	66,630	17,642	99,159	984	1,423	
Delhi . . . . .	1,22,562	32,188	712,085	8,44,417	3,53,678	3,27,495	2,58,324	26,969	
Bangalore . . . . .	...	...	69,309	3,24,124	1,90,737	88,437	81,972	11,177	
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	...	...	1,12,577	3,25,833	1,53,638	1,26,039	96,469	32,081	
<b>Total, 1940-41</b>	<b>1,40,98,568</b>	<b>4,67,076</b>	<b>3,18,23,315</b>	<b>7,64,93,153</b>	<b>1,48,30,503</b>	<b>7,61,95,994</b>	<b>1,50,61,678</b>	<b>50,45,362</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939-40 . . . . .	1,38,86,577	4,23,058	3,00,53,946	7,34,73,292	1,41,67,846	7,40,29,012	1,49,18,612	47,55,481
	1938-39 . . . . .	1,32,72,850	4,20,405	2,90,97,800	7,12,37,386	1,32,34,494	7,17,03,580	1,41,66,983	46,56,193
	1937-38 . . . . .	1,27,70,903	4,19,897	2,83,77,835	6,90,35,804	1,29,37,372	6,92,26,018	1,40,19,394	46,36,327
	1936-37 . . . . .	1,27,12,987	4,35,336	2,73,47,376	6,74,14,453	1,19,11,963	6,76,83,803	1,36,56,272	46,36,983



**No. 40.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATION IN BRITISH INDIA.**  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Institutions	1931-32	1932-33	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>UNDER PUBLIC MANAGEMENT</b>						
<b>Managed by Govt. :—</b>						
Government Funds . . . . .	2,06,96,601	2,79,61,690	2,61,90,423	2,82,25,093	2,81,79,240	2,92,80,161
Board Funds . . . . .	75,072	86,980	85,342	49,197	89,593	83,413
Municipal Funds . . . . .	59,828	14,314	13,627	11,571	40,400	39,907
Fees . . . . .	79,09,021	83,62,618	84,99,884	86,86,404	89,96,185	91,25,913
Other sources . . . . .	7,62,314	7,23,651	7,50,780	8,09,794	7,62,071	8,42,520
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,84,82,832</b>	<b>3,70,18,148</b>	<b>3,74,98,616</b>	<b>3,77,79,059</b>	<b>3,83,11,055</b>	<b>3,93,71,974</b>
<b>Managed by Board and Municipal Funds :—</b>						
Government Funds . . . . .	3,73,66,826	3,72,32,325	3,71,46,776	4,01,76,702	4,30,57,048	4,08,33,107
Board Funds . . . . .	1,67,40,593	1,62,45,918	1,69,81,071	1,66,84,839	1,61,84,602	1,87,25,611
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,11,30,174	1,27,72,881	1,78,07,364	1,41,70,471	1,35,99,280	1,50,94,275
Fees . . . . .	53,78,498	66,20,119	69,87,810	61,47,041	61,66,945	68,27,618
Other sources . . . . .	7,65,070	9,42,504	9,74,345	6,37,812	7,70,276	9,49,843
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>7,03,10,161</b>	<b>7,29,33,277</b>	<b>7,46,96,425</b>	<b>7,72,15,856</b>	<b>7,93,61,171</b>	<b>8,19,21,454</b>
<b>UNDER PRIVATE MANAGEMENT</b>						
<b>Aided by Govt. or by Board or Municipal Funds :—</b>						
Government Funds . . . . .	3,14,97,566	2,82,62,043	2,60,63,554	3,18,38,967	3,50,79,804	3,44,17,980
Board Funds . . . . .	76,01,399	46,94,205	45,46,520	40,69,591	41,61,360	45,82,767
Municipal Funds . . . . .	28,35,820	18,60,138	19,67,008	19,58,392	20,84,168	21,06,499
Fees . . . . .	3,50,57,678	3,81,78,168	3,98,93,100	4,22,73,906	4,54,69,540	4,78,48,236
Other sources . . . . .	2,89,90,903	2,25,45,691	2,42,98,290	2,34,47,191	2,30,72,360	2,30,01,814
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,09,23,068</b>	<b>9,55,76,535</b>	<b>9,87,64,172</b>	<b>10,30,86,047</b>	<b>10,98,70,230</b>	<b>11,19,57,286</b>
<b>Unaided :—</b>						
Fees . . . . .	66,96,304	91,41,838	95,61,573	94,67,877	96,05,931	1,02,32,161
Other sources . . . . .	30,74,378	34,50,169	36,29,048	34,36,773	36,24,484	37,27,857
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>97,70,682</b>	<b>1,25,92,006</b>	<b>1,31,90,621</b>	<b>1,29,04,650</b>	<b>1,32,30,415</b>	<b>1,39,60,018</b>
<b>BUILDINGS, ETC., DIRECTOR, INSPECTION, and MISCELLANEOUS:</b>						
Government Funds . . . . .	2,61,30,245	2,18,03,403	2,09,14,213	2,57,81,715	2,47,92,047	2,43,30,624
Board Funds . . . . .	45,93,543	37,71,002	37,95,586	37,18,198	38,19,616	37,32,743
Municipal Funds . . . . .	17,96,953	17,87,726	18,40,043	16,71,113	19,99,859	17,30,437
Fees . . . . .	72,28,933	62,75,431	68,81,462	68,45,240	73,16,120	81,77,139
Other sources . . . . .	1,26,48,902	1,23,00,211	1,24,11,344	1,20,93,572	1,25,26,446	1,26,51,875
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,23,69,781</b>	<b>4,59,97,883</b>	<b>4,58,12,660</b>	<b>4,72,09,391</b>	<b>5,03,88,450</b>	<b>5,11,92,473</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FROM:</b>						
Government Funds . . . . .	12,46,00,481	11,52,48,842	11,43,12,641	12,35,39,548	13,03,79,765	12,89,91,709
Board Funds . . . . .	2,80,01,313	2,47,68,265	2,33,79,621	2,44,21,809	2,42,94,383	2,71,44,479
Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,58,17,222	1,64,68,689	1,73,31,432	1,74,15,546	1,76,19,594	1,90,20,778
Fees . . . . .	6,22,69,584	6,75,73,204	7,03,03,968	7,82,20,410	7,78,56,041	8,22,11,167
Other sources . . . . .	4,11,98,072	3,99,68,864	4,20,36,832	4,06,02,179	4,07,27,538	4,11,25,072
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>27,18,56,632</b>	<b>26,40,17,864</b>	<b>26,98,64,634</b>	<b>27,81,99,493</b>	<b>29,08,76,321</b>	<b>29,94,08,295</b>

NOTE.—Figures for 1931-32 are inclusive of Burma.

No. 41.—TOTAL EXPENDITURE on EDUCATION in the different PROVINCES.  
1940-41.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Under public management :</b>								
Managed by Government . . . . .	62,83,067	36,74,440	4,01,165	66,60,510	61,87,145	65,70,945	30,95,487	9,48,738
Managed by Board or Municipal Funds . . . . .	1,90,07,282	1,33,22,052	30,49,971	43,69,433	1,13,33,488	1,27,14,696	32,71,089	7,52,686
<b>Under private management :</b>								
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	2,27,57,133	1,66,04,384	28,29,954	2,70,48,962	1,65,89,225	89,31,871	71,47,902	16,68,940
Unaided . . . . .	3,27,665	17,98,154	87,383	72,06,232	6,64,365	15,49,538	12,97,044	85,120
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,10,56,068	59,37,332	9,45,201	94,53,118	92,33,193	48,98,003	33,65,126	7,84,509
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	5,94,31,215	4,63,36,362	73,13,694	5,47,58,255	4,00,07,416	3,46,95,068	1,81,66,848	42,89,992

  

	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam	N.-W. Frontier Province	Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Delhi	Bangalore	Administered Areas in Indian States
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Under public management :</b>									
Managed by Government . . . . .	25,98,457	16,43,971	3,72,084	2,24,112	3,54,620	85,394	1,40,339	2,049	1,08,931
Managed by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	48,02,485	16,39,466	13,12,182	..	64,755	77,566	8,11,560	95,632	2,97,112
<b>Under private management :</b>									
Aided by Government or by Board or by Municipal Funds . . . . .	19,16,040	16,79,376	10,57,965	1,19,952	5,83,282	24,360	18,75,025	6,52,368	4,40,547
Unaided . . . . .	5,01,779	2,36,734	11,594	..	19,820	..	..	..	1,84,590
Direction, Inspection and Miscellaneous . . . . .	18,69,124	15,04,823	7,03,922	2,46,980	1,98,191	56,884	3,87,419	3,07,824	2,44,966
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	1,16,87,885	67,04,270	34,57,747	5,01,034	12,20,668	2,44,204	32,14,343	10,59,273	12,76,145

No. 42.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AND ARTS  
1940.

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION									
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Madras . . .	1,088,870	628,917	484,718	395,217	336,633	102,594	77,799	67,813	33,715	27,131
Bombay . . .	552,350	305,403	244,364	180,979	146,653	101,134	73,988	64,055	23,767	19,381
Sind . . .	67,940	36,176	30,515	24,710	17,413	13,471	9,332	8,607	3,835	3,236
Bengal . . .	2,092,975	596,976	313,745	214,891	102,799	88,712	62,024	51,452	44,297	44,008
United Provinces . . .	506,363	321,843	241,884	174,909	128,309	66,536	59,497	55,004	19,433	17,179
Punjab . . .	384,833	224,151	181,280	143,477	91,947	66,465	45,781	38,760	21,515	17,177
Bihar . . .	338,536	206,413	169,246	136,290	89,432	73,146	44,965	41,325	15,491	13,613
Orissa . . .	70,305	99,153	61,897	43,732	21,984	12,549	6,316	5,468	3,130	1,951
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	175,309	116,986	93,048	66,446	23,750	17,039	13,731	7,502	5,399	4,860
Assam . . .	175,937	93,416	77,856	61,069	54,952	21,893	17,823	13,197	6,557	6,278
North-West Frontier Province . . .	49,793	16,260	12,788	9,870	6,674	5,666	4,286	3,466	2,000	1,679
Baluchistan . . .	2,848	1,859	1,578	1,349	604	430	406	346	161	156
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	1,614	1,218	7,073	4,016	3,131	2,437	1,499	1,281	1,122	747
Coorg . . .	4,183	2,463	2,074	1,761	1,245	672	450	485	176	157
Delhi . . .	15,525	7,949	6,732	5,763	4,347	3,294	2,693	2,530	1,324	1,587
Bangalore . . .	4,467	2,818	2,554	2,250	1,854	1,228	957	746	621	371
Administered Areas in Indian States	8,280	3,158	2,871	2,593	1,939	1,655	1,434	1,165	941	719
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>5,580,318</b>	<b>2,665,179</b>	<b>1,934,219</b>	<b>1,469,331</b>	<b>1,033,666</b>	<b>578,921</b>	<b>422,983</b>	<b>363,202</b>	<b>183,924</b>	<b>159,230</b>

\* Includes Research  
(a) Includes 1,178 scholars in the United  
(b) Excludes 139 scholars in an Oriental College in the Punjab, 43 scholars reading Law in Orissa, 34 scholars reading  
also excludes 19 students  
(c) Includes 12 students  
(d) Includes 22

COLLEGES according to STANDARD of INSTRUCTION in BRITISH INDIA.

41.

by the Provincial Authorities)

SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION			ARTS COLLEGES								GRAND TOTAL	Provinces
XI	XII	TOTAL	1st year	2nd year	3rd year	4th year	5th year	6th year or Post-Graduate Class	TOTAL			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	1	
24,089	...	3,267,496	6,525	5,294	2,879	2,544	254	189	17,685	3,265,181	Madras	
15,336	14,497	1,741,847	5,023	4,202	1,043	1,673	...	1,264	14,195	1,756,042	Bombay	
2,618	2,337	220,190	677	755	275	189	...	116	2,012	222,202	Sind	
...	...	3,611,879	11,301	12,548	5,803	5,081	119	2,924	37,470	3,649,355	Bengal	
14,550	...	1,695,507	5,602	5,068	2,606	2,732	101	2,223	(a)19,510	1,715,017	United Provinces	
...	...	1,215,386	6,589	5,142	2,418	2,265	207	724	16,345	1,231,731	Punjab	
11,995	9,577	1,149,438	2,116	1,557	796	771	...	291	6,531	1,154,969	Bihar	
1,720	1,471	329,670	466	352	150	132	...	11	1,111	330,761	Orissa	
4,324	...	528,394	955	959	499	576	...	(d)201	3,190	531,584	Central Provinces and Berar	
4,423	3,773	536,178	1,163	976	540	459	...	...	3,138	539,316	Assam	
...	...	112,472	341	340	200	147	(c) 27	...	1,055	113,527	North-West Frontier Province	
...	...	9,737	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9,737	Baluchistan	
622	514	25,474	143	140	46	62	...	...	391	25,865	Ajmer-Merwara	
132	...	13,818	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	13,818	Coorg	
...	...	52,244	1,038	838	507	483	...	128	2,994	55,238	Delhi	
251	...	18,117	203	175	81	64	...	...	523	18,649	Bangalore	
227	239	25,221	1	3	...	...	...	..	4	25,225	Administered Areas in Indian States	
79,687	32,408	14,553,068	41,143	38,439	18,743	17,178	708	7,771	(a) 125,160	(b) 14,678,228	TOTAL	

students.

Provinces not shown in the details.

purely classics, 87 students of B.T. and L.T. classes and 9 pupils of Home Craft class of S.V. and H. D. Classes in Assam, reading Carpentry and Weaving in Coorg.

in Degree classes, 4th year.

Honour's students.



No. 43.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND  
NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>						
<i>For Males</i>						
Arts Colleges .	{ Institutions .	27	28	28	26	33
	{ Scholars .	6,470	7,449	7,228	6,849	8,836
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions .	2	2	2	2	3
	{ Scholars .	532	843	877	609	935
High Schools .	{ Institutions .	1,321	1,328	1,399	1,473	1,573
	{ Scholars .	308,122	314,266	337,303	372,181	374,646
Middle Schools	{ Institutions .	7,488	7,536	7,640	7,877	8,142
	{ Scholars .	883,067	902,467	928,851	967,966	987,091
Primary Schools	{ Institutions .	148,878	147,096	144,250	149,258	146,433
	{ Scholars .	7,482,938	7,679,584	7,876,941	8,600,012	8,550,416
Training Schools	{ Institutions .	308	299	286	332	337
	{ Scholars .	17,102	16,364	16,422	18,445	18,738
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions .	7	10	12	11	13
	{ Scholars .	263	325	350	520	502
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions .	980	1,112	3,706	5,025	5,554
	{ Scholars .	25,036	29,703	113,400	144,763	153,863
Other Schools	{ Institutions .	2,148	2,153	2,318	2,399	2,496
	{ Scholars .	101,746	107,513	122,512	130,732	135,886
<b>Total</b>	{ Institutions .	161,159	159,567	159,641	166,403	164,544
	{ Scholars .	8,820,266	9,058,504	9,405,974	10,142,977	10,260,713

No. 43.—CLASSIFICATION OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL AREAS AND NUMBER OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PERIODS—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>For Females.</i>					
Arts Colleges	{ Institutions . . .	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars . . .	..	..	..	..
Professional Colleges	{ Institutions . . .	..	..	..	..
	{ Scholars . . .	..	..	..	..
High Schools .	{ Institutions . . .	11	10	11	16
	{ Scholars . . .	1,958	1,827	1,948	4,257
Middle Schools	{ Institutions . . .	166	178	220	254
	{ Scholars . . .	17,527	18,655	23,262	27,775
Primary Schools	{ Institutions . . .	27,001	25,772	23,750	22,860
	{ Scholars . . .	977,949	958,860	941,157	967,212
Training Schools	{ Institutions . . .	113	111	92	102
	{ Scholars . . .	4,801	4,443	3,981	4,026
Agricultural Schools	{ Institutions . . .	1	1	1	1
	{ Scholars . . .	56	53	52	44
Schools for Adults	{ Institutions . . .	4	2	13	21
	{ Scholars . . .	162	72	318	434
Other Schools	{ Institutions . . .	27	26	35	32
	{ Scholars . . .	1,923	1,905	2,785	2,551
Total	{ Institutions . . .	27,323	26,100	24,122	23,295
	{ Scholars . . .	1,008,474	986,305	973,453	1,006,299
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL RECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS.	{ Institutions . . .	188,482	185,667	183,768	189,698
	{ Scholars . . .	9,823,740	10,043,809	10,379,427	11,149,276
<b>UNRECOGNISED INSTITUTIONS</b>					
For Males . . .	{ Institutions . . .	10,002	10,456	11,996	12,789
	{ Scholars . . .	303,761	317,361	356,827	376,726
For Females . . .	{ Institutions . . .	3,355	3,692	4,145	3,687
	{ Scholars . . .	70,543	76,812	101,346	90,789
Total	{ Institutions . . .	13,357	14,048	16,141	16,476
	{ Scholars . . .	374,304	394,173	458,173	467,515
GRAND TOTAL FOR ALL INSTI- TUTIONS.	{ Institutions . . .	201,839	199,715	199,904	206,174
	{ Scholars . . .	10,198,044	10,437,982	10,837,600	11,616,791

NO. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1940-*(Compiled from*

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Madras . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	15	1	189	93
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	11	9
	Total . . . . .	15	1	200	102
Bombay . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3,394	694	67,849	13,612
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2,085	1,230
	Total . . . . .	3,394	694	69,934	14,842
Sind . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	1	33	197
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	1	2
	Total . . . . .	1	1	34	199
Bengal . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	430	216	7,780	9,175
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	96	82
	Total . . . . .	430	216	7,876	9,257
United Provinces . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	12	...	957	1,984
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	4	87
	Total . . . . .	12	...	961	2,073
Punjab . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3,295	...	209,423	195,308
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	909	8,516
	Total . . . . .	3,295	...	210,332	203,824
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	3	...	23	558
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	59
	Total . . . . .	3	...	23	617
Bihar . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1,055	...	6,191	76,948
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	5,118
	Total . . . . .	1,055	...	6,191	82,066
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	...	78	2,917
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	2	51
	Total . . . . .	1	...	80	2,968
Bihar . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	97	...	23,377	389,661
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	441	6,258
	Total . . . . .	97	...	23,818	395,919
Bihar . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	141	672
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	18
	Total . . . . .	...	...	141	690

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES.

41.

Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
30,314 3,114	53 49	3 ..	44 ..	41 4	31,253 3,187	277 18	31,530 3,205
33,928	102	3	44	45	34,440	295	34,735
2,114,483 254,200	6,969 1,163	176 ..	1,820 ..	2,251 29	2,211,248 260,707	11,009 1,147	2,222,257 261,854
2,268,883	10,132	176	1,820	2,280	2,471,865	12,156	2,484,111
15,951 807	19 9	3 ..	178 10	43 ..	16,426 829	171 16	16,597 845
16,758	28	3	188	43	17,256	137	17,442
921,095 64,526	2,095 718	60 ..	4,690 226	1,690 ..	947,269 65,647	3,421 637	955,690 66,484
985,620	2,813	60	4,925	1,699	1,012,916	9,258	1,022,174
2,067 228	1 1	1 ..	18 ..	2 ..	2,171 229	647 50	2,818 279
2,295	2	1	13	2	2,400	697	3,097
100,867 8,768	202 71	28 ..	260 ..	69 ..	104,699 8,839	10,026 1,023	114,725 9,862
109,035	273	28	260	69	113,538	11,049	124,587
38,689 10,281	134 12	4 ..	1,220 ..	1,693 34	44,695 10,418	1,353 179	46,048 10,597
48,970	146	4	1,220	1,727	55,113	1,532	56,645
2,407,770 368,750	4,416 308	143 ..	36,714 ..	108,493 3,124	2,965,562 381,605	66,643 11,638	3,032,205 393,243
2,776,520	4,722	143	36,714	111,617	3,347,167	78,281	3,425,448
15,756 1,977	25 19	.. ..	1,693 26	185 ..	18,243 1,181	1,175 143	19,418 1,324
16,833	44	..	1,719	185	19,424	1,318	20,742
1,049,259 38,641	1,083 183	.. ..	52,710 406	6,920 ..	1,194,166 44,298	37,186 4,527	1,231,354 48,825
1,087,900	1,216	..	53,116	6,920	1,238,464	41,715	1,280,179
5,353 1,539	8 20	.. ..	346 1	1 ..	8,704 1,663	4,208 2,609	12,907 4,272
6,942	23	..	347	1	10,367	6,812	17,179
296,772 69,882	815 401	.. ..	10,489 23	292 ..	721,503 77,005	85,108 54,046	806,611 131,051
366,654	1,216	..	10,512	292	798,508	139,154	937,662
18,698 1,883	62 9	1 2	.. ..	333 6	20,207 1,920	1,879 204	22,086 2,124
20,581	71	3	..	341	22,127	2,083	24,210

[Continued on next page.]

No. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1940-

Provinces	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Bihar—contd.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	34,408	120,816
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2,737
	Total . . . . .	...	...	34,408	123,553
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	23	188
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	7	
Total . . . . .	...	...	23	195	
Orissa . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	5,786	20,763
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	711
	Total . . . . .	...	...	5,786	21,464
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	365
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	9	
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	374	
Central Provinces and Berar	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	66,639
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	777
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	67,416
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	74	526
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	32	
Total . . . . .	...	...	74	558	
Assam . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	16,532	58,960
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	3,283
	Total . . . . .	...	...	16,532	62,243
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	1	...	6	217
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	2	
Total . . . . .	1	...	6	219	
North-West Frontier Pro- vince.	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	565	...	1,588	27,982
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	289
	Total . . . . .	565	...	1,588	28,271
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	1	10
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	1	10	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	171	741
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	171	741
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Coorg . . . . .	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...
	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	...	...	...	...
For Females . . . . .	...	...	...	...	
Total . . . . .	...	...	...	...	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES—*contd.*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognised Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
759,319 82,079	1,474 230	9 65	...	12 185 260	928,211 56,371	60,922 4,728	989,133 60,099
811,398	1,704	74	...	12,445	983,582	65,660	1,049,232
6,847 346	17 2	...	...	66	7,142 355	977 9	8,119 364
7,193	19	...	1	66	7,407	986	8,483
265,485 18,390	544 28	...	27	1,320 ...	293,895 14,129	22,575 221	316,470 14,350
278,875	572	...	27	1,320	308,024	22,796	330,820
4,120 212	8 1	...	43	13	4,550 222	683 32	5,213 254
4,332	9	1	43	13	4,772	695	5,467
253,064 10,979	501 34	...	895	427	321,592 11,790	24,100 1,414	345,692 13,204
264,043	535	66	895	427	333,292	25,514	358,806
7,014 1,056	5 2	...	1,790 26	118 1	9,527 1,117	1,345 164	10,872 1,281
8,070	7	...	1,816	119	10,644	1,509	12,153
865,271 40,896	324 59	...	43,521 540	2,208 12	476,816 44,790	61,982 6,774	538,798 51,564
396,167	383	...	44,061	2,208	521,806	68,766	590,562
687 103	1 1	...	216	...	1,128 106	92 26	1,220 132
790	2	...	216	...	1,234	118	1,352
33,477 5,048	129 55	...	2,311	...	68,062 5,392	2,916 633	68,967 6,025
38,525	184	...	2,311	...	71,444	3,548	74,992
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
83	...	...	...	...	83	...	83
2,432	...	...	...	...	2,432	...	2,432
2,432	...	...	...	...	2,432	...	2,432
172 20	2 2	...	...	1	186 22	...	186 22
192	4	...	...	1	208	...	208
6,694 672	55 40	...	...	22	9,683 712	...	9,683 712
9,366	95	...	...	22	10,395	...	10,395
107	...	...	...	...	107	9	116
107	...	...	...	...	107	9	116
9,346	...	...	...	...	9,346	256	9,602
9,346	...	...	...	...	9,346	256	9,602

[Continued on next page.]

No. 44.—NUMBER OF COLLEGES AND SCHOOLS IN RURAL  
1940-

Province	Institutions and Scholars	RECOGNISED			
		Arts Colleges	Professional Colleges	High Schools	Middle Schools
Delhi . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	3	32
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	3	32
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	633	4,196
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	633	4,196	
Bangalore . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	
Administered Areas in Indian States.	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	Total	..	..	..	..
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	..	..	..	..
For Females . . . . .	..	..	..	..	
Total	..	..	..	..	
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	33	3	1,533	8,142
	For Females . . . . .	..	..	18	276
	Total	33	3	1,551	8,418
	Scholars in Institutions—				
	For Males . . . . .	8,836	985	374,646	987,091
For Females . . . . .	..	..	3,531	29,001	
Total	8,836	985	378,177	1,016,092	

AREAS, AND OF SCHOLARS ATTENDING THEM BY PROVINCES--*conold.*

41

INSTITUTIONS						Unrecognized Institutions	GRAND TOTAL
Primary Schools	Training Schools	Agricultural Schools	Schools for Adults	Other Schools	Total		
72	1	..	10	..	118	18	136
19	..	..	..	..	19	..	19
91	1	..	10	..	137	18	155
3,012	41	..	197	..	3,070	508	3,537
1,133	..	..	..	..	1,133	..	1,133
4,145	41	..	197	..	4,212	508	4,720
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
3	1	..	..	..	4	..	4
..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
3	2	..	..	..	5	..	5
70	90	..	..	..	160	..	160
..	74	..	..	..	74	..	74
70	164	..	..	..	234	..	234
146,433	337	13	5,554	2,496	154,544	12,809	177,353
30,735	128	2	63	47	31,269	3,450	34,719
167,168	465	15	5,617	2,543	185,813	16,259	202,072
8,590,416	18,738	502	153,663	135,886	10,200,713	391,653	10,652,366
928,963	5,812	65	1,195	3,425	971,492	86,938	1,058,480
9,509,379	24,660	567	154,858	139,311	11,232,205	478,641	11,710,646



No. 45.—CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY SOURCES.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	From Government Funds	From District Board Funds	From Other Sources	Total
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	1,33,93,048	68,74,661	54,68,468	2,57,36,177
Bombay . . . . .	89,90,522	14,47,168	17,44,188	1,21,81,878
Sind . . . . .	15,14,004	5,91,497	3,56,384	24,61,885
Bengal . . . . .	63,05,767	27,55,741	1,27,26,205	2,17,87,713
United Provinces . . . . .	68,06,577	27,69,346	12,14,523	1,07,90,446
Punjab . . . . .	80,33,245	22,62,301	14,69,145	1,17,64,691
Bihar . . . . .	7,88,949	48,55,645	36,49,530	87,94,124
Orissa . . . . .	15,22,656	2,55,121	6,70,601	24,48,378
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	16,00,884	19,28,652	2,45,494	37,75,030
Assam . . . . .	15,07,906	6,29,040	8,69,215	30,06,161
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,43,289	1,27,506	99,706	15,70,501
British Baluchistan . . . . .	86,198	..	..	86,198
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	2,05,105	14,740	27,754	2,47,599
Coorg . . . . .	26,220	48,204	4,769	73,193
Delhi . . . . .	1,57,490	30,011	38,866	2,26,367
Bangalore . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Administered Areas in Indian States . . . . .	..	..	31,046	31,046
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .</b>	<b>5,22,75,860</b>	<b>2,40,89,633</b>	<b>2,86,15,894</b>	<b>10,49,81,387</b>
<b>Totals . . . . .</b>				
{ 1939-40 . . . . .	5,52,85,587	2,33,39,902	2,83,55,031	10,69,80,520
{ 1938-39 . . . . .	5,01,36,379	2,16,03,211	2,86,13,046	10,03,52,636
{ 1937-38 . . . . .	4,53,22,155	2,31,46,919	2,88,67,438	9,73,56,512
{ 1936-37 . . . . .	4,58,14,065	2,35,28,992	2,75,81,725	9,69,24,782

---

**No. 46.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.**

---

## No. 46.—DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	ARTS COLLEGE		PROFESSIONAL COLLEGE		HIGH SCHOOLS		MIDDLE SCHOOLS		PRIMARY SCHOOLS		
	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
Madras . . .	3,21,764	..	1,47,438	..	84,32,120	2,53,131	5,89,912	82,724	1,69,92,343	24,51,971	
Bombay . . .	87,029	..	1,48,287	..	4,57,970	11,284	2,79,397	3,730	98,32,961	7,55,517	
Sind . . .	..	..	93,025	..	68,603	..	1,17,023	..	19,41,393	1,52,670	
Bengal . . .	3,49,444	..	..	..	70,51,941	40,965	32,51,791	2,10,699	74,32,451	8,34,266	
United Provinces	2,28,513	..	..	..	4,99,711	..	13,13,700	1,11,256	76,84,908	2,40,020	
Punjab . . .	75,686	..	..	..	9,32,615	87,147	64,85,580	1,25,885	80,97,956	6,89,253	
Bihar . . .	..	..	..	..	12,15,583	..	20,61,139	72,576	44,37,573	2,80,126	
Orissa . . .	..	..	..	..	2,95,430	..	4,18,262	14,346	14,83,858	99,380	
Central Provinces and Berar.	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,76,047	19,300	25,30,005	1,38,255	
Assam . . .	..	..	..	..	4,99,580	..	6,98,319	26,506	14,71,141	1,53,308	
North-West Frontier Province.	2,10,003	..	..	..	1,06,301	..	6,60,846	13,165	3,98,283	95,155	
British Baluchistan.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,198	..	
Ajmer-Merwara	..	..	..	..	12,930	..	35,900	..	1,13,294	38,349	
Coorg . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73,193	..	
Delhi . . .	..	..	..	..	41,315	..	1,05,782	..	44,094	24,580	
Bangalore . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Administered Areas in Indian States.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	675	..	
TOTAL, 1940-41	12,72,439	..	3,88,748	..	1,45,74,099	3,92,527	1,69,18,696	6,80,187	5,76,00,261	69,48,350	
Totals {	1939-40	18,33,693	..	3,75,473	..	1,43,56,562	3,54,303	1,64,21,164	6,97,031	6,00,17,534	58,65,676
	1938-39	21,13,727	..	3,89,672	..	1,33,95,526	4,30,544	1,65,22,531	6,12,871	5,47,01,397	58,74,522
	1937-38	20,59,512	..	3,97,179	..	1,22,21,061	3,42,737	1,62,80,625	4,88,759	5,34,79,754	57,29,488
	1936-37	12,98,921	..	4,22,650	..	1,28,81,260	3,62,486	1,61,49,502	4,65,603	5,32,67,371	59,10,908

BY PROVINCES AND BY CLASSES OF INSTITUTIONS.

(by the Provincial Authorities.)

TRAINING SCHOOLS		AGRICULTURAL SCHOOLS		SCHOOLS FOR ADULTS		OTHER SCHOOLS		TOTAL		Province
For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	For Males	For Females	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,91,388	5,78,093	16,990	..	7,870	..	59,110	11,325	2,23,58,933	23,77,244	Madras
3,48,290	1,81,319	28,432	..	4,557	1,006	42,099	..	1,12,29,022	9,52,856	Bombay
62,140	23,570	(a)	..	1,640	..	1,821	..	22,85,645	1,76,240	Sind
5,76,761	93,897	23,639	..	33,757	..	18,13,489	74,613	2,05,33,273	12,54,440	Bengal
3,24,831	30,150	..	..	1,95,586	1,326	2,05,445	..	1,04,07,694	5,82,752	United Provinces
87,130	52,591	..	..	15,218	28	1,15,602	..	1,08,09,787	9,54,904	Punjab
1,91,420	49,166	1,046	2,854	..	..	4,63,202	19,439	83,69,963	4,24,161	Bihar
94,102	10,772	..	..	500	..	31,233	..	23,23,380	1,24,998	Orissa
1,83,768	18,710	10,401	..	966	..	2,530	..	26,08,765	1,71,266	Central Provinces Berar
74,962	5,088	..	..	49,082	437	37,450	288	23,20,534	1,35,627	Assam
41,865	20,768	..	..	4,326	..	..	..	14,41,423	1,29,078	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	86,198	..	British Baluchistan
14,108	31,868	..	..	..	..	1,350	..	1,77,582	70,017	Ajmer-Merwara
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	73,193	..	Coorg
9,663	..	..	..	993	..	..	..	2,01,787	24,580	Delhi
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bangalore
18,084	12,287	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,769	12,237	Administered Areas Indian States
23,18,310	11,08,069	80,508	2,854	3,14,494	2,707	27,73,331	1,05,665	9,67,40,938	82,40,449	TOTAL, 1940-41
23,82,232	8,14,009	1,19,679	1,200	3,52,344	1,630	27,91,204	95,186	9,91,50,885	78,29,635	1939-40
27,10,081	8,70,193	52,284	1,200	1,25,652	559	24,52,399	98,478	9,24,64,200	76,83,367	1938-39
27,56,257	9,90,897	49,795	1,200	61,116	710	24,19,535	77,887	8,97,24,334	76,31,678	1937-38
26,77,163	10,50,611	33,386	1,200	65,853	1,247	20,71,137	70,477	8,90,62,348	78,61,934	1936-37
										Totals

(a) Included in Professional colleges.

## No. 47.—NUMBER of PRINTING PRESSES at WORK and NUMBER of NEWS-PAPERS, PERIODICALS, and BOOKS PUBLISHED.

*(Compiled from statements furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)*

Province	Printing Presses	Newspapers	Periodicals	Books	
				In English of other European Languages	In Indian Languages (Vernacular and Classical) or in more than one Language
Madras . . . . .	(a)2,837	(a)703	864	418	2,285
Bombay* . . . . .	1,217	587	(b)	643	3,185
Sind* . . . . .	310	130	56	40	450
Bengal . . . . .	1,853	155	770	1,030	3,193
United Provinces . . . . .	1,082	330	525	282	2,026
Punjab . . . . .	532	390	397	275	1,606
Bihar . . . . .	253	44	105	55	114
Orissa . . . . .	81	17	59	19	679
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	243	(c)96	(d)	24	194
Assam . . . . .	103	(c)64	(d)	..	33
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	28	(c)43	(d)	14	7
Ajmer-Merwara* . . . . .	41	13	21	13	133
Coorg* . . . . .	7	2	..	..	1
Delhi . . . . .	171	55	83	28	209
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	<b>8,758</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>2,880</b>	<b>2,841</b>	<b>14,117</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .					
{ 1939-40 . . . . .	8,548	2,872	3,113	3,442	14,920
{ 1938-39 . . . . .	8,467	2,752	3,301	3,298	14,137
{ 1937-36 . . . . .	9,259	2,133	3,318	2,862	14,834
{ 1936-37 . . . . .	7,872	2,128	3,046	2,556	14,629

\* Figures relate to the calendar year 1940.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

338 (b) 124 periodicals which are treated as newspapers are included in the number of newspapers and 338 periodicals (or 1907 issues of them) which are classed as books are included in the number of books.

(c) Includes periodicals.

(d) Included under newspapers.

---

No. 48.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICERS EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION.

---

No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Judges of Chief Courts* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges	Other Judges†		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Madras . . Territory subject to the High Court .	14	25	29(a)	211(b)	10,789	
Bombay . . Territory subject to the High Court .	11(f)	17	30(g) (A)	134 (h) (j)	49(j) (k)	
Sind . . . Territory subject to the Chief Court.	4(e)	4	11(o)	22(p)	...	
Bengal . . .	Territory subject to the High Court .	18	22	38	249(r)	1,490(s)
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1(v)	4(va)	...
United Provinces.	Territory subject to the High Court .	12	36	22(w)	164(x)	11(y)
	Territory subject to the Chief Court of Oudh.	8	13	9(aa)	55(ad)	6(ae)
	Territory not subject to the High Court or the Chief Court.	1	1	1	6	...
Punjab . . Territory subject to the High Court .	12	29	22(af)	159(ag)	30(ah)	

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Panchayat Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

APPELLATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940.

by the Provincial Authorities.)

Criminal					Other Magistrates††		REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges‡	District Magistrates*§	Stipendiary	Honorary	
27	24	29(c)	24(d)	31	630(e)	4,505	(a) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (b) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (c) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work. (d) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (e) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work.
18	20	26(f)	1(f)	26	481	318(m)	(f) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (g) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (h) Includes 17 District Judges, 1 Joint Judge, 1 Chief Judge of Small Cause Courts and 11 Assistant Judges including 2 under training. (i) Includes 7 Judges and 2 Registrars of Small Cause Courts, and 125 Subordinate Judges. (j) 9 do Criminal work also. (k) Includes 3 Inamdars and Jagirdars and 46 Village Munsiffs. (l) Assistant Sessions Judge. (m) Includes 6 Benches of Honorary Magistrates doing Criminal work only.
4	8	9(n)	1(na)	9	177(p)	4(g)	(n) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (na) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (o) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. (p) 15 do both Civil and Criminal work (g) Lady First class Honorary Magistrates attached to the Juvenile Court.
23	23	37(z)	48(za)	34	396	2,196(w)	(r) 45 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) Union Courts, (z) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (za) Assistant Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal work. (w) Includes 1 Special Magistrate and 1,825 Union Benches.
1	1	1(r)	4(va)	1	4(va)	...	(v) Does both Civil and Criminal work. (va) Do both Civil and Criminal work.
19	26	22(w)	49(ya)	53(z)	489(aa)	338(ab)	(w) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 57 do both Civil and Criminal work. (y) 5 Benches. (ya) 41 do both Civil and Criminal work. (z) 2, who are Deputy Commissioners, are included under "Other Judges". (aa) 80 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ab) 169 Benches.
8	13	14(af)	20(ag)	13	110	81(ab)	(ac) Do both Civil and Criminal work (ad) 36 do both Civil and Criminal work and 1 does Criminal work only. (ae) Includes 2 Benches. (af) 13 do both Civil and Criminal work and one does Civil work only. (ag) Do both Civil and Criminal work (A) Includes 41 Benches.
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
21	20	27(ad)	60(am)	57(ama)	436(an)	153(ao)	(ai) 27 do both Civil and Criminal work. (aj) 23 do both Civil and Criminal work (ak) 29 do both Civil and Criminal work. (al) Do both Civil and Criminal work. (am) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ama) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. (an) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work. (ao) Includes 50 Benches. 27 do both Civil and Criminal work.

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

§ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 30, Criminal Procedure Code.

†† Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

[Continued on next page



## No. 48.—Number of JUDICIAL DIVISIONS, and number of OFFICERS exercising APPEL

Province	Judges of Chief Court* of Province	Civil				
		Number of Districts	District Judges †	Other Judges ‡		
				Stipendiary	Honorary	
Bihar	Territory subject to the High Court	10	12	18( <i>ap</i> )	121( <i>sq</i> )	128( <i>ar</i> )
	Territory not subject to the High Court	...	1	1( <i>so</i> )	42( <i>sw</i> )	...
Orissa	Territory subject to the Patna High Court.	...	4	4( <i>ay</i> )	37( <i>ayc</i> )	52( <i>az</i> )
	Territory not subject to the High Court	1	2	2( <i>ba</i> )	2	...
Central Provinces and Berar	Territory subject to the High Court	6	9	9( <i>bb</i> )	217( <i>bba</i> )	1,035( <i>bc</i> )
Assam	Territory subject to the Calcutta High Court.	...	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	36( <i>bg</i> )	...
	Territory not subject to the High Court.	3( <i>ba</i> )	9	8( <i>baa</i> )	17( <i>bab</i> )	1( <i>bac</i> )
North-West Frontier Province	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	3( <i>bf</i> )	6	5( <i>bf</i> )	20( <i>bb</i> )	5...
British Baluchistan.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	11	1	4	...
Ajmer-Merwara.	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	1	1	2	11	14
Coorg	Territory subject to the Judicial Commissioner.	2	1	1( <i>bf</i> )	2( <i>br</i> )	...
Delhi	Territory subject to the Lahore High Court.	...	1	1	8	...
TOTAL	Territory subject to High (or Chief) Courts.	92	173	207	1,413	13,590
	Territory subject to Judicial Commissioners.	7	19	10	37	14
	Territory not subject to High (or Chief) Courts or Judicial Commissioners.	5	14	14	71	1

\* Includes High Courts and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.

† Includes Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Courts, Joint Judges and Assistant Judges in Bombay, Divisional Judges in the N.-W. F. P., Deputy Commissioners in Baluchistan and Commissioners in Coorg.

‡ Includes presiding officers of all other Civil Courts including Small Cause Courts. In the case of Murchayst Courts and Union Courts, the number of Courts (not of members of Courts) has been stated.

LATE OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION, in BRITISH INDIA on 31st December, 1940—*contd.*

Criminal							REMARKS
Number of Sessions Divisions	Number of Districts	Sessions Judges‡	Other Judges‡	District Magistrates**	Other Magistrates††		
					Stipendiary	Honorary	
11	16	17( <i>ap</i> )	24( <i>aq</i> )	16	270( <i>ar</i> )	115( <i>aw</i> )	( <i>ap</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aq</i> ) 18 do both Civil and Criminal work ( <i>ar</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>aw</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ar</i> ) 9 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) 10 Benches.
1	1	1	...	1( <i>av</i> )	42( <i>aw</i> )	5( <i>ax</i> )	( <i>av</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aw</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>ax</i> ) 5 Benches.
2	5	4( <i>aa</i> )	7( <i>ay</i> )	4	77( <i>azb</i> )	16( <i>azc</i> )	( <i>ay</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>aya</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>az</i> ) Panchayat Courts.
2	2	2( <i>ba</i> )	1	1	4	...	( <i>azb</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>azb</i> ) 21 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>azc</i> ) 2 Benches. ( <i>ba</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
1	19	33( <i>bb</i> )	51	19	351( <i>bd</i> )	5( <i>be</i> )	( <i>bb</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bb</i> ) 199 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bc</i> ) Panchayat Courts. ( <i>bd</i> ) 155 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>be</i> ) 5 Honorary Magistrates sitting singly and excluding 1,086 village Panchayat benches.
2	2	4( <i>bf</i> )	4( <i>bf</i> )	9	96	26	( <i>bf</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bf</i> ) 28 do both Civil and Criminal work.
...	10	4( <i>bhd</i> )	6( <i>bhc</i> )	9( <i>bd</i> )	18( <i>bhe</i> )	3( <i>bhc</i> )	( <i>bd</i> ) Includes 1 Court of Governor. ( <i>bhd</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bhb</i> ) 14 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bhc</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bhd</i> ) 2 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bi</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bhe</i> ) 7 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bi</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
3	6	5( <i>bj</i> )	38( <i>bk</i> )	6	84( <i>bk</i> )	...	( <i>bj</i> ) Do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bk</i> ) 1 does both Civil and Criminal work.
3	11	1	...	...	66	2	
3	1	2	...	2	18	14	
1	1	1( <i>bl</i> )	...	1	4( <i>bm</i> )	7( <i>bn</i> )	( <i>bl</i> ) Does both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bm</i> ) 3 do both Civil and Criminal work. ( <i>bn</i> ) 7 Benches.
1	1	1	...	3	7	11( <i>bo</i> )	( <i>bo</i> ) Includes 4 Benches.
145	195	223	296	320	3,619	7,848	
9	19	9	33	15	161	23	
4	14	6	11	11	68	9	

‡ Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

‡ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under section 40, Criminal Procedure Code.

\*\* Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

†† In the case of Benches, the number of Benches (not of members of Benches) has been stated.

## CIVIL AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE

## No. 49.—NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED IN THE COURTS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF CASES DECIDED								
	Civil				Criminal				
	Original		Appellate		Original		Appellate		
	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	Regular	Miscellaneous	
Madras . . . . .	440,078	917,813	12,561	2,064	673,155	8,626	8,216	2,454	
Bombay . . . . .	158,365	207,888	6,589	703	317,485	1,151	3,609	1,564	
Sind . . . . .	23,117	22,676	448	175	43,572	1,112	2,417	314	
Bengal . . . . .	581,341	103,822	10,063	4,109	321,929	8,775	9,158	5,177	
United Provinces . . . . .	153,249	81,412	19,888	2,470	237,072	22,453	17,765	5,257	
Punjab . . . . .	95,079	33,905	9,843	3,788	195,367	32,320	20,258	892	
Bihar . . . . .	252,931	33,586	4,592	2,256	81,344	5,088	7,026	2,961	
Orissa . . . . .	18,604	6,070	644	275	24,306	854	1,182	377	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	84,698	14,191	4,309	1,027	51,940	13,354	7,049	2,360	
Assam . . . . .	39,119	6,275	1,309	335	31,224	2,519	1,586	813	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	13,679	4,130	1,967	674	52,546	7,436	3,735	399	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,880	310	68	82	11,679	160	193	17	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	7,154	407	196	173	13,677	277	412	82	
Coorg . . . . .	1,200	394	35	16	1,139	58	41	16	
Delhi . . . . .	8,160	1,816	242	182	24,228	5,133	219	117	
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>1,889,864</b>	<b>1,434,704</b>	<b>72,694</b>	<b>18,209</b>	<b>2,080,633</b>	<b>109,316</b>	<b>82,866</b>	<b>22,799</b>	
	1939	1,975,444	1,441,707	68,616	18,424	1,977,391	114,702	76,363	21,036
	1938	2,064,461	1,492,069	73,151	19,827	1,836,958	106,197	72,868	21,377
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>1937</b>	<b>2,284,930</b>	<b>1,602,633</b>	<b>73,831</b>	<b>20,210</b>	<b>1,860,396</b>	<b>102,277</b>	<b>72,911</b>	<b>18,979</b>
	1936	2,550,800	1,757,396	76,496	20,663	1,860,593	100,126	70,685	19,463

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 50.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities)

Province	Suits for Money or Movable Property	* Suits under the Rent Law					Title and other Suits					Grand Total	
		Arrears of Rent with or without adjustment	Enhancement or Abatement of rent	For Ejectment or Recovery of Possession alone	All other Suits under the Rent Law	Total	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for Specific Relief	Mortgage Suits	Other Suits not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total		
Madras	341,650	3	...	...	...	3	17,516	3,129	24,220	1,766	46,631	391,284	
Bombay	122,392	...	...	...	...	...	10,824	1,758	6,964	6,826	26,298	151,367	
Sind	18,562	1,042	...	165	...	1,207	336	150	611	668	2,165	21,924	
Bengal	154,771	382,903	178	2,090	6,366	397,500	22,118	1,486	11,947	15,278	60,824	603,185	
United Provinces	95,783	...	...	...	...	...	15,973	2,512	5,531	7,392	31,408	127,191	
Punjab	60,879	...	...	...	...	...	9,442	7,427	1,874	12,358	30,901	91,471	
Bihar	35,997	195,457	...	6	56	195,518	8,503	310	4,084	2,467	16,364	246,879	
Orissa	14,485	526	...	5	12	543	1,946	154	2,356	398	4,853	19,281	
Central Provinces and Berar	37,416	34,476	2	5	61	34,544	5,663	3,313	1,994	467	11,337	63,297	
Assam	18,278	12,975	...	14	1,873	14,862	2,802	335	1,569	1,170	6,866	39,006	
North-West Frontier Province	8,959	...	...	...	...	...	1,614	696	606	1,825	4,741	12,800	
British Baluchistan	2,724	6	...	3	1	10	37	1	10	46	93	2,827	
Ajmer-Merwara	5,942	176	...	...	...	175	192	31	133	189	545	6,862	
Coorg	1,001	8	3	28	...	39	42	5	46	27	119	1,169	
Delhi	7,279	...	...	...	...	...	420	424	5	825	1,894	2,663	
<b>TOTAL, 1930</b>	<b>928,009</b>	<b>633,631</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>8,361</b>	<b>644,491</b>	<b>97,918</b>	<b>21,739</b>	<b>61,323</b>	<b>51,411</b>	<b>232,401</b>	<b>1,807,996</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1930	1,011,210	624,032	469	1,557	8,339	824,397	90,603	20,078	63,434	44,562	218,666	1,866,532
	1928	1,099,817	668,169	1,408	2,211	13,078	660,663	80,631	19,643	65,697	44,790	219,961	2,016,367
	1927	1,234,122	669,196	4,819	2,124	11,613	677,152	96,791	19,401	79,688	45,347	231,226	2,145,247
	1926	1,467,459	671,354	8,363	1,997	7,337	687,046	81,192	20,371	80,869	50,533	242,964	2,390,619

NOTE.— Figures in this table are exclusive of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

- (a) Includes 2,695 suits of which details are not available
- (b) " 2,240 " " " " " " " " "
- (c) " 2,817 " " " " " " " " "
- (d) " 2,733 " " " " " " " " "
- (e) " 3,156 " " " " " " " " "

## No. 51.—NUMBER and VALUE of CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Suits instituted								Total Value of Suits	
	Value not exceeding Rs. 10	Value Rs. 10 to Rs. 50	Value Rs. 50 to Rs. 100	Value Rs. 100 to Rs. 500	Value Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000	Value Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 5,000	Value above Rs. 5,000	Number of Suits the value of which cannot be estimated in money		Total Number of Suits instituted
Madras	59,954	178,020	54,105	79,338	10,303	7,824	1,325	415	391,284	Rs. 6,99,52,107
Bombay	9,827	44,032	28,899	46,875	8,478	5,569	750	4,254	148,872(a)	5,53,04,583
Mad.	1,516	2,494	4,405	5,329	896	824	358	212	21,924	98,44,995
Bengal	140,318	285,879	91,752	69,998	6,817	6,419	1,688	719	608,185	10,82,90,616
United Provinces	4,499	38,188	29,850	42,794	6,663	4,268	861	44	127,191	5,77,94,624
Punjab	7,308	19,820	22,322	29,811	7,473	3,329	774	439	91,471	3,81,13,157
Bihar	62,409	104,371	36,749	35,624	4,002	2,949	749	26	246,879	6,44,61,954
Orissa	1,739	7,968	4,470	5,294	697	371	58	18	19,831	40,34,889
Central Provinces and Berar	11,151	37,026	16,146	15,539	1,931	1,314	319	2	83,297	2,01,66,168
Assam	4,343	17,584	8,217	7,566	729	452	66	49	39,006	59,40,135
North-West Frontier Province	1,627	2,961	2,653	4,338	728	392	103	3	12,600	45,27,768
British Baluchistan	308	1,263	476	578	201	58	14	29	2,327	5,16,625
Ajmer-Merwara	537	2,388	1,297	1,992	370	183	33	12	6,662	10,66,982
Coorg	91	573	342	219	32	46	8	—	1,159	2,75,317
Dalhi	184	2,074	2,106	3,371	449	453	125	—	2,863	66,92,417
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>305,107</b>	<b>760,570</b>	<b>308,689</b>	<b>348,231</b>	<b>49,041</b>	<b>34,916</b>	<b>7,127</b>	<b>6,220</b>	<b>(a) 1,804,001</b>	<b>44,32,22,757</b>
1939	301,410	769,845	319,349	375,249	49,999	34,499	7,196	6,734	(b) 1,864,273	39,62,45,486
1938	300,615	858,611	350,326	416,948	56,003	37,499	7,936	6,691	(b) & (c) 2,013,630	46,95,81,287
<b>TOTALS</b>									(b) & (c) 2,142,609	
1937	299,063	868,472	395,350	408,711	60,531	40,559	8,533	5,919	(b) & (c) 2,142,609	49,10,06,969
1936	317,375	900,086	441,310	535,753	67,024	48,334	11,144	6,437	(c) 2,367,463	58,73,36,897

(a) Excludes 2,695 suits of "Superior Courts".

(b) Includes 3 suits not shown in details.

(c) Details not given of 3,156 Bombay suits in 1936, 2,738 in 1937, 2,637 in 1938 and 2,360 in 1939.

---

No. 52.—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIAL OF CIVIL AND REVENUE  
CASES IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—CIVIL  
SUITS.

---

CIVIL JUSTICE

No. 52.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

(Compiled from returns furnished by

Province	Number of Suits before the Courts				Number of suits disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	101,799	232,973	(a) 8,991	(b) 343,763	33,681	161,595	
Bombay . . . . .	74,841	151,367	(a) 3,182	(b) 229,390	17,801	94,646	
Bihar . . . . .	7,653	21,924	(a) 559	(b) 30,136	3,710	14,832	
Bengal . . . . .	183,858	603,185	(a) 22,460	(b) 809,563	99,399	434,872	
United Provinces . . . . .	39,834	127,191	(a) 28,268	(b) 195,293	13,170	71,711	
Punjab . . . . .	82,875	91,471	(a) 2,328	(b) 126,674	13,104	62,706	
Bihar . . . . .	93,469	246,879	(a) 19,608	(b) & (c) 359,956	38,416	194,062	
Orissa . . . . .	6,513	19,060	(a) 1,314	(b) 26,887	4,581	10,613	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	24,484	83,295	(a) 11,592	(b) 119,371	12,098	67,373	
Assam . . . . .	9,974	38,991	(a) 3,312	(b) 52,277	6,627	27,625	
North-West Frontier Provinces . . . . .	2,629	12,800	(a) 619	(b) 16,048	1, 83	3,848	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	564	2,751	76	2,391	749	1,418	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3,947	6,662	...	10,609	1,283	3,757	
Coorg . . . . .	399	1,197	2	(b) 1,598	190	663	
Delhi . . . . .	1,961	8,663	57	(b) 10,681	849	5,388	
<b>Total, 1940</b> . . . . .	<b>584,800</b>	<b>1,648,409</b>	<b>102,368</b>	(b) & (c) 2,335,377	<b>2,47,840</b>	<b>1,123,199</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1939 . . . . .	571,938	1,709,719	112,745	(b) & (f) 2,394,403	238,262	1,186,174
	1938 . . . . .	564,790	1,920,365	132,134	(b) & (e) 2,607,299	267,609	1,358,802
	1937 . . . . .	578,349	1,962,155	163,773	(b) & (e) 2,694,177	285,414	1,395,859
	1936 . . . . .	626,058	2,142,968	161,851	(b) 2,919,785	300,676	1,544,906

(a) Includes  
 (b) Includes cases  
 (c) Excludes  
 (d) Information not  
 (e) Excludes  
 (f)

IN COURTS OF ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Civil Suits.  
(the Provincial Authorities.)

With contest		On reference to arbitration	Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of suits		Province
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant				Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
44,044	8,068	331	101,331	20,125	(d)	(d)	Madras
38,639	5,427	460	71,015	10,423	(d)	(d)	Bombay
2,510	503	1,423	7,019	806	(d)	(d)	Mad
36,948	9,335	297	216,405	81,741	(d)	(d)	Bengal
35,166	9,577	1,413	88,371	3,859	(d)	(d)	United Provinces
20,464	7,160	1,632	31,595	2,175	(d)	(d)	Punjab
21,746	3,851	356	88,953	3,802	(d)	(d)	Bihar
2,157	593	9	7,839	819	(d)	(d)	Orissa
13,061	2,535	41	14,673	1,913	(d)	(d)	Central Provinces and Berar
3,471	1,171	216	11,025	229	(d)	(d)	Assam
5,885	1,660	113	1,179	36	(d)	(d)	North-West Frontier Province
543	86	84	511	13	92	46	British Baluchistan
1,457	390	167	3,485	1,825	305	74	Ajmer-Merwara
304	43	..	278	9	(d)	(d)	Coorg
1,336	401	186	2,521	67	84	81	Delhi
227,801	40,291	6,628	607,255	127,344	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
243,591	51,811	7,614	585,255	97,610	—	—	1939
257,613	54,994	7,803	571,579	66,580	—	—	1938
277,186	57,740	8,494	554,731	44,518	—	—	1937
307,633	59,766	9,947	582,322	43,079	—	—	1936
							TOTALS

suits received otherwise.  
withdrawn from Courts' jurisdiction,  
7 cases transferred to head "Suits",  
available.  
2 cases transferred to head "Suits".  
June " " " "



## No. 53.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIAL of CIVIL and REVENUE CASES

*(Compiled from Returns furnished)*

Province	Number of Cases before the Courts				Number of cases disposed		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted during the year	Revived during the year	Total	Without trial	Without contest	
Madras . . . . .	78,960	628,070	(b) 3,007	(c)&(e) 705,337	374,295	181,308	
Bombay . . . . .	9,251	27,411	(b) 71	(c)&(e) 36,733	11,244	6,087	
Sind . . . . .	568	1,226	(b) 10	(c) 1,804	283	521	
Bengal . . . . .	24,358	105,118	(b) 2,691	(d)&(f) 132,167	27,434	54,678	
United Provinces . . . . .	12,863	47,441	(b) 2,611	(c) 62,915	12,096	16,457	
Punjab . . . . .	8,068	32,600	(b) 37	(c) 40,905	5,515	8,419	
Bihar . . . . .	20,941	41,708	(b) 564	(c)&(f) 63,213	12,660	12,639	
Orissa . . . . .	745	6,270	(b) 213	(c) 7,228	3,077	1,462	
Central Provinces and Berar	3,711	13,044	(b) 937	(c) 17,692	6,616	3,149	
Assam . . . . .	1,048	6,418	(b) 359	(c) 7,725	1,822	2,166	
North-West Frontier Province	1,011	3,255	(b) 4	(c) 4,270	567	70	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	58	309	...	367	124	77	
Ajmer-Merwar . . . . .	334	368	...	697	50	179	
Coorg . . . . .	100	439	5	(c) 544	71	174	
Delhi . . . . .	358	1,907	1	2,166	438	468	
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>156,794</b>	<b>917,079</b>	<b>10,410</b>	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,084,285	<b>466,292</b>	<b>267,874</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939	167,152	916,463	10,781	(e)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,094,356	455,909	287,193
	1938	154,591	983,066	11,817	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,148,474	472,716	304,886
	1937	162,766	1,008,319	13,491	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,179,566	497,986	332,963
	1936	169,880	1,052,246	14,667	(c)&(d)&(e)&(f) 1,242,714	512,763	343,618

(a) Information

(b) Includes

(c) Includes cases withdrawn

(d) Includes contested

(e) Excludes cases disposed

(f) Includes " transferred

in COURTS of ORIGINAL JURISDICTION—Miscellaneous Cases,

by the Provincial Authorities.)

of, (excluding transfers)			Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of cases		Province
With contest		On reference to arbitration			Average duration in days of contested suits	Average duration in days of uncontested suits	
Judgment for plaintiff	Judgment for defendant						
47,164	27,126	5	73,773	6,450	(a)	(a)	Madras
8,190	2,644	27	8,618	1,615	(a)	(a)	Bombay
232	136	2	532	133	(a)	(a)	Sind
11,900	9,705	15	26,838	1,884	(a)	(a)	Bengal
13,362	6,638	32	12,151	1,049	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
12,676	7,279	13	7,000	250	(a)	(a)	Punjab
10,195	5,225	50	22,051	5,024	(a)	(a)	Bihar
754	764	...	978	10	(a)	(a)	Orissa
2,201	1,320	11	3,501	199	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
1,287	777	310	1,167	17	(a)	(a)	Assam
2,015	1,463	...	631	15	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
75	20	14	57	...	100	46	British Baluchistan
96	77	5	290	28	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwar
95	54	...	92	5	(a)	(a)	Coorg
580	258	72	850	13	56	23	Delhi
110,692	63,486	556	157,929	16,692	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
119,342	66,836	451	157,014	16,866	—	—	1939
121,690	71,372	533	167,380	13,003	—	—	1938
120,433	78,173	575	164,536	10,144	—	—	1937
133,925	76,809	1,013	164,086	10,926	—	—	1936
							TOTALS

not available.  
suits received otherwise,  
from Court's jurisdiction,  
applications for Probate or Letters of Administration transferred to head "Suits"  
of by Superior Courts,  
to head "Suits",

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Provinces	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals from		
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted & reinstated during the year	Total	Appeals disposed of,		
				Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified
Madras . . . . .	16,870	12,561	(b)&(c) 32,895	1,657	6,252	1,582
Bombay . . . . .	7,374	6,363	(b)&(c) 13,757	1,226	3,408	665
Sind . . . . .	472	488	950(c)	123	174	34
Bengal . . . . .	7,471	10,121	(b)&(c) 23,332	1,254	5,427	1,224
United Provinces . . . . .	15,015	12,413	(b)&(c) 34,937	1,689	6,370	1,370
Punjab . . . . .	4,745	2,603	(b)&(c) 14,493	1,196	3,239	742
Bihar . . . . .	4,551	6,813	(b)&(c) 14,750	557	3,023	840
Orissa . . . . .	898	975	(b)&(c)2,008	128	426	68
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	2,987	3,550	(b)&(c) 7,369	434	1,786	618
Assam . . . . .	711	1,506	(b)&(c) 3,193	147	388	172
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	1,082	1,793	(b)&(c) 3,864	326	1,107	154
British Baluchistan . . . . .	44	77	121	38	14	4
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	159	107	266	17	89	4
Coorg . . . . .	24	49	(b)72	4	16	6
Delhi . . . . .	165	202	(b)367	10	163	15
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>60,349</b>	<b>66,800</b>	(b) & (c) 151,304	<b>8,756</b>	<b>34,332</b>	<b>7,367</b>
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939	58,711	(b) & (c) 147,942	8,333	33,845	7,499
	1938	56,131	(b) & (c) 148,887	4,108	35,453	7,537
	1937	58,176	(b)&(c) 149,956	6,800	35,094	7,664
	1936	61,368	(b) & (c) 166,609	10,068	37,171	7,621

(a) Information  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes

Appeals from Decrees.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

decrees		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
(excluding transfers)				Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
Reversed	Remanded					
1,971	1,099	16,836	6,681	(a)	(a)	Madras
1,014	272	7,168	2,206	(a)	(a)	Bombay
75	42	502	192	(a)	(a)	Sind
1,663	815	7,668	2,285	(a)	(a)	Bengal
2,197	594	13,627	4,547	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
1,765	750	4,650	440	(a)	(a)	Punjab
972	285	6,754	746	(a)	(a)	Bihar
131	81	1,058	434	(a)	(a)	Orissa
580	168	3,060	1,355	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
269	67	761	275	(a)	(a)	Assam
488	126	581	31	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
2	10	53	9	272	112	British Baluchistan
70	16	70	19	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
5	5	20	4	(a)	(a)	Coorg
45	8	125	1	236	149	Delhi
11,247	4,038	61,933	19,124	—	—	Total, 1940
10,699	3,811	60,368	18,801	—	—	1939
11,238	3,940	58,708	17,828	—	—	1938
10,813	3,938	59,442	16,766	—	—	1937
11,855	3,769	56,643	18,631	—	—	1936
						TOTALS

not available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
appeals not shown in the two preceding columns.

No. 55.—CIVIL APPELLATE COURTS—  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Appeals before the Courts			Appeals disposed of, (excluding			
	Pending at the beginning of the year	Instituted and re-instituted during the year	Total	Dismissed or not prosecuted	Confirmed	Modified	
Madras . . . . .	1,650	2,165	(b)&(c)3,817	368	1,027	100	
Bombay . . . . .	361	669	(b)&(c)1,032	237	302	26	
Sind . . . . .	107	182	289	98	45	5	
Bengal . . . . .	1,363	4,121	(b)&(c)7,361	940	2,136	99	
United Provinces . . . . .	2,274	2,045	(b)&(c)4,748	487	1,095	90	
Punjab . . . . .	1,247	3,631	(b)&(c)4,695	864	1,861	172	
Bihar . . . . .	1,198	2,737	(b)&(c)4,635	488	1,416	91	
Orissa . . . . .	124	377	(b)&(c)509	40	137	11	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	687	858	(b)&(c)1,578	244	464	41	
Assam . . . . .	101	374	(b) & (c)643	106	166	19	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	263	790	(b)&(c)1,074	169	413	34	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	36	97	133	37	23	2	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	13	72	86	7	46	1	
Coorg . . . . .	7	23	(b)30	3	8	..	
Delhi . . . . .	60	148	198	117	13	7	
TOTAL, 1940	9,447	18,174	(b)&(c)31,168	3,972	9,160	700	
TOTALS	1939	9,186	19,259	(b)&(c)31,366	4,188	9,114	792
	1938	9,310	19,769	(b) (c) & (d) 31,948	4,385	9,519	838
	1937	9,338	20,319	(b) (c) & (d) 33,063	4,808	9,885	800
	1936	9,839	20,744	(b) (c) & (d) 33,093	4,994	9,449	809

(a) Information not  
(b) Includes cases  
(c) Includes appeals not  
(d) Includes appeals

Miscellaneous Appeals.  
(by the Provincial Authorities.)

transfers)		Pending at the close of each year	Pending for more than a year	Average duration of appeals		Province
Reversed	Remanded			Average duration in days of contested appeals	Average duration in days of uncontested appeals	
413	187	1,761	433	(a)	(a)	Madras
66	37	319	42	(a)	(a)	Bombay
2	4	114	39	(a)	(a)	Sind
827	180	1,326	227	(a)	(a)	Bengal
384	110	2,158	795	(a)	(a)	United Provinces
763	285	1,107	40	(a)	(a)	Punjab
425	215	1,295	37	(a)	(a)	Bihar
75	46	183	32	(a)	(a)	Orissa
163	54	649	174	(a)	(a)	Central Provinces and Berar
76	16	101	11	(a)	(a)	Assam
161	40	252	5	(a)	(a)	North-West Frontier Province
7	12	51	10	180	72	British Baluchistan
20	—	12	—	(a)	(a)	Ajmer-Merwara
3	2	7	—	(a)	(a)	Coorg
—	25	31	2	159	84	Delhi
3,407	1,275	9,266	1,866	—	—	TOTAL, 1940
3,684	1,230	9,463	1,710	—	—	1939
3,846	1,300	9,126	1,623	—	—	1938
3,630	1,372	9,584	1,565	—	—	1937
4,185	1,341	9,370	1,440	—	—	1936
						TOTALS

available.  
transferred from Court's jurisdiction.  
shown in the two preceding columns,  
received by transfer.

## REGISTRATION

## No. 56.—NUMBER and DESCRIPTION of REGISTERED DOCUMENTS

*(Compiled from Returns furnished*

Province	Number of Registration Offices	Number of Registrations					
		Immovable Property			Movable Property	Total	
		Compulsory	Optional	Total			
No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.		
Madras . . . . .	589	1,240,687	90,010	1,330,697	38,435	1,369,132	
Bombay . . . . .	197	249,142	6,563	255,705	3,135	258,840	
Sind . . . . .	49	26,988	390	27,378	318	27,696	
Bengal . . . . .	387	1,423,518	38,438	1,461,956	46,203	1,508,159	
United Provinces . . . . .	254	162,584	6,646	159,230	8,852	168,082	
Punjab . . . . .	218	106,797	8,173	114,970	3,974	118,944	
Uttar . . . . .	115	572,999	3,054	576,053	6,125	582,178	
Orissa . . . . .	43	142,951	2,567	145,538	2,173	147,711	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	117	107,920	315	108,235	3,149	111,384	
Awsam . . . . .	47	116,353	8,184	124,537	4,013	128,555	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	23	8,061	480	8,541	389	8,921	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	21	840	15	855	209	1,064	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	5	2,682	341	3,223	273	3,496	
Coorg . . . . .	6	2,766	265	3,121	79	3,200	
Delhi . . . . .	8	5,916	118	6,034	456	6,490	
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>4,150,504</b>	<b>165,669</b>	<b>4,325,173</b>	<b>117,779</b>	<b>4,442,952</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b>	1939 . . . . .	2,057	3,869,006	157,756	4,016,732	128,731	4,145,463
	1938 . . . . .	2,062	3,419,173	151,754	3,570,927	137,798	3,708,635
	1937 . . . . .	2,048	3,620,972	160,438	3,781,400	146,557	3,927,957
	1936 . . . . .	2,063	3,642,823	157,193	3,800,016	154,843	3,954,859

and VALUE of PROPERTY transferred.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Aggregate Value of Property transferred by Registered Documents			Total Receipts	Refunds and Draw-backs	Total Expenditure	Province
Affecting Immovable Property	Affecting Movable Property	Total				
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
47,94,36,406	1,53,46,703	49,47,83,109	36,66,778	6,966	30,46,757	Madras
22,08,70,090	66,10,976	22,74,81,066	14,79,375	7,391	4,78,275	Bombay
3,75,53,666	1,93,993	3,77,47,659	2,20,317	1,298	85,804	Sind
28,04,69,247	1,25,82,819	29,30,52,066	27,83,380	4,613	18,12,006	Bengal
11,58,68,765	60,00,042	12,18,68,807	9,07,297	427	4,46,857	United Provinces
12,96,81,766	13,19,395	13,10,01,161	8,73,395	113	1,92,756	Punjab
11,07,09,917	19,25,424	11,26,35,341	14,74,335	1,608	5,67,676	Bihar
1,81,98,718	6,02,203	1,96,00,921	2,51,154	195	1,47,751	Orissa
4,04,61,726	6,47,002	4,11,08,728	5,25,513	76	1,57,549	Central Provinces and Berar
1,92,58,973	12,31,247	2,04,90,120	1,17,692	629	1,51,435	Assam
90,82,527	1,29,853	92,12,380	65,373	...	12,819	North-West Frontier Province
17,99,170	43,166	18,42,336	7,113	...	3,415	British Baluchistan
28,42,516	97,778	29,40,294	12,600	...	2,703	Ajmer-Merwara
23,91,909	34,000	24,25,909	7,025	...	2,096	Coorg
1,97,10,301	2,73,342	1,99,83,643	77,911	1,186	2,180	Delhi
1,48,83,35,597	4,72,37,943	1,53,55,73,540	1,24,69,258	24,499	71,10,059	TOTAL, 1940
1,37,26,23,908	5,61,73,318	1,43,88,06,126	1,17,04,471	19,588	70,31,038	1939
1,37,47,21,437	6,09,72,497	1,43,49,93,934	1,13,87,909	21,938	70,04,738	1938
1,63,21,17,507	6,34,43,355	1,64,55,59,863	1,16,37,144	14,063	70,41,711	1937
1,44,96,57,374	7,61,44,026	1,52,58,01,400	1,16,54,920	15,820	70,36,406	1936
						TOTALS



No. 57.—GENERAL RESULTS of TRIALS of CRIMINAL CASES.  
(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	Number of Offences reported	Number of Persons under trial	Persons whose Cases were disposed of				Persons remaining under trial at the end of the year	
			Discharged or Acquitted	Convicted	Committed or Referred	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province		
Madras . . . . .	(e)747,398	(i)788,733	134,359	629,573	6,821	233	27,742	
Bombay . . . . .	(c)331,123	(d)430,462	97,511	284,070	1,270	2,868	44,735	
Bind . . . . .	50,846	80,550	28,588	36,641	1,338	155	15,830	
Bengal . . . . .	(a)491,808	(b)628,256	303,331	252,090	6,904	303	61,889	
United Provinces . . . . .	(g)336,529	461,837	207,630	215,012	12,764	414	26,017	
Punjab . . . . .	262,378	326,953	134,320	169,165	4,568	318	19,582	
Bihar . . . . .	123,920	182,734	90,473	69,053	3,061	175	19,972	
Orissa . . . . .	34,311	41,759	17,804	18,287	294	822	4,552	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	(f)60,579	93,566	29,673	49,437	1,931	234	12,301	
Assam . . . . .	(j)62,774	(h)68,355	40,849	16,263	912	57	5,273	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	58,268	88,715	35,917	48,490	939	57	2,912	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	19,238	30,645	13,708	11,561	27	633	4,716	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	13,826	17,082	3,745	11,306	...	140	1,391	
Coorg . . . . .	1,196	1,737	576	901	...	12	298	
Delhi . . . . .	29,753	37,653	4,553	22,174	54	10	802	
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b> . . . . .	<b>3,630,175</b>	<b>3,269,087</b>	<b>1,131,037</b>	<b>1,635,928</b>	<b>39,871</b>	<b>6,431</b>	<b>251,072</b>	
	1939	3,406,331	3,118,933	1,115,754	1,710,463	37,416	6,351	245,981
	1938	3,334,976	2,870,270	1,069,438	1,545,069	33,798	6,240	211,241
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1937	3,351,867	2,851,900	1,037,928	1,592,793	30,750	5,641	181,140
	1936	2,279,606	2,797,287	1,018,349	1,574,995	30,602	5,081	163,993

(a) Includes 88,387 cases of Union Benches.

(b) .. 4,731 persons transferred, and 8 persons in whose cases High Court ordered retrial.

(c) .. 1 offence relating to election.

(d) .. 7 persons sent to Military Authorities and 1 insane person ordered to be detained in the Mental Hospital at Yerwada.

(e) .. 5 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(f) .. 1 offence of criminal conspiracy and 1 abetment of offence.

(g) .. 40 offences relating to election and 12 offences of criminal conspiracy.

(h) .. 1 person in whose case High Court ordered retrial.

(i) Excludes persons under trial in Village and Panchayat Courts.

(j) Includes 2 pending from previous year.

No. 58.—GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS.

(Compiled from Returns furnished by the Provincial Authorities.)

Province	NUMBER OF PERSONS							
	Number of Applicants and Applicants for Revision before the Courts	Appeals or Applications Rejected	Sentence or Order Confirmed	Sentence Altered	Sentence Reversed	Otherwise disposed of	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Pending trial
Madras . . .	22,522	3,820	8,079	2,713	4,468	1,374	4	2,180
Bombay . . .	10,069	3,511	2,236	950	1,555	597	2	1,308
Sind . . .	4,563	1,839	784	235	706	394	3	601
Bengal . . .	35,799	10,077	10,860	3,260	5,175	3,428	53	2,947
United Provinces	64,431	20,199	13,391	5,287	9,200	3,724	25	12,505
Punjab . . .	9,845	9,945	11,719	7,055	8,294	720	8	4,209
Bihar . . .	(a) 34,726	8,752	11,553	2,782	5,724	2,688	163	3,710
Orissa . . .	4,105	1,049	1,168	489	734	339	49	287
Central Provinces and Berar . . .	16,925	8,654	1,697	1,775	1,828	1,162	12	1,796
Assam . . .	5,909	2,170	1,851	465	549	504	...	379
North-West Frontier Province . . .	7,310	2,293	1,600	1,286	1,338	179	...	617
British Baluchistan . . .	801	483	45	51	63	37	20	103
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	494	277	23	32	78	47	...	35
Coorg . . .	57	...	25	11	2	16	...	3
Delhi . . .	1,392	523	272	216	296	31	...	49
TOTAL, 1940 . . .	(a) 250,927	73,494	66,282	26,000	40,009	14,639	324	30,686
TOTALS . . .	1939 (d)(e) 230,463	69,566	58,182	22,910	37,328	12,963	126	29,348
	1938 (b) 218,206	64,991	67,331	24,026	35,280	12,593	289	23,690
	1937 (b) 207,649	59,974	55,749	22,965	28,047	12,539	281	22,078
	1936 (c) 207,997	64,785	56,057	22,676	32,545	11,334	336	20,248

(a) Includes 9 persons whose cases were referred to High Court.

(b) " 15 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(c) " 8 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(d) " 25 " " " " " " " " " " " "

and 43 persons whose cases were withdrawn also include 2 persons the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.

(e) Includes 1 person the appeal against whom could not be entertained for want of jurisdiction.

# CRIMINAL JUSTICE

No. 59.—NATURE OF OFFENCES REPORTED AND NUMBER  
(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as trass	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
Against the State . . . . .	101	96	94	240	74	117	1	28
Relating to the Army and Navy . . . . .	21	8	8	32	13	8	1	...
Against public tranquillity . . . . .	24,570	10,340	19,341	96,892	40,968	37,020	133	17,661
By or relating to public servants . . . . .	994	773	778	1,269	436	622	2	179
Contempts of the lawful authority of public servants . . . . .	17,000	16,332	15,314	23,260	7,511	13,629	70	1,080
False evidence and offences against public justice . . . . .	7,653	6,271	6,429	10,188	4,244	3,942	63	1,684
Relating to coin . . . . .	802	609	729	1,138	315	551	4	368
Relating to Government Stamps . . . . .	153	141	165	237	90	109	1	28
Relating to weights and measures . . . . .	1,782	1,623	1,628	1,804	206	1,462	2	133
Affecting public health, safety, convenience, decency and morals . . . . .	38,234	30,636	31,299	36,959	3,740	31,003	18	1,196
Relating to religion . . . . .	611	396	389	1,356	697	292	1	166
<i>Affecting the human body.</i>								
Affecting life . . . . .	16,657	14,381	14,675	(*)41,061	17,010	12,672	416	10,762
Causing miscarriage, injuries to unborn children, exposure of infants and concealment of birth . . . . .	522	406	387	562	226	284	...	60
Hurt . . . . .	179,121	123,433	170,601	520,977	286,822	44,946	438	39,771
Wrongful restraint and wrongful confinement . . . . .	2,508	5,531	5,266	16,020	10,925	1,891	20	2,194
Criminal force and assault . . . . .	87,820	23,460	31,095	67,711	52,557	8,314	68	8,772
Kidnapping, forcible abduction, slavery and forced labour . . . . .	7,881	4,619	4,446	13,068	7,810	2,683	48	2,545
Rape . . . . .	1,408	1,044	1,071	1,832	767	716	20	329
Unnatural offence . . . . .	598	505	498	679	291	395	10	83
<i>Against property.</i>								
Theft . . . . .	140,393	106,771	91,028	181,264	85,297	70,606	717	24,742
Extortion . . . . .	2,287	1,255	1,230	3,146	2,275	422	21	428
Robbery and Dacoity . . . . .	8,493	6,059	5,396	(f)32,929	11,051	6,431	101	5,345
Criminal misappropriation . . . . .	6,560	4,396	4,451	6,689	4,986	834	29	649
Criminal breach of trust . . . . .	22,027	14,022	14,038	19,466	11,426	4,697	106	3,166
Receiving stolen property . . . . .	12,018	10,813	10,817	18,387	6,090	10,284	88	1,925

(a) Includes 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (b) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (c) " 2 persons whose cases were referred to  
 (d) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained  
 (e) " 1 insane person ordered to be detained  
 (f) " 1 person whose case was referred to  
 (g) " 7 persons who were sent to Military  
 (h) *Vide* footnotes (c), (f) and (g) above.

of PERSONS TRIED, CONVICTED and ACQUITTED,  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Description of Offence	NUMBER OF CASES			NUMBER OF PERSONS				
	Offences reported	Returned as true	Brought to trial	Under trial including pending from previous years	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Died, escaped, or transferred to another province	Remaining under trial
<i>Against property—contd.</i>								
Cheating . . . . .	21,467	13,339	13,402	22,822	16,147	4,004	84	3,583
Fraudulent deeds and disposition of property	2,044	1,375	1,384	3,641	2,626	563	16	434
Mischief . . . . .	45,029	26,881	26,321	69,005	62,744	7,332	65	8,564
Criminal trespass . . . . .	104,904	74,488	84,471	(f)133,046	93,947	31,818	231	17,029
Relating to documents and trade or property marks . . . . .	1,655	1,100	1,182	2,330	1,339	421	11	559
Criminal breach of contracts of service . . . . .	173	81	88	267	227	17	..	23
Relating to marriage . . . . .	27,791	15,617	14,702	37,198	29,987	2,299	114	4,998
Defamation . . . . .	5,137	2,970	3,171	7,039	5,094	545	16	1,394
Criminal intimidation, insult and annoyance	24,434	16,575	16,728	33,121	24,441	4,768	61	3,851
Under special and local laws . . . . .	1,756,864	1,635,862	1,570,001	(g) 1,853,126	270,380	1,530,319	3,333	59,187
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b>	<b>2,341,726</b>	<b>2,189,903</b>	<b>2,081,160</b>	(h) 3,046,783	<b>690,841</b>	<b>1,826,028</b>	<b>4,327</b>	<b>21,477</b>
				(d) 2,869,641	375,700	1,700,369	5,301	217,373
				(c) 2,651,556	327,213	1,534,243	6,189	183,902
<b>TOTALS</b>				(b) 2,658,715	669,438	1,581,757	5,409	166,984
				(a) 2,606,052	387,641	1,561,636	4,972	146,900

Oudh Chief Court, and 1 person against whom proceedings were stopped in Orissa.  
 Oudh Chief Court, and 4 persons who were sent to Military authorities in Bombay.  
 Oudh Chief Court, 2 persons in Bihar whose cases were withdrawn and 2 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities\*  
 in Yeravda prison in Bombay, and 6 persons in Bombay sent to Military authorities.  
 a Yeravda Mental Hospital in Bombay.  
 Oudh Chief Court.  
 authorities in Bombay.

## NO. 60.—PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED

(Compiled from Returns furnished)

Province	Number of Persons Executed	Number of Persons sentenced to								
		Death	Transportation or Penal Servitude	Imprisonment	Fine or Forfeiture	Whipping	Give security	Fine of		
								Es. 10 and under	Over Es. 10	
Madras . . . . .	108	205	319	32,101	591,459	13	3,164	569,623	21,780	
Bombay . . . . .	49	61	127	15,135	256,541	17	7,014	230,035	26,504	
Sind . . . . .	31	40	96	5,085	29,843	168	1,635	27,026	2,817	
Bengal . . . . .	3	14	99	25,283	158,570	309	2,985	153,450	30,120	
United Provinces . . . . .	112	190	524	33,605	170,227	600	18,643	142,262	28,565	
Punjab . . . . .	184	306	631	27,078	116,761	446	26,322	98,105	18,656	
Bihar . . . . .	14	12	175	(a) 19,131	48,181	106	2,077	38,170	14,898	
Orissa . . . . .	2	3	27	(b) 4,165	14,076	101	57	11,279	2,797	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	41	45	102	7,170	36,003	1,054	1,200	27,568	8,440	
Assam . . . . .	3	3	28	3,971	12,657	129	1,267	8,046	4,605	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	73	74	120	4,458	29,679	136	12,212	23,373	6,306	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2	1	1	577	9,650	26	1,858	7,873	1,177	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	3	5	493	11,102	72	191	10,666	411	
Coorg . . . . .	...	...	2	101	311	...	...	710	101	
Delhi . . . . .	18	...	...	1,192	29,836	37	37	17,992	2,844	
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b> . . . . .	<b>723</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>2,365</b>	<b>179,615</b>	<b>1,631,946</b>	<b>3,214</b>	<b>78,000</b>	<b>1,351,198</b>	<b>170,621</b>	
<b>TOTALS</b> . . . . .	1939	557	718	1,998	168,068	1,418,091	3,157	71,046	1,307,773	210,349
	1938	491	702	1,865	159,540	1,329,210	3,093	66,235	1,128,006	181,063
	1937	591	813	1,679	163,430	1,334,267	3,244	64,100	1,075,546	258,688
	1936	638	768	1,751	169,117	1,309,930	3,573	62,396	1,154,534	175,274

(a) Includes 20 persons sent to Reformatory School, not shown in details.

(b) .. 2 .. .. . " .. .. . " .. .. . " .. .. . " .. .. . " .. .. .

IN CRIMINAL CASES.  
by the Provincial Authorities.)

Total Amount of Fines			Number of Persons sentenced to Imprisonment of				Province
Imposed	Realised	Paid as Compensation	15 days and under	Above 15 days to 6 months	Above 6 months to 3 years	Above 3 years	
Rs. 16,49,473	Rs. 12,79,994	Rs. 27,900	6,172	20,872	4,110	947	Madras
14,28,979	10,48,917	19,925	3,467	9,032	1,908	728	Bombay
2,47,791	1,60,001	5,519	752	1,882	1,767	684	Sind
14,65,500	8,66,582	95,800	2,643	15,064	5,928	1,600	Bengal
14,89,717	9,70,326	59,169	2,044	13,348	14,655	3,563	United Provinces
9,74,805	7,04,521	86,685	2,516	11,279	10,137	3,146	Punjab
6,18,999	3,49,229	49,548	1,686	12,181	4,452	792	Bihar
1,36,127	96,377	8,901	276	3,294	535	78	Orissa
4,18,698	3,35,539	17,197	111	4,968	1,676	415	Central Provinces and Berar
2,23,569	1,51,095	17,194	277	2,178	1,291	230	Assam
1,88,647	1,72,150	4,431	237	1,558	1,702	261	North-West Frontier Province
2,61,240	2,08,765	1,52,599	76	236	175	90	British Baluchistan
29,681	19,143	30	129	275	41	48	Ajmer-Merwar
4,950	3,561	142	1	43	39	18	Coorg
1,03,008	82,526	55	72	624	392	104	Delhi
92,59,964	64,43,630	4,94,980	20,469	96,824	48,906	13,404	TOTAL, 1940
67,76,349	49,31,507	5,71,010	20,900	109,344	43,891	13,219	1939
64,33,773	46,89,357	5,03,449	19,030	79,733	40,373	10,833	1938
63,30,337	41,46,230	4,96,183	17,636	68,024	41,461	11,300	1937
64,16,917	41,17,322	4,86,948	26,159	66,549	44,919	12,478	1936
							TOTALS

No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[ Figures are in

	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,21,06,68	13,49	16,13,45	12,44,60	12,76,61	12,80,00
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,21,70,46	13,29	16,00,72	12,79,59	12,76,62	12,80,05
Ultimate Result						
{ Surplus . . . . .	..	20	3,73	..	..	..
{ Deficit . . . . .	63,78	..	..	34,99	1	5
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	2,25,43	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	7,90	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	4,10,51	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	9,60	91	-33	21,10
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	2,62,43	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	20	..	..	..	..	..
Visagapatam Port . . . . .	22	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	9,88	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	-9,03	..	10,85	3,76	-2,48	7,36
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	-30	..	-19
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	1,88	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	1,13	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,96	..	..	16,18
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	-1,58	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	1,04,93	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	9,07,49	..	1,38,76	7,38	-2,81	44,15
Opening Balance . . . . .	11,31,19	1,42	1,36,87	71,47	1,36,01	1,18,36
Closing Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,38	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95

# REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

151

**against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES.**  
*of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

(Thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	—
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
11,35,86	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	Gross Revenue.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,81,29	3,45,80	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
..	81,16	..	..	2,54	71	24,49	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
25,42	..	43,61	41,00	..	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial.
							Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures.
2,03,46				24		18,99	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
							Posts and Telegraphs.
							Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
							Vizagapatam Port.
							Lighthouses and Lightships.
							Currency.
							New Capital at Delhi.
							Security Printing Press.
1,23	-1,31	6,78	1,94	..	..	-3,59	Miscellaneous—
	-5	..	-8	..	..	-3	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
				3,25	..		Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
		-2					Bombay Development Scheme.
							Forests.
							Improvement of Public Health.
11,14	2,43	3,02				82	Civil Works
						-3,04	Other Provincial Works.
-6							Industrial Development.
21,40				15,70			Electric Schemes.
2,87,16	1,07	9,78	1,86	19,19	..	12,83	TOTAL.
2,79,09	64,22	-6,65	30,98	45,01	24,87	26,65	Opening Balance.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,34	20,11	26,72	30,67	Closing Balance.



## No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[ Figures are in

	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,25,76,75	12,91	16,65,90	13,14,23	14,31,67	13,52,09
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,25,76,75	12,12	16,37,39	12,83,27	13,71,24	13,44,52
Ultimate Result						
{ Surplus . . . . .	..	79	28,51	30,96	60,43	7,57
{ or Deficit . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	4,87,55	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	—19,46	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	4,17	42	—46	21,36
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	5,51	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	46	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	17,74	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	—10,14	..	—8,84	4,01	—2,57	—4
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—15
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—68	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	74	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	14,97	..	..	1,92
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	36	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	68,89	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	4,61,66	..	79,55	4,59	—3,03	23,09
Opening Balance . . . . .	13,13,74	1,93	76,61	77,78	91,01	70,95
Closing Balance . . . . .	16,62,05	3,25	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—contd.

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
12,11,09	5,47,60	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,67	Gross Revenue.
11,95,60	5,35,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
15,49	11,92	32,90	1,00	..	3,83	23,70	Surplus or Deficit } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	4,50	..	..	
							Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
							Capital outlay on—
							Construction of State Railways—
							Commercial.
							Strategic.
							Capital contributed by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—
							Discharge of Debentures.
1,28,12	..	..	..	-2	..	-19,68	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
2,97	-1,36	3,90	1,59	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	-3	..	-2	..	..	-1	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	-5	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Forests.
13,42	58	2,50	..	..	..	12	Improvement of Public Health.
..	..	..	..	..	..	-1,53	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Provincial Works.
19,35	..	..	..	10,34	..	..	Industrial Development.
							Electric Schemes.
1,63,86	-81	5,76	1,57	10,32	..	-21,10	TOTAL.
1,00,65	66,14	43,01	27,24	20,11	26,72	30,07	Opening Balance.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,39	18,94	15,90	27,98	Closing Balance.

## No. 61.—GENERAL STATEMENT of GROSS REVENUE and EXPENDITURE charged

[Figures are in

	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Gross Revenue . . . . .	1,45,12,68	12,66	18,07,51	14,48,24	13,54,50	14,65,11
Expenditure charged to Revenue . . . . .	1,51,65,48	12,64	17,54,75	13,60,81	14,45,39	14,64,11
Ultimate Result	..	2	52,78	87,43	..	1,00
{ Surplus	6,52,80	..	..	..	90,89	..
{ Or						
{ Deficit						
Expenditure not charged to Revenue—						
Capital outlay on—						
Construction of State Railways—						
Commercial . . . . .	2,34,52	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic . . . . .	—3,20	..	..	..	..	..
Capital contribution by Railway Companies towards outlay on State Railways—						
Discharge of Debentures . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works . . . . .	..	..	2,75	87	—25	26,94
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	4,78,90	..	..	..	..	..
Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Visagapatam Port . . . . .	4	..	..	..	..	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Currency . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	13,21	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing Press . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous—						
Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions . . . . .	—30,24	..	—2,02	2,71	—2,65	—1,56
Payments to Retrenched Personnel . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	—5
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	—10	..	..
Forests . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Improvement of Public Health . . . . .	..	..	..	32	..	..
Civil Works . . . . .	..	..	10,82	6,18	..	4,62
Other Provincial Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Industrial Development . . . . .	..	..	45	..	..	..
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	..	43,11	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,93,23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>55,11</b>	<b>9,98</b>	<b>—2,90</b>	<b>29,95</b>
Opening Balance . . . . .	16,62,05	3,28	1,34,48	69,16	2,16,67	1,39,53
Closing Balance . . . . .	14,67,76	3,71	53,73	98,85	1,09,51	2,49,25

against REVENUE or CAPITAL, ANNUAL SURPLUS or DEFICIT and CASH BALANCES

—concld.

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
13,80,61	6,17,79	5,26,35	3,29,25	1,92,12	1,99,00	5,19,68	Gross Revenue.
12,29,43	5,87,55	4,96,41	3,13,02	1,82,86	1,87,84	5,95,20	Expenditure charged to Revenue.
1,51,18	30,24	29,94	16,23	9,26	11,16	14,48	Surplus or Deficit. } Ultimate Result.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure not charged to Revenue—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Construction of State Railway—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital contributed by Railway Companies to wards outlay on State Railway—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Discharge of Debentures.
1,41,48	..	..	..	..	..	-84,25	Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Research.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Vizagapatam Port.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	New Capital at Delhi.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Security Printing Press.
1,28	-1,41	2,80	2,03	..	..	..	Miscellaneous—
..	-2	..	..	..	..	..	Payments of Commuted Value of Pensions.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Retrenched Personnel.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	-2	..	..	..	..	Forests.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Improvement of Public Health.
..	44	-13	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	-1,69	Other Provincial Works.
-4	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industrial Development.
5,78	..	..	..	1,65	..	..	Electric Schemes.
1,48,50	-99	2,65	2,03	1,65	..	-85,90	TOTAL.
57,58	75,15	80,97	46,29	18,94	15,90	27,99	Opening Balance.
2,01,97	64,40	1,45,84	71,10	18,99	15,58	33,72	Closing Balance.

## REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

No. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

1938-39

[ Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net?	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1,21,06,68	1,21,70,46	-63,78	-9,07,49	+6,48,78	+5,05,04	+2,46,33	13,13,74
Government of Coorg.	13,49	13,29	+20	..	-1,05	+1,35	+30	1,93
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,18,45	16,09,72	+3,73	-1,33,76	+1,44,94	-70,17	-69,99	76,61
Bombay . . .	12,44,60	12,79,59	-34,99	-7,38	-60,40	+1,09,08	+41,30	77,78
Bengal . . .	12,76,61	12,76,62	-1	+2,81	..	-47,80	-44,99	91,01
United Provinces .	12,80,00	12,80,05	-5	-44,15	-26,02	+22,82	-47,35	70,95
Punjab . . .	11,35,86	11,61,28	-25,42	-2,37,16	+82,62	+1,52	-1,53,02	1,00,65
Bihar . . .	5,23,83	4,92,68	+31,15	-1,06	..	-28,18	-29,24	66,14
Central Provinces and Berar.	4,27,41	4,71,02	-43,61	-9,78	+1,07,55	-4,50	+93,27	43,01
Assam . . .	2,58,48	2,99,43	-41,00	-1,86	+9,35	+29,77	+37,26	27,24
North-West Frontier Province.	1,80,84	1,78,80	+2,64	-19,19	..	-8,24	-27,43	2,211
Orissa . . .	1,82,00	1,81,29	+71	..	..	+1,14	+1,14	23
Sind . . .	3,70,29	3,45,80	+24,49	-12,83	-7,45	-81	-21,09	30,07

\*Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*  
of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1939-40.

[Figures are in thousands of Rupees.]

	Revenue	Expenditure charged to Revenue	Surplus(+) or Deficit (-)	Capital transactions net	Public Debt net*	Other transactions net	Total transactions net	Closing balance
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government.	1,25,76,75	1,25,76,75	..	-4,61,66	-3,68,15	+11,78,12	+3,48,31	16,62,05
Government of Coorg	12,91	12,12	+79	..	-42	+98	+16	3,28
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	16,65,90	16,37,39	+28,51	-79,55	+1,38,02	-29,11	+29,36	1,34,48
Bombay . . .	13,14,23	12,93,27	+30,96	-4,59	-62,55	+27,56	-39,58	69,16
Bengal . . .	14,31,67	13,71,24	+60,43	+8,03	+30,00	+32,20	+65,23	2,16,67
United Provinces .	13,52,09	13,44,52	+7,57	-23,09	+32,67	+51,43	+61,01	1,39,53
Punjab . . .	12,11,09	11,95,60	+15,49	-1,63,86	+2,28,11	-1,22,81	-58,56	57,58
Bihar . . .	5,47,60	5,35,78	+11,82	+81	..	-3,62	-2,81	75,15
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,06,50	4,75,60	+32,90	-5,75	+2,64	+8,17	+5,06	80,97
Assam . . .	2,93,33	2,92,33	+1,00	-1,57	+10,00	+9,72	+18,15	46,39
North-West Frontier Province.	1,82,61	1,87,11	-4,50	-10,32	-3,21	+16,86	+3,33	18,94
Orissa . . .	1,87,88	1,84,05	+3,83	..	..	-14,65	-14,65	15,90
Sind . . .	4,28,87	4,05,08	+23,79	+21,10	-38,91	-8,07	-25,88	27,98

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

No. 62.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the TRANSACTIONS and of the BALANCES of  
the CENTRAL and PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*concl'd.*

1940-41.

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees.)

	Revenue.	Expenditure charged to Revenue.	Surplus(+) or Deficit(-).	Capital transactions net.	Public Dept net*.	Other transactions net.	Total transactions net.	Closing balance.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Central Government	1,45,12,68	1,51,65,48	-6,52,80	-6,93,23	+59,99,43	-48,47,69	+4,58,51	14,67,76
Government of Coorg	12,66	12,54	+2	..	-1,21	+1,62	+41	3,71
Provincial Governments—								
Madras . . .	18,07,51	17,54,75	+52,76	-55,11	+55,69	-1,34,09	-1,33,51	53,73
Bombay . . .	14,48,24	13,60,81	+87,43	-9,98	-65,66	+17,90	-57,74	98,65
Bengal . . .	18,54,50	14,45,39	-90,89	+2,90	-30,00	+10,83	-16,27	1,09,51
United Provinces .	14,65,11	14,64,11	+1,00	-29,95	+68,57	+70,10	+1,08,72	2,46,25
Punjab . . .	13,60,61	12,29,43	+1,51,18	-1,48,50	+1,56,65	-8,94	-8,79	2,01,97
Bihar . . .	6,17,79	5,37,55	+80,24	+99	+26,90	-68,33	-49,99	64,40
Central Provinces and Berar.	5,26,35	4,96,41	+29,94	-2,65	+7,32	+80,26	+34,93	1,45,34
Assam . . .	3,29,25	3,13,02	+16,23	-2,03	..	+10,51	+8,48	71,16
North-West Frontier Province.	1,92,12	1,82,86	+9,26	-1,65	..	-7,56	-9,21	15,99
Orissa . . .	1,99,00	1,87,84	+11,16	..	..	-11,48	-11,48	15,56
Sind . . .	5,19,68	5,05,20	+14,48	+85,90	-92,18	-2,46	-8,74	33,72

\* Includes transactions under Loans and Advances by the Central Government to the Provincial Governments and the Government of Coorg.

---

No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE ORDINARY REVENUE.

---



No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	40,50,53	..	..	..	2,21,37	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,65,73	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,03,72	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	13,74,43	..	22,50	30,00	30,00	22,50
Salt . . . . .	8,12,04	..	..	1	12	..
Opium . . . . .	59,89	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	18,46	3,52	5,13,37	3,54,62	3,24,10	5,81,68
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,77	2,16	3,72,23	2,30,77	1,59,35	1,33,15
Stamps . . . . .	34,74	54	1,73,38	1,44,36	2,57,77	1,28,36
Forest . . . . .	19,91	3,14	45,63	40,60	22,41	50,25
Registration . . . . .	92	5	32,70	14,41	24,12	3,72
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	3,41	90	81,22	45,39	21,90	11,70
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	3,19	63,96	33,94	32,95
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74,60,55</b>	<b>10,31</b>	<b>17,44,22</b>	<b>9,83,12</b>	<b>10,99,98</b>	<b>9,69,00</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	30,40,53	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—69,50	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	16,61	..	..	..	14	1,23
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,33,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>31,30,09</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1,23</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts. . . . .	78	..	96,18	15,34	1,83	1,76,76
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept. . . . .	9	2	61,13	4,59	2,82	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,67,31</b>	<b>21,93</b>	<b>4,65</b>	<b>1,76,79</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	92,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	73,75	24	19,73	72,21	29,35	11,78

[Continued on page 166

ORDINARY REVENUE.

of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

(in Rupees.)

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	17,18	..	11,69	..	92	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
12,00	15,00	7,50	3,00	1,50	3,00	3,00	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	5	..	2	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,63,53	1,31,52	2,12,08	1,12,64	18,41	45,96	36,04	Land Revenue.
1,01,59	1,19,72	63,82	35,38	8,76	32,63	37,46	Provincial Excise.
78,12	1,04,64	36,84	18,12	7,40	18,28	16,89	Stamps.
23,03	7,73	48,68	16,69	5,97	6,37	8,65	Forest.
8,36	12,47	5,40	1,77	67	2,26	2,00	Registration.
12,83	30	4,27	3,71	2,08	1,01	2,10	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
2,81	1,07	1,25	6	59	..	3,64	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,02,27	4,09,64	3,79,84	2,03,03	45,38	1,10,43	1,09,78	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
4,50,02	16,54	89	..	12,19	18	68,89	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
1,15	87	97	..	28	1,69	3,50	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
4,51,17	17,41	1,86	..	12,47	1,87	72,39	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Post's and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,61	17,80	3,45	12	58	12,14	4,73	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 167

## No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Govern- ment.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	45,87,61	..	..	..	2,21,97	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	6,52,50	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,37,76	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corpora- tion Tax . . . . .	14,19,93	..	41,85	55,80	55,80	41,85
Salt . . . . .	10,86,88	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	47,14	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	18,11	4,04	5,16,87	3,43,20	8,86,10	5,87,96
Provincial Excise . . . . .	25,66	2,07	3,36,02	2,02,13	1,65,28	1,15,72
Stamps . . . . .	86,07	48	1,74,26	1,38,93	2,66,44	1,30,10
Forest . . . . .	16,49	3,27	44,63	38,61	23,98	62,65
Registration . . . . .	91	6	32,96	18,77	27,32	8,92
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	3,66	92	80,51	41,78	21,31	12,16
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	58	..	79,28	1,94,03	46,61	50,91
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>81,80,30</b>	<b>10,84</b>	<b>13,08,58</b>	<b>10,28,25</b>	<b>12,04,91</b>	<b>10,00,27</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	32,86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—50,10	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	13,83	..	..	..	14	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,57,32	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,07,10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts . . . . .	73	..	1,00,47	19,38	—2,42	1,95,63
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept . . . . .	10	2	78,33	12,75	2,42	7
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,78,80</b>	<b>32,13</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,95,70</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	1,63,26	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	76,04	13	23,35	71,08	29,62	13,17

[Continued on page 16]

ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

[Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	19,34	..	13,39	..	92	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
22,32	33,70	13,95	6,41	2,79	5,68	5,58	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,34,20	1,31,27	2,64,04	1,36,90	18,59	47,62	36,85	Land Revenue.
1,04,98	1,10,89	57,37	33,96	8,87	20,81	36,33	Provincial Excise.
74,55	1,05,05	37,80	17,63	7,06	19,12	17,16	Stamps.
25,39	8,36	50,44	17,46	5,22	6,53	7,76	Forest.
8,50	13,28	6,25	2,01	69	2,38	2,07	Registration.
16,49	31	4,56	4,09	2,38	1,07	2,68	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
11,44	2,12	6,57	2,37	1,13	1	6,66	Other Taxes and Duties.
4,94,87	4,24,32	4,41,98	2,34,22	46,73	1,13,04	1,15,09	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts. Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts. Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
5,07,37	18,09	..	..	13,47	90	85,10	<b>Irrigation, etc.</b>
1,83	86	7,45	1	34	1,47	3,81	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
5,08,70	18,95	7,45	1	13,81	2,37	88,71	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
3,76	16,35	4,80	26	63	12,75	7,21	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	37,29,68	..	..	..	1,59,17	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	9,48,61	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	4,13,84	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	17,63,34	..	62,40	83,20	83,20	62,40
Salt . . . . .	7,67,27	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	47,85	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	18,11	3,52	5,00,11	3,45,54	3,56,94	6,19,46
Provincial Excise . . . . .	26,73	2,12	3,39,65	2,21,12	1,74,47	1,34,51
Stamps . . . . .	39,32	50	1,80,14	1,46,49	2,51,58	1,39,69
Forest . . . . .	23,14	4,04	48,48	44,54	26,34	67,67
Registration . . . . .	94	7	37,14	15,02	27,42	9,04
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	4,23	97	79,87	49,72	22,65	12,67
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,86	4	1,30,02	2,35,17	53,05	74,98
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>77,84,92</b>	<b>11,26</b>	<b>13,77,81</b>	<b>11,40,80</b>	<b>11,56,82</b>	<b>11,20,42</b>
<b>Railways—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	45,97,62	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Net Receipts . . . . .	—24,25	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	13,25	..	..	..	..	..
Railway Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	1,68,91	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47,75,53</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.	1,40	..	1,10,62	26,55	—55	1,90,34
Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.	15	5	92,75	14,01	3,33	19
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,55</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2,03,37</b>	<b>40,56</b>	<b>2,78</b>	<b>1,90,53</b>
<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts . . . . .	1,93,76	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
Interest . . . . .	78,77	10	24,40	70,55	29,31	13,80

[ Continued on page 170

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	14,48	..	10,59	..	88	..	<b>Principal Heads of Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
33,26	56,39	20,80	47,47	4,16	8,82	8,32	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
2,95,53	1,32,10	2,50,21	1,23,35	20,24	52,91	47,94	Land Revenue.
1,09,51	1,18,12	60,68	32,77	9,60	32,84	37,70	Provincial Excise.
66,28	1,08,95	40,79	15,79	7,47	19,86	16,87	Stamps.
35,70	9,64	61,58	24,38	9,11	8,02	7,31	Forest.
8,78	14,90	5,05	2,13	63	2,57	2,19	Registration.
15,07	2,10	5,70	4,55	2,64	1,00	8,26	Receipts under Motor Vehicles Act.
14,34	4,60	9,43	3,69	2,40	3	10,04	Other Taxes and Duties.
5,78,49	4,61,26	4,54,24	2,64,72	56,25	1,26,43	1,34,22	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railways—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways— Commercial Receipts.      Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Receipts.      Lines—Net
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Railway Receipts.      Miscellaneous
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
5,32,24	19,92	..	..	14,28	—92	1,48,00	<b>Irrigation, etc.—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Net Receipts.
1,85	1,04	10,74	..	49	1,43	3,91	Works for which no Capital Accounts are kept.
5,34,09	20,96	10,74	..	14,77	51	1,51,91	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs—Net Receipts.
4,15	17,91	4,87	49	48	12,12	4,85	<b>Debt Services—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest.

[Continued on page 17 I

## No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Beugal.	Gov- ern- ment of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	2,45	7	15,39	15,27	16,98	10,35
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	2,21	..	5,98	4,23	6,18	5,32
Police . . . . .	74	..	5,66	9,32	7,94	5,29
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	21,00	..	44,67	..	1,00	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,15	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	1,92	15	8,35	15,83	15,80	12,55
Medical . . . . .	3,45	11	10,25	14,64	8,98	3,39
Public Health . . . . .	4,37	11	2,59	19,55	5,40	2,84
Agriculture . . . . .	4,01	2	3,12	3,47	2,30	9,45
Veterinary . . . . .	5,63	1	1,02	37	1,58	1,40
Co-operation . . . . .	..	6	4,18	1,05	3,58	1,10
Industries . . . . .	23	..	18,85	5,03	19,34	5,72
Aviation . . . . .	1,48	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	7,39	..	47	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,10	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	18,99	3	7,62	1,89	1,37	1,82
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,05,02</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>1,28,15</b>	<b>91,85</b>	<b>90,93</b>	<b>60,21</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	38,34	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	19,82	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>58,16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	32,23	61	25,12	40,06	29,09	10,18
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	17,70	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	8,29	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>32,23</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>42,82</b>	<b>48,37</b>	<b>29,09</b>	<b>10,18</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	60,47	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,22	..	1,70
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	7,95	..	2,83	8,51	3,90	1,41

[Continued on page 172

## ORDINARY REVENUE—contd.

of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
9,30	3,89	4,77	1,82	1,57	77	2,04	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
4,07	3,13	1,82	38	1,96	21	1,17	Administration of Justice.
2,24	10,51	2,10	24	28	1,05	1,03	Jails and Convict Settlements. Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
20,20	6,91	6,88	3,88	1,15	1,73	1,31	Education.
12,02	2,75	1,27	1,99	82	40	1,43	Medical.
2,57	1,41	1,41	2,54	14	15	72	Public Health.
14,23	4,18	2,96	1,10	1,45	82	1,63	Agriculture.
2,43	1,98	57	41	11	22	10	Veterinary.
1,89	1,45	17	29	14	11	27	Co-operation.
6,04	19,01	37	44	61	24	67	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,80	1,52	81	46	11	1	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
80,79	56,74	22,93	13,35	8,34	5,71	10,56	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
27,02	9,89	11,55	10,33	9,71	7,10	10,60	Civil Works.
16,45	..	..	..	1,49	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts Bombay Development Scheme.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
43,47	9,89	11,55	10,33	11,20	7,10	10,60	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
10,48	..	6	..	..	..	..	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
1,12	2,07	46	24	24	12	86	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[ Continued on page 173



## No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in thousands]

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,39	5	17,65	16,83	16,51	12,02
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	7,24	..	6,33	4,07	7,02	5,60
Police . . . . .	1,17	1	8,10	9,36	11,00	9,23
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	22,05	..	..	..	1,05	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,37	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	2,24	23	9,28	22,97	16,05	14,10
Medical . . . . .	2,31	10	10,08	15,15	9,01	3,78
Public Health . . . . .	2,99	9	2,60	27,23	4,54	8,83
Agriculture . . . . .	2,82	1	3,19	4,27	1,92	22,11
Veterinary . . . . .	4,92	1	1,13	39	87	1,31
Co-operation . . . . .	1	6	3,89	3,26	4,79	1,97
Industries . . . . .	25	..	21,83	4,42	18,29	5,87
Aviation . . . . .	1,64	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	10,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	19,15	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	18,70	2	7,76	1,80	1,92	1,59
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,06,72</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>91,64</b>	<b>1,10,31</b>	<b>93,68</b>	<b>80,91</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	24,63	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	1,03,03	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,27,66</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	29,95	14	30,96	37,02	35,50	17,96
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	12,98	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	11,90	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29,95</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>43,94</b>	<b>48,92</b>	<b>35,50</b>	<b>17,96</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	60,97	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	1,89	..	9
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	8,26	..	2,72	7,81	3,00	1,39

[Continued on page 174]

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
8,73	4,26	6,14	1,83	2,10	98	1,95	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
3,58	5,26	1,60	47	1,70	19	1,20	Administration of Justice.
3,85	11,07	7,10	38	27	1,37	1,73	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	6	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,37	7,41	7,38	3,93	1,20	1,88	1,19	Lighthouses and Lightships.
12,38	2,82	96	1,96	1,24	26	1,66	Education.
3,95	1,44	1,51	2,40	17	23	1,36	Medical.
16,65	3,43	3,25	98	1,15	69	4,08	Public Health.
2,88	2,20	64	36	11	25	8	Agriculture.
4,13	58	16	11	14	22	47	Veterinary.
7,75	21,87	30	42	2	28	85	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
5,05	1,48	55	48	—3	2	19	Miscellaneous Departments.
90,32	61,82	29,59	13,37	8,07	6,32	14,76	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
28,78	10,90	12,41	10,91	8,23	7,71	9,96	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
10,87	—2	..	..	1,90	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
89,65	10,88	12,41	10,91	10,13	7,71	9,96	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	4,96	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,27	2,29	66	21	21	16	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 175

## No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[ Figures are in thousands

Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
Administration of Justice . . . . .	1,48	5	20,34	18,44	16,59	12,66
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	8,47	..	7,23	4,80	7,45	6,54
Police . . . . .	84	1	6,79	14,42	10,23	16,81
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	19,25	..	..	..	1,37	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	7,60	..	..	..	..	..
Education . . . . .	2,23	23	10,00	25,60	16,11	14,75
Medical . . . . .	2,16	9	10,27	15,80	10,04	3,79
Public Health . . . . .	4,95	11	2,61	29,52	2,85	3,70
Agriculture . . . . .	5,77	1	3,73	4,57	2,50	13,42
Veterinary . . . . .	4,03	1	1,17	42	1,25	1,33
Co-operation . . . . .	..	1	4,22	8,45	4,44	1,88
Industries . . . . .	35	..	26,12	4,18	22,21	8,91
Aviation . . . . .	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
Broadcasting . . . . .	14,55	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	20,18	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	19,99	3	8,14	1,86	2,02	2,17
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,13,40</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>1,00,62</b>	<b>1,28,06</b>	<b>97,06</b>	<b>85,94</b>
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	43,60	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	1,51,00	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,94,60</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	35,84	13	27,54	81,81	37,60	10,25
Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts . . . . .	..	..	37,97	2	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	14,26	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>35,84</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>66,51</b>	<b>46,09</b>	<b>37,60</b>	<b>10,25</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Receipts from Indian States . . . . .	63,39	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers from Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	2,21	..	10
Receipts in aid of Superannuation . . . . .	20,59	..	2,49	7,44	2,98	1,41

[ Continued on page 176

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Panjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
7,74	5,24	7,72	2,00	2,10	1,12	2,11	<b>Civil Administration—</b>
2,81	8,46	1,55	40	2,12	35	90	Administration of Justice.
4,05	12,85	5,94	44	57	67	1,95	Jails and Convict Settlements.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Police.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ports and Pilotage.
21,75	8,16	7,61	3,97	1,26	2,02	1,27	Lighthouses and Lightships.
14,68	3,45	1,00	1,92	1,32	81	1,89	Education.
4,73	1,41	1,89	1,98	20	18	1,04	Medical.
19,86	3,76	3,27	92	1,26	71	3,04	Public Health.
3,43	2,19	73	45	9	19	10	Agriculture.
5,13	1,70	9	10	14	1,07	24	Veterinary.
9,20	35,17	23	46	44	28	95	Co-operation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
8,66	1,67	77	53	..	3	20	Miscellaneous Departments.
1,02,04	84,06	31,90	13,15	9,60	6,96	13,69	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
30,18	12,66	12,61	16,19	5,80	7,67	22,44	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
8,60	—66	..	..	2,73	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Electricity Schemes—Net Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
38,78	12,00	12,61	16,19	8,03	7,67	22,44	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Miscellaneous—</b>
..	..	72	..	..	..	..	Receipts from Indian States.
1,67	2,42	64	22	23	25	90	Transfers from Famine Relief Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts in aid of Superannuation.

[Continued on page 177]

## No. 63.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

( Figures are in

Heads of Revenue.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	23,32	1	3,96	3,63	4,84	12,47
Miscellaneous . . . . .	66,59	2	14,11	5,63	12,35	9,14
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,58,33</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20,95</b>	<b>19,09</b>	<b>21,09</b>	<b>24,72</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	5,43 16	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	45,74	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,88,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,72	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	29	30	19
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>1,72</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,19</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,00,55	..	..	6,84	1,08	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	1,05 80	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>4,06,35</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>6,84</b>	<b>1,08</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,21,06,66</b>	<b>13,49</b>	<b>16,13,45</b>	<b>12,44,60</b>	<b>12,76,61</b>	<b>12,80,00</b>

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,57	2,33	50	49	26	34	20	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
17,07	7,70	6,64	89	2,36	1,27	57	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
31,24	12,19	7,66	1,62	2,66	1,73	1,63	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,07	16	12	3	1	2	4	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,07	16	12	30,03	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
19,24	..	..	..	..	..	55,56	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
11,35,66	5,23,83	4,27,41	2,58,48	1,80,84	1,82,00	3,70,29	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

Heads of Revenue.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of C.org.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	26,57	1	4,26	3,30	4,66	8,14
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50,80	3	14,34	7,20	18,11	9,20
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,46,60</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>21,32</b>	<b>20,20</b>	<b>25,77</b>	<b>18,82</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	9,29	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Receipts—Non-effective . . . . .	63,23	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>72,52</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	1,16	..	..	..	25,60
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	27	25	30	21
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>1,16</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>25,21</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	3,01,91	..	..	3,14	41,85	..
Receipts connected with the War, 1939 . . . . .	18,86	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,15,77</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>3,14</b>	<b>41,85</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,25,76,75</b>	<b>12,91</b>	<b>16,65,90</b>	<b>13,14,23</b>	<b>14,31,67</b>	<b>13,52,09</b>

ORDINARY REVENUE—*contd.*

[in thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,66	2,21	56	47	28	38	21	Miscellaneous— <i>contd.</i>
24,38	9,18	6,17	3,84	2,76	2,13	1,80	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
29,31	13,68	12,35	4,52	3,23	2,67	2,91	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	30,00	1,00,00	43,00	1,05,00	Contributions, etc.—
3,85	16	12	4	1	2	12	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
							Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments
3,85	16	12	30,04	1,00,01	43,02	1,05,12	TOTAL.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Receipts.
41,63	1,44	..	..	..	..	85,11	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
							TOTAL.
12,11,09	5,47,80	5,08,50	2,93,33	1,82,61	1,87,88	4,28,97	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.



Heads of Revenue.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—contd.</b>						
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	22,91	1	6,10	4,16	4,92	8,13
Miscellaneous . . . . .	58,34	3	26,95	5,32	22,16	9,86
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,65,23</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>35,54</b>	<b>19,13</b>	<b>30,06</b>	<b>19,00</b>
<b>Defence Receipts—</b>						
Defence Receipts—Effective . . . . .	73,17	..	..	..	..	..
“ “ —Non-effective . . . . .	46,06	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,19,23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions, etc.—</b>						
Grants-in-aid from Central Government.	..	53	..	..	..	25,00
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	..	..	26	20	24	17
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>25,17</b>
<b>Extraordinary items—</b>						
Extraordinary Receipts . . . . .	2,24,59	..	..	2,85	63	..
Receipts connected with the war 1939 . . . . .	48,10	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,49,85</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,85</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,45,12,88</b>	<b>12,66</b>	<b>18,07,51</b>	<b>14,48,24</b>	<b>13,54,50</b>	<b>14,65,11</b>

Ordinary Revenue—*concl'd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Revenue.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
2,52	2,32	68	50	28	37	25	Miscellaneous— <i>cont'd.</i>
23,75	15,10	6,84	3,95	2,57	1,67	3,24	Stationery and Printing.
							Miscellaneous.
27,94	19,84	8,88	4,67	3,08	2,29	4,89	TOTAL.
							Defence Receipts—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Receipts—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
							Contributions, etc.—
..	..	..	80,00	1,00,00	48,00	1,05,00	Grants-in-aid from Central Government.
3,48	12	10	3	1	2	4	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
3,48	12	10	80,03	1,00,01	48,02	1,05,04	TOTAL.
							Extraordinary Items—
91,84	1,62	3,01	..	..	..	83,14	Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Receipts connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer from Revenue Reserve Fund.
91,84	1,62	3,01	..	..	..	83,14	TOTAL.
13,80,61	8,17,79	5,26,35	3,29,25	1,92,12	1,98,00	5,19,68	TOTAL ORDINARY REVENUE.

## EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	1,19,56	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	45,77	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,93	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	68,82	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,03,85	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	25,56	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	4,91	84	25,36	66,76	30,45	98,50
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,22	10	32,18	40,65	20,42	12,02
Stamps . . . . .	18,81	1	4,72	1,94	4,33	2,16
Forest . . . . .	22,65	1,84	40,18	26,87	16,93	30,12
Registration . . . . .	10	3	29,13	5,35	20,69	4,56
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,33	27	75,06	21,24	4,50	11,03
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	..	..	64	13,73	32	78
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,23,50</b>	<b>3,09</b>	<b>2,07,27</b>	<b>1,76,54</b>	<b>97,64</b>	<b>1,54,17</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	14	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,97,31	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,82,28	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	4,93	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	58,26	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>29,92,77</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,38	..	87,59	41,67	21,92	1,11,78
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	2,42	5	39,09	9,30	16,97	1,48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>9,80</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1,26,68</b>	<b>50,97</b>	<b>38,89</b>	<b>1,13,21</b>

[Continued on page 184

**EXPENDITURE**

179

**EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.**  
*of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.*  
 (thousands of Rupees.)

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs:
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	13	..	..	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
43,71	10,89	17,79	16,44	3,85	3,26	17,65	Land Revenue.
11,97	12,93	8,74	4,32	78	6,30	3,44	Provincial Excise.
1,52	2,11	84	39	31	34	39	Stamps.
26,90	6,96	34,88	11,61	3,81	6,44	3,50	Forest.
67	5,64	1,96	1,43	11	1,42	84	Registration.
60	30	52	1,73	15	48	16	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,09	9	..	..	2	..	5	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,46	88,10	64,73	35,92	8,63	18,24	26,03	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and on Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,38,91	11,50	24,46	..	16	10,73	1,24,55	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
10,91	3,22	82	69	4,61	2,36	3,43	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure.
1,49,82	14,72	25,27	69	4,77	13,09	1,27,98	<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 185

## No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	82,82	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	42,76	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	9,44	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	67,41	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,02,49	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	23,93	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,19	66	23,79	66,66	29,92	98,03
Provincial Excise . . . . .	6,54	5	30,29	36,69	21,98	11,42
Stamps . . . . .	20,57	1	4,69	1,94	4,83	2,35
Forest . . . . .	22,09	1,71	38,71	26,30	17,40	29,62
Registration . . . . .	9	2	28,73	5,29	24,31	4,47
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	2,47	26	74,87	17,74	4,50	11,57
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	6	..	9,09	13,19	1,21	83
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,95,86</b>	<b>2,71</b>	<b>2,10,17</b>	<b>1,67,81</b>	<b>1,04,85</b>	<b>1,58,29</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.	—6	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
<b>State Railways—</b>						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,30,27	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,30,61	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	6,91	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	56,11	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>29,73,00</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,27	..	87,91	41,69	20,66	1,12,47
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	1,87	6	39,05	11,70	18,31	2,62
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,14</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1,26,96</b>	<b>53,39</b>	<b>38,97</b>	<b>1,15,09</b>

[Continued on page 186]

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	55	..	9	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44.85	9.89	17.58	28.65	3.34	3.72	17.92	Land Revenue.
11.48	13.37	4.08	4.16	78	4.88	5.08	Provincial Excise.
1.47	2.20	90	43	30	40	40	Stamps.
25.43	4.00	35.37	11.61	2.52	4.44	3.73	Forest.
59	5.92	1.89	1.52	12	1.47	86	Registration.
65	31	40	2.10	40	55	18	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1.09	3	30	2	5	..	9	Other Taxes and Duties.
85.06	38.27	64.52	48.58	3.51	18.21	23.36	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,47.46	11.50	..	..	20	10.73	1,66.29	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
10.80	4.51	6.03	59	4.38	3.02	4.38	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,58.26	16.01	6.03	59	4.58	13.75	1,70.67	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>

[Continued on page 187]

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>						
Customs . . . . .	82,58	..	..	..	..	..
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	80,88	..	..	..	..	..
Corporation Tax . . . . .	12,62	..	..	..	..	..
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	66,42	..	..	..	..	..
Salt . . . . .	1,01,41	..	..	..	..	..
Opium . . . . .	23,38	..	..	..	..	..
Land Revenue . . . . .	5,56	68	22,85	65,18	30,12	1,01,59
Provincial Excise . . . . .	3,43	4	28,12	38,31	21,37	10,14
Stamps . . . . .	26,64	1	5,41	2,01	4,56	2,27
Forest . . . . .	23,78	1,96	37,52	28,09	18,00	29,73
Registration . . . . .	10	2	28,70	5,24	23,42	4,87
Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.	7,77	24	71,52	27,21	4,50	14,81
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	8	..	18,56	10,00	1,68	31,96
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,81,54</b>	<b>2,85</b>	<b>2,07,87</b>	<b>1,76,04</b>	<b>1,04,15</b>	<b>1,95,16</b>
<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>						
Capital outlay on Salt Works within Revenue Account.	45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>						
State Railways—						
Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.	27,40,38	..	..	..	..	..
Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt . . . . .	1,27,40	..	..	..	..	..
Subsidised Companies . . . . .	6,56	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure . . . . .	6,84,82	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35,59,16</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>						
Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.	7,04	..	88,10	41,72	20,75	1,18,32
Other Revenue Expenditure . . . . .	1,78	11	36,96	10,53	17,99	2,12
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>8,82</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1,25,06</b>	<b>52,25</b>	<b>38,74</b>	<b>1,15,44</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Direct Demands on the Revenue—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Customs.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Central Excise Duties.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Corporation Tax.
..	64	..	81	..	..	..	Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Salt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Opium.
44,86	9,98	17,50	15,81	3,77	4,06	10,93	Land Revenue.
10,55	11,60	7,61	3,80	83	5,46	5,00	Provincial Excise.
1,46	2,38	1,04	51	29	45	39	Stamps.
26,34	5,91	38,97	12,50	5,00	6,81	3,74	Forest.
66	5,99	1,86	1,53	13	1,52	87	Registration.
1,41	91	96	2,58	62	57	28	Charges on account of Motor Vehicles Act.
1,10	8	26	1	4	..	10	Other Taxes and Duties.
86,38	37,49	68,20	37,05	10,68	18,87	30,31	<b>TOTAL</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Principal Revenue Heads—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital outlay on Salt Works within the Revenue Account.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Railway Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	State Railways—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commercial Lines—Interest on Debt and Capital contributed by Companies and Indian States.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Strategic Lines—Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Subsidised Companies.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,50,49	11,50	..	..	20	10,68	2,10,90	<b>Irrigation, etc., Revenue Account—</b>
11,64	7,19	6,80	71	3,57	4,27	6,25	Works for which Capital Accounts are kept—Interest on Capital.
1,61,53	18,69	6,80	71	3,77	14,95	2,17,15	Other Revenue Expenditure.
							<b>TOTAL</b>

[Continued on page 189]



Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works .	31	..	1,25	..	3	5
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt .	73,45	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs .	3,96	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(I) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,95,03	} 17	58,58	1,65,40	17,14	1,87,43
(II) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,62,43					
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	9,01,37					
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,15,72					
<i>Deduct—Transfers . . . . .</i>	<i>34,62,26</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>1,07,53</i>	<i>45,35</i>	<i>1,41</i>	<i>1,15,18</i>
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	11,12,29	17	—49,00	1,19,55	15,73	21,25
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	5,13	6,27	..	39,46
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>14,12,29</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>—43,87</b>	<b>1,25,82</b>	<b>15,73</b>	<b>60,71</b>
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration . . . . .	1,86,57	1,61	2,75,97	80,91	1,59,12	1,42,82
Audit . . . . .	98,89	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,79	47	90,67	66,53	99,77	69,35
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	23,90	12	23,22	16,33	34,26	29,80
Police . . . . .	29,38	94	1,60,96	1,48,70	2,21,27	1,65,79
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	27,40	..	..	2	5,29	..
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,19	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	86,25	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,26,04	..	..	..	..	..

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1928-29.							Hheads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	8	..	..	..	..	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc. Works.,
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,30,79	6,26	24,30	4,22	2,43	1,19	1,34,63	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.  (ii) Sterling Debt.  Interest on Unfunded Debt. Interest on other Obligations.
1,69,66	23	29,67	97	1,34	..	1,83,78	Deduct—Transfers.
-38,77	5,98	-5,27	3,25	89	1,19	1,51	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
17,76	..	3,92	30,66	1,61	..	16	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
-21,02	5,98	-1,35	33,90	2,40	1,19	1,67	TOTAL
1,17,92	69,93	68,99	34,38	21,88	28,97	23,36	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
55,26	37,19	24,76	10,14	7,53	6,86	12,91	Administration of Justice.
29,61	16,36	8,50	4,47	9,43	2,43	6,28	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,26,80	79,56	59,33	30,78	33,28	22,87	40,43	Police.
..	..	..	9	..	..	2	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 191]

# EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.						
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>Irrigation, etc. Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>							
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.	9	..	1,30	..	..	—16	
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>							
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt.	73,67	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>							
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.	—9	..	..	..	..	..	
<b>Debt Services—</b>							
Interest on Debt and other Obligations—							
Interest on Ordinary Debt—							
(i) Rupee Debt . . . . .	18,59,03	}	7	66,40	1,64,37	18,50	1,38,37
(ii) Sterling Debt . . . . .	16,48,80						
Interest on Unfunded Debt . . . . .	7,08,87						
Interest on other Obligations . . . . .	1,40,47						
Deduct—Transfers . . . . .	34,51,94	..	1,11,80	45,93	1,35	1,16,32	
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.	9,00,23	7	—45,40	1,18,44	17,15	22,05	
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	..	6,74	6,86	..	44,73	
<b>TOTAL</b>	12,00,23	7	—39,66	1,25,30	17,15	66,78	
<b>Civil Administration—</b>							
General Administration . . . . .	1,94,05	1,50	2,75,26	78,77	1,70,12	1,42,87	
Audit . . . . .	97,06	..	..	..	..	..	
Administration of Justice . . . . .	9,72	39	88,44	66,43	96,86	70,58	
Jails and Convict Settlements . . . . .	29,40	9	24,76	16,82	34,37	25,25	
Police . . . . .	33,67	70	1,63,25	1,50,31	2,28,28	1,75,48	
Ports and Pilotage . . . . .	23,16	..	..	5	5,08	..	
Lighthouses and Lightships . . . . .	9,42	..	..	..	..	..	
Ecclesiastical . . . . .	30,22	..	..	..	..	..	
Payments to Crown Representative . . . . .	1,41,06	..	..	..	..	..	

[Continued on page 192

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

Thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	16	..	..	<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b> Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b> Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b> Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,41,69	6,44	26,76	5,07	2,59	1,28	1,34,55	<b>Debt Services—</b> <i>Interest on Debt and other Obligations—</i> Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.  (ii) Sterling Debt.  Interest on Unfunded Debt.  Interest on other Obligations.
1,79,04	23	6,35	96	2,28	..	1,33,10	<i>Deduct—Transfers.</i>
—37,35	6,21	21,41	4,12	31	1,26	1,46	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
19,89	..	3,98	..	1,51	..	3,72	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
—17,46	6,21	25,39	4,12	1,82	1,26	6,17	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,16,92	81,75	67,95	83,89	23,05	28,53	23,89	<b>Civil Administration—</b> General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
54,56	36,46	26,29	10,59	7,95	6,48	12,86	Administration of Justice.
29,80	19,04	8,29	4,70	9,74	2,79	6,54	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,27,46	81,55	59,27	32,24	37,42	22,26	41,70	Police.
..	..	..	7	..	..	1	Ports and Pilotage.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 193]

## No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1910-11.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works	32	..	62	..	—20	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account—</b>						
Posts and Telegraphs—Interest on Debt	68,96	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs	47	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Debt Services—</b>						
<i>Int. rest on Debt and other Obligations—</i>						
Interest on Ordinary Debt—						
(I) Rupee Debt	19,42,14					
(II) Sterling Debt	16,05,04	14	68,87	1,61,24	18,05	1,38,77
Interest on Unfunded Debt	8,55,66					
Interest on other Obligations	1,72,12					
<i>Deduct Transfers</i>	32,96,53	..	1,14,32	46,91	1,23	1,17,67
Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligation.	9,78,43	14	—45,25	1,15,23	16,82	21,70
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.	3,00,00	37	20,64	6,03	..	92,36
<b>TOTAL</b>	12,78,43	61	—24,69	1,21,26	16,82	1,14,06
<b>Civil Administration—</b>						
General Administration	2,02,74	1,28	2,09,29	75,20	1,70,09	1,39,74
Audit	99,12	..	..	..	..	..
Administration of Justice	9,57	36	87,48	65,83	96,06	71,44
Jails and Convict Settlements	31,81	10	28,75	18,62	37,95	36,87
Police	42,27	71	1,69,53	1,57,54	2,34,50	1,81,11
Ports and Pilotage	23,59	..	..	6	5,16	..
Lighthouses and Lightships	7,75	..	..	..	..	..
Ecclesiastical	29,14	..	..	..	..	..
Payments to Crown Representative	1,35,34	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 194

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[Thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	3	28,89	Irrigation, etc., Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Construction of Irrigation, etc., Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Revenue Account— Posts and Telegraphs— Interest on Debt.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Posts and Telegraphs Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Posts and Telegraphs.
1,51,66	6,84	25,20	8,30	2,50	1,85	1,32,75	Debt Services— Interest on Debt and other Obligations— Interest on Ordinary Debt— (i) Rupee Debt.  (ii) Sterling Debt.  Interest on Unfunded Debt.  Interest on other Obligations.
1,82,40	30	5,45	23	2,54	..	1,31,71	Deduct—Transfers.
-30,74	6,54	19,75	7,37	-4	1,35	1,04	Remainder chargeable to Debt and other Obligations.
24,31	5,78	21,10	2,60	1,51	..	3,88	Appropriation for Reduction or Avoidance of Debt.
-6,43	12,32	40,85	9,97	1,47	1,35	4,92	TOTAL.
1,18,60	70,18	68,84	34,46	21,73	23,35	23,48	Civil Administration— General Administration.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Audit.
53,12	37,08	25,23	9,56	8,07	6,40	13,45	Administration of Justice.
31,70	23,86	8,66	5,30	10,73	3,20	8,12	Jails and Convict Settlements.
1,30,11	83,13	59,48	32,47	39,00	22,79	44,77	Police.
..	..	..	2	..	..	1	Posts and Pilots.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Lighthouses and Lightships.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Ecclesiastical.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Payments to Crown Representative.

[Continued on page 195]

[Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1968-69.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,99,21	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	63,37	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	67,09	..	96	1,03	29	25
Education . . . . .	28,78	1,76	2,61,98	1,90,64	1,56,18	2,08,52
Medical . . . . .	21,78	92	98,14	45,33	55,96	36,25
Public Health . . . . .	13,75	22	26,57	27,54	40,60	24,58
Agriculture . . . . .	51,88	15	20,62	14,80	14,03	54,70
Veterinary . . . . .	8,07	23	12,85	4,10	5,30	5,08
Co-operation . . . . .	57	18	13,32	6,14	12,38	6,09
Industries . . . . .	8,49	..	27,54	8,92	18,32	19,16
Aviation . . . . .	29,94	..	..	..	..	5
Broadcasting . . . . .	20,57	..	57	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	23,09	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	16,31	1	21,33	8,34	5,63	84
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>10,89,71</b>	<b>6,61</b>	<b>10,35,16</b>	<b>6,14,33</b>	<b>8,27,80</b>	<b>7,63,28</b>
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	15,18	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	20,57	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>35,75</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,51,72	2,07	1,19,70	1,18,09	1,28,69	57,78
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.	..	..	18,92	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	9,96	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,51,72</b>	<b>2,07</b>	<b>1,38,62</b>	<b>1,28,05</b>	<b>1,28,69</b>	<b>57,78</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..

[Continued on page 196

# EXPENDITURE

191

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Administration— <i>contd.</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
36	37	15	4	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,61,35	70,74	55,16	38,05	22,25	26,12	80,61	Scientific Departments.
52,58	23,02	16,65	14,54	6,75	8,25	7,88	Education.
20,37	12,06	5,01	8,86	1,77	2,18	2,67	Medical.
35,50	9,56	9,95	5,78	2,37	2,24	7,72	Public Health.
17,60	4,58	4,19	1,68	1,80	1,01	1,19	Agriculture.
14,92	4,94	2,73	96	1,21	1,74	1,28	Veterinary.
19,36	10,81	2,90	2,73	62	2,50	85	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1,80	1,46	1,11	87	6	6	42	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,53,42	3,40,59	2,59,43	1,51,27	1,08,80	1,05,25	1,35,52	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	50	..	..	Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency and Mint—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,14,08	38,63	56,76	43,88	39,04	24,21	23,99	Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—
26,29	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electric Schemes.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Development Scheme.
1,40,37	88,63	56,76	43,88	39,04	24,21	23,99	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.

[Continued on page 197]



Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	1,88,59	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	69,56	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	64,57	..	96	1,14	30	28
Education . . . . .	24,49	1,40	2,63,57	2,00,17	1,62,60	2,12,42
Medical . . . . .	22,23	99	97,53	46,39	56,33	37,24
Public Health . . . . .	13,41	22	27,30	28,10	39,39	23,65
Agriculture . . . . .	42,69	12	19,81	11,99	21,64	67,92
Veterinary . . . . .	3,28	22	12,30	4,41	5,83	5,15
Co-operation . . . . .	61	18	14,25	15,76	14,49	6,84
Industries . . . . .	8,69	..	26,00	7,65	20,22	22,18
Aviation . . . . .	35,34	..	..	..	..	11
Broadcasting . . . . .	25,47	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	21,67	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	19,09	2	21,21	11,74	4,08	79
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,12,63</b>	<b>5,83</b>	<b>10,34,64</b>	<b>6,39,73</b>	<b>8,59,59</b>	<b>8,00,77</b>
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	13,91	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	25,32	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,23</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,69,35	1,46	1,22,46	1,12,80	1,42,32	67,65
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	9,70	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,69,35</b>	<b>1,46</b>	<b>1,22,46</b>	<b>1,22,50</b>	<b>1,42,32</b>	<b>67,65</b>
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	22,61	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	3	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,64</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees ]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
29	27	15	5	5	2	..	External Affairs.
1,63,51	75,92	54,59	38,67	23,38	26,68	31,31	Scientific Departments.
50,60	24,34	16,01	14,40	7,76	9,37	8,54	Education.
18,01	12,29	5,07	8,21	1,59	2,60	2,66	Medical.
36,62	10,73	10,19	6,30	2,41	2,41	9,07	Public Health.
18,49	4,58	4,71	1,63	1,53	1,08	1,23	Agriculture.
17,81	6,70	2,70	92	1,21	1,98	1,23	Veterinary.
18,60	10,51	3,06	2,78	25	2,66	91	Co-operation.
..	1	..	..	..	..	..	Industries.
..	..	..	..	4	..	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Broadcasting.
1,75	1,79	81	90	3	6	30	Indian Stores Department.
6,54,61	3,66,84	2,58,07	1,53,97	1,16,41	1,06,92	1,40,85	Miscellaneous Departments.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	1,50	..	..	<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Civil Works.
1,02,65	40,94	51,45	47,84	36,01	24,39	30,34	Bombay Development Schemes.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>
-10,31	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
27,32	..	..	..	2,09	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
							<b>TOTAL.</b>

[ Continued on page 199

## EXPENDITURE

No. 64.—GENERAL STATEMENT of the

( Figures are in

Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Civil Administration—contd.</b>						
Tribal Areas . . . . .	2,15,06	..	..	..	..	..
External Affairs . . . . .	70,21	..	..	..	..	..
Scientific Departments . . . . .	68,50	..	95	1,00	30	26
Education . . . . .	26,86	1,41	2,79,03	1,93,30	1,72,02	2,16,58
Medical . . . . .	22,41	95	1,01,65	54,43	56,35	44,78
Public Health . . . . .	31,17	27	35,63	28,13	39,76	23,61
Agriculture . . . . .	44,13	9	20,57	11,74	69,10	66,17
Veterinary . . . . .	9,20	24	12,03	4,39	6,67	5,30
Co-operation . . . . .	64	13	14,49	18,25	14,47	7,12
Industries . . . . .	11,75	..	39,33	6,95	21,13	31,06
Aviation . . . . .	78,69	..	10	..	..	9
Broadcasting . . . . .	30,24	..	..	..	..	..
Indian Stores Department . . . . .	20,28	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	33,02	2	21,91	9,67	4,56	83
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	12,43,49	5,56	10,80,74	6,45,01	9,28,12	8,23,96
<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Currency and Mint—</b>						
Currency . . . . .	49,55	..	..	..	..	..
Mint . . . . .	49,32	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	98,87	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>						
Civil Works . . . . .	2,98,73	1,51	1,15,94	1,02,07	1,38,95	62,49
Bombay Development Schemes . . . . .	..	..	..	6,08	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,98,73	1,51	1,15,94	1,10,15	1,38,95	62,49
<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Accounts—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>						
Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.	..	..	25,42	..	..	..
Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.	..	..	54	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	25,96	..	..	..

[Continued on page 200]

# EXPENDITURE

195

## EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Administration—<i>contd.</i></b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Tribal Areas.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	External Affairs.
20	27	14	7	4	2	..	Scientific Departments.
1,64.70	76.72	53.02	41.10	23.63	26.25	31.52	Education.
49.34	25.15	15.02	14.68	8.03	9.41	9.63	Medical.
23.05	15.56	5.74	9.01	1.62	2.34	2.95	Public Health.
89.31	11.87	10.24	6.50	2.58	2.51	10.37	Agriculture.
17.44	4.21	4.51	1.92	1.64	1.23	1.18	Veterinary.
19.80	7.31	3.02	.98	1.39	2.45	1.20	Co-operation.
20.43	44.55	3.22	2.80	10	2.64	1.41	Industries.
..	37	..	..	..	1	..	Aviation.
..	..	..	..	5	..	..	Broad casting.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Indian Stores Department.
1.73	1.97	83	.98	3	2	82	Miscellaneous Departments.
6,78.53	4,02.23	2,58.85	1,59.80	1,18.64	1,07.62	1,48.41	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Industrial Development.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Currency and Mint—</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Currency.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Mint.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Civil Works and Miscellaneous Public Improvements—</b>
98.00	44.43	50.95	56.05	30.09	25.27	42.72	Civil Works.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Bombay Schemes.      Development
98.00	44.43	50.95	56.05	30.09	25.27	42.72	<b>TOTAL.</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Capital Account of Civil Works, etc., within the Revenue Account—</b>
9.89	..	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Outlay on Civil Works met out of Extraordinary Receipts.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>Electricity Schemes—</b>
27.67	12	..	..	2.34	..	..	Interest on Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	Other Revenue Expenditure connected with Electricity Schemes.
27.70	12	..	..	2.34	..	..	<b>TOTAL.</b>

Heads of Expenditure.	1938-39.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	14	..	5,84	3,06	8,13	1,70
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund . .	..	..	10,20	1,71	10,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions	2,81,44	88	97,12	1,15,16	98,44	1,05,22
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	53,31	22	27,06	12,57	21,82	15,40
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27,34	17	4,39	55,97	16,25	8,58
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,62,23</b>	<b>1,27</b>	<b>1,44,61</b>	<b>1,88,47</b>	<b>1,54,64</b>	<b>1,30,90</b>
<b>Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.	42	3	..	5	13,20	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	43,74,45	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . . .	8,56,88	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	—24,43	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>52,06,90</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,72	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,61	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,06,33</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	1,18	..	..	36	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,21,70,46</b>	<b>13,29</b>	<b>16,09,72</b>	<b>12,79,59</b>	<b>12,76,62</b>	<b>12,80,05</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1938-39.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
33,23	2,15	6	3,02	..	40	..	Miscellaneous— Famine Relief.
..	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
78,52	41,06	45,66	21,99	8,72	11,01	20,97	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
10,34	7,49	5,00	3,34	2,38	2,48	4,79	Stationery and Printing.
30,14	1,70	8,67	5,52	1,43	68	2,86	Miscellaneous.
1,52,23	52,40	59,39	33,87	12,63	14,57	28,62	TOTAL.
..	2,26	..	..	1,63	44	1,99	Miscellaneous—Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments— Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	6,71	..	..	4,30	..	Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges.
11,61,28	4,92,68	4,71,02	2,99,48	1,78,30	1,61,29	3,45,80	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

Heads of Expenditure.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Scheme.	..	..	..	3,71	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	33,80	..	7,65	66	7,82	9
Transfers to Famine Relief Fund .	..	..	..	..	2,03	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.	2,79,98	1,00	1,12,73	1,20,38	1,04,04	1,10,30
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	53,86	19	22,07	12,67	23,61	16,93
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19,69	17	5,43	35,61	57,27	6,78
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,87,33</b>	<b>1,36</b>	<b>1,57,88</b>	<b>1,69,32</b>	<b>1,94,77</b>	<b>1,36,10</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.	-1,12	6	..	3	10,82	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . .	41,56,44	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective .	8,69,99	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>50,26,43</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.	3,04,16	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.	1,55	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>3,05,71</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	2,68	57	..	1,39	2,97	..
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.	14,81	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund .	7,77,16	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>7,94,65</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,39</b>	<b>2,97</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>1,25,76,75</b>	<b>12,12</b>	<b>16,37,39</b>	<b>12,83,27</b>	<b>13,71,24</b>	<b>13,44,52</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*contd.*

thousands of Rupees.]

1939-40.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	P.a.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,86	..	..	..	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
70.14	92	5,58	75	..	22	34	Miscellaneous—
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Famine Relief.
81,88	42,94	48,67	22,59	9,08	11,88	19,09	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
9,87	7,29	5,44	8,12	2,43	2,93	3,60	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
31.8	8,00	10,47	8,77	3,70	89	4,57	Stationery and Printing.
1,95,47	58,99	70,74	35,23	15,29	16,27	27,60	Miscellaneous.
..	2,02	..	..	74	80	2,19	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Commutation of Pensions financed from Ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	Extraordinary Items—
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	3,74	..	..	..	3,95	..	TOTAL.
11,95,60	6,85,78	4,75,60	2,92,33	1,87,11	1,84,05	4,05,08	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.



Heads of Expenditure.	1940-41.					
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	..	13,50	12	..	..
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>						
Famine Relief . . . . .	33,63	..	28	1,06	2,99	40
Transfer to Famine Relief Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	2,00	..
Superannuation Allowances and Pensions . . . . .	2,05,68	1,19	1,10,10	1,24,87	1,07,53	1,14,28
Stationery and Printing . . . . .	43,40	20	29,99	17,05	24,61	18,43
Miscellaneous . . . . .	26,37	16	9,67	1,10,21	71,56	19,97
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,09,28</b>	<b>1,54</b>	<b>1,50,04</b>	<b>2,53,13</b>	<b>2,08,68</b>	<b>1,52,78</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account—</b>						
Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues . . . . .	9,29	31	1,40	..	2,77	..
<b>Defence Services—</b>						
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	65,96,69	..	..	..	..	..
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,83,95	..	..	..	..	..
Transfers to or from Defence Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>74,80,64</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments—</b>						
Grants in-aid to Provincial Governments . . . . .	3,03,53	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous adjustments between Central and Provincial Governments . . . . .	1,24	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>3,04,77</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Extraordinary Items—</b>						
Extraordinary Charges . . . . .	4,10	26	1	2,85	7,36	28
Expenditure connected with the War, 1939 . . . . .	1,18,16	..	..	..	..	..
Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund . . . . .	..	..	58,50	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>1,22,26</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58,51</b>	<b>2,85</b>	<b>7,36</b>	<b>28</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.</b>	<b>4,51,65,48</b>	<b>12,64</b>	<b>17,54,75</b>	<b>13,60,81</b>	<b>14,45,59</b>	<b>14,64,11</b>

EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT—*concl'd.*

[thousands of Rupees.]

1940-41.							Heads of Expenditure.
Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	1,93	..	..	2,64	..	..	Capital Account of Electricity Schemes within the Revenue Account— Capital Outlay on Electricity Schemes.
26,87	39	72	8	..	..	85	Miscellaneous— Famine Relief.
2,00	..	..	..	10	..	..	Transfers to Famine Relief Fund.
36,54	44,82	50,77	23,43	9,44	12,72	19,39	Superannuation Allowances and Pensions.
11,62	9,41	5,61	3,12	2,63	2,72	3,85	Stationery and Printing.
47,80	8,13	13,66	21,81	1,36	69	6,42	Miscellaneous.
1,73,83	62,75	70,76	48,44	13,53	16,13	30,51	TOTAL.
..	3,05	..	..	—31	47	2,29	Miscellaneous Capital Account within the Revenue Account— Commutation of Pensions financed from ordinary Revenues.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services— Defence Services—Effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Defence Services—Non-effective.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to or from Defence Reserve Fund.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjustments between Central and Provincial Government— Grants-in-aid to Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Miscellaneous Adjustment between Central and Provincial Governments.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	TOTAL.
..	4,54	..	1,00	1	3,15	..	Extraordinary Items— Extraordinary Charges.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Expenditure connected with the War, 1939.
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	Transfer to Revenue Reserve Fund.
..	4,54	..	1,00	1	3,15	..	TOTAL.
12,20,43	5,87,55	4,96,41	3,13,02	1,82,86	1,87,84	5,50,20	TOTAL EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT.

## No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Articles.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS.</b>			
<i>I.—Revenue Duties.</i>			
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	36,15,049	28,76,722	26,82,784
Spirits and liquors . . . . .	1,48,38,773	1,55,25,220	1,43,89,968
Wines . . . . .	10,13,371	7,97,283	7,03,361
Spices . . . . .	19,02,017	27,74,578	17,17,652
Tea . . . . .	8,18,765	4,12,941	1,55,118
Tobacco . . . . .	1,53,90,333	1,67,86,130	1,74,50,910
Kerosene oil . . . . .	3,55,65,449	4,01,64,231	3,35,69,458
Motor spirit . . . . .	5,15,36,387	6,15,78,931	5,89,88,375
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating . . . . .	40,50,217	45,68,156	49,43,041
Cotton—Raw . . . . .	82,22,526	1,05,31,204	1,22,22,730
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	4,46,229	2,83,534	75,166
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans, lorries, and parts thereof.	1,27,89,127	1,52,59,540	87,88,868
Electric lighting bulbs . . . . .	12,94,750	13,07,098	11,06,060
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus . . . . .	14,87,520	21,19,429	18,46,883
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives.	29,49,818	28,15,792	41,76,878
Machinery . . . . .	2,30,72,231	1,85,16,864	1,45,01,761
Iron and steel . . . . .	42,25,922	51,05,103	69,69,059
Silver bullion, coin, sheets, plates and other manufactures.	29,57,386	1,48,67,477	21,30,002
Tin, block . . . . .	7,09,538	11,41,869	7,67,708
Metals other than iron and steel, silver and block tin.	74,32,077	58,43,903	68,19,745
Railway plant and rolling stock . . . . .	18,24,506	12,86,015	10,81,988
Artificial silk yarn and thread . . . . .	41,28,478	72,46,502	88,79,901
Yarn and textile fabrics, others . . . . .	91,51,833	67,09,250	62,82,977
Cinematograph films . . . . .	13,09,601	14,78,930	11,38,636
Portland cement excluding white portland cement	1,97,993	72,015	9,056
Pneumatic rubber tyres and tubes . . . . .	24,92,698	29,44,087	15,24,773
Toys, games and sports goods . . . . .	17,47,708	15,79,735	9,27,030
Betelnuts . . . . .	77,07,306	73,48,908	73,26,141
All other articles . . . . .	9,37,36,997	8,99,98,708	9,10,67,193

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<i>II.—Protective Duties.</i>			
Wheat and wheat flour . . . . .	12,52,334	10,71,637	3,384
Broken rice . . . . .	966	6,41,728	3,149
Sugar . . . . .	45,22,128	3,96,07,588	18,23,906
Heavy chemicals . . . . .	15,274	5,523	36
Iron and steel . . . . .	58,82,783	44,12,568	37,76,207
Silver wire, thread and other manufactures	3,26,022	1,33,137	16,021
Paper and stationery . . . . .	21,21,917	14,49,694	8,91,788
Raw silk . . . . .	29,37,780	30,38,646	30,12,309
Silk yarn and thread . . . . .	17,00,322	10,09,151	12,93,703
Cotton yarn and thread . . . . .	32,04,273	32,92,293	21,26,738
Cotton fabrics of British manufacture . . .	94,95,620	64,09,035	27,23,218
Cotton fabrics not of British manufacture . .	2,64,97,608	2,87,81,842	2,40,96,849
Silk fabrics . . . . .	55,23,404	30,81,746	29,54,668
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	8,57,236	6,37,522	5,77,394
Artificial silk fabrics . . . . .	94,78,015	1,07,98,496	1,25,78,660
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials	17,99,684	14,12,173	13,21,453
Other textile manufactures . . . . .	34,70,959	36,75,488	27,44,916
Matches, match splints and veneers . . . .	16,46,143	22,73,441	30,68,934
Wood pulp . . . . .	6,65,717	5,58,527	3,09,865
<b>TOTAL—IMPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>39,80,12,890</b>	<b>45,42,30,390</b>	<b>37,55,66,430</b>
<b>SEA CUSTOMS—EXPORTS</b>			
Jute—			
(a) Raw . . . . .	1,64,63,639	1,34,54,357	65,89,199
(b) Manufactured . . . . .	2,34,18,180	2,60,29,601	2,46,25,867
Rice . . . . .	11,24,395	11,76,667	12,49,551
Other Agricultural Produce . . . . .	..	..	11,59,839
<b>TOTAL—EXPORTS</b> . . . . .	<b>4,10,06,214</b>	<b>4,08,60,625</b>	<b>3,36,24,506</b>
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,24,747	1,17,539	9,00,007
<b>TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS</b> . . . . .	<b>43,91,43,851</b>	<b>49,50,08,554</b>	<b>41,00,90,943</b>

[ Continued on next page

No. 65.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Articles	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LAND CUSTOMS.</b>			
States in Western India . . . . .	13,11,577	43,11,897	5,22,782
French and Portuguese India . . . . .	35,14,064	36,34,147	23,13,623
Other Frontiers . . . . .	34,187	38,921	17,967
<b>TOTAL—LAND CUSTOMS.</b>	<b>48,59,828</b>	<b>79,84,965</b>	<b>28,54,372</b>
Warehouse and Wharf Rents . . . . .	..	..	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	11,43,990	13,25,934	8,03,591
Receipts in England . . . . .	371	..	..
<b>Gross receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>44,51,48,040</b>	<b>50,43,19,453</b>	<b>41,37,48,906</b>
<i>Refunds and Drawbacks . . . . .</i>	<i>1,49,94,695</i>	<i>(a)1,99,96,593</i>	<i>1,76,96,490</i>
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>43,01,53,345</b>	<b>48,43,22,860</b>	<b>39,60,52,416</b>
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds of Export Duties assigned to Provinces.</i>	<i>(b)2,50,99,960</i>	<i>(b)2,55,61,946</i>	<i>(b)1,85,12,093</i>
<i>Deduct—Share of Customs Revenue paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments.</i>	..	(c)	45,72,211
<b>Total—Customs Revenue—Central Government.</b>	<b>40,50,53,385</b>	<b>45,87,60,914</b>	<b>37,29,68,112</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>			
Expenditure at the major ports of Madras, Bombay, Calcutta, Chittagong and Karachi.	52,03,775	54,04,038	54,28,341
Charges at other ports . . . . .	8,13,591	7,34,332	7,35,603
Imperial Customs Service . . . . .	3,57,363	3,72,185	3,78,855
Cost of collection of Customs duty on Articles of Inward Foreign Letters and Parcels.	2,00,706	1,72,089	1,64,143
Land Customs Charges . . . . .	11,71,509	12,87,680	12,96,411
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	41,37,543	2,14,004	2,09,753
Charges in England . . . . .	70,518	97,516	39,809
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection</b>	<b>1,19,55,005</b>	<b>82,81,824</b>	<b>82,52,915</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 41,05,165 paid to the Travancore and Cochin Governments on account of their share of Customs Revenue.

(b) For share of different Provinces please see table no. 63.

(c) *Vide* footnote (a) above.

## NO. 66.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
<b>Gross Receipts—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,24,70,186	1,12,75,082	1,87,77,546
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	67,84,578	50,38,048	71,42,320
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
<b>Excise duty on Sugar—</b>			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	4,22,90,850	2,47,59,826	3,90,11,074
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	63,940	1,45,977	2,86,043
<b>Excise duty on Matches—</b>			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,17,93,440	2,25,20,897	2,29,11,171
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	12,980	13,578	13,885
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	38,14,743	41,85,822	50,28,737
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous . . . . .	33	10,070	421
<b>Total—Gross Receipts</b>	<b>8,72,30,748</b>	<b>6,80,06,429</b>	<b>9,61,53,411</b>
<b>Refunds and Drawbacks—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	4,83,785	5,54,154	6,34,166
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	39,475	13,86,391	90,839
<b>Excise duty on Sugar—</b>			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	3,635	687	1,56,905
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	2,379	29,369	6,004
<b>Excise duty on Matches—</b>			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	8,596	91,133	2,31,553
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	339	115	1,442
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	1,19,912	1,94,428	1,71,354
Miscellaneous . . . . .	4	..	210
<b>Total—Refunds and Drawbacks</b>	<b>6,58,125</b>	<b>27,56,257</b>	<b>12,92,503</b>
<b>Net Receipts—</b>			
Excise duty on Motor Spirit . . . . .	1,19,86,401	1,07,20,928	1,81,43,380
Excise duty on Kerosene . . . . .	67,46,101	31,51,657	70,51,481
Excise duty on Silver . . . . .	..	..	2
<b>Excise duty on Sugar—</b>			
Sugar other than Khandasari and Palmyra . . . . .	4,22,87,215	2,47,59,159	3,88,54,169
Khandasari Sugar . . . . .	61,561	1,16,608	2,80,039
<b>Excise duty on Matches—</b>			
Excise duty on Matches including sale proceeds of Banderols . . . . .	2,17,84,844	2,24,29,764	2,26,79,618
License fees, fines, etc. . . . .	12,641	13,463	12,443
Excise duty on Steel Ingots . . . . .	36,94,831	39,91,394	48,57,353
Excise duty on Mechanical Lighters . . . . .	..	54	..
Excise duty on Coal and Coke . . . . .	..	57,075	29,82,212
Miscellaneous . . . . .	29	10,070	211
<b>Net Receipts from Excise Duties</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>	<b>9,48,60,908</b>
<b>Deduct—Amount transferred to the Deposit Account of Khasi States.</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>Total—Receipts under Central Excise Duties</b>	<b>8,65,72,623</b>	<b>6,52,50,172</b>	<b>9,48,60,908</b>
<b>Expenditure for Collection—</b>			
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Sugar . . . . .	5,866	4,946	4,642
Charges on collection of Excise duty on Matches . . . . .	20	..	..
Payments to Indian States of share of Matches Excise duty . . . . .	34,12,532	32,61,844	10,07,517
Amount payable to the Salt Department for share of the cost of the Combined Central Excise and Salt Department . . . . .	11,57,350	10,06,834	11,39,684
Payment of the net proceeds of the Excise duty on coal and coke to the Coal Mines Stowing Board . . . . .	..	..	9,36,408
Charges in England . . . . .	1,515	2,676	..
<b>Total—Expenditure for Collection of Central Excise Duties</b>	<b>45,77,283</b>	<b>42,76,300</b>	<b>30,83,251</b>

## No. 67.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Corporation Tax—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	2,49,39,252	2,69,84,322	2,99,49,422
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	2
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to companies.	41,79,356	27,32,290	10,18,847
Other Refunds . . . . .	3,87,719	4,75,595	3,49,192
TOTAL	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	2,86,81,384
Surcharge—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	..	..	19,98,950
Deduct—Refunds—			
Payments on account of double Income tax Relief granted to companies.	..	..	796
Other Refunds . . . . .	..	..	4,737
TOTAL	..	..	19,98,397
Excess Profits Tax—			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	..	..	1,08,17,268
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	—7,814
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	—14
TOTAL—RECEIPTS	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,12,84,221
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Corporation Tax . . . . .	8,93,340	9,44,228	12,61,732

## No. 68.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECEIPTS.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Income-tax—			
Ordinary Collections—			
(i) Taxes paid by Companies . . . . .	5,65,42,939	6,05,62,280	6,54,33,636
(ii) Other Collections . . . . .	7,31,23,143	6,96,73,133	8,17,25,157
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
(i) Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	(a) 1,34,83,895	(b) 1,43,44,590	1,64,99,047
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments . . . . .	86,80,879	82,60,354	85,02,622
Deductions from interest on Government Securities—			
(i) Tax . . . . .	1,19,87,352	1,20,52,677	1,28,14,027
TOTAL	16,37,98,208	16,48,83,034	18,49,74,389

(a) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs, Railways and Defence Departments.

(b) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.

No. 68.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—*contd.*

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RECEIPTS—<i>contd.</i></b>			
<b>Income-tax—<i>contd.</i></b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Ordinary Collections—			
Taxes paid by companies . . . . .	30,78,291	32,83,562	21,93,701
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—			
Taxes in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	1,64,340	1,22,553	1,37,737
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	91,01,176	59,02,764	21,76,826
Other Refunds . . . . .	1,16,47,403	1,06,12,625	1,06,15,430
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,39,91,210</b>	<b>1,99,27,504</b>	<b>1,51,23,694</b>
<b>Super-tax—</b>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments	1,15,044	4,04,251	5,69,571
Super-tax on other emoluments . . . . .			5,02,005
Other collections . . . . .	1,32,86,439	2,45,85,464	3,14,65,533
Advance payments of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	(a)37,745	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,34,39,228</b>	<b>2,49,89,715</b>	<b>3,25,37,109</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	47	710	11,146
Other collections . . . . .	8,72,067	11,88,897	13,01,683
Advance payment of super-tax in respect of Central (Federal) emoluments.	359	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,72,473</b>	<b>11,89,607</b>	<b>13,12,829</b>
<b>Burcharge—</b>			
Ordinary collections . . . . .	..	..	1,18,32,214
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Payments on account of double income-tax relief granted to companies.	..	..	1,700
Other Refunds . . . . .	..	..	20,633
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,18,09,881</b>
<b>Excess Profits Tax—</b>			
Ordinary Collections . . . . .	..	..	46,66,731
<i>Deduct—Refunds—</i>			
Other Refunds . . . . .	..	..	255
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>46,66,476</b>
<b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>	69,491	1,32,535	91,418
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	9,99,649	2,91,098
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	6	5,067	510
<i>Deduct—Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces.</i>	(b)1,50,00,000	(b)2,79,00,000	(b)4,16,00,000
<b>TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT)</b>	<b>13,74,43,250</b>	<b>14,19,92,889</b>	<b>917,63,34,358</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Collection of Income-tax . . . . .	74,34,158	74,87,596	78,56,593
Other charges . . . . .	885	..	1
Works . . . . .	1,605	67,035	..
Charges in England . . . . .	1,38,434	1,31,047	46,773
<i>Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to Corporation tax</i>	8,93,340	9,44,225	12,61,732
<b>TOTAL—EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>66,81,742</b>	<b>67,41,450</b>	<b>66,41,635</b>

(a) Includes collections in Defence Department.

(b) For share of each Provincial Government please see Table No. 63.

(c) Includes collections in Posts and Telegraphs and Defence Departments.



## No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

CIRCLES	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE</b>			
<b>Sales of Government Salt—</b>			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	31,76,339	66,13,539	18,26,543
Madras . . . . .	28,327	32,651	17,690
Bombay . . . . .	7,20,118	8,31,220	9,67,948
Sind . . . . .	647	525	372
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,25,431</b>	<b>74,77,935</b>	<b>28,12,543</b>
<b>Excise duty on Salt manufactured locally—</b>			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	2,03,48,135	4,13,29,613	1,30,83,394
Madras . . . . .	1,66,91,107	1,74,46,332	1,91,13,131
Bombay . . . . .	1,60,73,828	1,80,73,582	1,90,95,363
Bengal . . . . .	16,531	..	..
Sind . . . . .	11,02,150	19,03,571	15,04,120
Other areas . . . . .	508	1,730	3,783
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,42,32,259</b>	<b>7,87,54,828</b>	<b>5,27,99,781</b>
<b>Duty on Imported Salt—</b>			
Madras . . . . .	16,057	11,253	7,181
Bombay . . . . .	3,37,871	3,88,411	4,17,536
Bengal . . . . .	2,44,54,035	2,44,52,884	2,35,01,011
Sind . . . . .	2,131	1,637	1,586
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,48,10,094</b>	<b>2,48,54,185</b>	<b>2,39,27,344</b>
<b>Miscellaneous Receipts—</b>			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	5,55,985	7,85,163	4,61,750
Madras . . . . .	1,76,051	1,53,009	1,82,328
Bombay . . . . .	2,43,904	2,59,509	2,66,002
Bengal . . . . .	(a)1,32,617	(a)70,877	(a)1,70,195
Sind . . . . .	15,677	14,109	13,616
Other areas . . . . .	472	756	911
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,24,706</b>	<b>12,83,423</b>	<b>10,94,802</b>
<b>Total Gross Revenue from all sources—</b>			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	(b)2,40,80,683	4,87,28,315	1,53,71,677
Madras . . . . .	1,69,11,542	1,76,43,245	1,93,20,320
Bombay . . . . .	1,73,75,721	1,95,52,722	2,07,46,849
Bengal . . . . .	2,46,03,183	2,45,23,761	2,36,71,236
Sind . . . . .	11,20,605	19,19,842	15,19,694
Other areas . . . . .	980	2,486	4,694
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	2,277	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,40,94,991</b>	<b>11,23,70,371</b>	<b>8,06,34,470</b>
<b>Refunds—</b>			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	7,76,071	5,85,243	14,81,198
Madras . . . . .	11,486	10,267	14,636
Bombay . . . . .	7,86,114	8,34,416	9,15,004
Bengal . . . . .	9,45,208	11,28,958	8,92,006
Sind . . . . .	50	..	..
Other areas . . . . .	3,51,211	12,23,663	6,05,092
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>28,70,140</b>	<b>37,82,547</b>	<b>39,07,936</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 1,11,573, Rs. 54,528 and Rs. 1,53,304 for rent of warehouses for 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41, respectively.

(b) Including receipts in England.

No. 69.—SALT REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

CIRCLES	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Share of net proceeds assigned to Provinces—			
Government of :—			
Madras . . . . .	..	..	..
Bombay . . . . .	400	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	12,400	..	..
† Other Provinces . . . . .	8,220	—20	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>21,020</b>	<b>—20</b>	<b>..</b>
Net Revenue—(Central)			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	(a)2,33,04,612	4,81,43,072	1,38,90,479
Madras . . . . .	1,69,00,056	1,76,32,978	1,93,05,684
Bombay . . . . .	1,65,89,207	1,87,18,306	1,98,31,845
Bengal . . . . .	2,36,45,575	2,33,94,803	2,27,79,290
Sind . . . . .	7,69,394	6,96,179	9,14,632
Other areas . . . . .	—7,290	2,506	4,694
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	2,277	..	..
<b>TOTAL (CENTRAL)</b> . . . . .	<b>8,12,03,831</b>	<b>10,85,87,844</b>	<b>7,67,26,534</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>8,12,24,851</b>	<b>10,85,87,824</b>	<b>7,67,26,534</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>			
Charges for Collection, etc.—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	27,01,887	27,78,584	28,85,431
Madras . . . . .	16,33,478	15,05,658	13,44,624
Bombay . . . . .	15,22,663	15,77,480	15,04,060
Bengal . . . . .	3,55,753	1,53,184	1,61,730
Sind . . . . .	1,49,630	1,41,580	1,38,480
Other areas . . . . .	82,357	82,126	83,140
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>64,45,788</b>	<b>62,38,612</b>	<b>61,17,475</b>
Royalties and Compensations—			
Northern India Salt and Central Excises Department.	32,89,620	33,72,254	34,22,062
Madras . . . . .	4,86,560	4,87,849	4,86,721
Bombay . . . . .	94,957	94,381	94,318
Bengal . . . . .	20,000	..	..
Sind . . . . .	1,066	1,066	1,066
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>38,92,203</b>	<b>39,55,550</b>	<b>40,04,167</b>
Total Charges—			
Central Government—			
† Northern India Salt and Central Excise Department.	60,14,574	61,89,693	63,19,638
Madras . . . . .	21,20,038	19,93,507	18,31,355
Bombay . . . . .	16,17,620	16,71,861	15,98,378
Bengal . . . . .	3,75,753	1,53,184	1,61,730
Sind . . . . .	1,50,696	1,42,646	1,39,546
Other areas . . . . .	82,357	82,126	83,140
England (Net) . . . . .	24,389	15,625	7,025
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,03,85,427</b>	<b>1,02,48,842</b>	<b>1,01,40,812</b>
Provincial Governments—			
Government of Bengal . . . . .	224	..	..

† For separate figure for each of the Provincial Governments please see Table No. 63.

‡ Including charges in England.

(a) Including receipts in England.

## No. 70.—OPIUM REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>			
Sale of Medical opium . . . . .	11,259	15,602	51,294
Cost price of opium sold to Provincial Governments.	45,53,826	41,18,224	39,51,977
Sale-proceeds of Mewar opium . . . . .	2,12,264	2,21,488	1,40,537
Sale of Biscuit opium . . . . .	..	534	..
Sale proceeds of Neemuch Ball opium . . . . .	1,70,492	2,26,492	2,69,331
Miscellaneous . . . . .	93,020	85,648	1,33,771
Receipts in England . . . . .	47,882	45,765	2,38,473
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	..	..	71
<b>Total Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>50,88,743</b>	<b>47,13,763</b>	<b>47,85,312</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>			
Ghasipur Opium Factory . . . . .	1,90,999	1,92,019	1,88,959
Neemuch Opium Factory . . . . .	98,551	2,41,604	2,39,056
Payments to Cultivators † . . . . .	19,39,433	16,37,293	16,14,999
Compensations . . . . .	1,19,297	1,19,500	1,15,564
Other charges in India . . . . .	1,88,518	1,95,796	1,64,699
Charges in England . . . . .	18,761	6,983	14,551
<b>Total Expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>26,55,559</b>	<b>23,93,195</b>	<b>23,37,928</b>

† Including payments for special cultivation in Malwa.

# LAND REVENUE

211

## No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	20,21,908	3,46,670	6,93,47,436	3,55,55,708	3,05,31,401
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	12,248
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	1,301	1,63,294	70,889	23,356
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	3,380	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,55,535	1,96,125	12,53,496
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,34,119	..	14,140
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	3,132
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	846	..	..	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,280	39	4,728	70,889	4,50,965
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,95,050	6,717	4,25,370	4,21,353	2,00,546
	22,32,053	3,55,227	7,02,30,472	3,63,29,964	3,25,00,229
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	34,320	3,551	1,52,827	3,02,108	96,453
Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.	3,51,611	..	1,87,40,313	5,59,516	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	18,46,122	3,51,676	5,13,37,332	3,54,62,340	3,24,09,771
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	1,98,638	..	58,954	25,50,471	4,92,922
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	50,864	..	8,86,290	98,480	12,23,638
Land Records . . . . .	1,77,601	68,876	2,01,021	25,48,878	93,414
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	10,52,674
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	17,328	..	..	..	38,040
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	15,277	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	43,300	..	13,73,469	14,46,801	1,20,557
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	2,374	..	17,374	53,643	38,734
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	4,90,714	84,153	25,86,108	66,75,673	30,44,970

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1933-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	5,97,83,625	4,14,86,369	1,21,11,837	1,97,48,967
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	3,199	..	636	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax	78	1,332	597	929
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	254	78,471	5,942
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	350	..	5,230	203
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,30,549	53,674	..	5,68,465
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	19,327	9,136	2,92,986	2,546
Miscellaneous . . . . .	8,21,244	33,02,322	7,11,602	9,71,666
	6,09,58,972	4,48,53,087	1,31,96,359	2,12,98,709
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	19,224	39,181	44,493	85,293
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . .	27,71,558	1,84,61,229	..	65,617
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	5,81,67,590	2,63,52,677	1,31,51,956	2,12,07,889
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,254	1,72,703	3,95,170	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	19,45,611	7,91,824	2,00,540	61,801
Land Records . . . . .	69,65,107	32,36,988	26,428	16,07,836
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	7,84,532	38,129	4,18,665	10,293
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,764	..	..	80,384
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	6,224	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,52,764	46,285	98,382	18,743
Works . . . . .	15,649	16,386	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	41,461	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	35,906	20,321	9,802	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> .	93,50,586	48,70,321	10,89,187	17,79,067

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	94,77,211	18,80,302	40,06,299	1,65,23,380
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	725	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax . . . . .	81,902	..	1,986	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	11,725	4,581
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,25,280	..	5,948	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	335	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	2,221	2,353	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	45,431	1,919	21,935	44,790
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,14,855	1,34,892	97,048	3,00,961
	1,13,44,900	20,70,191	50,45,256	1,68,73,671
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	81,179	6,887	1,13,505	2,40,434
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	2,22,470	3,35,276	1,30,23,741
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>1,12,63,721</b>	<b>18,40,834</b>	<b>45,96,475</b>	<b>36,04,496</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,30,770	11,067	66,775	4,66,133
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	91,127	..	22,490	15,791
Land Records . . . . .	4,06,519	2,06,569	77,098	12,69,821
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,881
Management of Government estates . . . . .	41,928	..	1,44,784	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,78,382	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	9,788	..	73
Fishery Collections . . . . .	800	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	85,421	17,847	14,379	10,895
Works . . . . .	8,291	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	527	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	<b>16,43,765</b>	<b>3,35,271</b>	<b>3,26,026</b>	<b>17,64,604</b>

## No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	17,95,193	8,95,141	7,15,37,898	3,40,81,470	3,19,39,627
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	26,492
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	..	3,746	1,61,689	1,58,739	48,596
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	10,576	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges.	..	..	1,41,654	1,73,817	15,93,825
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,23,854	..	14,248
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars.	..	..	..	..	7,975
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	..	..	..	..	44,88,062
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	5,272	27	2,621	83,347	2,61,174
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,27,642	5,768	4,89,691	6,70,357	3,58,088
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
	20,38,683	4,04,682	7,27,57,407	3,51,67,430	3,87,03,087
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>72,203</i>	<i>976</i>	<i>1,02,294</i>	<i>1,90,228</i>	<i>93,404</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation.</i>	<i>3,65,746</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2,09,88,151</i>	<i>6,67,324</i>	<i>..</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>16,10,719</b>	<b>4,03,706</b>	<b>5,15,36,962</b>	<b>3,43,19,978</b>	<b>3,86,09,683</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	2,04,508	..	53,712	25,88,155	4,59,342
Survey, Settlement and Record operations	56,293	..	8,17,082	90,302	9,72,239
Land Records . . . . .	1,88,438	51,132	1,76,022	25,80,562	1,07,952
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates	..	..	..	..	12,31,603
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	12,987	..	..	..	31,417
Allowances to District and Village Officers	..	15,207	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensation . . . . .	47,068	..	13,10,569	14,38,395	1,26,861
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Not) . . . . .	9,880	..	21,569	15,239	62,622
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>5,18,564</b>	<b>66,340</b>	<b>23,78,944</b>	<b>66,65,683</b>	<b>29,92,086</b>

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,04,80,110	4,04,85,162	1,21,98,840	2,48,49,790
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	1,189	498	650	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	4,578	12,268	1,607	8,819
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	66,994	22,947	4,481
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	274	..	4,574	358
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	16,230	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	8,08,181	45,528	..	7,57,658
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	9,673	6,941	1,77,504	2,409
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,95,486	40,87,129	7,51,965	7,98,717
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	2	..	..	..
	6,16,16,723	4,46,53,510	1,31,58,077	2,64,21,677
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	26,576	53,852	30,518	17,275
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	27,93,096	2,11,79,491	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	5,87,96,051	2,34,20,167	1,31,27,559	2,64,04,402
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,28,291	61,056	3,40,840	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	28,51,614	9,61,776	84,865	71,265
Land Records . . . . .	60,70,406	32,02,747	26,777	15,78,071
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	7,91,072	22,778	4,18,380	4,879
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	2,598	..	..	79,986
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	5,956	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,14,501	46,536	1,13,964	22,696
Works . . . . .	8,618	9,926	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,05,282	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	35,896	20,239	4,845	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	98,02,795	44,35,446	2,60,661	17,67,887



No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	1,03,64,487	19,29,996	50,84,894	1,80,81,661
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	278	..	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	1,42,024	..	23,782	..
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges	..	..	6,911	5,365
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,67,038	..	10,420	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars .	..	..	188	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	15,32,171	944	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	31,803	358	21,182	44,952
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,06,580	1,66,014	95,277	2,88,685
Loss or gain by exchange . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,44,053	20,97,590	52,42,654	1,84,15,663
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	54,413	4,749	1,60,642	3,77,307
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	..	2,33,858	3,19,944	1,43,53,378
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> .	1,36,89,640	18,58,983	47,62,068	86,84,978
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,41,671	12,302	68,058	4,57,224
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	84,360	1,082	1,16,247	47,096
Land Records . . . . .	4,13,706	2,94,815	34,258	12,65,320
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	11,260
Management of Government estates . . . . .	43,407	..	1,38,196	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	5,45,944	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	8,948	..	55
Fishery Collections . . . . .	734	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	13,26,591	17,063	13,694	11,038
Works . . . . .	9,918	..	..	..
Special Development Programmes . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	771	..	1,861	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> .	28,65,302	3,34,210	3,72,314	17,92,053

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	19,45,515	3,43,734	7,27,40,343	3,44,80,305	3,02,66,931
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	799
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax. . . . .	48	1,738	1,60,964	1,71,157	30,781
Moturpha (House-Tax) Collections . . . . .	9,231	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges. . . . .	..	..	1,52,063	2,08,094	6,53,864
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	1,40,701	..	15,278
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars. . . . .	..	..	..	2	4,785
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	200	..	..	..	43,73,995
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered. . . . .	5,066	1	5,375	1,46,140	3,28,797
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,43,792	6,872	4,53,951	4,96,347	3,93,957
	22,23,852	3,52,340	7,36,62,387	3,56,02,045	3,60,72,137
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	1,093	845	1,38,765	2,36,613	1,73,593
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation. . . . .	4,11,631	..	2,35,12,300	7,11,727	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	18,11,128	3,51,495	5,00,11,322	3,45,53,706	2,58,93,544
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>					
Administration . . . . .	2,00,146	..	52,316	24,74,573	4,78,820
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	95,564	..	7,42,718	..	10,79,931
Land Records . . . . .	2,00,302	47,012	1,65,503	28,12,288	1,19,029
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..	11,82,887
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	7,279	..	..	..	29,500
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	10,518	..	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	45,500	..	13,18,193	14,26,012	1,11,607
Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	4.
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	6,155	..	11,254	4,809	9,767
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	5,54,946	57,530	22,84,964	65,17,682	30,11,541

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	6,42,43,980	4,71,30,212	1,21,72,024	2,33,34,653
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	7,048	1,179	444	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax.	12,613	4,119	2,266	926
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges .	..	103	48,253	6,221
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	..	..	8,258	270
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars	17,070	..	..	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	3,82,524	47,819	..	6,79,043
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered.	7,770	4,095	1,90,893	1,763
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,84,522	48,27,628	8,12,582	10,18,985
	6,54,55,527	5,20,15,155	1,32,34,720	2,50,41,861
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	18,716	50,757	24,340	21,119
<i>Deduct</i> —Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation .	34,90,358	2,24,11,570	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	6,19,46,453	2,95,52,828	1,32,10,380	2,50,20,742
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	2,15,974	1,15,930	3,35,317	..
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	29,78,663	8,80,733	90,643	72,814
Land Records . . . . .	61,35,001	32,42,093	29,109	15,69,528
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Management of Government estates . . . . .	7,51,270	29,495	4,41,653	7,579
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	1,676	..	..	78,080
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	4,602	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	3,27,555	45,354	68,118	21,999
Works . . . . .	11,385	10,509	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	1,45,382	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	36,800	10,745	13,475	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b>	1,01,58,324	44,85,844	9,93,315	17,49,988

No. 71.—LAND REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—concl'd.

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Ordinary Land Revenue . . . . .	89,41,659	20,96,321	56,23,737	2,47,23,454
Sale of Government estates . . . . .	..	6,224	469	..
Sale-proceeds of Waste Lands and Redemption of Land Tax . . . . .	1,11,519	150	1,374	2,60,709
Moturpha (House-Tax) collections . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Recoveries on account of Survey and Settlement Charges . . . . .	..	..	14,200	5,750
Rents, etc., of Fisheries . . . . .	3,70,433	..	9,499	..
Recovery of Cost of maintenance of boundary pillars . . . . .	..	..	704	..
Rates and Cesses on Lands . . . . .	14,44,840	1,148	..	..
Recoveries of overpayments and Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	40,474	222	46,915	60,870
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,63,671	1,60,399	1,03,463	1,10,152
	1,23,71,796	22,64,464	57,00,361	2,51,50,944
<i>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</i>	<i>37,022</i>	<i>6,721</i>	<i>87,796</i>	<i>1,27,452</i>
<i>Deduct—Portion of Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>2,33,666</i>	<i>3,21,663</i>	<i>2,00,29,063</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>1,23,34,714</b>	<b>20,24,077</b>	<b>52,90,897</b>	<b>47,94,429</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Administration . . . . .	4,40,986	14,352	71,390	4,73,761
Survey, Settlement and Record operations . . . . .	93,033	2,709	1,44,772	2,07,679
Land Records . . . . .	4,20,567	3,30,200	40,146	12,57,167
Encumbered estates . . . . .	..	..	..	34,966
Management of Government estates . . . . .	45,586	921	1,37,576	..
Land Revenue Collections . . . . .	4,96,426	..	..	..
Allowances to District and Village Officers . . . . .	..	9,555	..	..
Fishery Collections . . . . .	1,329	..	..	..
Assignments and Compensations . . . . .	74,472	19,366	9,922	10,429
Works . . . . .	8,268	..	..	..
Special Development Programme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	112	..	2,365	4,404
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>15,80,779</b>	<b>3,77,103</b>	<b>4,06,171</b>	<b>19,93,405</b>

## No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	11,69,093	1,23,469	1,14,93,178	1,38,30,926	55,51,449
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	70,764	77,460	1,98,32,378	63,34,617	20,33,704
Malt liquors . . . . .	56,262	2,262	4,12,952	6,645	2,58,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,48,054	360	8,22,215	22,82,540	9,23,251
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	7,678	13	81,476	3,45,565	2,31,841
Opium . . . . .	7,07,785	1,312	25,58,241	18,36,348	35,13,708
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	22	..	1,37,097	2,22,956	6,07,958
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,11,770	9,948	15,86,678	17,06,053	29,62,192
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,876	25,65,279	6,436
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	8,575	1,604	2,98,360	1,38,323	80,395
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	..	..	3,280	18,525	1,273
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	..	..	64,058	4,034	1,45,333
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	664	..
	25,80,003	2,16,428	3,72,92,789	2,92,92,475	1,63,15,690
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	2,736	5	69,727	3,15,102	3,81,025
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	25,77,267	2,16,423	3,72,23,062	2,89,77,373	1,59,34,665
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	1,39,579	9,547	26,06,518	30,27,899	15,58,878
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,78,318	142	4,73,550	3,35,539	5,39,051
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,03,531	390	1,19,562	6,89,521	1,05,867
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	18,468	11,865	3,110
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</b>	..	..	..	..	1,64,762
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	6,21,428	10,069	32,18,098	40,64,824	20,42,144

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureaus and Works.

NO. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . . . .	55,72,686	49,80,310	65,02,402	36,46,764
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	8,24,347	5,905	24,85,431	1,80,977
Malt liquors . . . . .	1,18,242	5,49,274	..	42,696
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	9,32,324	4,17,893	1,57,982	67,795
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	35,147	1,05,959	46,349	16,488
Opium . . . . .	22,67,535	35,23,174	8,39,543	13,76,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	68,633	72,404	..	12,874
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	38,35,478	15,27,264	18,63,964	9,75,790
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,994	1,691	..	18,625
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	53,058	1,61,299	88,276	49,745
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	241	802	52	712
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	2,799	..	23,181	187
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	..
	1,37,12,494	1,13,45,975	1,20,07,182	63,88,493
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	3,96,563	11,86,520	34,754	6,362
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,33,15,931	1,01,59,455	1,19,72,428	63,82,131
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	8,81,474	4,89,875	11,23,804	6,53,717
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,98,279	6,77,523	1,68,630	1,94,040
Miscellaneous . . . . .	14,371	28,000	3,264	25,808
Expenditure in England . . . . .	7,804	1,102	1,878	526
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitabte to Salt.</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	12,01,928	11,96,500	12,97,576	8,74,091

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country spirits . . . . .	18,72,254	5,33,916	8,17,517	17,33,024
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	5,167	..	99,633	28,079
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	9,253	..	11,150
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits)	1,20,508	60,110	16,414	5,73,466
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	2,089	11,405	4,219	33,841
Opium . . . . .	10,07,187	1,30,714	17,96,150	4,93,367
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	999	540
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,30,153	1,18,996	5,18,639	7,48,525
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	..
Fines, confiscations and miscellaneous . . . . .	37,156	12,647	10,985	2,63,415
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	1,139	..	1,162	421
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,971	51	2,470	10,421
Receipts in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,039
	35,77,624	8,77,092	32,69,588	38,09,288
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>44,230</b>	<b>1,661</b>	<b>6,194</b>	<b>1,53,299</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>35,33,394</b>	<b>8,75,431</b>	<b>32,63,394</b>	<b>37,45,989</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,20,150	60,799	3,40,871	2,47,798
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,08,639	17,325	3,51,120	1,25,608
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	13,830	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	436	..	357	5
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>54,100</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>4,31,885</b>	<b>78,124</b>	<b>6,30,178</b>	<b>3,44,231</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country Spirits . . . . .	11,67,386	1,15,511	1,01,81,354	87,41,086	60,02,026
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	2,850	75,024	1,77,26,742	44,16,173	19,48,591
Malt liquors . . . . .	54,101	1,335	4,47,767	7,492	2,64,468
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,46,445	3,759	8,28,510	18,14,537	9,75,844
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	41,067	72	72,601	3,87,340	2,15,446
Opium . . . . .	7,12,129	938	24,73,273	15,26,490	36,48,751
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	..	1,44,075	2,22,082	6,48,561
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,45,914	8,774	14,99,616	12,03,952	30,10,332
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,157	19,35,354	6,600
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,209	1,458	2,64,573	2,21,492	1,06,001
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	5	..	4,688	5,516	2,775
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	684	..	10,883	6,718	95,382
	25,72,690	2,06,871	3,36,56,239	2,04,88,212	1,69,24,837
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>6,916</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>53,766</b>	<b>2,75,087</b>	<b>3,96,517</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>25,65,774</b>	<b>2,06,861</b>	<b>3,36,02,473</b>	<b>2,02,13,125</b>	<b>1,65,28,220</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,097	4,811	23,72,019	27,85,729	15,82,136
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,94,082	194	4,87,323	2,76,728	4,96,125
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,39,683	160	1,46,835	5,93,767	1,06,345
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	22,285	12,400	13,545
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>6,53,862</b>	<b>5,165</b>	<b>30,28,462</b>	<b>36,68,623</b>	<b>21,98,151</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.



No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country Spirits . . . . .	47,28,135	53,09,114	61,65,436	31,83,662
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	7,60,446	5,722	22,05,633	1,61,259
Malt liquors . . . . .	2,03,676	6,13,523	..	44,326
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	10,36,704	4,76,673	1,55,412	63,503
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	59,258	1,10,599	47,838	16,624
Opium . . . . .	18,21,125	34,77,022	7,64,116	12,37,207
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	72,437	20,048	..	19,483
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	32,40,079	16,54,950	17,18,731	9,82,777
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	1,013	2,637	..	101
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	72,767	2,39,125	76,723	38,763
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	3,316	1,964	203	796
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	4,803	..	..	225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	1,20,03,759	1,19,11,377	1,11,34,082	57,48,726
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	4,32,442	14,13,645	45,407	11,142
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,15,71,317	1,04,97,732	1,10,88,685	57,37,584
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	9,33,355	4,86,117	11,82,242	6,56,066
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department . . . . .	1,98,698	6,28,425	1,46,633	1,24,506
Miscellaneous . . . . .	10,544	30,000	6,013	17,026
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	3,223	1,841	..
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	11,42,597	11,47,765	13,36,729	8,07,597

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Country spirits . . . . .	21,87,490	5,45,592	7,24,159	18,17,540
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	6,522	..	91,481	28,365
Malt liquors . . . . .	..	10,707	63	10,635
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	1,28,207	58,114	11,333	5,98,921
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	13,982	10,202	3,797	36,333
Opium . . . . .	5,19,670	1,07,570	16,19,039	4,61,405
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	5,669	1,830	89
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,67,675	1,59,173	5,15,939	4,37,410
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	500	4,46,630
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	20,800	1,326	10,750	8,960
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	106	..	4,122	282
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,070	..	..	6,453
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>34,45,522</b>	<b>8,98,353</b>	<b>29,83,013</b>	<b>38,53,023</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>49,251</i>	<i>11,305</i>	<i>2,254</i>	<i>2,20,006</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>33,96,271</b>	<b>8,87,048</b>	<b>29,80,759</b>	<b>36,33,017</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc (a) . . . . .	3,57,214	67,317	3,45,832	4,32,605
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	56,258	11,025	2,82,240	99,139
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	11,399	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	..	3,311
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</i> . . . . .	<i>..</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>76,000</i>	<i>62,138</i>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>4,16,132</b>	<b>78,342</b>	<b>5,63,471</b>	<b>5,07,837</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

## PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>Revenue.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country Spirits . . . . .	12,11,465	1,19,814	1,02,08,894	76,68,960	65,60,159
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	5,000	75,906	1,79,70,009	42,43,750	19,23,924
Malt liquors . . . . .	73,796	1,860	5,02,074	29,841	2,62,323
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,47,188	3,942	8,11,098	45,21,845	10,30,146
Receipts from Commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	58,467	156	87,007	3,75,330	2,43,236
Opium . . . . .	6,95,563	719	23,83,067	14,88,746	38,75,344
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	4,697	..	3,00,200	2,80,545	5,18,356
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	3,81,938	8,273	14,68,941	12,38,641	31,27,224
Receipt from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	2,350	21,04,828	7,539
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	766	973	2,63,427	5,03,095	1,01,446
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	250	..	3,119	11,988	1,571
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	783	..	11,533	5,946	84,958
	26,79,913	2,11,643	3,40,11,719	2,24,72,915	1,77,34,226
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	<b>7,262</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>46,225</b>	<b>3,60,430</b>	<b>2,87,008</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE . . . . .</b>	<b>26,72,651</b>	<b>2,11,643</b>	<b>3,39,65,494</b>	<b>2,21,12,485</b>	<b>1,74,47,218</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>					
Cost of Establishments, etc.(a)	1,20,203	4,423	22,74,271	29,04,590	15,71,953
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	2,62,627	..	4,20,131	2,65,447	4,92,004
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,60,878	..	1,08,162	6,59,408	1,18,112
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	..	10,050	2,135	5,253
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt . . . . .</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE . . . . .</b>	<b>5,43,508</b>	<b>4,423</b>	<b>28,12,614</b>	<b>38,31,580</b>	<b>21,87,322</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
Country Spirits . . . . .	57,15,209	54,03,724	63,76,675	32,61,401
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	8,71,991	5,324	25,18,353	2,14,145
Malt liquors . . . . .	1,62,604	7,38,393	..	78,070
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits).	15,40,077	6,04,399	2,81,588	1,37,197
Receipts from commercial spirits, including denatured spirits and medicated wines.	88,346	1,50,930	46,169	24,738
Opium . . . . .	19,75,963	36,91,323	7,97,469	11,95,840
Duties on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc.	1,14,716	15,929	..	24,017
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	35,27,595	16,46,225	17,11,118	11,12,231
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	333	4,426	..	208
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	40,293	1,95,568	93,463	31,858
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	3,720	1,952	187	302
Collection of payments for services rendered.	2,640	19	..	225
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,40,43,487</b>	<b>1,24,58,212</b>	<b>1,18,25,022</b>	<b>60,80,232</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	<i>5,92,854</i>	<i>15,07,181</i>	<i>13,322</i>	<i>11,866</i>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>1,34,50,633</b>	<b>1,09,51,031</b>	<b>1,18,11,700</b>	<b>60,68,366</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	6,28,249	4,88,020	11,28,931	6,23,277
Cost of opium supplied to provincial Excise Department.	1,78,840	5,22,709	29,592	1,12,399
Miscellaneous . . . . .	7,162	43,890	727	25,154
Expenditure in England . . . . .	..	7	787	667
<i>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt.</i>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>10,14,251</b>	<b>10,54,626</b>	<b>11,60,017</b>	<b>7,61,497</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence, District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 72.—PROVINCIAL EXCISE REVENUE and EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue.</b>				
Country spirits . . . . .	22,41,217	6,07,004	8,26,505	19,13,242
Country fermented liquor . . . . .	5,977	..	96,698	31,310
Malt liquors . . . . .	9	5,843	..	9,603
Wines and spirits (foreign liquors other than beer, medicated wines and commercial spirits) . . . . .	2,48,918	55,792	28,781	5,05,877
Receipts from Commercial spirits including denatured spirits and medicated wines . . . . .	11,706	10,956	5,154	19,056
Opium . . . . .	2,22,817	1,04,106	17,53,741	4,62,898
Duties on Medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, etc. . . . .	..	8,201	6,879	17,894
Hemp and other drugs . . . . .	5,90,257	1,68,404	5,56,647	4,80,881
Receipts from Distilleries . . . . .	..	..	400	4,60,003
Fines, Confiscations and Miscellaneous . . . . .	13,776	3,167	9,144	6,122
Recoveries of overpayments . . . . .	548	32	837	122
Collection of payments for services rendered . . . . .	1,071	160	450	6,284
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>33,26,296</b>	<b>9,83,665</b>	<b>32,85,236</b>	<b>39,13,299</b>
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	<b>48,934</b>	<b>3,353</b>	<b>1,474</b>	<b>1,43,767</b>
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	<b>32,77,362</b>	<b>9,80,307</b>	<b>32,83,762</b>	<b>37,69,532</b>
<b>Expenditure.</b>				
Cost of Establishments, etc. (a) . . . . .	3,43,024	71,065	3,43,546	4,67,150
Cost of opium supplied to Provincial Excise Department . . . . .	31,676	12,004	2,69,539	54,744
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,660	..	8,381	24,920
Expenditure in England . . . . .	2,538	..	..	..
<b>Deduct—Share of Combined Salt and Excise Establishments debitable to Salt</b> . . . . .	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>76,000</b>	<b>47,283</b>
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE</b> . . . . .	<b>3,79,898</b>	<b>83,069</b>	<b>5,45,466</b>	<b>4,99,531</b>

(a) Includes charges for Superintendence District Executive Establishment, Distilleries, Excise Bureau and Works.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

Heads	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Goorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,43,332	17,918	71,30,678	72,75,642	80,15,639
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	40,843	738	68,367	4,22,365	1,58,118
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,894	629	84,277	27,255	14,069
Miscellaneous . . . . .	499	9	2,588	76,364	1,04,520
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	36
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	5,87,558 19,351	19,294 327	72,65,910 1,32,292	78,01,626 75,183	82,92,382 7,01,068
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,68,167	18,967	71,53,618	77,26,443	75,91,314
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	5,78,851	35,396	96,01,979	67,92,112	1,76,78,523
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	..	..	63,007	82,376	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	5,78,851	35,396	95,38,972	67,09,736	1,76,78,523
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,922	..	7,56,037	..	6,94,336
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	286	..	556	163	3,909
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1	1,265	29	73
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b> . . . . .	1,19,208 14,373	.. 1	7,57,858 1,13,029	191	6,98,318 57,363
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	1,04,835	1	6,44,829	191	5,06,955
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	6,83,686	35,397	1,01,83,801	67,09,927	1,81,85,478
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	21,82,701	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	39,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	22,22,195	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	34,74,948	54,364	1,73,37,419	1,44,36,370	2,67,76,792
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,400	75	24,366	68,572	50,581
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—2,889(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial . . . . .	5,791	246	78,684	34,458	1,22,895
Non Judicial . . . . .	12,600	572	2,59,920	62,034	1,51,681
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,376	235	1,08,132	28,853	1,07,453
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	—88,075	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	16,05,683(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,45,998	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,606	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	16,81,284	1,128	4,72,108	1,93,617	4,32,610

(a) The minus figure is due to adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.  
 (b) Includes Rs. 89,374 on account of Depreciation

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Bihar
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,77,938	26,98,990	27,93,701	7,90,201
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	27,469	2,46,265	17,856	23,769
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	44,522	98,936	15,840	19,201
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	1,760	1,337	235	2,420
	26,51,689	30,43,528	28,26,932	8,35,621
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	41,477	76,015	61,429	18,522
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	26,10,212	29,67,513	27,64,503	8,17,099
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	93,30,835	49,03,356	74,10,399	28,75,850
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	58,466	42,327	11,578
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	93,30,835	48,44,890	73,68,072	28,64,272
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	9,45,584	..	3,26,582	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	4,460	1,348
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	59	259	1,265
	9,45,584	59	3,31,301	2,614
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	52,030	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	8,94,504	59	3,31,301	2,614
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,02,25,339	48,44,949	76,99,373	28,66,776
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,28,36,551	78,12,462	1,04,68,876	36,83,875
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	27,637	22,459	12,007	20,632
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial . . . . .	78,502	29,856	58,871	19,959
Non-Judicial . . . . .	52,119	73,380	68,437	31,636
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	57,418	26,320	72,042	3,580
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	8,137
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,15,676	1,52,025	2,11,377	88,914

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1938-39			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,22,251	2,59,799	4,28,613	9,43,868
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	1,154	5,627	1,252	7,285
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,659	4,440	8,795	5,030
Miscellaneous . . . . .	38	374	92	100
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
	5,26,352	2,70,240	4,33,652	9,56,263
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	9,743	8,670	5,141	14,732
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	5,16,609	2,61,570	4,28,511	9,41,531
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps . . . . .	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,60,123
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	211	3,08,553	13,55,371	7,50,123
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	13,04,165	1,73,424	48,192	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,095	1,905	1,183	..
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,155	7	216	23
	13,07,415	1,75,426	49,691	23
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	12,023	5,927	5,603	2,696
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	12,95,392	1,69,499	43,988	-2,673
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	12,95,603	4,78,052	13,99,359	7,47,450
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	18,12,212	7,39,622	18,27,870	16,89,981
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,490	2,782	1,447	13,999
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial . . . . .	10,006	2,226	11,788	6,501
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,904	20,177	13,589	14,346
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	13,695	5,330	7,627	4,149
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	43	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	39,338	30,515	34,449	38,995



No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
<b>REVENUE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	4,89,746	16,590	71,11,336	75,86,313	87,60,650
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	78,139	670	77,580	3,14,171	1,35,587
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,275	389	92,451	40,697	14,695
Miscellaneous . . . . .	659	1	2,343	60,128	32,532
Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	37
	5,70,819	17,650	72,83,710	79,51,309	89,33,501
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	17,415	425	1,24,170	69,447	6,64,117
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,53,404	17,225	71,59,540	78,81,862	82,69,354
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
(i) Court Fees—					
Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	5,46,501	31,108	96,20,771	60,79,868	1,68,71,646
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	377	150	47,570	68,930	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	5,46,124	30,958	95,73,201	60,10,938	1,68,71,646
(ii) Other receipts					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,18,846	..	7,47,089	..	5,98,702
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	264	..	3,589	62	3,420
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	..	1,201	32	175
	1,19,111	..	7,51,879	94	6,02,306
<i>Deduct</i> —Refunds . . . . .	14,213	..	58,695	..	98,930
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	1,04,893	..	6,93,184	94	5,03,376
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	6,51,017	30,958	1,02,66,385	60,11,032	1,73,75,022
<b>GENERAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	23,81,137	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	20,252	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	1,105	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	24,02,494	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	36,06,915	48,183	1,74,25,925	1,38,92,894	2,56,44,376
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,513	46	22,854	66,495	53,048
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—2,261(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial . . . . .	3,960	236	79,549	33,803	1,21,404
Non-Judicial . . . . .	10,181	632	2,58,243	62,356	1,70,671
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	3,522	305	1,06,246	31,754	1,36,711
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account . . . . .	—66,251	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses . . . . .	19,57,067	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,42,173	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	952	..	2,302	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	20,56,856	1,210	4,69,334	1,94,408	4,82,734

(a) The above figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,32,164	26,82,739	29,93,677	9,07,622
Duty on impressing Documents . . . . .	47,240	2,34,678	18,454	28,734
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	45,898	80,067	10,284	23,551
Miscellaneous Recoveries from other Governments for Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	1,642	1,895	168	1,949
	26,26,744	29,99,379	30,22,583	9,61,856
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	40,660	62,765	72,608	15,702
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	25,86,084	29,36,614	29,49,975	9,46,154
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	94,47,216	45,85,168	71,95,221	28,42,854
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	67,481	31,784	11,514
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	94,47,216	45,17,687	71,63,437	28,30,840
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	10,27,924	..	3,87,750	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,407	1,707
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	780	1,050	1,041
	10,27,924	780	3,91,207	2,748
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	59,922	..	19	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	9,77,002	780	3,91,197	2,748
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	1,04,24,218	45,18,467	75,54,634	28,33,588
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	1,30,10,302	74,55,081	1,05,04,609	37,79,742
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	35,114	22,979	12,193	21,819
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps— Judicial . . . . .	80,903	29,551	69,546	19,684
Non-Judicial . . . . .	50,625	71,432	75,850	84,281
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	68,445	23,455	72,298	14,398
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account Revenue A. count— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>	2,35,087	1,47,417	2,19,827	90,432

NO. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1939-40			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,09,036	2,31,150	4,53,867	9,07,222
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	920	3,829	1,377	7,825
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	3,011	5,219	3,999	4,118
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	529	107	127
Recoveries from other Governments for stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	5,12,976 9,127	2,40,727 6,520	4,59,356 7,145	9,19,295 20,882
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	5,03,849	2,34,207	4,52,205	8,98,413
<b>JUDICIAL</b>				
(v) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	271	2,97,568	14,62,552	8,18,886
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	4,702	1,410
<b>TOTAL (v)</b> . . . . .	271	2,97,568	14,57,850	8,17,476
(vi) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	12,66,466	1,74,889	..	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,200	1,881	1,751	62
Miscellaneous . . . . .	466	43	176	126
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	12,69,132 9,975	1,76,813 2,915	1,927 ..	188 ..
<b>TOTAL (vi)</b> . . . . .	12,59,157	1,73,898	1,927	188
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	12,59,428	4,71,466	14,59,777	8,17,664
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	17,63,277	7,05,673	19,11,982	17,16,077
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,834	3,723	1,821	13,504
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	9,972	1,983	12,620	5,764
Non-Judicial . . . . .	13,790	19,577	13,518	24,848
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	17,997	4,220	11,864	6,852
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	55	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	43,148	29,503	39,613	39,968

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

Heads	1940-41				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>					
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	5,11,193	18,913	76,80,801	78,08,108	83,55,468
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	65,463	193	1,19,704	4,86,035	1,51,899
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	1,668	467	98,533	30,129	14,858
Miscellaneous . . . . .	19	1	1,016	49,096	17,207
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied . . . . .	..	..	..	..	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5,78,343</b>	<b>19,574</b>	<b>78,98,054</b>	<b>84,61,368</b>	<b>85,39,472</b>
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>19,509</i>	<i>397</i>	<i>1,53,112</i>	<i>72,183</i>	<i>6,98,366</i>
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b>	<b>5,58,834</b>	<b>19,267</b>	<b>77,44,942</b>	<b>83,89,185</b>	<b>78,41,106</b>
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>					
<b>(i) Court Fees—</b>					
Court Fees realized in Stamps . . . . .	5,83,567	31,089	96,33,384	63,25,022	1,67,84,683
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>66,285</i>	<i>68,150</i>	..
<b>TOTAL (i)</b>	<b>5,83,567</b>	<b>30,989</b>	<b>95,67,099</b>	<b>62,56,872</b>	<b>1,67,84,683</b>
<b>(ii) Other receipts—</b>					
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	1,02,491	..	7,43,582	..	8,04,557
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	483	..	1,084	2,474	3,564
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	1,156	30	349
	1,02,974	..	7,45,822	2,504	8,08,470
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	<i>5,574</i>	..	<i>41,360</i>	..	<i>75,859</i>
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b>	<b>97,400</b>	..	<b>7,01,462</b>	<b>2,504</b>	<b>5,32,611</b>
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b>	<b>4,80,967</b>	<b>30,989</b>	<b>1,02,68,561</b>	<b>62,59,376</b>	<b>1,73,17,294</b>
<b>CENTRAL.</b>					
Security Printing, India—					
Recoveries from different Governments for the value of Stamps supplied . . . . .	26,48,268	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	43,593	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b>	<b>26,91,866</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b>	<b>39,31,667</b>	<b>50,256</b>	<b>1,80,13,503</b>	<b>1,46,48,561</b>	<b>2,51,58,400</b>
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>					
Superintendence . . . . .	1,367	38	25,068	66,835	56,248
Central Sta-up Office at Calcutta . . . . .	—1,826(a)	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of Stamps—					
Judicial . . . . .	5,308	242	79,500	32,281	1,16,313
Non-Judicial . . . . .	9,288	728	2,88,843	69,244	1,64,563
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	4,571	276	1,46,534	33,152	1,28,977
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India—					
Capital Account . . . . .	—55,908	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account—					
Working Expenses . . . . .	25,56,417(b)	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	1,44,740	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	1,285	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>	<b>26,63,957</b>	<b>1,284</b>	<b>3,41,233</b>	<b>2,01,612</b>	<b>4,56,099</b>

(a) The minus figure is due to the adjustment of recoveries made from the Posts and Telegraphs Department which exceeded the actual expenditure under this head.

(b) Includes Rs. 64,524 on account of Depreciation, Rs. 3,23,280 on account of charges in England and Rs. 565 on account of exchange.

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>REVENUE.</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL.</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	25,51,578	27,57,704	31,73,556	10,26,361
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	50,097	2,62,017	14,880	21,207
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	45,118	64,885	9,045	21,268
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,778	1,595	110	5,097
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of Stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	26,48,571 56,666	30,86,201 66,866	31,97,591 72,681	10,74,023 19,354
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	25,91,905	30,19,315	31,24,910	10,54,869
<b>JUDICIAL.</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in Stamps . . . . .	1,03,19,532	36,53,689	74,18,058	30,28,018
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	44,951	34,347	6,332
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	1,03,19,532	36,08,688	73,83,211	30,21,136
(ii) Other Receipts— Sale of Stamps . . . . .	11,45,055	..	3,84,101	5
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	..	..	2,359	2,015
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	320	770	838
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	11,45,085 87,922	320 ..	3,87,230 238	2,858 ..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	10,57,163	320	3,86,992	2,858
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	1,13,76,695	36,09,008	77,70,203	30,23,994
<b>GENERAL.</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	1,39,68,600	66,28,323	1,08,95,113	40,78,663
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION.</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	24,160	23,521	13,553	22,844
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	89,340	25,666	60,359	21,696
Non-Judicial . . . . .	50,862	71,003	82,334	86,259
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	62,270	26,084	82,394	22,733
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	2,26,632	1,46,274	2,38,640	1,03,532

No. 73.—STAMP REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

Heads	1940-41			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>REVENUE</b>				
<b>NON-JUDICIAL</b>				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	4,46,702	3,17,291	4,88,469	9,94,766
Duty on Impressing Documents . . . . .	745	1,288	935	5,594
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	2,884	4,174	3,161	4,942
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	954	149	27,646
Recoveries from other Governments for the cost of stamps supplied.	4,50,281	3,23,707	4,92,714	10,32,948
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	8,407	7,501	5,269	18,830
<b>TOTAL—NON-JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	4,41,874	3,16,206	4,87,445	10,14,118
<b>JUDICIAL</b>				
(i) Court Fees— Court Fees realised in stamps . . . . .	439	3,21,450	15,04,215	6,74,951
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	..	..	..	3,350
<b>TOTAL (i)</b> . . . . .	439	3,21,450	15,04,215	6,71,601
(ii) Other Receipts—				
Sale of Stamps . . . . .	11,46,852	1,06,525	..	..
Fines and Penalties . . . . .	1,807	7,655	1,439	452
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,212	628	223	590
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i> . . . . .	11,49,871	1,14,808	1,662	1,042
	13,573	5,491	7,487	..
<b>TOTAL (ii)</b> . . . . .	11,36,298	1,09,313	—5,825	1,042
<b>TOTAL—JUDICIAL</b> . . . . .	11,33,737	4,30,763	14,98,390	6,72,643
<b>GENERAL</b>				
Security Printing, India— Recoveries from different Governments for the value of stamps supplied.	..	..	..	..
Other Receipts . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Receipts in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL—GENERAL</b> . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL REVENUE</b> . . . . .	15,78,611	7,46,969	19,85,835	16,96,761
<b>EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b>				
Superintendence . . . . .	1,612	3,767	2,148	13,150
Central Stamp Office at Calcutta . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges for sale of stamps— Judicial . . . . .	16,362	1,877	12,731	5,021
Non-Judicial . . . . .	11,739	10,641	13,127	14,422
Cost of Stamps supplied from Central Stamp Stores . . . . .	21,229	3,035	17,251	6,540
Cost of Stamps supplied from Provincial Stamp Stores . . . . .	40	..	..	..
Security Printing, India— Capital Account . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Revenue Account— Working Expenses . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Interest on capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . . . . .	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION</b> . . . . .	50,982	29,220	45,287	39,130

## FOREST REVENUE

## No. 74.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
<b>Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	17,57,381	2,36,592	19,82,935	8,16,867	2,53,489	5,25,664	12,72,902
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	37,585	68,731	20,86,998	29,13,017	20,01,790	42,79,175	7,64,558
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,94,332	8,417	5,31,098	3,52,777	1,41,696	2,79,254	2,75,277
Receipts in England	1,374	..	..	..	1,136	820	..
	19,90,622	3,13,740	46,01,031	40,82,661	23,98,111	50,84,913	23,12,738
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	5	134	37,671	22,454	1,56,904	2,131	9,862
<b>Total Revenue</b>	19,90,617	3,13,606	45,63,360	40,60,207	22,41,207	50,82,782	23,02,776
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works	11,76,373	69,027	12,56,035	6,41,685	6,82,183	11,79,685	15,31,857
Establishments, etc. †	10,89,030	1,15,270	27,61,371	20,45,460	16,10,533	18,32,347	11,58,328
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	22,65,403	1,84,297	40,17,407	26,87,135	16,92,716	30,12,032	26,90,185

  

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>Revenue—</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	5,263	17,88,334	—258	99,228	19,390	4,019
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,16,533	27,06,693	14,32,843	3,21,116	5,90,724	7,73,982
Miscellaneous Receipts	47,666	3,79,209	2,61,877	1,77,365	27,180	68,741
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	7,73,462	48,74,236	16,84,462	5,97,709	6,37,244	8,67,541
<b>Deduct—Refunds</b>	148	5,948	15,164	360	430	2,854
<b>Total Revenue</b>	7,73,314	48,68,288	16,69,298	5,97,349	6,36,814	8,64,687
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works	1,64,432	14,00,760	3,43,083	1,58,530	2,87,965	26,168
Establishments, etc. †	4,31,224	20,87,405	8,17,630	2,22,865	3,55,886	3,24,275
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	5,95,656	34,88,165	11,60,713	3,81,415	6,43,851	3,50,428

† Includes charges in England.

# FOREST REVENUE

239

## No. 74.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	14,20,597	2,42,324	20,21,800	8,26,150	2,54,386	4,62,098	14,10,970
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	30,288	78,839	20,02,650	27,59,704	21,93,494	44,78,843	8,49,108
Miscellaneous Receipts	1,97,439	7,581	5,06,156	2,97,019	1,47,161	3,26,254	2,91,446
Receipts in England	470	..	..	1	206	..	..
	16,48,794	3,26,744	45,30,606	38,82,874	25,95,247	52,87,195	25,51,524
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	..	178	47,366	21,669	1,97,162	1,929	11,959
<b>Total Revenue</b>	16,48,794	3,26,566	44,83,260	38,61,205	23,98,085	52,65,266	25,39,565
Expenditure—							
Conservancy and works	11,37,883	79,162	12,36,369	6,48,125	6,79,975	11,19,342	12,41,190
Establishments, etc. †	10,70,694	92,192	26,34,837	19,81,751	10,60,078	18,42,726	13,01,565
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	22,08,577	1,71,264	38,71,206	26,29,876	17,40,053	29,62,068	25,42,745

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
Revenue—	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency	9,701	19,19,665	6,853	85,929	29,020	3,612
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Consumers or Purchasers	7,99,418	27,11,825	15,17,886	2,51,496	5,94,061	6,83,516
Miscellaneous Receipts	38,321	4,20,205	2,25,156	1,87,292	30,255	91,328
Receipts in England	..	..	..	..	..	..
	8,37,449	50,51,495	17,49,894	5,24,717	6,53,336	7,78,456
<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>	1,292	7,707	4,483	2,693	390	2,199
<b>Total Revenue</b>	6,36,148	50,43,788	17,45,411	5,22,024	6,53,016	7,76,348
Expenditure—						
Conservancy and Works	1,73,388	14,33,513	3,67,021	1,59,749	2,09,804	51,930
Establishments, etc. †	4,26,460	21,03,069	7,93,936	1,92,582	3,43,671	3,20,811
<b>Total Expenditure</b>	5,99,843	35,36,582	11,60,957	3,52,331	6,43,475	3,72,741

† Includes charges in England.



## FOREST REVENUE

No. 74.—FOREST REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1940-41.						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>							
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	20,51,105	3,13,422	21,73,637	9,45,938	4,26,006	5,14,699	20,84,682
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers . . . . .	28,181	83,118	21,62,558	32,00,530	23,69,499	58,31,820	10,55,128
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	2,34,732	7,759	5,47,043	3,27,589	1,31,470	4,22,395	4,38,054
Receipts in England . . . . .	252	..	2,371	53	..	..	190
	23,14,270	4,04,299	48,85,609	44,74,110	29,26,975	67,68,714	35,73,055
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	100	39	37,478	20,342	2,93,127	2,923	3,136
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	23,14,170	4,04,260	48,48,131	44,53,768	26,33,848	67,66,691	35,69,919
<b>Expenditure—</b>							
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	12,55,019	1,02,929	12,46,599	7,97,847	7,53,022	11,72,038	13,73,962
Establishments, etc.† . . . . .	11,23,197	92,763	25,05,149	20,10,856	10,46,989	18,01,015	12,60,274
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	23,78,216	1,95,692	37,51,748	28,08,703	18,00,011	29,73,053	26,34,236

  

	1940-41.					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Revenue—</b>						
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by Government Agency . . . . .	8,473	29,12,267	1,22,923	2,47,811	62,506	3,252
Revenue from Timber, etc., removed by consumers or purchasers . . . . .	9,14,066	28,42,444	20,82,185	3,95,245	7,10,115	6,15,373
Miscellaneous Receipts . . . . .	41,661	4,06,202	2,40,904	2,69,130	29,709	1,13,001
Receipts in England . . . . .	71	..	..	..	..	..
	9,64,271	61,60,913	24,46,012	9,12,186	8,02,330	7,31,626
<b>Deduct—Refunds . . . . .</b>	559	2,638	8,450	1,282	292	378
<b>Total Revenue . . . . .</b>	9,63,712	61,58,275	24,37,562	9,10,904	8,02,038	7,31,248
<b>Expenditure—</b>						
Conservancy and Works . . . . .	1,77,477	18,06,793	4,05,715	3,16,428	3,30,015	67,867
Establishments, etc.† . . . . .	4,13,438	20,90,503	8,43,796	1,83,398	3,50,335	3,16,300
<b>Total Expenditure . . . . .</b>	5,90,915	38,97,296	12,49,511	4,99,826	6,81,250	3,74,167

† Includes charges in England.

NO. 75.—NET REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATE RAILWAYS, CHARGES AGAINST  
them, and NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Capital outlay to end of the year	Net Revenue Receipts	Percentage of net Revenue Receipts on Capital outlay	EXPENSES AGAINST NET REVENUE RECEIPTS			NET GAIN OR LOSS TO GOVERNMENT; DIFFER- ENCES BETWEEN COLUMNS (8) AND (7)	
				Payments on account of share of Surplus Profits and of net Revenue Receipts	Interest on Capital outlay	Total Expendi- ture	Gain	Loss
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1938-39 Central	7,55,35,59,898	30,30,18,418	4.01	49,14,990	29,29,50,236	20,78,74,108	51,44,232	..
1939-40 Central	7,63,61,63,388	32,71,51,646	4.31	35,36,861	29,10,87,621	20,46,24,485	3,25,27,161	..
1940-41 Central	7,60,93,87,297	46,23,00,231	6.08	49,63,571	48,67,77,941	29,17,41,512	17,05,58,709	..

NO. 76.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAIL-  
WAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and  
Provincial Governments in India.)

Class and Name of Railways.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>RAILWAYS.</b>			
<b>CENTRAL.</b>			
<b>Commercial.</b>			
<b>State Railways Worked by the State.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
East Indian . . . . .	64,84,509	2,24,22,675	74,66,882
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	22,45,919	5,39,382	2,13,19,515
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—37,33,151	3,70,853	—1,21,44,252
North Western . . . . .	18,45,823	38,43,607	—39,44,547
Railway Collieries . . . . .	—3,54,478	—8,01,901	—3,60,371
<i>Constructions.</i>			
East Indian . . . . .	—3,29,068	—7,893	—7,926
Great Indian Peninsula . . . . .	—35,613	—1,04,830	..
North Western . . . . .	3,89,700	64,37,518	1,05,543

NO. 76.—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

Class and Name of Railways.	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>RAILWAYS—contd.</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL—contd.</b>			
<b>Commercial—contd.</b>			
<b>State Railways Worked by Companies or by Indian States.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
Assam Bengal, Part I . . . . .	154	-1,23,504	-9,343
Assam Bengal, Part II . . . . .	33,10,145	24,45,364	13,08,630
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	48,55,959	31,62,544	56,31,711
Dezwada Extension . . . . .	108	2,717	-2,395
Bombay, Baroda and Central India . . . . .	24,07,764	17,38,261	3,06,013
Jodhpur . . . . .	-24,783	1,82,983	66,194
Luoknow, Bareilly (R. & K.) . . . . .	6,27,190	2,86,851	1,74,525
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	88,146	11,94,655	10,58,151
South Indian . . . . .	26,00,734	30,66,193	16,46,801
Tirhoot (B. & N. W.), (including Mashrak Thawe Extension).	15,13,457	11,05,267	7,74,252
Dhone Kurnool . . . . .	2,741	30,366	5,452
<i>Constructions.</i>			
Bengal Nagpur . . . . .	788	1,837	..
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	..	..	-15,824
South Indian . . . . .	-43,208	-4,182	-831
Jodhpur . . . . .	6,97,939	7,05,297	-1,773
<b>Miscellaneous Items.</b>			
Exchange . . . . .	92,481	60,981	16,464
<b>Strategic Lines.</b>			
<i>Open lines.</i>			
North Western . . . . .	11,86,403	7,53,481	12,10,657
Frontier Railway Reserve . . . . .	-3,95,720	-25,35,137	-9,32,236
Campbellpore Railway Reserve . . . . .	-518	-1,63,836	-5,98,585
<b>TOTAL, CENTRAL GOVERNMENT</b>	<b>2,33,33,421</b>	<b>4,48,09,548</b>	<b>2,31,31,907</b>

No. 76—CAPITAL EXPENDITURE ON THE CONSTRUCTION AND PURCHASE OF RAILWAYS AND IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.—*concl'd.*

	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS.</b>			
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>			
Madras . . . . .	9,59,852	4,18,699	2,74,927
Bombay . . . . .	90,985	42,190	87,020
Bengal . . . . .	—32,535	—45,714	—24,777
United Provinces . . . . .	21,10,502	21,35,730	26,94,515
Punjab . . . . .	2,03,45,256	1,28,11,533	1,41,47,953
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	—96	..	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	23,560	—2,007	..
Sind . . . . .	18,99,208	—19,67,916	—84,24,598
<b>NET OUTLAY ON CONSTRUCTION OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT—PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>	<b>2,53,96,732</b>	<b>1,33,90,515</b>	<b>87,55,040</b>

No. 77.—INTEREST  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and

Sources of Interest	1908-09						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	5,58,076	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	4,377	..	137	13,712	88,808	8,369	14,861
Prasidney Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	28,91,308	..	4,41,655	65,41,261	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	3,20,771	..	6,08,500	1,29,079	1,38,934	6,10,935	72,725
Cultivators . . . . .	40,013	23,588	3,96,328	2,29,179	62,703	1,87,411	1,98,807
Other items . . . . .	8,01,529	..	4,36,563	1,82,525	1,60,364	39,315	30,683
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>46,16,074</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>18,83,183</b>	<b>70,95,756</b>	<b>4,00,809</b>	<b>8,46,030</b>	<b>8,17,076</b>
Investments of Cash Balances.	..	..	69,923	72,682	1,14,977	80,331	1,43,993
Arrears due to Government .	1,569	..	27,549	59,419	1,06,695	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	21,86,567	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,795	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . . .	78,136	..	407	6,107	1,39,286	3,16,382	953
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>89,961</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>6,107</b>	<b>23,25,853</b>	<b>3,16,382</b>	<b>953</b>
<i>Receipts in England</i>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	25,94,704	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items † . . . . .	77,057	..	247	119	73	269	363
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>26,71,761</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>363</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	5,007	..	7,965	4,346	13,867	18,287	1,955
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>73,74,328</b>	<b>23,588</b>	<b>19,73,344</b>	<b>72,20,737</b>	<b>29,35,146</b>	<b>11,78,225</b>	<b>4,60,430</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

INTEREST RECEIPTS

245

RECEIPTS.

Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39						Sources of Interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>
..	42,764	5,380	12,443	..	..	Indian States
..	..	..	..	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
30,410	1,19,349	7,594	17,898	754	6,731	Municipalities
73,489	1,85,766	1,043	10,249	2,469	93,873	Cultivators
4,04,996	11,210	9,119	724	8,803	69,721	Other items
5,12,845	3,59,089	23,727	41,314	34,026	1,70,325	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,12,579	..	7,335	16,817	1,06,974	3,20,169	Investments of Cash Balances.
3,822	23	..	..	1,230	4,378	Arrears due to Government
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..	<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
513	..	..	..	94	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
11,50,513	..	..	..	10,73,094	..	Other items
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Receipts in England</i>
..	..	..	228	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
..	..	..	228	..	..	Other items †
..	..	..	228	..	..	<b>TOTAL</b>
121	14,231	13,769	291	1,006	21,332	Deduct—Refunds
17,79,637	3,44,381	12,293	58,068	12,14,318	4,73,490	<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS.</b>

†Including loss or gain by exchange.

Sources of Interest	1989-90						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Beagal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	2,98,828	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities.	7,740	..	103	572	37,543	..	9,912
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.	27,60,355	..	5,00,484	63,07,734	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	2,50,939	..	6,51,786	1,23,795	1,40,326	6,06,898	92,052
Cultivators . . . . .	40,396	13,189	4,29,415	2,74,376	2,37,198	2,81,166	1,52,397
Other Items . . . . .	7,77,153	..	5,06,038	1,53,648	1,33,592	40,463	37,262
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,35,411</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>20,87,826</b>	<b>68,60,125</b>	<b>5,48,659</b>	<b>6,28,527</b>	<b>2,91,623</b>
Investments of Cash Balances .	..	..	1,81,345	1,79,824	50,361	7,279	87,174
Arrears due to Government .	1,152	..	66,800	44,227	1,25,143	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.	..	..	..	..	20,58,871	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.	11,844	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items . . . . .	1,13,947	..	1,165	19,969	1,80,720	3,82,089	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,25,791</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>19,969</b>	<b>22,39,591</b>	<b>3,82,089</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Receipts in England</b>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.	33,30,034	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other Items † . . . . .	12,563	..	319	156	217	254	149
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>33,42,597</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>149</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	551	..	2,353	1,225	1,504	323	2,899
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>	<b>76,04,400</b>	<b>13,189</b>	<b>23,35,100</b>	<b>71,03,076</b>	<b>29,62,407</b>	<b>13,17,286</b>	<b>3,76,048</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

RECEIPTS—*contd.*

1939-40						Sources of Interest
Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>
566	42,328	2,481	3,768	..	..	Indian States
..	..	..	..	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
31,549	1,34,033	7,234	19,502	418	6,078	Municipalities
66,045	2,76,290	5,521	16,600	18,287	1,86,434	Cultivators
2,64,990	10,078	10,936	6,066	8,929	49,558	Other items
3,63,150	4,62,729	26,172	45,936	27,634	2,42,670	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,18,305	..	..	17,010	1,72,526	4,81,343	Investments of Cash Balances
3,210	64	..	..	1,737	8,514	Arrears due to Government
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,73,000	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Advances to Railway Companies: debited to Capital.
598	..	..	..	51	..	Other items
11,50,598	..	..	..	10,73,051	..	<b>TOTAL</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Receipts in England</i>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
136	..	152	..	..	..	Other items †
136	..	152	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL</b>
1	3,117	399	29	..	11,348	<i>Deduct—Refunds</i>
16,35,398	4,59,876	25,934	62,926	12,74,948	7,21,179	<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.



Sources of Interest	1940-41						
	Central Government	Government of Coor:	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>							
Indian States . . . . .	8,14,257	..	..	..	..	..	..
Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	7,643	..	69	14,335	36,448	..	11,575
Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds . . . . .	27,66,929	..	5,25,277	60,65,941	..	..	..
Municipalities . . . . .	2,58,855	..	6,86,474	1,48,162	1,37,556	6,04,119	87,445
Cultivators . . . . .	42,194	10,162	5,83,444	8,51,393	2,70,943	2,01,144	1,81,583
Other items . . . . .	7,96,356	..	5,19,300	1,06,119	1,05,922	44,791	35,179
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>41,70,234</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>23,14,564</b>	<b>67,75,796</b>	<b>5,51,872</b>	<b>8,50,074</b>	<b>3,15,787</b>
Investments of Cash Balances . . . . .	1,400	..	90,603	2,03,920	..	58,518	1,03,754
Arrears due to Government . . . . .	381	..	27,074	27,959	1,44,374	..	..
<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>							
Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937 . . . . .	..	..	..	..	20,71,021	..	..
Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items . . . . .	17,536	..	1,919	50,615	1,66,549	4,76,183	120
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>17,536</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,919</b>	<b>50,615</b>	<b>22,37,570</b>	<b>4,76,183</b>	<b>120</b>
<b>Receipts in England</b>							
Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue . . . . .	36,71,140	..	..	..	..	..	..
Other items † . . . . .	10,749	23	178	..	180	168	99
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>36,81,889</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>99</b>
Deduct—Refunds . . . . .	131	..	3,549	9,158	3,407	5,379	4,554
<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b> . . . . .	<b>78,77,319</b>	<b>10,185</b>	<b>24,40,103</b>	<b>70,55,132</b>	<b>29,30,589</b>	<b>13,79,544</b>	<b>4,15,206</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange.

# INTEREST RECEIPTS

249

RECEIPTS—*conold.*

1940-41						Sources of interest
Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Provinces and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	..	..	..	<b>LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>
262	42,225	13,300	6,268	..	..	Indian States
..	..	..	..	..	..	Landholders and other Notabilities.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Presidency Corporations, Port Trusts and other Port Funds.
29,807	1,59,925	7,065	18,469	82	6,622	Municipalities
1,19,830	2,82,658	12,723	14,643	22,241	1,35,225	Cultivators
3,54,902	11,717	16,839	6,814	9,971	57,035	Other items
5,04,801	4,87,525	49,927	46,194	32,294	1,98,932	<b>TOTAL</b>
1,32,509	..	..	1,731	1,08,062	2,83,191	Investments of Cash Balances
2,809	86	..	..	3,759	6,337	Arrears due to Government
11,50,000	..	..	..	10,68,200	..	<b>SUNDRY ACCOUNTS</b>
..	..	..	..	..	..	Irrigation Capital Outlay incurred before 1st April, 1937.
694	..	74	..	65	..	Advances to Railway Companies debited to Capital.
11,50,694	..	74	..	10,68,265	..	Other items
..	..	..	..	..	..	<i>Receipts in England</i>
112	..	..	..	..	..	Silver Redemption Reserve holding appropriated to Revenue.
..	..	..	..	..	..	Other items †
112	..	..	..	..	..	<b>TOTAL</b>
2	264	827	70	..	3,383	Deduct—Refunds
17,90,923	4,87,357	49,174	47,855	12,12,360	4,85,077	<b>TOTAL INTEREST RECEIPTS</b>

† Including loss or gain by exchange

## FAMINE RELIEF

No. 78.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF.  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39				
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . . . . .	14,516	1,93,371	37,809	100	..
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	..	17,08,183	26,013	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	4,910	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	2,206	..	..	51,836
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	..	87,639	2,05,249	3,77,868	104,313
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	1,19,457	36,447	4,35,208	13,886
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	15,32,268	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>14,516</b>	<b>5,82,908</b>	<b>3,05,518</b>	<b>8,13,196</b>	<b>1,70,135</b>

  

	1938-39				
	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT . . . . .	53,019	..	..	..	1,017
Relief Works—					
Communications . . . . .	1,11,000	..	2,211	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	15,66,484	..	4,070	1,22,668	..
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	3,48,943	2,34,675	..	1,78,943	39,692
Miscellaneous . . . . .	12,43,233	..	..	70	..
<i>Deduct</i> —Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	29,000	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>33,22,579</b>	<b>2,14,675</b>	<b>6,281</b>	<b>3,01,681</b>	<b>40,709</b>

# FAMINE RELIEF

251

## No. 78.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT</b>	14,391	1,22,186	2,012	..	..	1,94,955
<b>Relief Works—</b>						
Communications . . .	22,07,747	14,51,166	..	..	..	30,76,884
Irrigation Works . . .	5,77,138	12,303	..	..	..	32,303
Other Works . . . . .	2,76,921	7,805	5,733	..	4,182	5,58,871
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	25,597	1,03,863	13,291	1,05,558	2,969	14,64,327
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,78,217	66,182	44,770	6,77,113	2,296	16,80,623
Charges in England (Net) . .	..	1,230	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>33,80,011</b>	<b>17,64,635</b>	<b>65,806</b>	<b>7,82,671</b>	<b>9,447</b>	<b>70,14,159</b>

  

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT</b>	..	9,487	2,528	..	464	..
<b>Relief Works—</b>						
Communications . . . . .	..	5,21,327	..	..	..	..
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	12,853	..	..	..	..
Other Works . . . . .	..	11,811	17,455	..	..	..
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	1,18,690	..	54,989	..	21,800	33,679
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	9,719	..	..
Charges in England (Net) . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<i>Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.</i>	25,000	..	..	9,719	..	..
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>91,600</b>	<b>5,56,038</b>	<b>74,922</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>22,264</b>	<b>33,679</b>

## FAMINE RELIEF

No. 78.—DISTRIBUTION OF THE EXPENDITURE ON FAMINE RELIEF—*concl.*

	1940-41					
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	17,341	2,149	7,751	..	..	1,56,721
Relief Works—						
Communications . . .	23,17,977	16,024	5,150	..	..	8,58,884
Irrigation Works . . .	9,01,850	..	14,165	..	..	7,929
Other Works . . . . .	4,175	20	..	..	1,978	3,155
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	24,360	2	15,455	1,48,513	7,376	13,67,959
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,17,378	10,162	57,547	1,50,341	682	1,92,374
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTALS EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>33,82,881</b>	<b>28,357</b>	<b>1,00,077</b>	<b>2,98,854</b>	<b>10,036</b>	<b>25,86,972</b>
	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
SALARIES AND ESTABLISHMENT	..	3,286	59	..	..	
Relief Works—						
Communications . . . . .	..	63,735	..	..	..	
Irrigation Works . . . . .	..	46	..	..	..	
Other Works . . . . .	..	3,039	5,507	..	..	
Gratuitous Relief . . . . .	63,731	1,705	2,040	80,553	84,777	
Miscellaneous . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	
Deduct—Amount transferred from Famine Relief Fund.	25,000	..	..	39,553	..	
<b>TOTAL EXPENDITURE UNDER FAMINE RELIEF.</b>	<b>38,731</b>	<b>71,811</b>	<b>7,606</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>84,777</b>	

No. 79.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND.  
(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

1938-39

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Fighting Services . . . . .	13,52,45,811	2,94,43,022	16,46,88,833
2. Administrative Services . . . . .	6,52,43,500	41,74,200	6,94,17,700
3. Manufacturing Establishments (including Stores)	2,97,58,986	46,64,449	3,44,23,435
4. Army Headquarters, Staff of Commands, etc.	1,98,65,417	11,29,448	2,09,94,865
5. Purchase and sale of stores, equipment and animals (other than those purchased direct by Manufacturing establishments, Military Engineer Services, Royal Air Force and Royal Indian Navy).	3,27,02,670	79,09,353	4,06,12,023
6. Special Services . . . . .	10,53,013	2,59,580	13,12,593
7. Transportation, Conservancy, Hot Weather Establishments and Miscellaneous.	1,96,04,024	67,12,856	2,63,16,880
8. Military Engineer Services (including stores).	3,44,47,106	3,77,250	3,48,24,356
9. Auxiliary and Territorial Forces . . . . .	58,31,313	..	58,31,313
10. Royal Air Force (including stores)	1,33,77,331	84,78,210	2,18,55,541
11. Royal Indian Navy (including stores)	76,67,773	9,68,661	86,36,434
12. Quetta Reconstruction (including stores)	84,72,834	57,795	85,30,629
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES</b>	<b>37,32,69,778</b>	<b>6,41,74,824</b>	<b>43,74,44,602</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,74,00,104	4,67,46,233	8,41,46,337
2. Royal Air Force . . . . .	13,860	5,19,638	5,33,498
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,69,628	8,38,731	10,08,359
<b>TOTAL DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES</b>	<b>3,75,83,592</b>	<b>4,81,04,602</b>	<b>8,56,88,194</b>
<b>C.—Transfers from Defence Reserve Fund (a)</b>	<b>—24,42,641</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>—24,42,641</b>
Gross Expenditure . . . . .	40,84,10,729	11,22,79,426	52,06,90,155
Receipts—			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	2,98,66,975	2,44,49,319	5,43,16,294
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,04,588	37,69,273	45,73,861
Total—Receipts . . . . .	3,06,71,563	2,82,18,592	5,88,90,155
Net Expenditure—including transfers from Reserve Fund	37,77,39,166	8,40,60,834	46,18,00,000

NOTE.—Expenditure under Defence Secretariat has been charged to the Civil Department under the head "General Administration" in 1938-39.

(a) The balance at credit of the Reserve Fund was Rs. 1,85,00,005 on the 31st March, 1939.

No. 79.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*contd.*

1939-40

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services . . . . .	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices.	1,18,95,587	..	1,18,95,587
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues.	3,60,34,425	51,109	3,60,85,534
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.</b>	<b>41,55,93,012</b>	<b>51,109</b>	<b>41,56,44,121</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,82,22,586	4,77,59,367	8,59,81,953
2. Air Forces . . . . .	14,541	62,532	77,073
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,81,296	7,58,279	9,39,575
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE : CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,84,18,423</b>	<b>4,85,80,178</b>	<b>8,69,98,601</b>
<b>Gross Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>45,40,11,435</b>	<b>4,86,31,287</b>	<b>50,26,42,722</b>
<b>Receipts—</b>			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	9,21,953	6,485	9,28,438
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,46,389	54,76,761	63,23,150
<b>Total—Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>17,68,342</b>	<b>54,83,246</b>	<b>72,51,588</b>
<b>Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>45,22,43,093</b>	<b>4,31,48,041</b>	<b>49,53,91,134</b>

No. 79.—EXPENDITURE ON DEFENCE SERVICES IN INDIA AND ENGLAND—*concl'd.*

1940-41

Heads of Expenditure and Receipts	India	England	Total India and England
		Sterling first converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½ and then exchange added.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>A.—Defence Services—Effective—</b>			
1. Normal Cost of Defence Services . . . . .	36,76,63,000	..	36,76,63,000
2. Lump provision for increase in prices.	2,56,58,000	..	2,56,58,000
3. War measures chargeable to Indian revenues.	26,63,01,228	46,829	26,63,48,057
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.</b>	<b>65,96,22,228</b>	<b>46,829</b>	<b>65,96,69,057</b>
<b>B.—Defence Services—Non-effective—</b>			
1. Army . . . . .	3,85,96,759	4,85,91,585	8,71,88,344
2. Air Forces . . . . .	10,784	3,26,361	3,37,145
3. Royal Indian Navy . . . . .	1,71,446	6,98,009	8,69,455
<b>TOTAL—DEFENCE SERVICES—NON-EFFECTIVE: CHARGES.</b>	<b>3,87,78,989</b>	<b>4,96,15,955</b>	<b>8,83,94,944</b>
<b>Gross Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>69,84,01,217</b>	<b>4,96,62,784</b>	<b>74,80,64,001</b>
<b>Receipts—</b>			
Defence Services—Effective . . . . .	73,13,865	3,237	73,17,102
Defence Services—Non-effective . . . . .	8,96,673	37,09,615	46,06,288
<b>Total—Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>82,10,538</b>	<b>37,12,852</b>	<b>1,19,23,390</b>
<b>Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>69,01,90,679</b>	<b>4,59,49,932</b>	<b>73,61,40,611</b>



## No. 80.—PUBLIC DEBT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

## A.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.

	1938-39		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938 . . . . .	4,76,82,76,589	350,919,865	9,44,72,08,117
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . . . .	2,57,21,08,800	..	2,57,21,08,800
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>7,34,03,85,389</b>	<b>350,919,865</b>	<b>12,01,93,16,917</b>
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . . . .	2,49,21,34,257	2,208,355	2,52,15,78,903
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	4,84,82,51,132	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924

## B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.

	1938-39					
	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938. . . . .	5,09,244	9,13,96,408	32,41,67,205	..	31,07,28,051	30,94,76,825
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	8,63,29,300	15,00,000	90,00,000	1,40,00,000	1,00,11,700
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>5,09,244</b>	<b>17,82,25,708</b>	<b>32,56,67,205</b>	<b>90,00,000</b>	<b>32,47,28,051</b>	<b>31,94,88,525</b>
Debt discharged . . . . .	1,04,686	7,23,35,785	75,39,610	90,00,000	1,66,01,977	17,49,390
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939. . . . .	4,04,558	10,58,89,923	31,81,27,595	..	30,81,26,074	31,77,39,135

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1938. . . . .	..	3,78,21,596	(a)30,65,243	60,45,600	..	29,03,13,439
Debt incurred . . . . .	32,00,000	5,04,00,000	1,13,00,000	..	..	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>32,00,000</b>	<b>8,82,21,596</b>	<b>1,43,65,243</b>	<b>60,45,600</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>29,03,13,439</b>
Debt discharged . . . . .	32,00,000	3,96,45,188	1,03,65,243	..	..	7,45,289
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1939. . . . .	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	28,95,63,150

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

# DEBT OF INDIA

257

## No. 80.—PUBLIC DEBT—*contd.*

### A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—*contd.*

	1939-40		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1 = Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939 . . . . .	4,84,82,61,182	348,711,510	9,49,77,37,924
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans . . . . .	2,96,72,34,100	..	2,96,72,34,100
<b>Total</b>	7,81,54,85,232	348,711,510	12,46,40,72,024
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans . . . . .	2,76,03,74,416	19,383,166	3,01,88,16,625
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	5,05,51,10,816	329,328,344	9,44,61,55,399

### B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Govern- ment of Coorg	Govern- ment of Madras	Govern- ment of Bombay	Govern- ment of Bengal	Govern- ment of United Provinces	Govern- ment of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	(a)4,04,659	10,58,89,923	81,81,27,595	..	30,81,28,074	31,77,39,135
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	9,96,00,000	41,00,000	2,25,00,000	4,15,00,000	4,70,95,800
<b>Total</b>	4,04,659	20,54,89,923	32,22,27,595	2,25,00,000	34,96,28,074	36,48,34,935
Debt discharged . . . . .	41,977	8,57,97,604	1,03,54,875	1,95,00,000	3,82,33,188	2,42,84,420
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	3,62,682	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515

	1939-40					
	Govern- ment of Bihar	Govern- ment of Central Provinces and Berar	Govern- ment of Assam	Govern- ment of North-West Frontier Province	Govern- ment of Orissa	Govern- ment of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1939.	..	4,85,76,408	40,00,000	60,45,600	..	23,95,68,150
Debt incurred . . . . .	29,00,900	3,81,20,800	1,92,00,000	..	..	..
<b>Total</b>	29,00,900	8,66,97,208	2,32,00,000	60,45,600	..	23,95,68,150
Debt discharged . . . . .	29,00,000	3,78,56,345	1,92,00,000	3,20,700	..	38,91,398
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	23,56,76,752

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

## No. 80.—PUBLIC DEBT—concl'd.

## A.—Public Debt of the Central Government—cont'd.

	1940-41		
	In India	In England	Total on the basis of £1= Rs. 13½
	Rs.	£	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940 . . . . .	(a)5,08,20,79,816	(b)327,305,669	9,44,61,55,399
Debt incurred and transferred from other Loans.	4,38,33,17,476	..	4,38,33,17,476
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>9,46,53,97,292</b>	<b>327,305,669</b>	<b>13,82,94,72,875</b>
Debt discharged and transferred to other Loans.	2,84,27,93,115	71,472,567	3,79,57,60,678
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1941 . . . . .	6,62,26,04,177	255,833,102	10,03,57,12,197

## B.—PUBLIC DEBT OF THE DIFFERENT PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS—concl'd.

	1940-41					
	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940.	3,62,582	11,96,92,319	31,18,72,720	30,00,000	31,13,92,886	34,05,50,515
Debt incurred . . . . .	..	6,82,51,600	..	3,12,00,000	2,41,28,996	1,95,00,000
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>3,62,582</b>	<b>18,79,43,919</b>	<b>31,18,72,720</b>	<b>3,42,00,000</b>	<b>33,55,21,882</b>	<b>36,00,50,515</b>
Debt discharged . . . . .	1,20,800	6,26,92,285	65,66,118	3,42,00,000	1,72,71,856	44,35,442
Amount outstanding on 31st March, 1941.	2,41,782	12,52,61,634	30,53,06,602	..	31,82,50,026	35,56,16,073

	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Amount outstanding on 1st April, 1940.	..	4,88,40,863	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	28,56,76,752
Debt incurred . . . . .	36,68,445	1,95,00,000	1,00,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>36,68,445</b>	<b>6,83,40,863</b>	<b>1,50,00,000</b>	<b>60,24,900</b>	<b>1,00,000</b>	<b>28,56,76,752</b>
Debt discharged . . . . .	9,78,324	1,87,68,010	1,00,00,000	3,00,000	1,00,000	92,18,494
Amount outstanding on 1st March, 1941.	26,90,121	4,95,72,853	50,00,000	57,24,900	..	27,64,58,258

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of additions made in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

(b) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of deductions from the Sterling Loan in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

# DEBT OF INDIA

259

## NO. 3—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

### A.—Details of Public Debt of the Central Government.

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1939-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt.</i>					
Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	5	On or before 1st October, 1943, but not preceding 1st October, 1940, with three months' previous notice.	24,18,47,800	18,59,62,800	(a)
Loan, 1939-44 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th July, 1944, but not preceding 15th July, 1939, with three months' previous notice.	20,07,03,100	(a)	(a)
Loan, 1942-47 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th June, 1947, but not preceding 15th June, 1942, with three months' previous notice.	...	4,31,00,000	10,34,00,000
Income Tax Free Loan of 1945-55 . . . . .	5	On or before 15th October, 1955, but not preceding 15th October, 1945, with three months' previous notice.	55,74,94,900	55,74,93,900	55,74,93,900
Total of 5 per cent. Loans			1,02,00,45,100	80,46,76,600	67,08,93,800
Loan for Indore State Railway (1870-77) . . . . .	4½	After 151 years . . . . .	70,00,000	70,00,000	70,00,000
Loan, 1960-55 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th May, 1955, but not preceding 15th May, 1950, with three months' previous notice.	...	3,86,00,000	37,25,02,379 (b)
Loan, 1958-68 . . . . .	4½	On or before 1st June, 1968, but not preceding 1st June, 1958, with three months' previous notice.	...	1,80,00,000	15,64,12,848 (b)
Loan, 1954-60 . . . . .	4½	On or before 15th September, 1960, but not preceding 15th September, 1955, with three months' previous notice.	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700	9,05,69,700
Total of 4½ per cent. Loans			9,75,69,700	14,00,69,700	62,64,85,823

(a) Vide under Loans not bearing interest.

(b) Includes additions to the Rupee Debt in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

[Continued on next page.]

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i></b>					
Loan, 1930-70 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th September, 1970, but not preceding 15th September, 1960, with three months' previous notice.	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300	63,30,26,300
Loan, 1942-63 . . . . .	4	On or before 15th December, 1963, but not preceding 15th December, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	...	1,03,00,000	11,97,90,107
Loan from Maharaja Scindia for State Railway, Bonds, 1943 . . . . .	4	At the option of the Government of India. On 1st August, 1943 .	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000	1,50,00,000
	4		14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700	14,97,17,700
		<b>Total of 4 per cent. Loans</b>	<b>79,77,44,000</b>	<b>80,87,44,000</b>	<b>91,76,34,107</b>
Loan of 1943-43 . . . . .	3½	At the option of the Government of India after three months' notice.	24,47,39,250	32,01,58,860	(a) 34,68,76,550
Loan of 1944-54 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	20,70,94,827	20,67,66,991	20,46,64,314
Loan of 1945 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	38,67,56,200	38,62,60,700	40,94,71,400
Loan of 1949 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	2,72,91,400	2,72,49,060	2,71,28,600
Loan of 1900-01 . . . . .	3½	Ditto . . . . .	36,43,36,600	38,31,12,200	(a) 39,06,67,000
Loan, 1947-50 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th November, 1960, but not preceding 15th November, 1947, with three months' previous notice.	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900	55,94,36,900
Loan, 1954-59 . . . . .	3½	On or before 15th December, 1969, but not preceding 15th December, 1954, with three months' previous notice.	...	20,00,000	(a) 10,96,84,752
		<b>Total of 3½ per cent. Loans,</b>	<b>1,78,96,48,932</b>	<b>1,88,39,81,841</b>	<b>2,04,68,34,117</b>
Loan of 1936-37 . . . . .	3	At the option of the Government of India after three months' previous notice.	2,22,39,500	2,16,08,900	(a) 2,12,56,300
Loan, 1949-53 . . . . .	3	On or before 1st August, 1963, but not preceding 1st August, 1949, with three months' previous notice.	...	55,00,000	(a) 10,50,74,813
Defence Loan 1949-52 . . . . .	3	Ditto . . . . .	...	...	2,75,97,700
Loan, 1951-54 . . . . .	3	On or before 15th September, 1954, but not preceding 15th September, 1951, with three months' previous notice.	15,12,85,800	15,12,85,800	15,12,85,800
Bonds, 1941 . . . . .	3	On 15th September, 1941	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700	10,67,31,700
Loan, 1955-55 . . . . .	3	On or before 1st June, 1966, but not preceding 1st June, 1953, with three months' previous notice.	26,21,22,000	42,03,30,000	42,03,30,000
Defence Bonds, 1946 . . . . .	3	On the 1st August, 1946	...	...	45,14,21,100
		<b>Total of 3 per cent. Loans,</b>	<b>55,84,92,500</b>	<b>74,54,66,300</b>	<b>1,36,36,46,918</b>

(a) *Vide* footnote (b) on page 259.

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan.	Rate of interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>IN INDIA—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>concl.</i></b>					
<i>Permanent Debt—concl.</i>					
Loan, 1948-52 . . . . .	2½	On or before 1st June, 1952, but not preceding 1st June, 1948, with three months' previous notice.	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000	12,01,28,000
<i>Floating Debt.</i>					
Total Permanent Debt in India.			4,37,86,23,232	4,50,32,55,441	5,74,56,22,819 (b)
Treasury Bills	...	.....	46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000	58,90,25,000
Temporary Loans from the Reserve Bank of India.	...	.....	...	...	16,00,00,000
Total Floating Debt in India.			46,30,00,000	54,70,50,000	54,90,25,000
Total Debt in India bearing interest.			4,84,16,23,232	5,04,93,05,441	6,50,46,47,819
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
6½ per cent. Treasury Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 . . . . .	6,45,000	5,35,700	4,54,400
6 per cent. Bonds, 1936 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1936 . . . . .	92,500	91,500	81,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1937 . . . . .	1,43,200	1,43,100	1,35,800
5 per cent. Bonds, 1939 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1939 . . . . .	3,70,400	3,63,100	3,03,000
6 per cent. Bonds, 1931 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1931 . . . . .	26,800	25,900	21,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1932 . . . . .	1,15,700	88,000	54,300
6 per cent. Bonds, 1933-36 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1933 . . . . .	1,83,200	1,65,800	1,59,900
Total of 6 per cent. Loans			9,31,800	8,71,800	7,55,500
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1920 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1920 . . . . .	2,53,275	2,49,900	...
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1921 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1921 . . . . .	2,47,850	2,43,025	2,40,400
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1922 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1922 . . . . .	1,77,400	1,72,300	1,66,475
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1923 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1923 . . . . .	46,775	46,375	46,325
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1925 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1925 . . . . .	15,975	14,975	12,975
5½ per cent. War Bonds, 1928 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1928 . . . . .	1,29,650	1,28,550	1,14,700
5½ per cent. Loan, 1938-40 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1938 . . . . .	29,02,100	7,36,700	2,04,300
Total of 5½ per cent. Loans			37,73,025	16,81,825	7,89,175
4 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	On 1st September, 1933 . . . . .	1,93,400	1,59,700	1,49,700
5 per cent. War Loan, 1925-47 . . . . .	...	On 15th May, 1933 . . . . .	3,79,375	3,60,550	2,63,575
5 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1935 . . . . .	1,65,600	47,000	31,500
5 per cent. Loan, 1938-44 . . . . .	...	On 15th July, 1939 . . . . .	(a)	17,43,500	7,51,100
5 per cent. Loan, 1940-43 . . . . .	...	On 1st October, 1940 . . . . .	(a)	(a)	10,03,200
Total of 5 per cent. Loans.			7,38,375	23,10,750	21,90,075
4½ per cent. Bonds, 1934 . . . . .	...	On 15th September, 1934 . . . . .	2,10,000	1,98,300	1,94,000
4 per cent. Terminable Loan of 1916-16 . . . . .	...	On 30th November, 1935 . . . . .	18,200	18,100	18,100
4 per cent. Conversion Loan of 1916-17 . . . . .	...	On 1st July, 1939 . . . . .	49,200	29,800	25,400
4 per cent. Loan, 1934-37 . . . . .	...	On 15th August, 1934 . . . . .	2,62,300	2,52,100	2,58,800
Total of 4 per cent. Loans.			3,29,700	3,07,000	3,02,300
Total Debt in India not bearing interest.			66,27,900	59,05,375	46,95,450
Interest Free Loans, three year Interest Free Defence Bonds.	...	On the expiry of three years from the date of issue or earlier.	...	...	2,33,60,908
Total Debt in India			4,84,82,51,132	5,06,51,10,816	6,62,26,01,177

(a) *Vide* under Loans bearing interest.(b) *Vide* footnote (b) on page 259.

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41.
	per cent.		₹	₹	₹
<b>IN ENGLAND.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
<b>Former Debt.</b>					
India 5 per cent. Stock (1943-47)	5	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th June, 1947, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th June, 1942.	8,879,814	5,647,114	1,125,3
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1950-55)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th May, 1955, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th May, 1950, on giving three months' notice.	39,091,405	36,757,780	(a)10,912,2
India 4½ per cent. Stock (1958-63)	4½	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 1st June, 1963, but the Secretary of State for India in Council reserves the right to redeem at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 1st June 1958, on giving three months' notice.	17,500,000	16,457,500	(a)5,767,93
India 4 per cent. Stock (1948-53)	4	If not previously redeemed, will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1953, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three calendar months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1948.	11,355,000	10,582,500	(a)3,281,13

(a) Excludes deductions from the Sterling Loan in connection with the scheme of repatriation of Sterling Debt.

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
<b>IN ENGLAND—<i>contd.</i></b>	per cent.		£	£	£
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>contd.</i></b>					
India 3½ per cent. Stock	3½	Not redeemable until 5th January 1931, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	88,067,884	82,442,884	(a) 78,715,000
India 3½ per cent. Stock (1964-69)	3½	If not previously redeemed, the Stock will be repaid at par on 15th December, 1959, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right, on giving three months' notice, to redeem in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or on any half-yearly interest date after 15th December, 1954.	10,000,000	9,850,000	(a) 1,897,119
India 3 per cent. Stock	3	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1948, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	76,784,185	73,071,685	(a) 70,684,310
India 3 per cent. Stock (1949-52)	3	If not previously redeemed, the stock will be repaid at par on 1st August, 1952, but the Secretary of State for India reserves the right on giving three months' notice, to redeem the loan in whole or in part, by drawings or otherwise, at par on or at any time after 1st August, 1949.	9,500,000	9,087,500	(a) 1,667,889
India 2½ per cent. Stock	2½	Not redeemable until 5th October, 1928, but on or after that day, upon one year's notice being given by the Secretary of State for India.	11,539,986	11,539,986	11,046,466
East Indian Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4½	....	1,435,650	1,435,650	1,435,650
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	....	7,000,000	7,000,000	7,000,000
Do. New Debenture Stock	3	....	8,000,000	8,000,000	8,000,000
Eastern Bengal Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	....	348,666	348,666	348,666
South Indian Railway Perpetual Debenture Stock.	4½	....	425,000	425,000	425,000
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Irredeemable Debenture Stock.	4	....	2,701,450	2,701,450	2,701,450
Do. Debenture Stock	3½	....	3,500,000	3,500,000	3,500,000
Burma Railway Debenture Stock	3	....	1,250,000	1,250,000	1,250,000
Liability for British Government War Loan (1928-47) taken over by India.	5	....	15,466,928	15,466,928	15,466,928

(a) *Vis à* footnote (a) on page 262.



No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*A.—*Details of Public Debt of the Central Government—concl'd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of Termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
<b>IN ENGLAND—concl'd.</b>					
<b>LOANS BEARING INTEREST—concl'd.</b>					
<i>Permanent Debt—concl'd.</i>					
<b>Railway Annuities.</b>					
East Indian Railway Annuity terminating in 1953.	...	....	12,186,481	11,558,466	10,906,159
Eastern Bengal Railway Annuity terminating in 1957.	...	....	1,555,129	1,497,803	1,437,841
Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway Annuity terminating in 1959.	...	....	6,153,208	4,982,484	4,799,974
Great Indian Peninsula Railway Annuity terminating in 1948.	...	....	10,619,024	9,646,268	8,645,591
Madras Railway Annuity terminating in 1956.	...	....	6,344,396	6,076,530	5,799,173
<b>Total Debt in England bearing interest.</b>			<b>348,709,006</b>	<b>329,325,094</b>	<b>(a)255,830,752</b>
<b>LOANS NOT BEARING INTEREST.</b>					
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1932 . . . . .	...	....	450	450	450
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	...	....	100	100	100
India 6 per cent. Bonds, 1935 . . . . .	...	....	50	..	...
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1932 . . . . .	...	....	1,800	1,800	1,800
India 5½ per cent. Stock, 1936 . . . . .	...	....	104	..	...
<b>Total Debt in England not bearing interest.</b>			<b>2,504</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>2,350</b>
<b>Total Debt in England.</b>			<b>348,711,510</b>	<b>329,328,344</b>	<b>255,833,102</b>
<b>Total Debt in England converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½.</b>			<b>Rs. 4,64,94,86,792</b>	<b>Rs. 4,39,10,44,583</b>	<b>Rs. 3,41,11,06,020</b>
<b>Total Debt of the Central Government.</b>			<b>Rs. 9,49,77,37,924</b>	<b>Rs. 9,44,61,55,399</b>	<b>Rs. 10,03,37,12,197</b>

(a) *Vide footnote (a) on page 262.*

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.**B—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments.*

Description of Loan	Rate of Interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Government of Madras.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,68,27,900	1,69,46,600	2,26,01,200
Loan, 1953 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1953.	1,61,29,300	1,48,99,300	1,46,65,000
Loan, 1959 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1959.	..	1,60,00,000	1,47,62,000
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	7,44,32,723	7,38,46,419	7,32,33,434
<b>Total</b>	..	....	10,58,89,923	11,96,52,819	12,52,61,084
<b>Government of Bombay.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bombay Development Loan 1920.	..	....	1,54,000	1,31,200	1,26,700
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	31,79,73,595	31,17,41,520	30,51,79,902
<b>Total</b>	..	....	31,81,27,595	31,18,72,720	30,53,06,602
<b>Government of Bengal.</b>					
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	36,00,000	..
<b>Government of United Provinces.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1944 . . . . .	6	Will be repaid in full at par on 1st October, 1944.	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100	2,57,89,100
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	8	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,27,500	1,02,64,700	2,00,96,700
Loan, 1961-66 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th September, 1966, or optionally in whole or part on or after 15th September, 1961, at par on 3 months' notice.	1,98,78,200	1,96,16,000	1,93,23,300
United Provinces Encumbered Estates Act Bonds.	..	....	..	..	66,300
Loans not bearing interest—					
6 per cent. United Provinces Development Loan.	..	....	1,07,200	65,500	63,300
Floating Debt—					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	..	60,00,000	..
Loans from the Central Government	..	....	25,19,24,074	24,96,57,586	25,29,16,326
<b>Total</b>	..	....	30,81,26,074	31,13,92,886	31,82,50,026
<b>Government of Punjab.</b>					
Permanent Debt—					
Loans bearing interest—					
Bonds, 1948 . . . . .	4	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1948.	3,12,47,200	3,09,72,800	3,08,10,000
Bonds, 1949 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1949.	..	2,50,95,800	2,47,04,800
Bonds, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	1,04,14,400	1,00,74,100	2,74,07,300
Bonds, 1958 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 15th August, 1958.	1,00,11,700	98,35,100	96,73,700

No. 81.—DETAILS OF PUBLIC DEBT AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.**B.—Details of Public Debt of the Provincial Governments—contd.*

Description of Loan	Rate of interest	Date of termination of Loan	Amount at end of 1938-39	Amount at end of 1939-40	Amount at end of 1940-41
<b>Government of Punjab—<i>cont'd.</i></b>	per cent.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Permanent Debt—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
Loans not bearing interest—					
6½ per cent Bonds, 1933 . . . . .	..	....	850	850	850
5½ per cent Bonds, 1937 . . . . .	..	....	1,01,950	1,01,950	1,01,950
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	26,59,63,035	26,44,69,915	26,29,16,473
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>31,77,39,135</b>	<b>34,06,50,515</b>	<b>35,56,15,073</b>
<b>Government of Bihar.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	..	..	26,90,121
<b>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1949 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 21st June, 1949.	..	75,20,800	75,20,800
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	50,32,700	50,32,700	50,32,700
<b>Floating Debt—</b>					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	1,10,00,000	40,00,000	50,00,000
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	3,25,48,708	3,22,87,363	3,20,19,353
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>4,85,76,408</b>	<b>4,88,40,863</b>	<b>4,95,72,853</b>
<b>Government of Assam.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
Loans bearing interest Loan, 1952 . . . . .	..	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	..	..	50,00,000
<b>Floating Debt—</b>					
Treasury Bills . . . . .	..	....	40,00,000	50,00,000	..
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>40,00,000</b>	<b>50,00,000</b>	<b>50,00,000</b>
<b>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</b>					
<b>Permanent Debt—</b>					
Loans bearing interest—					
Loan, 1952 . . . . .	3	Redeemable at par on 1st September, 1952.	60,45,600	57,24,900	57,24,900
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	..	....	<b>60,45,600</b>	<b>57,24,900</b>	<b>57,24,900</b>
<b>Government of Sind.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	28,95,68,150	28,56,76,752	27,64,68,258
<b>Government of Coorg.</b>					
Loans from the Central Government . . . . .	..	....	4,04,558	3,62,582	2,41,722

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39.				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,55,25,59,898	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,71,43,719	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,71,94,615	..	20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097
Electric Schemes	..	..	4,79,22,941	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	5,98,16,323	..	14,82,785	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,82,67,14,555</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>24,95,37,397</b>	<b>10,37,33,429</b>	<b>5,19,55,097</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,68,30,436	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,37,33,122	..
Other Accounts .	14,56,98,752	..	1,11,51,407	5,93,33,945	1,34,03,014
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,25,29,188</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,11,51,407</b>	<b>15,30,67,067</b>	<b>1,34,03,014</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,12,92,43,743</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,06,88,804</b>	<b>25,68,00,496</b>	<b>6,53,58,111</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,23,23,09,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	11,52,12,794	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances †	9,18,95,527	(a)4,25,320	5,07,53,387	15,17,54,799	1,40,59,114
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,43,99,18,164</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,07,53,387</b>	<b>15,17,54,799</b>	<b>1,40,59,114</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,06,91,61,907</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>31,14,42,191</b>	<b>40,85,55,295</b>	<b>7,94,17,225</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,81,34,538	..	2,77,98,148	1,49,31,465	1,97,91,522
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,88,10,27,369</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>28,36,44,043</b>	<b>39,36,23,840</b>	<b>5,96,25,703</b>

\* Includes Rs. 61,100 being the amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>	<b>Rs.</b>
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,47,53,412	37,07,61,644	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	6,69,74,302	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,52,450	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,47,53,412</b>	<b>43,85,88,396</b>	<b>3,44,45,404</b>	<b>6,56,84,577</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,16,74,281	3,46,86,860	69,52,758	1,66,44,988
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,16,74,281</b>	<b>3,46,86,860</b>	<b>69,52,758</b>	<b>1,66,44,988</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,64,27,693</b>	<b>47,32,75,256</b>	<b>4,13,98,162</b>	<b>8,23,29,565</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg. Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	2,52,22,783	1,27,11,698	1,60,86,787	1,08,91,835
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,16,50,476</b>	<b>48,59,86,954</b>	<b>5,74,84,949</b>	<b>9,32,21,400</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,78,077	5,49,27,067	2,40,263	41,61,037
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,22,72,399</b>	<b>43,10,59,887</b>	<b>5,72,44,686</b>	<b>8,90,60,363</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 277.

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Electric Schemes . . . . .	..	59,91,412	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,87,07,882	3,19,03,511	29,57,87,664
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	87,87,733	5,57,179	5,153	1,01,32,518
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	87,87,733	3,72,65,061	3,19,08,664	30,59,20,182
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Advances to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances(a)	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	13,71,570	27,29,743	7,39,976	43,46,782
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,01,59,303	3,99,94,804	3,26,48,640	31,02,66,964
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	4,51,510	50,464	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	97,07,793	3,99,44,340	3,11,37,273	29,83,01,460

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[ Continued on page 278.

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40				
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,58,61,55,358	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	19,76,80,723	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,03,874	..	20,06,78,409	10,37,75,643	5,19,03,966
Electricity Schemes	..	..	5,48,11,587	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,04,64,276	..	15,18,980	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,86,15,04,261</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>25,70,08,976</b>	<b>10,37,75,643</b>	<b>5,19,03,966</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,86,72,274	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,75,472	..
Other Accounts	14,53,37,116	..	1,17,64,333	6,01,80,226	1,31,46,223
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,40,09,390</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,17,64,333</b>	<b>15,38,55,698</b>	<b>1,31,46,223</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,16,55,13,651</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,87,73,309</b>	<b>25,76,31,341</b>	<b>6,50,50,189</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,21,80,42,136	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,99,41,317	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances. †	9,09,47,390	(a) 3,33,017	5,42,85,702	14,61,69,760	1,56,29,198
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,41,89,30,843</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,85,702</b>	<b>14,61,69,760</b>	<b>1,56,29,198</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,08,44,44,494</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>32,30,59,011</b>	<b>40,38,01,101</b>	<b>8,06,79,387</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	18,78,18,601	..	2,79,28,187	1,53,02,896	1,97,90,337
Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.	10,89,66,25,893	3,33,017	29,51,30,824	38,84,98,205	6,06,89,050

\* Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

(a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[Continued on page 279.]

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,89,11,265	1,85,783	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,62,865	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,68,27,389</b>	<b>45,33,37,307</b>	<b>3,46,31,187</b>	<b>..</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,18,47,625	3,52,94,484	68,71,721	1,72,20,018
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	<b>5,18,47,625</b>	<b>3,52,94,484</b>	<b>68,71,721</b>	<b>1,72,20,018</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>33,86,75,014</b>	<b>48,86,31,791</b>	<b>4,15,02,908</b>	<b>1,72,20,018</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,28,06,364	1,64,87,937	1,66,63,011	1,09,56,851
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	<b>2,28,06,364</b>	<b>1,64,87,937</b>	<b>1,66,63,011</b>	<b>1,09,56,851</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,14,81,378</b>	<b>50,51,19,728</b>	<b>5,81,65,919</b>	<b>2,81,76,869</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	93,61,734	5,38,98,044	4,26,046	..
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,21,19,644</b>	<b>45,12,21,684</b>	<b>5,77,39,873</b>	<b>2,81,76,869</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 280.]



No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissá	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	70,26,003	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,77,56,548	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts.	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS .</b>	89,44,455	7,06,848	5,123	99,90,647
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	89,44,455	3,84,63,396	3,19,08,634	30,38,10,395
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War, 1914-18.</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and advances—</b>				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES .</b>	15,34,677	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,557
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,04,79,132	4,09,38,664	3,27,52,895	30,78,55,952
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	4,51,510	2,16,546	15,11,367	1,19,65,504
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	1,00,27,622	4,07,22,118	3,12,41,528	29,58,90,448

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 281.]

NO. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND IN ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>					
<b>1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—</b>					
Commercial Departments—					
Railways	7,60,92,87,297	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs.	24,56,05,944	..	..	..	..
Irrigation	1,72,36,007	..	20,10,15,290	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,372
Electricity Schemes	..	..	6,04,72,383	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	6,08,85,194	..	15,64,272	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>7,93,30,14,442</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>26,30,51,945</b>	<b>10,38,62,690</b>	<b>5,18,58,972</b>
Other Departments—					
New Capital at Delhi.	15,99,93,598	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme.	..	..	..	9,36,64,902	..
Other Accounts	14,37,54,791	..	1,26,44,587	6,11,13,790	1,28,80,692
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>30,37,48,389</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,26,44,587</b>	<b>15,47,78,692</b>	<b>1,28,80,692</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>8,23,67,62,831</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>27,56,96,532</b>	<b>25,86,41,382</b>	<b>6,47,39,664</b>
<b>2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War. 1914-18.</b>	1,50,00,00,000	..	..	..	..
<b>3. Loans and Advances—</b>					
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	1,20,56,55,589	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States.*	10,43,09,544	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances.†	9,08,46,030	(a)2,48,693	5,31,96,677	13,99,40,859	1,64,92,978
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES.</b>	<b>1,40,08,11,163</b>	<b>2,48,693</b>	<b>5,31,96,677</b>	<b>13,99,40,859</b>	<b>1,64,92,978</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>11,13,75,73,994</b>	<b>2,48,693</b>	<b>32,88,93,209</b>	<b>39,85,82,241</b>	<b>8,12,32,642</b>
<b>4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.</b>	<b>18,97,55,195</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>2,93,40,141</b>	<b>1,53,15,395</b>	<b>1,97,70,180</b>
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>10,94,78,18,799</b>	<b>2,48,693</b>	<b>29,95,53,068</b>	<b>38,32,66,846</b>	<b>6,14,62,522</b>

\* Includes Rs. 21,59,154 being the amount of advances to Crown Representative.

† Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

.. (a) Loans to Local Funds only.

[ Continued on page 282

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	28,94,96,685	39,96,21,054	3,44,45,404	..
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	6,94,89,819	3,78,892	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	8,48,865	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	<b>28,94,96,685</b>	<b>46,99,59,738</b>	<b>3,48,24,296</b>	<b>..</b>
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	5,21,48,573	3,64,11,601	67,72,929	1,75,14,218
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS . . . . .</b>	<b>5,21,48,573</b>	<b>3,64,11,601</b>	<b>67,72,929</b>	<b>1,75,14,218</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>34,16,45,258</b>	<b>50,63,71,339</b>	<b>4,15,97,225</b>	<b>1,75,14,218</b>
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War (1914-18).	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and Advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES . . . . .</b>	<b>2,17,89,829</b>	<b>1,61,18,711</b>	<b>1,53,68,511</b>	<b>98,15,056</b>
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	<b>36,34,35,087</b>	<b>52,24,90,050</b>	<b>5,69,65,736</b>	<b>2,73,29,274</b>
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to the end of the year.	93,61,763	5,64,88,311	6,19,155	..
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	<b>35,40,73,324</b>	<b>46,60,01,739</b>	<b>5,63,46,581</b>	<b>2,73,29,274</b>

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 283

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
<b>CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE.</b>				
1. Capital expenditure to end of the year—				
Commercial Departments—				
Railways . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Irrigation . . . . .	..	3,07,30,447	3,17,63,692	28,82,84,320
Electricity Schemes . . . . .	..	74,54,535	..	..
Other Commercial Departments and undertakings.	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL COMMERCIAL DEPARTMENTS.</b>	..	3,81,84,982	3,17,63,692	28,82,84,320
Other Departments—				
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Bombay Developments Scheme.	..	..	..	..
Other Accounts . . . . .	91,47,852	7,06,791	5,093	98,24,746
<b>TOTAL OTHER DEPARTMENTS</b>	91,47,852	7,06,791	5,093	98,24,746
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	91,47,852	3,88,91,773	3,17,68,785	29,81,09,066
2. India's Financial Contribution to the Great War (1914-18).	..	..	..	..
3. Loans and advances—				
Advances to the Provincial Governments and Coorg.	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Other Loans and Advances (a)	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
<b>TOTAL LOANS AND ADVANCES</b>	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
<b>TOTAL CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE TO END OF THE YEAR.</b>	1,03,60,659	4,15,27,267	3,27,34,626	30,21,38,899
4. Deduct—Contribution from Revenue for Capital Expenditure to end of the year.	4,51,510	4,79,904	13,71,548	1,48,54,674
<b>Net Capital and other Expenditure outside the Revenue Account to end of the year.</b>	99,09,149	4,10,47,363	3,13,63,078	28,72,84,225

(a) Relates to Loans to Local Funds, etc., and to Government Servants.

[Continued on page 284

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	30,01,25,384	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value	4,38,52,51,132	..	3,14,57,200	1,54,000	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	9,22,48,637	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value	4,64,94,86,792	..	..	..	..
(Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).					
Less—Unredeemed discount	6,75,15,307	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	3,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	46,30,00,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	4,04,558	7,44,32,723	31,79,73,595	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	87,85,68,630	..	3,89,25,861	3,73,40,215	4,33,55,040
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>11,54,73,88,597</b>	<b>4,04,558</b>	<b>14,48,15,784</b>	<b>35,54,67,810</b>	<b>4,33,55,040</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	61,86,25,894	..	1,14,36,391	1,51,40,570	19,26,753
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—44,27,86,805	37,203	4,32,69,514	1,50,91,457	2,78,82,315
5. Remittances . . . . .	90,33,193	..	15,06,212	9,65,789	12,49,794
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>12,03,23,86,263</b>	<b>4,41,761</b>	<b>20,10,27,901</b>	<b>38,66,65,626</b>	<b>7,44,13,902</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	13,13,73,316	1,92,950	76,60,699	77,78,413	91,01,096
" Investment " " "	12,32,41,658	..	1,37,30,290	2,04,40,158	84,47,976
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>11,77,77,70,789</b>	<b>2,48,811</b>	<b>17,96,36,912</b>	<b>35,84,47,055</b>	<b>5,68,64,830</b>

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,62,02,000	5,17,76,100	..	50,32,700
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,79,980	12,49,888	..	43,527
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt				1,10,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	25,19,24,074	26,59,63,035	..	3,25,43,708
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484	1,65,96,150	1,58,89,682
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>34,40,65,361</b>	<b>34,39,21,731</b>	<b>1,65,96,150</b>	<b>6,44,22,563</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	1,86,28,506	63,44,239	42,28,940	67,14,469
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,41,06,369	1,62,35,354	99,23,251	46,77,342
5. Remittances	14,34,439	23,06,287	4,20,367	34,252
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>37,52,34,675</b>	<b>36,88,07,610</b>	<b>3,21,68,708</b>	<b>7,58,48,626</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	70,95,184	1,00,65,160	66,13,542	43,01,198
" Investment " "	1,62,64,782	..	85,09,988	50,81,271
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS</b>	<b>35,18,74,709</b>	<b>35,87,42,450</b>	<b>1,70,45,178</b>	<b>6,64,66,157</b>

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1938-39.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS. (Balances to end of the year.)	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value .	..	60,45,600	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	40,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,95,68,150
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. .	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>1,39,64,787</b>	<b>78,31,211</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>29,52,33,527</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	28,800	2,58,880	11,09,043	12,55,671
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,23,540	18,86,621	53,79,632	44,46,068
5. Remittances . . . . .	5,23,845	5,52,485	2,05,129	5,24,573
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>1,64,40,972</b>	<b>1,05,29,197</b>	<b>98,03,331</b>	<b>30,14,59,839</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	27,24,206	20,11,408	26,71,776	30,07,084
" Investment " "	..	13,50,959	55,41,129	1,56,46,160
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS .</b>	<b>1,37,16,766</b>	<b>71,66,830</b>	<b>15,90,426</b>	<b>28,28,06,595</b>

No. 82. STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1932-40.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>					
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	4,50,80,60,816	..	4,58,45,900	1,31,200	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	9,01,80,294	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	4,39,10,44,583	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	6,31,19,914	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24, and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	54,70,50,000	..	..	..	30,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	..	3,62,582	7,38,46,419	31,17,41,520	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Banks Deposits.	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	91,00,24,568	..	4,08,77,943	3,96,15,882	4,47,99,202
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>11,47,27,31,287</b>	<b>3,62,582</b>	<b>16,05,70,262</b>	<b>35,14,88,602</b>	<b>4,77,99,202</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	73,77,50,690	..	1,26,75,541	1,60,56,079	21,50,516
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	—36,48,82,961	42,879	4,00,85,086	1,61,82,351	2,81,69,036
5. Remittances	4,85,48,132	..	13,28,452	13,25,937	13,49,450
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>12,18,30,58,473</b>	<b>4,05,461</b>	<b>21,46,59,341</b>	<b>38,50,52,969</b>	<b>7,94,68,204</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	16,62,05,418	3,28,090	1,34,48,461	69,16,352	2,16,66,997
.. Investment .. ..	25,02,39,192	..	1,31,99,941	2,85,96,579	57,11,393
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS</b>	<b>11,76,66,13,863</b>	<b>77,371</b>	<b>18,80,10,939</b>	<b>34,95,40,038</b>	<b>5,20,89,814</b>



No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	5,57,35,300	7,60,80,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	8,70,004	12,38,912	..	1,41,658
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	60,00,000	..	..	40,00,000
Loans from the Central Government.	24,96,57,586	26,44,69,915	..	3,22,87,363
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,53,48,877	2,95,97,893	1,70,98,493	1,64,60,992
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>34,58,71,759</b>	<b>36,89,09,496</b>	<b>1,70,98,493</b>	<b>6,51,60,197</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,25,23,869	65,83,073	43,05,945	64,72,712
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	1,18,85,910	1,57,18,619	1,06,85,320	56,13,400
5. Remittances	15,99,362	17,19,520	4,27,838	1,34,215
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>38,18,80,900</b>	<b>39,29,30,708</b>	<b>3,25,17,596</b>	<b>7,73,80,524</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	1,39,53,459	57,58,388	75,14,925	80,97,349
" Investment " "	1,88,99,128	1,20,00,000	86,44,027	55,73,771
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS</b>	<b>34,90,28,313</b>	<b>37,51,72,320</b>	<b>1,63,58,644</b>	<b>6,37,09,404</b>

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.</b>				
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value . . . . .	..	57,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt . . . . .	50,00,000	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	28,56,76,752
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc. . . . .	1,04,02,840	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,54,02,840</b>	<b>77,55,197</b>	<b>33,62,743</b>	<b>29,17,33,921</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	37,527	2,55,203	11,26,333	12,99,911
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	19,67,634	17,33,866	58,38,272	49,90,186
5. Remittances . . . . .	11,67,340	2,73,325	2,06,816	6,11,640
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.</b>	<b>1,85,75,350</b>	<b>1,00,17,591</b>	<b>1,05,34,164</b>	<b>29,86,35,658</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	46,38,926	18,93,907	15,90,425	27,97,853
" Investment " "	..	49,474	76,32,559	1,81,93,418
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS</b>	<b>1,39,36,424</b>	<b>80,74,210</b>	<b>13,11,180</b>	<b>27,76,44,387</b>

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*contd.*

	1940-41.				
	Central Government.	Government of Coorg.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)					
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	28,89,11,325	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—					
Permanent Debt—					
In India—Nominal value.	5,77,35,79,177	..	5,20,28,200	1,26,700	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	8,35,70,730	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1=Rs. 13½).	3,41,11,08,020	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount.	5,84,92,734	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 p cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	8,36,52,413	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	84,90,25,000	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	2,41,722	7,32,33,434	30,51,79,902	..
Unfunded Debt—					
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	59,51,11,042	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	49,28,44,584	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	93,93,55,296	..	4,23,53,507	4,14,69,325	4,63,04,345
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	11,83,53,07,242	2,41,722	16,76,15,141	34,67,75,927	4,63,04,345
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	77,32,30,686	..	2,12,38,106	2,46,56,699	22,26,424
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately	-21,57,38,995	83,929	4,06,45,119	1,69,21,292	2,88,42,657
5. Remittances	-9,24,75,042	..	11,39,428	6,12,916	12,41,331
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	12,58,92,35,216	3,25,651	23,06,37,794	38,89,66,834	7,86,14,757
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	14,67,75,967	3,70,976	53,73,243	93,85,292	1,09,50,556
" Investment " "	58,84,36,475	..	3,82,55,807	4,41,19,028	59,11,643
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS.	11,85,40,22,774	-45,325	18,70,08,744	33,49,62,514	6,17,52,558

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE.—*contd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian States.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	6,53,33,700	9,26,98,600	..	1,25,53,500
Less—Unredeemed discount	14,12,793	12,32,400	..	1,26,977
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	50,00,000
Loan from the Central Government.	25,29,16,326	26,29,16,473	26,90,121	3,20,19,353
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	3,68,64,465	3,14,77,414	1,76,64,229	1,70,59,723
<b>TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>35,37,01,698</b>	<b>38,58,60,087</b>	<b>2,03,54,350</b>	<b>6,65,05,599</b>
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	3,48,04,252	78,15,084	45,08,704	60,75,270
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	92,94,465	1,84,76,494	1,22,13,998	58,74,063
5. Remittances	16,62,430	22,47,619	2,99,717	46,758
<b>TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31st MARCH.</b>	<b>39,94,62,845</b>	<b>41,43,99,284</b>	<b>3,73,76,769</b>	<b>7,94,01,690</b>
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	2,49,25,351	2,01,96,952	64,39,667	1,45,83,624
.. Investment .. ..	2,56,92,564	2,20,00,000	1,95,74,386	63,84,115
<b>NET PROVISION OF FUNDS</b>	<b>34,88,44,930</b>	<b>37,22,02,332</b>	<b>1,13,62,716</b>	<b>5,84,33,951</b>

No. 82.—STATEMENT SHOWING THE CAPITAL AND OTHER EXPENDITURE (OUTSIDE THE REVENUE ACCOUNT) IN INDIA AND ENGLAND, AND THE PRINCIPAL SOURCES FROM WHICH FUNDS WERE PROVIDED FOR THAT EXPENDITURE—*concl'd.*

	1940-41.			
	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
PRINCIPAL SOURCES OF FUNDS.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.	Ra.
(Balances to end of the year.)				
1. Capital contributed by Railway Companies and Indian states.	..	..	..	..
2. Debt—				
Permanent Debt—				
In India—Nominal value	50,00,000	87,24,900	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
In England—Nominal value (Sterling converted into Ra. at £1 = Ra. 13½).	..	..	..	..
Less—Unredeemed discount	..	..	..	..
Less—Difference between 7 per cent. stock exchanged for 3 per cent. in 1921-24 and 3 per cent. stock issued in exchange.	..	..	..	..
Floating Debt	..	..	..	..
Loans from the Central Government.	..	..	..	27,64,58,258
Unfunded Debt—				
Post Office Savings Bank Deposits.	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	..	..	..	..
State Provident Funds, etc.	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
TOTAL DEBT OUTSTANDING ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,59,30,335	80,19,706	35,45,587	28,29,79,842
3. Sinking Funds and Reserve Funds.	2,85,331	5,33,516	11,13,425	13,48,182
4. Net balance under Deposits, Advances, etc., other than those shown separately.	16,82,632	16,15,668	66,39,232	45,64,500
5. Remittances	16,51,754	—6,55,278	2,91,091	4,54,376
TOTAL DEBT AND OTHER OBLIGATIONS ON THE 31ST MARCH.	1,95,50,052	95,13,614	1,15,89,335	28,93,46,900
Deduct—Cash Balance on the 31st March.	71,09,906	18,98,949	15,57,591	33,71,707
" Investment " "	2,45,700	1,41,460	97,14,819	1,87,73,282
NET PROVISION OF FUNDS	1,21,94,446	74,73,205	3,16,925	26,72,01,911

## No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

	1938-39.					
	Central Government,	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<i>Balance at close of year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,45,42,048	2,52,148	9,11,548	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	1,02,74,688	}	}	}	}	}
England }	£3,133,340					
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	81,87,80,462	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates	59,57,17,988	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	72,46,41,847	3,86,73,713	3,64,28,276	4,33,55,040	3,34,71,267	2,74,32,484
Other Accounts . . . . .	8,72,60,360	..	391	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	2,25,12,89,212 £3,133,340	3,89,25,861	3,78,40,215	4,33,55,040	3,38,19,267	2,74,32,484
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . . . .	7,10,012	14,977	45,173	..	13,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . . .	(a)42,72,332	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	1,41,54,917	..	..	..	..	..
! Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	3,34,54,667	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	2,71,35,177	14,85,552	19,87,219	16,43,239	12,58,078	10,08,399
Other Accounts . . . . .	29,06,714	..	18	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	8,26,36,684	14,80,529	14,32,410	16,43,239	12,72,478	10,08,399

(a) Includes payments in England.

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,65,96,150	1,55,15,882	99,64,787	17,85,611	31,09,527	56,65,377
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>1,65,96,150</b>	<b>1,55,89,682</b>	<b>99,64,787</b>	<b>17,85,611</b>	<b>31,09,527</b>	<b>56,65,377</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	18,325	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds	6,24,079	5,83,350	3,72,303	64,144	1,18,914	2,16,078
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>6,24,079</b>	<b>6,01,675</b>	<b>3,72,303</b>	<b>64,144</b>	<b>1,18,914</b>	<b>2,16,078</b>

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

Head.	1939-40.					
	Central Government.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,45,38,456	2,52,148	10,61,655	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	96,78,787	}	}	}	}	}
England }	£3,086,152					
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	78,32,13,993	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	57,02,89,948	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	75,28,97,480	4,06,25,795	3,73,53,943	4,47,99,202	3,50,00,877	2,95,97,893
Other Accounts . . . . .	9,16,89,555	..	301	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> {	<b>2,22,23,79,818</b>	<b>4,06,77,943</b>	<b>3,84,15,989</b>	<b>4,47,99,202</b>	<b>3,53,48,877</b>	<b>2,95,97,893</b>
	<b>£3,086,152</b>					
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . . .	6,02,201	13,940	71,651	..	18,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . . .	(a)22,12,359	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	1,15,53,386	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	1,73,41,218	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	2,81,34,634	15,26,310	14,32,214	17,00,152	13,12,682	10,92,723
Other Accounts . . . . .	30,69,906	..	18	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,31,18,569</b>	<b>15,40,250</b>	<b>15,03,883</b>	<b>17,00,152</b>	<b>13,31,082</b>	<b>10,92,723</b>

(a) Includes payments in England.



No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

Heads.	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance of close of year—						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	1,70,98,493	1,60,87,192	1,04,02,940	20,30,297	33,62,743	60,57,169
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>1,70,98,493</b>	<b>1,61,60,992</b>	<b>1,04,02,840</b>	<b>20,30,297</b>	<b>33,62,743</b>	<b>60,57,169</b>
<i>Interest paid during the year—</i>						
Special Loans . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . .	..	17,866	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds.	6,41,987	6,02,338	3,92,451	74,464	1,26,131	2,26,375
Other Accounts . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b> .	<b>6,41,987</b>	<b>6,20,204</b>	<b>3,92,451</b>	<b>74,464</b>	<b>1,26,131</b>	<b>2,26,375</b>

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*contd.*

	1940-41.					
	Central Govern- ment.	Government of Madras.	Government of Bombay.	Government of Bengal.	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Balance at close of year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	1,45,33,886	2,52,145	11,22,451	..	3,48,000	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	71,619	..	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds {	93,49,509	}	}	}	}	}
England }	£2,864,980					
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	59,51,11,042	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	49,28,44,654	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	78,11,52,562	4,21,01,359	3,91,53,420	4,63,04,345	3,65,16,465	3,14,77,414
Other Accounts . . . . .	9,60,47,989	..	391	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	{ 1,98,91,11,191 £2,864,930	4,23,53,507	4,02,76,292	4,63,04,345	3,68,64,465	3,34,77,414
Interest paid during the year—						
Special Loans . . . . .	7,34,538	12,723	95,680	..	14,400	..
Treasury Notes . . . . .	2,865	..	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . . .	(a) 20,67,314	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . . .	92,89,000	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Cash Certificates . . . . .	1,53,88,307	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . . .	2,91,08,183	15,77,923	14,66,028	17,33,182	13,81,354	11,44,671
Other Accounts . . . . .	32,22,737	..	18	..	..	..
TOTAL . . . . .	5,99,07,944	15,90,646	15,61,724	17,33,182	13,95,734	11,44,671

(a) Includes payments in England.

## DEBT OF INDIA

No. 83.—UNFUNDED DEBT AND INTEREST PAID THEREON—*concl'd.*

Heads.	1940-41.					
	Government of Bihar.	Government of Central Provinces and Berar.	Government of Assam.	Government of North-West Frontier Province.	Government of Orissa.	Government of Sind.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Balance at close of year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	3,73,800	..	..	..	..
India } Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
England }	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . .	1,76,64,229	1,66,85,923	1,09,30,335	22,94,806	35,45,587	65,21,584
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>1,76,64,229</b>	<b>1,70,59,723</b>	<b>1,09,30,335</b>	<b>22,94,806</b>	<b>35,45,587</b>	<b>65,21,584</b>
<b>Interest paid during the year—</b>						
Special Loans . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Treasury Notes . . . .	..	19,449	..	..	..	..
Service Funds . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Post Office Savings Bank . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bonus on Post Office Certificates . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Provident and Allied Funds . . . .	6,55,418	6,23,116	4,07,369	80,507	1,35,052	2,46,288
Other Accounts . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL . . . .</b>	<b>6,55,418</b>	<b>6,42,565</b>	<b>4,07,369</b>	<b>80,507</b>	<b>1,35,052</b>	<b>2,46,288</b>

DEBT OF INDIA—SINKING FUNDS

291

No. 84.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	Balance, 1st April, 1938.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1938-39.				Balance, 31st March, 1939.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Invest- ments.	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1946-55.	13,04,89,146	1,36,71,000	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.			..	..	..	
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	..	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Funds.	13,04,89,146	..	..	..	..	14,41,60,146
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,46,044	..	73,661	..	4,25,383
General Sinking Fund . . .	..	2,53,000	..			
<i>Government of United Provinces</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	80,00,106	2,55,025	10,00,000	4,11,440	..	99,02,481
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.			..			
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.			1,58,790			
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	(a)79,99,929	..	..	..	19,00,016	(b) 98,99,945
Cash balance to the Sinking Fund.	(a)177	..	..	..	..	2,536
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	11,364	2,71,855	..	2,82,639	..	1,56,930
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,56,200	..			
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,91,000	..	..	..	2,91,000
<i>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	1,51,000	..	264	..	1,50,736
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	9,813	(b)9,813
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	Λ	1,40,923

(a) Differs from last year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1939 was as follows:—

United Provinces . . . . .	Rs. 94,79,300
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	Rs. 10,000

No. 84.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—*contd.*

	Balance, 1st April, 1939.	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1939-40.				Balance, 31st March, 1940.
		Amount appropriated from Revenue and Interest on Invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of Investments	Amount expended in purchase of Securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	14,41,60,146	95,04,000	..	..	..	12,86,02,092
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1939-44.		30,31,000	..	2,80,13,054	..	
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b>						
<i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	4,25,983	2,46,043	..	3,75,909	..	3,46,768
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.		2,26,940	..	2,26,689	..	
General Sinking Fund		5,51,000	..	..	..	
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	99,00,000	26,48,228	..	13,888	..	1,25,34,340
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1961-66.	135	2,55,025	..	2,55,147	..	13
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952	(a) 2,345	1,58,790	..	1,61,060	..	75
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	98,99,345	..	13,888	..	26,48,234	(b) 1,23,34,291
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	(a) 2,335					137
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	630	2,82,648	..	2,83,087	..	191
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,56,200	1,57,075	..	3,12,754	..	1,121
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.	..	1,50,920	..	1,50,738	..	182
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1952.	2,91,000	2,98,500	..	..	..	5,89,500
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	4,92,500	(b) 4,92,500
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	97,000
<i>Government of North West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,50,736	1,57,164	..	3,02,112	..	5,788
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	8,813	..	3,00,587	..	2,90,774	..
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	1,40,923	..	..	..	..	5,788

(a) Differs from last year's closing balances by reason of correction since made.

(b) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1940 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs. 1,20,50,800
Central Provinces	Rs. 5,00,000

## NO. 84.—SINKING FUNDS FOR CENTRAL AND PROVINCIAL RUPEE LOANS—concl'd.

	TRANSACTIONS DURING 1940-41					
	Balance, 1st April, 1940.	Amount appropriated from Revenue and interest on invest- ments, etc.	Realisation of investments.	Amount expended in purchase of securities for cancellation and other payments.	Addition to Investments.	Balance, 31st March, 1941.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>CENTRAL GOVERNMENT.</b>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1945-55.	12,86,62,092	95,04,000	..	..	..	13,81,66,092
<b>PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENTS.</b> <i>Government of Madras.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1953.						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1959.	8,46,768	14,42,983	..	7,39,046	..	15,50,705
General Sinking Fund						
<i>Government of United Provinces.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1944.	1,25,34,340	26,48,184	..	..	..	1,51,82,524
Sinking Fund for 5 per cent Loan, 1961-60.	13	2,55,025	..	2,54,984	..	54
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	75	49,25,944	..	1,58,729	..	47,67,290
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	1,25,34,291		..		26,48,150	(a)1,51,82,441
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund	137		..		..	47,67,427
<i>Government of Punjab.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 4 per cent Punjab Bonds, 1948.	191	2,92,064	..	1,76,511	..	1,15,744
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	1,121	1,56,889	..	1,57,869	..	141
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1958.	182	1,51,244	..	1,50,299	..	1,127
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1949.	..	3,78,984	..	3,78,266	..	718
<i>Government of Central Provinces and Berar.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	5,89,500	3,12,258	..	3,556	..	8,98,202
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1949.	..	4,19,965	..	3,544	..	4,16,421
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	4,92,500	..	..	..	8,10,344	(a)13,02,844
Cash balance in the Sinking Fund.	97,000	..	..	..	..	11,779
<i>Government of Assam.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	..	2,63,900	..	..	..	2,63,900
Amount held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account.	..	..	..	..	2,45,700	(a)2,45,700
Cash Balance in the Sinking Fund.	..	..	..	..	..	18,200
<i>Government of North-West Frontier Province.</i>						
Sinking Fund for 3 per cent Loan, 1952.	5,788	1,51,006	..	..	..	1,56,788

(a) The face value of securities held in the Sinking Fund Investment Account on 31st March, 1941 was as follows:—

United Provinces	Rs.	1,47,01,200
Central Provinces and Berar	Rs.	13,51,300
Assam	Rs.	2,60,000

**No. 85.—STATUTORY SINKING FUND PURCHASES UNDER THE EAST INDIA LOANS ACT, 1937.**

*(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)*

**1938-39.**

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	354,597
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1939 . . . . .	2,523,593

**1939-40.**

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March, 1937 under Statutory liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loans Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	543,222
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1940 . . . . .	2,334,968

**1940-41.**

Amount of India debt created at various times in redemption of Railway Annuities . . . . .	£ 13,175,511
India debt purchased and cancelled to 31st March 1937 under Statutory liability . . . . .	10,297,321
Balance to be redeemed by the application of the sum of £200,000 annually in accordance with the East India Loan Act, 1937.	2,878,190
Debt purchased and cancelled from 1st April, 1937 to 31st March, 1941 . . . . .	725,635
Balance outstanding on 31st March, 1941 . . . . .	2,152,555

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	1,28,28,00,843	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	11,52,12,794(a)	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	6,65,17,268	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	1,18,60,830(b)	13,88,74,740(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities	79,59,119	..	1,55,84,218	30,50,129	28,55,112
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	70,71,938	..	38,49,544	55,537	26,65,941
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	64,573	..	1,875	2,49,712	10,39,777
Loans to Railway Companies	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	18,63,061	4,25,320	1,17,87,960	59,52,198	64,06,846
Advances under Special Laws	34,61,967	..	95,295	..	67,478
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	10,05,510	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,51,432	..	64,46,069	33,92,339	6,91,454
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>8,98,99,378</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,06,29,307</b>	<b>15,15,74,655</b>	<b>1,37,26,608</b>
Loans to Government Servants	19,96,149	..	1,24,080	1,80,144	3,32,506
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,43,99,18,164</b>	<b>4,25,320</b>	<b>5,07,53,387</b>	<b>15,17,54,799</b>	<b>1,40,59,114</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39	5,81,62,822	25,588	18,63,183	79,95,750	4,00,809

(a) Includes Rs. 61,100 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.  
 (b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.



No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,43,653	39,49,830	8,69,203	31,51,173
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	3,58,456	1,40,938	69,99,677	2,01,042
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,46,049	4,595	9,07,212
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	55,61,388	72,48,500	54,47,651	64,93,190
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	23,425	..	25,28,168	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	4,03,779	8,06,042	11,656	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,43,90,701</b>	<b>1,22,91,359</b>	<b>1,58,60,950</b>	<b>1,07,52,617</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	8,32,082	4,20,339	2,25,337	1,39,218
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,52,22,783</b>	<b>1,27,11,698</b>	<b>1,60,86,787</b>	<b>1,08,91,835</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 . . . . .	8,46,030	3,17,078	5,12,845	3,59,689

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES by GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.*—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1939.

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,48,048	10,92,340	10,143	1,11,301
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees.	99,684	..	1,79,388	1,504
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities .	18,521	1,65,627	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	6,74,043	12,60,081	4,62,285	34,07,722
Advances under Special Laws. . . . .	..	..	10,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	14,026	1,51,571	44,565	7,84,576
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,54,392</b>	<b>26,69,619</b>	<b>7,07,120</b>	<b>43,05,103</b>
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	4,17,188	60,124	32,856	41,679
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>13,71,570</b>	<b>27,29,743</b>	<b>7,39,976</b>	<b>43,46,782</b>
Amount of interest received during 1938-39 .	23,727	41,314	34,021	1,70,325

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances.	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	(c) 21,80,42,137	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	(c) 10,99,41,347	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—					
Loans to Major Port Trust and Port Funds . . . . .	(c) 6,47,87,924	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	(b) 1,26,59,085	(b) 13,38,68,370	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	65,57,457	..	1,66,12,964	28,40,882	28,46,848
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	69,86,531	..	37,62,701	41,562	29,82,399
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	56,190	..	1,250	2,25,377	10,05,101
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	20,10,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	(c) 23,85,246	3,33,017	1,24,45,325	56,80,934	72,51,987
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	34,43,722	..	1,18,462	..	71,702
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	9,58,229	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	39,75,165	..	78,56,770	33,84,624	11,38,450
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,02,01,285</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,14,786</b>	<b>14,60,21,749</b>	<b>1,52,96,467</b>
Loans to Government servants . . . . .	(c) 7,46,106	..	70,916	1,48,011	3,32,711
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,41,89,30,845</b>	<b>3,33,017</b>	<b>5,42,85,702</b>	<b>14,61,69,760</b>	<b>1,56,29,198</b>
Amount of interest received during 1939-40 . . . . .	5,71,61,759	13,189	20,87,826	68,60,125	5,48,659

(a) Includes Rs. 7,13,855 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.

(b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

(c) Revised.

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Indian States</b>	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,80,91,000	51,10,592	9,79,430	36,24,637
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	3,86,404	1,35,479	87,79,924(a)	1,94,680
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	..	1,42,545(a)	4,245	9,05,772
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	32,79,669	99,17,342	63,87,100	61,18,407(a)
Advances under Special Laws	15,746	..	22,21,890	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	4,97,870	7,91,175	63,917	70,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>2,21,60,620</b>	<b>1,60,97,134</b>	<b>1,64,27,306</b>	<b>1,08,51,496</b>
<b>Loans to Government Servants</b>	6,45,744	3,90,803	2,35,704	1,06,353(a)
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>2,28,06,364</b>	<b>1,64,87,936</b>	<b>1,66,63,010</b>	<b>1,09,56,851</b>
Amount of interest received during 1939-40	9,28,627	2,91,623	3,63,150	4,82,729

(a) Revised.

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1940.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of S Ind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,48,838(a)	10,50,916	1,742	1,10,366(a)
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	89,933	..	1,65,353	723
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities	1,90,675	1,55,994	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	7,62,738	10,43,243	5,63,705	32,08,118(a)
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	40,739	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	9,738(a)	1,52,062	43,723	6,92,059
TOTAL	11,41,922	24,02,215	8,15,452	40,11,266
Loans to Government Servants	3,92,754(a)	73,053	28,800	34,201
GRAND TOTAL	15,34,676	24,75,268	8,44,261	40,45,657
Amount of Interest received during 1939-40	26,172	45,926	27,634	2,42,670

(a) Revised.

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

301

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1941.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	1,20,56,55,589	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	10,43,09,544(a)	..	..	..	..
<b>Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—</b>					
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	6,35,01,888	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	1,24,11,786(b)	12,55,93,518(b)	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	66,93,853	..	1,72,84,037	26,49,993	27,77,624
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	76,62,652	..	36,66,479	27,308	27,09,889
Loans to Landholders and other Notabilities . . . . .	43,101	..	625	2,14,806	9,73,495
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	29,70,000	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	26,10,132	2,48,693	1,16,42,244	52,55,131	60,98,452
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	37,58,278	..	1,80,725	..	63,682
Loans to Local Boards for Railway constructions . . . . .	..	..	9,08,675	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	43,56,446	..	70,57,002	30,76,452	35,23,442
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>9,06,41,553</b>	<b>2,43,693</b>	<b>5,31,51,804</b>	<b>13,98,17,208</b>	<b>1,62,36,524</b>
Loans to Government servants . . . . .	2,04,677	..	45,073	1,29,651	2,56,454
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>1,40,08,11,163</b>	<b>2,43,693</b>	<b>5,31,96,677</b>	<b>13,99,40,859</b>	<b>1,64,92,978</b>
Amount of interest received during 1940-41. . . . .	5,65,46,810	10,162	23,14,564	67,75,796	5,51,872

(a) Includes Rs. 21,59,154 being amount of Advances to Crown Representative for Loans to Indian States, etc.  
 (b) Including loans to Port Trusts and other Port Funds.

## LOANS AND ADVANCES

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*contd.**Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March, 1941.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities . . . . .	1,80,19,777	44,95,427	10,64,733	37,92,752
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees . . . . .	4,69,167	1,17,707	63,75,326	1,88,066
Loans to Land-holders and other Notabilities . . . . .	..	1,34,310	3,976	8,88,659
Loans to Railway Companies . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators . . . . .	21,67,800	1,02,36,451	57,12,804	48,48,374
Advances under Special Laws . . . . .	62,767	..	19,35,199	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction . . . . .	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances . . . . .	5,62,519	7,81,958	66,682	14,800
TOTAL . . . . .	2,12,82,930	1,57,65,853	1,51,58,720	97,32,651
Loans to Government Servants . . . . .	5,07,799	3,52,858	2,09,791	82,465
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	2,17,89,829	1,61,18,711	1,53,68,511	98,15,056
Amount of interest received during 1940-41 . . . . .	8,50,054	3,15,787	5,04,801	4,87,525

# LOANS AND ADVANCES

303

No. 86.—LOANS AND ADVANCES BY GOVERNMENT—*concl'd.*

*Note.—The figures represent balances on 31st March 1941.*

Nature of Loans or Advances	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Advances to Provincial Governments and Coorg	..	..	..	..
Loans to Indian States	..	..	..	..
Loans to Local Funds, Municipalities, Port Funds, etc.—				
Loans to Major Port Trusts and Port Funds	..	..	..	..
Loans to Presidency Corporations	..	..	..	..
Loans to Municipalities	1,34,068	10,04,535	81,652	1,08,374
Loans to District and other Local Fund Committees	95,293	..	1,53,279	..
Loans to Land holders and other Notabilities	1,76,823	1,52,831	..	..
Loans to Railway Companies	..	..	..	..
Advances to Cultivators	4,37,839	10,79,239	5,37,167	32,42,384
Advances under Special Laws	..	..	28,358	..
Loans to Local Boards for Railway construction	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous Loans and Advances	18,725	3,43,537	91,509	6,45,953
TOTAL	8,62,748	25,60,142	9,41,965	39,97,711
Loans to Government Servants	3,50,059	55,352	23,876	32,122
GRAND TOTAL	12,12,807	26,35,494	9,65,841	40,29,833
Amount of interest received during 1940-41	49,927	46,194	32,294	1,98,932



## CASH BALANCES.

No. 87.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR.

Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.

	1938-39			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	33,83,140	12,03,31,808	£574,415(a) Rs. = 76,58,668	13,13,73,816
Provincial Governments—				
Government of Madras . . . . .	42,89,816	33,70,883	..	76,60,699
„ „ Bombay . . . . .	28,33,455	49,44,958	..	77,78,413
„ „ Bengal . . . . .	26,17,653	64,83,443	..	91,01,096
„ „ United Provinces . . . . .	20,10,959	50,84,225	..	70,95,184
„ „ Punjab . . . . .	11,45,877	89,19,283	..	1,00,65,160
„ „ Bihar . . . . .	9,95,667	56,17,875	..	66,13,542
„ „ Central Provinces and Berar.	10,91,896	32,09,312	..	43,01,198
„ „ Assam . . . . .	11,26,335	15,97,871	..	27,24,206
„ „ North-West Frontier Province.	2,11,701	17,99,707	..	20,11,408
„ „ Orissa . . . . .	2,99,737	23,72,039	..	26,71,776
„ „ Sind . . . . .	1,86,643	28,20,441	..	30,07,084

(a) Converted into Rs. at £1 = Rs. 13½.

CASH BALANCES

305

No. 87.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*contd.*

	1939-40.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
Central Government . . . . .	20,68,933	15,66,48,542	£561,596(a) = Rs. 74,87,943	16,62,05,418
<b>Provincial Governments—</b>				
Government of Madras . . . . .	52,51,663	81,96,798	..	1,34,48,461
.. .. Bombay . . . . .	19,11,045	50,05,307	..	69,16,352
.. .. Bengal . . . . .	39,21,408	1,77,45,589	..	2,16,66,997
.. .. United Provinces . . . . .	15,31,420	1,24,22,039	..	1,39,53,459
.. .. Punjab . . . . .	12,35,456	45,22,932	..	57,58,388
.. .. Bihar . . . . .	6,73,582	68,41,343	..	75,14,925
.. .. Central Provinces and Berar.	8,66,719	72,30,630	..	80,97,349
.. .. Assam . . . . .	10,68,381	35,70,545	..	46,38,926
.. .. North-West Frontier Province.	2,42,226	16,51,681	..	18,93,907
.. .. Orissa . . . . .	3,19,016	12,71,409	..	15,90,425
.. .. Sind . . . . .	2,92,041	25,05,812	..	27,97,853

(a) Converted into Rs. at £ 1 = Rs. 13½.

No. 87.—CASH BALANCES AT THE CLOSE OF THE YEAR—*concl'd.*

	1940-41.			
	In India.		In England.	Total Cash Balances.
	Cash in District Treasuries.	Cash in Reserve Bank and its Branches.	Balances with the Secretary of State and the High Commissioner.	
Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	
Central Governments	19,98,324	13,56,57,637	£683,978(a) = Rs. 91,19,706	14,67,75,967
Provincial Governments				
Government of Madras	40,40,000	5,33,233	..	53,73,233
.. .. Bombay	18,46,466	50,38,832	..	98,85,292
.. .. Bengal	43,36,446	66,14,110	..	1,09,50,556
.. .. United Provinces	17,69,497	2,31,55,854	..	2,49,25,351
.. .. Punjab	10,44,761	1,91,52,191	..	2,01,96,952
.. .. Bihar	6,87,670	57,51,997	..	64,39,667
.. .. Central Provinces and Bihar	8,12,442	1,37,11,192	..	1,45,83,634
.. .. Assam	11,84,021	5,25,283	..	71,09,906
.. .. North-West Frontier Province	2,35,447	16,63,102	..	18,98,549
.. .. Orissa	3,07,753	11,80,806	..	15,57,559
.. .. Sind	3,01,000	3,58,227	..	33,71,707

(a) Government of India Report 1941, p. 13.

No. 88.—TAXATION PER HEAD IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Heads of Taxation	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Customs . . . . .	42,60,15,802	48,41,08,856	39,12,70,452
Central Excise Duties . . . . .	8,65,72,623	6,52,50,172	9,48,60,908
Corporation Tax . . . . .	2,03,72,177	2,37,76,437	4,13,84,221
Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax.	15,24,43,250	17,05,55,914	22,33,28,144
Salt . . . . .	7,73,32,648	10,46,32,274	7,27,22,267
Provincial Excise . . . . .	13,69,75,403	12,18,04,041	12,89,54,470
Stamps . . . . .	10,19,43,442	10,14,65,036	10,33,71,262
Registration . . . . .	1,13,85,639	1,18,10,297	1,25,86,401
Receipts under Motor Vehicles Acts . . . . .	1,02,35,574	1,00,42,532	1,18,30,150
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	1,48,44,894	4,03,70,863	5,40,25,922
Total (excluding Land Revenue which is not properly taxation).	1,03,81,21,452	1,13,38,16,422	1,13,43,34,297
Land Revenue . . . . .	25,79,64,527	26,75,85,000	27,33,02,177
Total (including Land Revenue)	1,29,60,85,979	1,40,14,01,422	1,40,76,36,474
Payment per head of population* and assuming that the whole taxation is paid by inhabitants of British India:	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
(i) exclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	3 11 11	4 0 10	3 13 4
(ii) inclusive of Land Revenue . . . . .	4 10 10	5 0 2	4 12 2

\* Population during inter-censal years estimated on the assumption of a constant geometric rate of increase.

No. 89.—NUMBER ASSESSED TO INCOME-TAX CLASSIFIED

*(Compiled from the All-India Income-tax*

Serial No.	Grades of income		Madras	Bombay*	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Bihar	Assam
I	Rs.	Rs.								
I	1,000 to	1,499	372	305	480	91	113	31	24	58
II	1,500 to	1,999								
III	2,000 to	2,499	7,434	11,349	6,560	4,696	7,646	3,451	2,967	1,450
IV	2,500 to	2,999	5,941	8,234	5,816	3,643	5,437	1,952	1,509	846
V	3,000 to	3,499	4,238	6,174	4,937	2,946	4,512	1,518	1,345	504
VI	3,500 to	4,999	6,206	10,481	8,329	5,252	6,580	2,095	2,380	1,147
VII	5,000 to	7,499	5,651	8,736	6,227	4,692	4,830	1,287	1,254	1,014
VIII	7,500 to	9,999	2,626	4,536	4,633	1,925	2,650	926	644	651
IX	10,000 to	12,499	1,483	2,605	2,397	1,163	1,574	473	359	418
X	12,500 to	14,999	1,003	1,706	1,557	676	982	285	163	225
XI	15,000 to	19,999	1,097	1,947	2,041	605	1,231	312	224	306
XII	20,000 to	24,999	626	936	1,032	377	598	134	118	107
XIII	25,000 to	29,999	349	746	700	234	355	73	60	61
XIV	30,000 to	39,999	368	632	696	188	240	54	76	63
XV	40,000 to	49,999	171	256	265	87	107	35	52	26
XVI	50,000 to	99,999	217	566	177	93	105	44	13	6
XVII	6,00,000 and over		94	454	362	58	38	43	21	3
XVIII	Taxed at source at maximum rate		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XIX	Covered by anticipatory certificates		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
XX	Other income e.p.r. and sums paid in exceptional cases by employer		..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Total		37,877	59,747	48,630	26,316	38,231	14,001	11,370	6,881

NOTE.—(i) For the purpose of this table "assessee" includes a Hindu undivided family  
(ii) The assessment of incomes below Rs. 2,000 in case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and

\* Includes figures for Munt Abu and Non-  
† Includes figures for  
(a) Figures for Companies and concerns assessable

INCOME-TAX ASSESSEES

ACCORDING TO PROVINCES AND GRADES OF INCOME.

(Reports and Returns.)

North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Delhi	Baluchistan	Coorg	Civil and Military Station, Bangalore	Total for 1940-41	Total for 1939-40	Total for 1938-39
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
2	10	3	33	9	...	14	1,745 (a)	5,322	116
745	1,850	549	2,747	362	26	323	52,153	}	384
473	1,406	377	1,791	204	24	240	38,982		66,402
367	1,038	322	1,651	173	7	217	30,074	170,391	37,520
634	1,346	459	2,533	232	25	303	49,344	}	29,264
460	1,414	391	1,961	246	20	260	40,473		48,548
207	605	160	892	112	13	123	20,594	54,002	35,995
117	363	80	537	79	4	43	11,685	}	13,143
48	217	43	360	61	4	14	7,329		17,692
69	261	53	437	59	1	26	8,372	8,423	10,304
33	119	32	240	19	...	7	4,460	4,609	7,193
33	98	12	173	13	1	9	2,591	2,406	3,498
29	72	9	214	9	...	9	2,791	2,502	2,712
7	31	12	96	4	...	6	1,148	995	2,088
9	51	13	66	7	...	3	1,630	1,316	923
6	15	3	24	3	...	4	1,123	655	1,091
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4,329	496
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	13,914
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	
3,228	9,391	2,493	13,794	1,667	124	1,650	275,368	273,033	285,940

an association of individuals, a firm or a company.  
 other association of individuals not being a registered firm or a company was abolished as from 1st April, 1936.  
 Resident's Return Circle.  
 Ajmer-Merwara.  
 at Company rate only.

### 310 SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE: PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER.

#### No. 90.—SILVER REDEMPTION RESERVE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening Balance	Amounts accruing to the Reserve					Interest and dividends on Investments less Depreciation
		Transfer from the Gold Standard Reserve	Proceeds of silver sales appropriated to the Reserve, <i>vide</i> Table No. 30A	Payments by the Reserve Bank under Section 36(2) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Profits from casual sales of gold by the Reserve Bank		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	£	£	£	£	£	£	
1936-37	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	-135,737	
1937-38	7,364,263	...	...	...	...	249,528	
1938-39	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	194,603	
1939-40	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	249,753	
1940-41	7,500,000	...	...	...	...	275,336	

  

Year	Amounts accruing to the Reserve		Amounts paid from the Reserve			Closing Balance
	Capital Appreciation of Investments	Total	Value of assets made over to the Reserve Bank under Section 36 (1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Amount transferred to Revenue	Amount transferred to the head "Purchases and Sales of Silver" <i>vide</i> Table No. 139B	
	8	9	10	11	12	13
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1936-37	...	135,737	...	...	...	7,364,263
1937-38	...	249,528	...	113,581	...	7,500,000
1938-39	...	194,603	...	194,603	...	7,500,000
1939-40	...	249,753	...	249,753	...	7,500,000
1940-41	...	275,336	...	275,336	...	7,500,000

#### No. 90A.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	Opening balance	Amounts debited to the head				Other payments
		Payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act other than payments from the Silver Redemption Reserve	Incidental charges for shipment of silver, etc.	Payment to the Government of Burma of its share of proceeds from the sales of silver and of the amount received from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 36 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act		
1	2	3	4	5	6	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1936-37	39,54,46,632(a)	...	78,811	...	53,202	
1937-38	39,44,03,576	5,00,00,000	8,407	...	37,349	
1938-39	44,02,03,951(a)	5,00,00,000	35,305	...	5,53,043	
1939-40	48,30,40,120	5,00,00,000	5,27,947	...	1,52,28,196	
1940-41	43,07,03,921	...	6,73,034	30,52,364	6,76,19,649(b)	

  

Year	Total amount debited to the head	Amounts credited to the head			
		Proceeds of sales of silver less amount appropriated to the Silver Redemption Reserve	Value of Silver transferred for quarterly coinage.	Receipts transferred from the Silver Redemption Reserve, <i>vide</i> Table No. 139A	Receipts from the Government of Burma on account of share of payments to the Reserve Bank under Section 36(1) of the Reserve Bank of India Act
	7	8	9	10	11
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	1,07,013	8,90,044	...	...	...
1937-38	5,00,39,756	12,78,584	...	...	20,00,136
1938-39	5,06,18,346	41,18,006	...	...	34,64,442
1939-40	6,57,54,143	12,08,92,697	...	...	-32,58,792(c)
1940-41	7,13,43,047	3,49,55,058	10,55,27,934	...	...

(a) Differs from previous year's closing balance by reason of correction since made.

(b) Includes Rs. 6,72,38,000 on account of standard silver rupees returned in exchange for quarterly rupees.

(c) Represents adjustment of excess recoveries made from the Government of Burma up to 1939-40 on account of their share of the silver deficiency.

**PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER : STERLING PURCHASES  
AND SALES : GOVERNMENT SECURITIES : TRANSFERS.**

**No. 90A.—PURCHASES AND SALES OF SILVER—contd.**

Year	Amounts credited to head.				Closing balance
	Receipts from the Reserve Bank for rupee coins supplied to it under section 86 (3) of the Reserve Bank of India Act	Net profit from the circulation of quarterly coins	Other Receipts	Total Receipts credited to the head	
	12	13	14	15	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	...	...	2,98,035	11,37,069	39,44,09,676
1937-38	...	...	8,09,655	41,79,374	44,02,66,052
1938-39	...	...	2,65,388	78,47,877	48,30,40,427
1939-41	...	...	4,66,737	11,80,90,642	43,07,03,921
1940-41	2,00,00,000	3,84,13,750(a)	10,54,280	19,99,61,002	89,20,97,966

(a) Includes Rs. 2,87,75,989 being the book profit on quarterly rupee coins passed into circulation in exchange for standard rupee coins.

**No. 91.—PURCHASES and SALES of STERLING by the RESERVE BANK of INDIA.**

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)*

Year	Purchase of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India			Sales of sterling by the Reserve Bank of India		
	£	Amount paid	Average rate	£	Sum received in exchange	Average rate
		Rs.	s. d.		Rs.	s. d.
April 1941	3,943,268	5,26,16,901		670,000	69,48,870	1 6 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
May	8,221,969	4,39,59,593		100,000	13,35,632	1 5 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
June	3,503,662	4,75,15,497		55,000	4,67,478	1 6 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
July	3,119,145	4,15,69,004		Nil	Nil	...
August	2,210,339	2,91,71,132		Nil	Nil	...
September	1,637,971	2,18,39,616		Nil	Nil	...
October	6,159,939	8,21,25,515	1 6	Nil	Nil	...
November	10,495,967	13,68,11,765		74,870	10,00,000	1 5 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
December	16,499,085	21,99,87,770		74,870	10,00,000	1 6 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
January 1942	7,894,574	10,44,60,893		37,435	5,00,000	1 6 <sup>31</sup> / <sub>32</sub>
February	8,418,600	11,22,49,205		Nil	Nil	...
March	7,214,150	9,61,69,072		Nil	Nil	...
<b>Total, 1941-42</b>	<b>74,311,789</b>	<b>99,06,32,643</b>	<b>1 6</b>	<b>902,175</b>	<b>1,32,52,000</b>	<b>1 5 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>32</sub></b>
1940-41	57,146,903	76,19,68,709	1 6 0 0	66,000	6,66,174	1 5 9 7
1939-40	72,498,347	96,89,21,742	1 5 9 8 1	†	†	†
1938-39	25,469,000	34,06,18,704	1 6 9 3 7	†	†	†
1937-38	28,140,000	38,28,85,833	1 6 1 2 5	†	†	†

† No sale.

**No. 92.—GOVERNMENT PROMISSORY NOTES ENFACED for PAYMENT of INTEREST in LONDON.**

*(Compiled from information supplied by the Reserve Bank of India, Public Debt Office.)*

Year	Enfaced for payment in London	Retransferred to India	Balance outstanding in London on 31st December	Prices in London of 3½ per cent Enfaced Rupee Paper		
				Highest	Lowest	Mean
				£	£	£
1937	Rs. 5,49,200	Rs. 23,88,400	Rs. 7,05,50,550	73	68	71
1938	7,91,800	15,92,501	7,67,50,150	73	71	72
1939	3,43,900	2,14,72,000	5,46,34,350	73	65	68
1940	4,63,700	11,72,900	8,21,21,750	70	62½	64½
1941	2,50,000	3,25,52,100	2,58,84,650	70½	68	69½



No. 93 — EXCHANGE ON LONDON, BANK OF ENGLAND RATE OF DISCOUNT AND RESERVE BANK OF INDIA RATE OF INTEREST.

(Compiled mainly from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

1939	Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate* of disc. count	Reserve Bank of India Rates		Imperial Bank of India Hindi Rates	1940—contd.	Exchange on London at four months' sight	Bank of England rate* of discount	Reserve Bank of India Rates		Imperial Bank of India Hindi rates
			Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Rate					Demand loans on Govern-ment paper	Rate	
January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
February	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	3	3	3	3	September	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (a)	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	
June	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	
July	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3	1941					
August	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 & 4	3	3	3	January	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ & 3	
September	18 $\frac{3}{4}$	4 & 3	3	3	3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	February	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (a)	3 & 2	3	3	3 & 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	March	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (b)	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	May	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	...	June	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
1940						July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
January	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	August	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
February	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	September	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
March	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	October	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
April	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	November	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	
May	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	December	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ (c)	2	3	3	
June	19 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	Average exchange	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	...	...	...	
July	18 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	3	3	3 $\frac{1}{2}$						

\* At the close of the month. (a) Rate on the 20th. (b) Rate on the 22nd. (c) Rate on the 18th.

No. 94.—RATE OF EXCHANGE BETWEEN CALCUTTA AND HONGKONG IN RUPEES per 100 DOLLARS, for each MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year.	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1937-41	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	82 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	84	84	84
1941-42	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$

  

Year.	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$	83 $\frac{1}{2}$
1940-41	84	84	84	84	84	84
1941-42	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	84 $\frac{1}{2}$	(a)	(r)	(r)

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations.  
(r) Not quoted.

No. 95.—T. T. SELLING RATE OF EXCHANGE CALCUTTA ON JAPAN—RUPEES per 100 YEN for each MONTH.

(Compiled from the returns supplied by the Yokohama Specie Bank.)

Year	April	May	June	July	August	September
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	78.5	78.6	78.7	78.6	78.6	79.0
1940-41	90.0	96.8	94.4	85.6	81.3	81.3
1941-42	81.5	81.5	81.5	(a)81.5	...	...

  

Year	October	November	December	January	February	March
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1939-40	78.8	80.1	80.7	79.7	79.9	84.4
1940-41	91.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.3
1941-42	...	...	...	...	...	...

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of weekly quotations.

(a) Average of weekly quotations up to the week ending 23rd July, 1941, later quotation not being available.

No. 96.—PRICES OF PRINCIPAL KINDS OF INDIAN GOVERNMENT STOCK.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

I.—Selling Prices in Calcutta (in December \* of each year).

Year	3 per cent. Loan, 1951-54		3 per cent. Bond, 1941		3 per cent. (1906-07)		3½ per cent. Guaranteed	
	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹
1939	7 3	0 15	24 3	12 8	19 3	8 0	18 14	5 15
1940	1 12	1 5	19 3	8 0	18 14	5 15		
1941	0 14	(a)						

Year	3½ per cent. Loan (1947-50)		4 per cent. Loan (1960-70)		4 per cent. Bonds, 1943		4½ per cent. Loan (1955-60)		5 per cent. Loan (1945-55)	
	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹	Rs.	₹
1939	0 13	3 4	3 13	7 1	10 10					
1940	2 2	7 8	4 10	12 4	12 9					
1941		9 8	3 4	14 0	9 7					

(Compiled from the Economist.)

II.—Prices in London.

Year	3½ per cent			4½ per cent		
	Highest	Lowest	Mean	Highest	Lowest	Mean
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1939	90	78	84	115	104	109
1940	97	82	89	115	105	110
1941	101	96	98	112	111	111

\* Average of daily quotations.

(a) No quotation as the 3 per cent. Bonds 1941 fell due for repayment on the 15th September, 1941.

(b) Based on quotations up to February 4, 1941. The stock was later acquired by the British Treasury, the acquisition price being fixed at £112-17-0 under the British Vesting order issued on the 7th February, 1941 in connection with the scheme of repatriation of sterling debts.

**No. 97.—MAXIMUM and MINIMUM PRICES in LONDON of STANDARD SILVER per OUNCE in each MONTH.**

(Compiled from the Report on Currency and Finance published by the Reserve Bank of India.)†

Year	January		February		March		April		May	
	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.
1939	21½—19¾		20½—19½		20½—19½		20½—19¾		20½—19¾	
1940	22½—21¼		21¼—20½		21¼—20½		21¼—20½		22½—20½	
1941	23½—23¼		23½—23¼		23½—23¼		23½		23½—23¼	

  

June	July	August		September		October		Year	
		d.	d.	d.	d.	d.	d.		
20—17½	18½—16¾	20½—16½		23½—19½		23½—21¼		1939	
23½—21¼	22½—21¼	23½—22½		23½—23½		23½—23½		1940	
23½—23¼	23½—23½	23½—23½		23½		23½		1941	

Year	November		December		Yearly average	Silver coined in England	Sterling purchased in India*
	d.	d.	d.	d.			
1939	23½—23¼		23½—22½		20½	£ 6,545,507	£ 72,566,070
1940	23½—22½		23½—22½		22½	(b)	£ 57,082,000(a)
1941	23½		23½		23½	(b)	£ 73,320,000(a)

Export of silver from England to the East †	Import of silver Bars and Coin into England	Import of silver into British India‡	Average bank rate of discount	Year	REMARKS
£	£	Rs.	Per cent		
1,140,209(c)	5,751,235(c)	4,02,81,266	2½	1939	German aggression causes successive crises. Germany invades Poland, Great Britain and France declared war on Germany on 3rd September. Russia invades Poland from the East. Russia attacks Finland.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1940	Germany invades Denmark, Norway and the Low Countries. Italy declares War on Allies. France capitulates. Italy invades Greece and is thrown out. Disintegration of Italian African Empire. Indian Silver Currency reduced to 5% fine.
(b)	(b)	(b)	2	1941	

\* The figures relate to the financial year beginning with that shown in Col. 1 (vide Table No. 91).

† Prior to 1941 from table published by Messrs Pixley & Abell, London.

‡ Represents shipments via London, Venice and Marseilles.

§ The figures represent the value of the imports of silver coin and bullion registered in the calendar year.

(a) Represents net purchases.

(b) Not available.

(c) Figures relate to eight months, January to August.

No. 98.—PRICE of SOVEREIGNS and UNCOINED GOLD in INDIA (CALCUTTA) at the end of each MONTH.

(Compiled from the Calcutta Prices Current and Money Market Report.)

	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola	PRICE OF SOVEREIGNS		Price of gold China leaf 100 touch per tola
	British	Australian		British	Australian	
	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1939						
January	23 14	...	38 8			
February	23 12½	...	38 8			
March	23 11½	...	38 2			
April	23 12½	...	—			
May	23 12	...	—			
June	23 11	...	38 8			
July	23 10½	...	38 8			
August	23 10½	...	38 8			
September	27 4	...	43 0			
October*	26 12	...	43 0			
November	26 11	...	43 0			
December†	26 13½	...	43 0			
1940						
January	27 3	...	43 8			
February	27 7½	...	43 8			
March	27 10	...	44 0			
April	27 10	...	44 0			
May	30 8	...	46 8			
				1940—contd.		
				June	28 14	45 0
				July	28 6	43 8
				August	28 14	—
				September	28 8½	—
				October	28 5½	—
				November	28 5½	—
				December*	28 5½	—
				1941		
				January	28 7½	—
				February	30 4	—
				March	29 11½	—
				April	29 1	—
				May	28 11½	—
				June	28 10	—
				July	28 9	—
				August	28 9½	—
				September	28 10	—
				October	28 10	—
				November	30 2	—
				December‡	34 0	—

\* Rate on the 20th.

† " " " 22nd.

‡ " " " 18th.

No. 99.—PRICE OF GOLD IN LONDON AND BOMBAY AT THE END OF EACH HALF MONTH.

(Compiled from the Bankers' Magazine, the Economist and the Bombay Chamber of Commerce Current Quotations.)

Half month	1939						1940						1941						
	London			Bombay			London			Bombay			London			Bombay			
	Per Rs.	oz. s. d.		Per Rs.	tozs s. d.	oz. s. d.	Per Rs.	tozs s. d.	oz. s. d.	Per Rs.	tozs s. d.	oz. s. d.	Per Rs.	tozs s. d.	oz. s. d.	Per Rs.	tozs s. d.	oz. s. d.	
January	1st	149	3½	37	3½	168	0	42	1½	168	0	42	0½	168	0	42	0½	168	0
	2nd	149	6	37	2½	168	0	42	4½	168	0	42	1	168	0	42	1	168	0
February	1st	148	3½	37	0½	168	0	42	6½	168	0	42	3½	168	0	42	3½	168	0
	2nd	148	3	37	0	168	0	42	6½	168	0	42	13½	168	0	42	13½	168	0
March	1st	148	8	36	15	168	0	42	11½	168	0	42	10	168	0	42	10	168	0
	2nd	148	6½	37	0½	168	0	42	8½	168	0	42	14	168	0	42	14	168	0
April	1st	148	6	37	0½	168	0	42	8	168	0	42	8	168	0	42	8	168	0
	2nd	148	6	37	0½	168	0	42	9½	168	0	42	12	168	0	42	12	168	0
May	1st	148	5½	37	0½	168	0	46	9	168	0	42	2½	168	0	42	2½	168	0
	2nd	148	5½	37	12	168	0	44	11	168	0	42	3½	168	0	42	3½	168	0
June	1st	148	5½	37	1½	168	0	44	13	168	0	42	4	168	0	42	4	168	0
	2nd	148	6	37	2	168	0	41	6	168	0	42	2	168	0	42	2	168	0
July	1st	148	5½	37	1½	168	0	41	13½	168	0	42	3½	168	0	42	3½	168	0
	2nd	148	6½	37	2½	168	0	41	11½	168	0	45	4	168	0	45	4	168	0
August	1st	148	7	37	1½	168	0	41	11½	168	0	45	0	168	0	45	0	168	0
	2nd	150	0	26	15½	168	0	42	8	168	0	45	4	168	0	45	4	168	0
September	1st	108	0	41	14½	168	0	42	1	168	0	45	4	168	0	45	4	168	0
	2nd	(a)		41	4	168	0	41	15	168	0	44	8	168	0	44	8	168	0
October	1st	168	0	41	7	168	0	41	12½	168	0	44	10	168	0	44	10	168	0
	2nd	(a)		41	8	168	0	41	12	168	0	44	10	168	0	44	10	168	0
November	1st	168	0	41	13½	168	0	41	13	168	0	43	4	168	0	43	4	168	0
	2nd	(a)		41	14½	168	0	41	12	168	0	44	13	168	0	44	13	168	0
December	1st	168	0	41	15½	168	0	41	13½	168	0	47	1	168	0	47	1	168	0
	2nd	(a)		41	14½	168	0	41	16½	168	0	47	13(c)	168	0	47	13(c)	168	0

\* Bank of England's official price.

(a) Vide footnote\* above.

(b) Nominal.

(c) Rate on the 22nd.

(d) Relates to Mint Gold 90 touch.

No. 100.—PRICE OF BAR SILVER IN BOMBAY, IN RUPEES AND ANNAS PER 100

TOLAS.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year.	April	May	June	July	August	September
1939-40	Rs. 52 16½	Rs. 53 1½	Rs. 51 11½	Rs. 46 5	Rs. 47 5½	Rs. 50 3½
1940-41	Rs. 53 1½	Rs. 62 0½	Rs. 62 8½	Rs. 62 12½	Rs. 63 8½	Rs. 63 4½
1941-42	Rs. 62 15	Rs. 62 9½	Rs. 62 14½	Rs. 63 0½	Rs. 62 13½	Rs. 62 15½

  

Year.	October	November	December	January	February	March
1939-40	Rs. 59 2½	Rs. 61 12½	Rs. 62 13½	Rs. 60 4½	Rs. 57 3½	Rs. 58 2½
1940-41	Rs. 63 11½	Rs. 61 12½	Rs. 61 6½	Rs. 62 15½	Rs. 63 4½	Rs. 63 5½
1941-42	Rs. 63 13½	Rs. 63 1½	Rs. 67 14½	Rs. 70 8½	Rs. 73 1½	Rs. 85 12½

NOTE.—The figures represent the monthly average of daily quotations for English Bar prior to 1941-42 and country bar for 1941-42.

No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED AT THE CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS

Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Calcutta and Bombay

I.—Calcutta.

Coins.	Number				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	8,626,820	8,393,322	1,995,945	8,163,704	28,014,513(a)
Quarter rupees . . . . .	2,661,968	17,063,226	2,046,084	12,760,878	44,033,223(b)
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>11,166,258</b>	<b>25,456,450</b>	<b>4,042,029</b>	<b>20,944,582</b>	<b>72,047,736</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	6,996,000	2,918,000	12,528,000	46,004,000
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	3,330,000	17,726,000	26,080,000	93,416,000
One anna . . . . .	1,666,000	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>1,666,000</b>	<b>10,322,000</b>	<b>20,644,000</b>	<b>40,608,000</b>	<b>1,38,420,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	4,538,156	...	2,630,000	7,660,000
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	3,026,100	...	...	5,080,000
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>12,740,000</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	83,971,200	104,188,600	60,979,200	93,510,400	1,7,893,600
Half piece . . . . .	4,928,000	13,611,300	12,076,400	9,228,800	16,640,000
Piece . . . . .	3,601,600	16,540,000	3,571,200	2,860,000	3,360,000
Straits 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>102,700,800</b>	<b>133,336,800</b>	<b>76,620,600</b>	<b>105,610,200</b>	<b>147,993,600</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>115,545,088</b>	<b>183,189,506</b>	<b>101,308,829</b>	<b>189,701,782</b>	<b>371,201,336</b>
	Value (Rupees)				
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Half rupees . . . . .	42,63,160	41,66,611	9,67,973	40,91,663	1,40,07,256
Quarter rupees . . . . .	6,68,492	42,65,907	5,11,621	31,90,220	1,10,08,306
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>49,26,652</b>	<b>84,62,418</b>	<b>15,09,494</b>	<b>72,52,072</b>	<b>2,50,15,562</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	8,74,500	3,61,600	15,66,000	56,23,500
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	5,63,600	11,08,000	17,65,000	56,38,600
One anna . . . . .	1,03,600	...	...	...	...
Straits 5 cent pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>1,03,600</b>	<b>14,56,000</b>	<b>14,72,500</b>	<b>33,21,000</b>	<b>1,14,64,000</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	45,362	...	26,300	76,600
Ceylon Half Cents . . . . .	...	15,130	...	...	25,400
Amman Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Bhutan Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>25,300</b>	<b>1,02,000</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece . . . . .	14,68,300	16,27,900	9,62,800	14,61,100	19,09,900
Half piece . . . . .	38,600	1,07,900	94,300	72,100	1,30,000
Piece . . . . .	19,600	82,500	18,600	15,000	17,600
Straits 5 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>16,26,600</b>	<b>18,18,300</b>	<b>10,65,700</b>	<b>15,48,200</b>	<b>21,47,400</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>65,58,752</b>	<b>1,17,99,230</b>	<b>40,47,694</b>	<b>1,21,76,572</b>	<b>3,87,28,962</b>

(a) Includes 24, 513, 622 quaternary half rupees.  
 (b) " 43, 025, 272 " quarter rupees.

No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

II.—Bombay.

Coins	Number				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Ruppes	...	...	...	...	(d) 90,602,180
Half ruppes	...	4,391,695	3,301,873	(b) 3,493,733	(e) 22,251,754
Quarter ruppes	...	3,732,581	4,419,106	4,904,634	(e) 26,800,691
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Marie Theresa dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	8,020,056
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	...	<b>7,114,156</b>	<b>6,720,981</b>	<b>13,193,387</b>	<b>147,674,981</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter ruppes	...	9,014,311	21,367,350	3,400,673	14,356,309
One-eighth ruppes	...	26,055,114	68,458,708	28,585,642	63,580,028
One anna	...	...	...	...	44,125,737
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	113,798,194
Straits 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>35,073,425</b>	<b>82,326,058</b>	<b>31,995,215</b>	<b>77,936,397</b>	<b>137,923,931</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single Piece	...	9,504,276	27,749,240	44,558,620	84,312,737
Half Piece	...	...	...	...	3,088,945
Pice	...	...	6,394,728	6,491,970	17,400,517
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>9,504,276</b>	<b>34,143,968</b>	<b>51,050,590</b>	<b>105,708,199</b>	<b>117,674,695</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>44,577,741</b>	<b>123,584,182</b>	<b>89,766,788</b>	<b>186,747,903</b>	<b>423,272,647</b>
					Value (Ruppes)
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Ruppes	...	...	...	...	9,06,02,180
Half ruppes	...	31,95,502	11,50,930	(a) 12,32,940	1,11,25,877
Quarter ruppes	...	6,80,638	11,04,777	11,51,158	67,00,173
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Marie Theresa dollars	...	...	...	...	(f) 1,74,99,229
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	...	<b>29,76,440</b>	<b>22,55,718</b>	<b>53,84,098</b>	<b>12,59,27,459</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half ruppes	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter ruppes	...	11,27,239	29,80,419	4,28,197	17,94,539
One-eighth ruppes	...	16,28,445	46,83,629	17,86,602	39,73,752
One anna	...	...	...	...	55,15,777
Ceylon 5 cents	...	...	...	...	71,12,387
Straits 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>27,55,734</b>	<b>86,37,098</b>	<b>23,12,799</b>	<b>57,68,291</b>	<b>1,26,28,104</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece	...	1,48,504	4,33,682	8,96,229	13,17,388
Half Piece	...	...	...	...	31,164
Pice	...	...	33,306	33,812	90,659
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>1,48,504</b>	<b>4,66,888</b>	<b>7,30,041</b>	<b>14,39,209</b>	<b>15,69,621</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>29,04,238</b>	<b>99,80,416</b>	<b>51,98,558</b>	<b>1,25,91,698</b>	<b>14,01,16,184</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 3,21,098 being the value of Chitra & Re. coins of Travancore State.

(b) ... 678,045 Chitra & Re. coins of Travancore State.

(c) ... 24,835,272 quarter and quarter ruppes.

(d) ... 60,500,002 " " ruppes.

(e) ... 17,811,326 " " half ruppes.

(f) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*contd.*

III.—Total.

Coins	Number				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees . . . . .	8,534,320	12,784,327	4,307,817	(a)16,682,437	90,602,150
Half rupees . . . . .	2,631,968	19,785,779	6,465,193	17,365,512	50,266,267
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	70,333,914
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One anna . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Marie Theresa dollar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	8,020,058
Straits dollars . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" " 20 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" " 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" " 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" " 25 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
" " 10 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>11,188,288</b>	<b>32,570,906</b>	<b>10,763,010</b>	<b>34,047,949</b>	<b>219,722,417</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees . . . . .	9,018,311	30,563,350	6,325,573	20,884,309	89,129,737
One anna . . . . .	27,711,114	67,794,768	16,312,643	91,660,028	207,214,194
Straits 5 cents pieces . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 " . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>36,729,425</b>	<b>98,658,058</b>	<b>52,639,215</b>	<b>118,544,337</b>	<b>296,343,931</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents . . . . .	...	4,538,156	...	2,530,000	7,660,000
Ceylon half cents . . . . .	...	3,026,100	...	...	5,080,000
Assam Cash . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Single pie for Bbuta: Government . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	...	<b>7,564,256</b>	...	<b>2,530,000</b>	<b>12,740,000</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single pie . . . . .	103,475,476	131,034,840	105,537,830	177,822,137	217,637,665
Half pie . . . . .	4,928,000	13,811,200	12,070,400	13,217,745	21,964,118
Pie . . . . .	3,541,000	21,234,728	10,962,170	20,286,517	26,035,852
Straits cents . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>112,205,076</b>	<b>167,980,768</b>	<b>127,671,390</b>	<b>211,327,399</b>	<b>265,637,635</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>160,122,789</b>	<b>306,773,688</b>	<b>191,073,615</b>	<b>366,449,685</b>	<b>794,473,983</b>

(a) Includes 675,045 Chitra ½ Rupee coins of Travancore State.



No. 101.—NUMBER and VALUE of MONEY COINED at the CALCUTTA and BOMBAY MINTS—*concl'd.*

## III.—Total

Coins	Value (Rupees)				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>SILVER—</b>					
Rupees	...	...	...	...	9,06,02,180
Half rupees	42,83,160	63,92,413	31,46,909	(a) 89,24,792	2,51,33,133
Quarter rupees	6,86,492	49,46,446	17,16,298	43,41,378	1,77,08,479
One-eighth rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One anna	...	...	...	...	...
British dollars	...	...	...	...	...
Maria Theresa dollar	...	...	...	...	(b) 1,74,99,229
Straits dollars	...	...	...	...	...
" 20 cents	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 50 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 25 "	...	...	...	...	...
" 10 "	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Silver</b>	<b>49,28,652</b>	<b>1,13,38,558</b>	<b>37,65,207</b>	<b>1,26,66,170</b>	<b>15,09,43,021</b>
<b>NICKEL—</b>					
Half rupees	...	...	...	...	...
Quarter rupees	...	...	...	...	...
One-eighth rupees	11,27,389	36,57,910	7,90,697	33,80,539	1,11,41,217
One anna	17,31,945	42,37,169	28,94,602	67,26,752	1,29,50,387
Straits 5 cents pieces	...	...	...	...	...
Ceylon 5 "	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Nickel</b>	<b>28,59,334</b>	<b>80,95,088</b>	<b>36,85,299</b>	<b>90,89,291</b>	<b>2,40,92,104</b>
<b>COPPER—</b>					
Ceylon cents	...	45,38	...	25,307	76,600
Ceylon Half cents	...	18,130	...	...	25,400
Amman Cash	...	...	...	...	...
Single piece for Ehatan Government	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Copper</b>	...	<b>60,512</b>	...	<b>25,300</b>	<b>1,02,000</b>
<b>BRONZE—</b>					
Single piece	16,16,804	20,61,482	16,49,039	27,78,458	34,00,589
Half piece	28,600	1,07,900	94,300	1,03,204	1,71,820
Pier	19,800	1,16,808	82,412	1,05,659	1,35,673
Straits cents	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total, Bronze</b>	<b>16,75,104</b>	<b>22,85,188</b>	<b>17,95,741</b>	<b>29,87,409</b>	<b>37,08,021</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>94,62,996</b>	<b>2,17,79,846</b>	<b>92,46,247</b>	<b>2,47,68,170</b>	<b>17,88,45,146</b>

(a) Includes Rs. 3,21,096 being the value of Chitra † Rupee coins of Travancore state.

(b) Represents outturn value in standard tolas.

COINAGE—PAPER CURRENCY

321

No. 102. OLD GOVERNMENT of INDIA RUPEES (including small SILVER COINS) received into the MINTS for RECOINAGE, and SILVER COINAGE, in each MINT.

(Compiled from the returns furnished by the Mint Masters at Bombay and Calcutta.)

Year	VALUE OF OLD RUPEES RECEIVED INTO THE MINTS FOR RECOINAGE			VALUE OF NEW RUPEES AND SMALL SILVER PIECES* AND COINED		
	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total value	Calcutta Mint	Bombay Mint	Total new coinage
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	35,37,000	3,03,62,000	3,37,99,000	49,29,000	...	49,29,000
1937-38	29,40,000	7,75,61,000	8,05,31,000	84,62,000	26,77,000	1,13,39,000
1938-39	(a)36,80,000	6,74,00,000	9,10,30,000	15,09,000	22,56,000	37,65,000
1939-40	(b)24,23,000	10,17,67,000	10,42,10,000	72,62,000	53,84,000	1,26,46,000
1940-41	(c)35,11,000	7,17,19,000	7,62,30,000	2,50,16,000	13,69,27,000	15,09,43,000

\*Including dollars and cent pieces.

(a) Excludes 9,203,398 V. E. coins received during the year.

(b) " 2,66,77,437 V. E. coins " " "

(c) " 22,979,904 standard coins " " "

No. 103.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF CURRENCY NOTES OF EACH DENOMINATION IN CIRCULATION ON THE 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees					
	1	2/8	5	10	20	50
1937	5,339,650	44,261	64,928,609	76,078,381	5,862	249,321
1938	3,297,108	44,012	67,672,787	77,893,364	5,880	202,780
1939	3,215,488	48,729	61,265,260	98,288,683	4,950	184,228
1940	3,202,111	43,382	58,063,424	97,832,203	4,658	121,900
1941	3,186,312	43,111	124,456,768	134,893,013	4,170	102,504

  

Year	Number of Notes for Rupees—could.				Total	
	100	500	1,000	10,000	Pieces	Value
1937	6,243,629	8,946	110,067	30,668	150,989,314	2,14,69,62,948
1938	6,281,041	7,403	105,118	18,652	156,469,262	2,06,43,29,099
1939	7,556,755	6,698	137,911	19,409	200,728,315	2,54,20,73,035
1940	8,043,062	6,671	176,393	14,195	197,508,889	2,55,41,75,076
1941	11,312,094	7,230	2,1,970	3,661	374,29,124	3,43,81,24,450

NOTES.—(1) Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

(2) Figures exclude the Govt. of India one rupee notes introduced in July, 1940, which are treated for the purposes of the Bank as rupee coin.

NO. 104.—VALUE OF NOTES IN CIRCULATION, AND COMPOSITION OF THE RESERVE AT THE END OF EACH MONTH.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Reserve Bank of India.)

(Figures are in thousands of Rupees)

	Notes in circulation		Reserve				
	Gross	Active circulation	India			Abroad	
			Gold Coin and Bullion	Rupee coin	Government of India Rupee securities	Gold Coin and Bullion	Starling Securities
April, 1941	2,80,59,84	2,60,70,32	44,41,43	36,06,42	91,22,04	...	1,08,79,95
May, ..	2,85,78,42	2,72,64,10	44,41,43	36,23,25	91,31,79	...	1,13,79,85
June, ..	2,91,10,05	2,76,51,15	44,41,43	36,57,12	91,31,55	...	1,18,79,95
July, ..	2,92,17,79	2,72,65,04	44,41,43	37,64,35	88,46,56	...	1,21,64,95
August, ..	2,93,03,20	2,76,29,87	44,41,43	38,49,43	78,49,58	...	1,31,62,76
September, ..	2,96,76,07	2,65,89,44	44,41,43	39,21,03	76,56,85	...	1,36,62,76
October, ..	3,07,39,11	2,93,07,01	44,41,43	38,83,84	68,46,59	...	1,55,67,34
November, ..	3,19,14,39	3,07,03,19	44,41,43	37,59,89	56,47,82	...	1,80,65,34
December, ..	3,47,72,20	3,35,19,12	44,41,43	34,17,90	41,50,26	...	2,27,62,61
January, 1942	3,66,18,34	3,56,03,84	44,41,43	31,64,11	41,50,19	...	2,48,62,61
February, ..	3,89,02,12	3,79,38,58	44,41,43	29,47,92	41,50,16	...	2,73,62,61
March, ..	4,21,05,63	4,08,66,53	44,41,43	27,54,97	1,36,26,12	...	2,12,85,11
End of 1940-41	2,69,24,89	2,56,46,75	44,41,43	34,71,44	87,37,78	...	1,02,21,21
„ 1939-40	2,52,21,23	2,37,22,35	41,54,48	55,94,25	38,35,41	2,86,98	1,13,59,11
„ 1938-39	2,07,22,86	1,87,07,09	41,54,48	71,01,70	32,29,52	2,56,98	59,50,11
„ 1937-38	2,14,03,43	1,85,03,58	41,54,53	63,42,03	27,39,24	2,56,98	78,80,70

Note.—Figures in the table relate to India including Burma.

NO. 105.—RECEIPTS, CHARGES and NET PROFITS of the CURRENCY DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from the combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

Year	RECEIPTS				EXPENDITURE					Net profit
	Share of Surplus profits of Reserve Bank	Other receipts	Deduct Re-funds	TOTAL	Salaries, establishments, and ordinary contingencies*	Cost of manufacture and supply of notes	Other charges	TOTAL		
									Rs.	
1935-37	35,04,100	16,50,529	13,761	52,98,829	15,04,846(a)	...	3,67,742	19,02,592	33,66,087	
1937-38	9,96,392	18,06,367	7,015	27,94,774	18,19,937(a)	...	1351	15,20,067	12,68,937	
1938-39	19,55,855	18,85,593	7,057	38,34,101	15,17,389(a)	...	27	15,17,668	23,16,528	
1939-40	4,68,678	20,05,330	11,262	24,82,744	13,91,031(a)	...	...	18,91,031	10,71,513	
1940-41	19,39,367	14,26,163	6,619	43,00,400	34,44,458(a)	...	15,10,731	49,55,189	-5,54,789	

\* Includes charges on account of works, repairs, etc.

(a) Includes charges in England.

No. 106.—INDEX NUMBERS OF RETAIL PRICES OF FOOD GRAINS IN INDIA.

(Price in 1873=100)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns of retail prices from Local Governments and Administrations.)

YEAR	Rice	Wheat	Jowar	Bajra	Gram	Barley	Ragi
1873	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1937 . .	176	187	174	177	168	163	182
1938 . .	173	148	163	159	170	141	182
1939 . .	184	153	175	172	215	171	197
1940 . .	217	178	192	193	228	196	220
1941 . .	255	206	186	173	219	184	219

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA during each month in 1919, 1929 and from 1937 to 1941.

(Prices in July 1914=100)

(Compiled from the Indian Trade Journal.)

(A) All commodities.

YEAR	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Annual average
1919 . . .	184	181	178	188	195	197	212	203	198	203	207	212	196
1929 . . .	145	144	143	140	139	138	142	143	143	140	137	134	141
1937 . . .	98	98	100	103	103	102	104	105	104	104	103	101	102
1938 . . .	99	97	96	94	94	94	95	94	95	95	95	95	95
1939 . . .	96	98	97	100	101	101	100	100	114	119	131	137	109
1940 . . .	130	126	121	121	117	114	114	115	119	121	122	120	120
1941 . . .	121	119	123	127	130	137	150	151	149	151	157	154	139

[Continued on next page

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE  
(B) GROUPS

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil-mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1914, End of July . . .	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
1938 Annual Average . . .	72	88	132	130	109	106	77
1939 ditto . . .	86	99	164	142	123	106	81
1940 ditto . . .	99	101	157	119	144	106	77
1941 ditto . . .	112	105	145	202	178	103	78
1938 January . . .	71	90	106	136	124	118	80
February . . .	68	84	122	137	121	111	75
March . . .	65	82	126	157	111	107	73
April . . .	67	63	125	154	108	104	75
May . . .	71	87	132	135	111	102	75
June . . .	74	87	130	134	108	102	75
July . . .	74	88	130	131	106	104	80
August . . .	75	89	135	131	102	103	80
September . . .	76	89	144	126	107	103	80
October . . .	75	92	145	120	105	102	80
November . . .	75	92	140	121	105	105	80
December . . .	78	93	147	120	100	107	75
		•					
1939 January . . .	76	94	143	124	105	104	75
February . . .	78	89	156	121	108	105	80
March . . .	79	90	161	122	105	100	80
April . . .	81	92	170	125	109	100	80
May . . .	83	94	174	133	113	103	80
June . . .	81	94	166	156	108	102	80
July . . .	81	94	162	153	111	100	80
August . . .	83	96	162	149	114	101	80
September . . .	93	105	160	151	135	107	80
October . . .	93	104	161	152	155	107	80
November . . .	100	119	169	164	166	123	90
December . . .	105	119	174	163	171	126	85

\* Two items have been dropped under Sugar since February, 1934, and one item under Cotton manufacture.

SALE PRICES IN CALCUTTA—*contd.*

of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak-wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	1914, End of July
49	62	67	106	83	64	140	91	124	1938 Annual Average
50	102	75	105	110	67	147	95	123	1939 ditto
79	107	87	122	146	72	175	115	127	1940 ditto
77	137	77	179	166	74	209	126	132	1941 ditto
48	62	74	111	91	74	147	95	124	1938 January
47	61	75	110	80	71	140	95	124	February
47	61	71	112	86	71	140	94	124	March
45	57	68	111	85	67	140	89	124	April
46	57	65	109	74	66	137	89	124	May
43	59	66	105	76	58	137	90	124	June
52	63	68	103	81	63	138	91	124	July
52	61	65	102	83	65	137	91	124	August
51	63	62	102	83	58	139	90	124	September
52	67	63	102	86	60	140	89	124	October
53	68	65	101	85	61	140	88	124	November
52	68	66	101	83	60	141	80	124	December
59	73	63	103	74	62	141	90	124	1939 January
68	81	62	105	83	62	140	89	124	February
71	89	63	102	84	63	139	93	124	March
90	80	62	101	83	63	141	88	124	April
82	82	67	99	80	61	141	91	121	May
76	79	65	99	85	62	142	91	121	June
59	78	62	98	88	63	142	92	121	July
57	79	64	97	90	63	142	93	121	August
77	117	82	108	163	72	154	98	123	September
76	126	79	107	168	74	153	103	123	October
110	175	111	126	163	77	158	105	127	November
150	172	122	135	164	84	172	118	127	December

since September, 1936, as their quotations are no longer available, and suitable substitutes cannot be found for them.

[Continued on next page

No. 107.—INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLE  
(B) Groups

Period	FOOD-GRAINS		Sugar	Tea	Other Food Articles	Oil-seeds	Oil-mustard
	Cereals	Pulses					
Number of items included	8	6	5*	3	9	3	2
1940 January . . . . .	97	116	169	154	161	119	77
February . . . . .	99	103	158	134	157	113	80
March . . . . .	97	99	169	130	143	110	75
April . . . . .	98	102	165	130	141	113	76
May . . . . .	95	93	163	126	141	111	78
June . . . . .	95	97	165	131	138	97	80
July . . . . .	97	100	151	130	136	103	75
August . . . . .	98	101	153	153	138	99	80
September . . . . .	99	101	150	164	147	104	85
October . . . . .	101	102	152	131	154	102	80
November . . . . .	104	102	148	173	156	102	80
December . . . . .	104	96	145	180	146	101	75
1941 January . . . . .	101	93	138	197	146	101	75
February . . . . .	95	90	136	168	153	96	75
March . . . . .	95	90	135	174	165	98	75
April . . . . .	96	96	142	179	179	96	75
May . . . . .	103	94	137	184	175	96	80
June . . . . .	114	99	130	227	185	101	80
July . . . . .	120	108	147	249	189	109	80
August . . . . .	119	111	145	225	185	108	80
September . . . . .	110	106	143	205	181	105	73
October . . . . .	124	118	155	241	175	107	80
November . . . . .	123	126	164	211	186	112	80
December . . . . .	129	134	162	189	210	109	85

\* See note \* at the foot

SALE PRICES in CALCUTTA—*conold.*  
of Articles.

TEXTILES					Hides and Skins	Metals	Other Raw and Manufactured Articles	Building Materials (Teak wood)	Period
Jute, raw	Jute manufactures	Cotton, raw	Cotton manufactures	Other Textiles (Wool and Silk)					
3	4	2	7*	2	3	6	8	1	Number of items included
124	146	113	131	155	84	166	116	127	1940 January
130	130	110	124	147	84	161	118	127	February
100	114	103	121	146	82	170	121	127	March
99	111	108	126	145	82	174	113	127	April
85	97	79	124	146	76	172	112	127	May
80	94	68	119	134	64	172	112	127	June
63	95	62	110	118	64	171	117	127	July
53	85	73	117	126	64	182	115	127	August
53	101	80	119	159	64	182	112	127	September
60	103	76	123	166	61	183	113	127	October
52	106	81	123	158	66	185	114	127	November
66	107	70	124	150	66	184	113	127	December
59	108	68	129	160	68	186	113	127	1941 January
51	109	65	130	152	67	188	112	127	February
56	131	74	138	157	68	189	113	127	March
54	117	66	142	165	68	198	115	127	April
69	139	72	150	170	70	197	115	127	May
73	141	81	158	169	71	197	122	127	June
76	146	88	214	177	71	218	136	127	July
101	156	86	213	187	71	218	141	127	August
104	167	82	209	187	78	220	137	141	September
95	153	82	208	182	81	220	136	141	October
98	153	79	237	184	89	224	140	141	November
83	123	80	217	104	89	251	133	141	December



NO. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

(Compiled mainly from Price Reports)

	Cere					
	Bone meal, and un- steamed, f. a. s. (Calcutta)	Cement, Indian, in full wagon loads of 10½ to 23 tons f. o. r. (Calcutta)	Rice, Nagra No. 1 (Calcutta)	Wheat, 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt (Karachi)	Wheat, white, Punjab 2 per cent Barley, 1½ per cent dirt f. o. r. (Lyallpur)	Jowar, Sholapur (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	B. Md. (32½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>1937-38—</b>						
April . . . . .	70 0 0	4 0 0	3 12 0	31 16 0	3 2 6	3 2 10
July . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 12 0	31 0 0	3 3 0	2 15 5
October . . . . .	70 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	30 12 0	3 4 6	2 12 0
January . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 6 0	28 9 0	2 12 6	2 15 5
<b>1938-39—</b>						
April . . . . .	65 0 0	43 0 0	3 4 0	24 0 0	2 4 6	2 8 8
July . . . . .	55 0 0	43 0 0	3 10 0	22 3 0	2 0 3	2 10 4
October . . . . .	52 0 0	30 0 0	3 14 0	20 3 0	1 15 0	2 8 8
January . . . . .	52 0 0	33 0 0	3 10 0	24 12 0	2 8 0	2 15 5
<b>1939-40—</b>						
April . . . . .	53 0 0	33 0 0	4 0 0	24 14 0	2 7 0	2 10 4
July . . . . .	50 0 0	33 0 0	3 14 0	21 4 0	2 1 0	2 12 0
October . . . . .	60 0 0	36 0 0	4 12 0	23 14 0	2 10 0	3 7 10
January . . . . .	63 0 0	36 0 0	4 8 0	29 10 0	3 3 6	3 14 8
<b>1940-41—</b>						
April . . . . .	63 0 0	(a)37 0 0	4 13 0	30 12 0	3 5 0	3 6 2
May . . . . .	60 0 0	(a)37 0 0	4 15 0	25 8 0	2 7 0	2 2 10
June . . . . .	60 0 0	(a)37 0 0	4 14 0	25 8 0	2 8 0	3 6 2
July . . . . .	60 0 0	(a)37 0 0	5 0 0	27 15 0	2 13 0	3 7 10
August . . . . .	60 0 0	(a)37 0 0	5 3 0	26 13 0	2 12 0	3 2 10
September . . . . .	60 0 0	37 0 0	5 5 0	29 5 0	2 15 0	3 4 0
October . . . . .	60 0 0	37 0 0	5 3 0	30 2 0	3 3 0	3 7 10
November . . . . .	60 0 0	37 0 0	5 0 0	34 4 0	3 10 0	3 7 10
December . . . . .	60 0 0	27 0 0	5 10 0	34 14 0	3 8 0	3 7 10
January . . . . .	60 0 0	37 0 0	5 9 0	31 0 0	3 8 0	3 2 10
February . . . . .	60 0 0	37 0 0	5 0 0	29 3 0	3 3 0	3 2 10
March . . . . .	65 0 0	37 0 0	5 10 0	34 14 0	3 4 6	3 2 10

NOTE.—The quotations generally relate to the last week of each month; but when such quotations are not available those prices are taken from the price reports. Blanks indicate that (a) Plus surcharge of Rs. 1-8 per ton to cover average increased Railway freight charges.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS

(of the local Chambers of Commerce).

MIS			Coal, Jhera, Grade I, per ton into wagon (Calcutta)	Coffee, Nilgiris Parchment (Bangalore)	COTTON, RAW		
Bajra, Ghati (Bombay)	Maize (Patna)	Barley, 3 per cent dirt (Lahore)			Oomra Fine (Spot) (Bombay)	M. G., F. G. Broach, Hedge Contract, near future (Bombay)	
Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Ton	28 lbs.	Candy of 734 lbs.	Candy of 784 lbs.	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
							1937-38—
3 11 3	3 0 0	2 11 0	3 8 0	12 4 0	219 0 0	228 0 0	April
3 16 8	2 8 0	2 3 6	4 12 0	11 4 0	180 0 0	196 0 0	July
3 11 3	2 2 0	2 7 9	4 12 0	1. 14 0	..	161 0 0	October
3 4 6	2 0 0	2 4 6	4 12 0	10 4 0	153 0 0	163 0 0	January
							1938-39—
3 2 10	1 14 0	1 15 0	3 12 0	10 6 8	148 0 0	168 0 0	April
3 2 10	2 0 0	1 15 6	3 12 0	11 12 0	142 0 0	154 0 0	July
2 15 5	2 1 0	1 14 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	..	154 0 0	October
2 15 5	2 8 0	2 6 0	3 0 0	11 4 10	143 0 0	154 0 0	January
							1939-40—
2 15 5	2 12 0	2 5 6	3 6 0	11 4 0	144 0 0	153 0 0	April
2 4 6	2 8 0	2 5 0	3 6 0	11 9 7	149 0 0	163 0 0	July
4 0 4	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	14 0 0	..	196 0 0	October
4 3 9	3 0 0	3 0 0	3 6 0	11 12 0	239 0 0	238 0 0	January
							1940-41—
4 3 9	3 4 0	2 12 0	3 6 0	13 2 5	246 0 0	264 0 0	April
3 12 11	3 4 0	2 7 0	3 6 0	13 2 8	164 0 0	194 0 0	May
3 12 11	3 4 0	2 8 0	3 6 0	13 4 0	143 0 0	160 0 0	June
3 14 8	3 11 0	2 11 6	3 0 0	13 6 5	173 0 0	177 0 0	July
3 7 10	3 0 0	2 13 0	3 4 0	13 4 0	169 0 0	186 0 0	August
3 7 10	2 9 0	2 14 6	3 4 0	13 4 0	..	201 0 0	September
3 9 7	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	13 1 0	..	193 0 0	October
3 7 10	2 14 0	2 15 6	3 4 0	13 10 0	184 0 0	209 0 0	November
3 2 19	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	13 0 0	161 0 0	180 0 0	December
2 15 5	2 14 0	2 12 0	3 4 0	12 14 8	150 0 0	179 0 0	January
2 10 4	2 12 0	2 8 6	3 4 0	12 8 0	143 0 0	185 0 0	February
2 12 9	2 14 0	2 6 0	3 4 0	14 11 0	174 0 0	240 0 0	March

of the nearest previous week have been shown. The mean has been taken where a range of prices is given in the quotations are not available.

(Continued on next page)

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	COTTON MANUFACTURES					HIDES AND	
	Long cloth, standard quality, Indian, 37" x 37½ yards, 9 lbs.	Japanese grey sbttings, Queen mark, 44" x 38 yards, - 10½ lbs.	United Kingdom White mulls, No. 88, 58" x 20 yards	Yarn, Indian, 20s.	Yarn, China, 40s.	Cow hides, arsenicated Agras, N.W.	Buffalo hides arsenicated
	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta.)
	lb.	piece.	piece.	lb.	lb.	20 lbs.	20 lbs.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—							
April . . .	0 10 0	..	5 0 0	0 8 2	0 12 0	10 4 0	5 2 0
July . . .	0 9 8	10 6 0	5 0 0	0 7 11	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
October . . .	0 9 7	10 2 0	5 0 0	0 7 7	..	9 12 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 9 8	9 7 0	5 0 0	0 7 2	..	9 8 0	5 9 0
1938-39—							
April . . .	0 9 8	9 4 0	4 12 0	0 7 4	0 11 6	8 8 0	4 10 0
July . . .	0 9 8	8 15 0	4 10 0	0 6 10	0 10 0	8 8 0	4 4 0
October . . .	0 9 5	8 14 0	4 8 0	0 6 6	0 9 9	8 0 0	4 2 0
January . . .	0 9 2	8 12 0	4 9 0	0 6 4	0 9 3	8 0 0	4 2 0
1939-40—							
April . . .	0 8 10	8 8 0	4 10 0	0 6 2	0 9 6	8 0 0	4 2 0
July . . .	0 8 6	8 0 8	4 14 0	0 6 3	0 9 0	8 0 0	4 2 0
October . . .	0 9 5	..	5 8 0	0 7 3	0 10 3	8 8 0	4 12 0
January . . .	0 12 5	..	..	0 9 7	0 12 0	10 8 0	6 4 0
1940-41—							
April . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 10	0 11 0	10 8 0	5 4 0
May . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 11	0 12 3	10 8 0	5 2 0
June . . .	0 10 4	..	..	0 8 8	0 11 6	9 0 0	4 8 0
July . . .	0 10 4	..	..	0 8 4	0 12 3	9 0 0	4 8 0
August . . .	0 9 5	..	..	0 7 10	0 11 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
September . . .	0 9 5	..	..	0 8 0	0 10 9	9 0 0	4 8 0
October . . .	0 10 1	..	..	0 8 1	0 12 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
November . . .	0 10 6	..	..	0 8 3	0 11 0	9 0 0	4 8 0
December . . .	0 10 9	..	..	0 8 5	0 13 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
January . . .	0 10 9	..	..	0 8 4	0 13 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
February . . .	0 11 0	..	..	0 8 6	0 15 0	9 8 0	4 10 0
March . . .	0 12 7	..	..	0 9 8	1 2 0	9 8 0	4 10 0

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*contd.*

SKINS, RAW	HIDES AND SKINS, TANNED			Jute, raw Firsts	JUTE MANUFACTURES		
	Goat skins, good quality	Cow hides, weighing 5/6 lbs. each	Goat skins, weighing 5½/18 lbs. per dozen		Sheep skins, weighing 3½/10½ lbs. per dozen	B. Twills, 2½ lbs., 44" x 28½", 8x8	
(Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	
100 pieces	lb.	lb.	lb.	Bale of 400 lbs.	100 bags	100 yds.	
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	
							1937-38—
127 8 0	0 13 10	2 1 9	2 8 4½	41 4 0	25 0 0	12 0 0	April.
127 8 0	0 13 2	2 3 10½	2 9 6	38 0 0	21 13 0	10 0 0	July.
127 8 0	0 12 0	2 1 3	2 5 7½	38 8 0	22 0 0	9 13 0	October.
112 8 0	0 11 4½	1 10 7½	1 8 10	32 4 0	20 10 0	9 0 6	January.
							1938-39—
105 0 0	0 10 1½	1 8 3	1 9 0	30 7 0	19 5 0	8 2 0	April.
97 8 0	0 10 7½	1 2 10½	1 3 10½	35 0 0	21 6 0	9 2 0	July.
97 8 0	0 11 1½	1 4 3½	1 2 5½	35 0 0	28 2 0	9 8 0	October.
107 8 0	0 10 10½	1 7 3	1 5 1½	39 12 0	25 3 0	10 6 0	January.
							1939-40—
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 9 10½	1 4 10½	60 12 0	29 2 0	12 8 0	April.
107 8 0	0 12 1½	1 7 9	1 6 3	39 8 0	26 10 0	11 0 0	July.
120 0 6	0 12 1½	2 1 0	1 15 9	50 12 0	38 14 0	19 0 0	October.
125 0 0	1 0 3	2 7 0	2 2 9	82 8 0	52 0 0	20 4 0	January.
							1940-41—
120 0 0	1 0 2	1 13 1	1 12 4½	66 8 0	36 8 0	16 7 0	April.
110 0 0	0 15 9½	1 9 4½	1 10 3½	56 0 0	29 12 0	14 14 0	May.
92 8 0	0 14 2½	1 4 2	1 5 3	55 0 0	28 4 6	14 6 0	June.
92 8 0	0 12 3	1 3 0	1 2 2	42 0 0	29 0 0	14 7 0	July.
92 8 0	0 11 4½	1 0 1	1 1 0	34 0 0	25 8 0	12 11 0	August.
92 8 0	0 11 4½	1 1 0½	1 7 9	35 8 0	30 14 0	15 7 0	September.
82 8 0	0 11 10½	1 8 9	0 14 3	32 0 0	81 10 0	15 13 0	October.
100 0 0	0 13 6	1 4 0	1 4 9	34 8 0	32 2 0	16 8 0	November.
100 0 0	0 14 6	1 0 0	1 5 9	36 0 0	32 0 0	16 15 0	December.
100 0 0	0 14 1½	1 4 9	1 3 6½	36 8 0	32 0 0	17 5 0	January.
95 0 0	..	1 1 0	1 2 6	32 8 0	31 15 0	17 9 0	February.
100 0 0	0 12 6	1 2 0	1 0 10	37 0 0	35 4 0	22 0 0	March.

[Continued on next page

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Metals					Oil-
	Pig Iron Foundry No. 1 (Calcutta)	Pig Iron Foundry No. 4 (Calcutta)	Galvanised Corrugated Sheets, 24 B. W. G. Br. Prime quality (Calcutta)	Continental Basic Steel Bars (Bombay)	Copper brass, 4' x 4' (Calcutta)	Castor seed, ordinary quality F. A. (*) (Bombay)
	Ton	Ton	Cwt.	Cwt.	Fy. Md. (74 7/16 lbs.)	Cwt.
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
1937-38—						
April . . . . .	74 0 0	68 0 0	16 0 0	8 14 0	37 8 0	7 5 0
July . . . . .	84 0 0	78 0 0	15 5 0	(a) 9 0 0	37 4 0	7 7 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 8 0	8 14 0	39 0 0	7 6 6
January . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	15 0 0	6 12 0	34 0 0	6 15 0
1938-39—						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 0 0	6 14 0	34 0 0	6 7 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 10 0	32 0 0	5 15 0
October . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 4 0	6 12 0	36 0 0	5 8 0
January . . . . .	89 0 0	88 0 0	12 8 0	6 11 0	34 8 0	5 10 0
1939-40—						
April . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 2 0	33 8 0	(a) 5 8 0
July . . . . .	89 0 0	83 0 0	12 14 0	7 4 0	35 8 0	6 0 0
October . . . . .	88 0 0	83 0 0	15 12 0	10 0 0	47 6 0	7 12 6
January . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	10 0 0	57 0 0	10 14 0
1940-41—						
April . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 8 0	9 14 0	57 12 0	10 0 0
May . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	15 12 0	16 8 0	57 4 0	8 14 0
June . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 12 0	53 8 0	7 6 0
July . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 6 0	52 0 0	7 14 0
August . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	10 0 0	52 0 0	6 8 0
September . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	9 12 0	52 0 0	7 4 0
October . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	10 8 0	52 4 0	7 7 0
November . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	12 10 0	50 0 0	7 5 0
December . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	16 0 0	16 4 0	55 4 0	6 8 0
January . . . . .	91 0 0	88 0 0	(b) 16 12 0	17 4 0	58 8 0	6 1 0
February . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b) 17 12 0	18 12 0	59 0 0	6 0 0
March . . . . .	94 0 0	88 0 0	(b) 18 0 0	20 8 0	60 0 0	6 10 0

(a) Nominal.

(b) Tata I. S. D., Base price.

\* Small Hyderabad quality since July 1937.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1940-41 AND IN THE THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—*contd.*

seeds					
Copra, fair average quality (Cochin)	Cotton seed f. o. r. (Bombay)	Gingelly seed, white, bold (Bombay)	Groundnut Kernels, machine decorticated (Madras)	Linseed small grade, 5 per cent refraction (Calcutta)	Rapeseed, Toria, 9 per cent admixture (Karachi)
Candy of 654 lbs.	Cwt.	Cwt.	530 lbs.	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 656 lbs. including bags
Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.	Rs. s. p.
1937-38—					
76 0 0	2 13 6	9 7 0	36 0 0	6 0 0	43 0 0
67 0 0	2 10 0	9 4 0	36 0 0	6 2 0	43 4 0
57 8 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	29 12 0	6 0 0	39 12 0
41 0 0	2 11 0	7 11 0	24 12 0	5 14 0	40 8 0
1938-39—					
42 0 0	2 9 0	7 12 0	25 8 0	5 2 6	34 0 0
43 0 0	2 12 6	8 0 0	27 12 0	4 15 0	35 12 0
45 0 0	2 12 0	7 12 6	24 5 0	4 11 6	32 14 0
44 8 0	3 3 0	7 9 0	25 8 0	4 15 6	38 14 0
1939-40—					
40 8 0	3 8 0	7 11 0	26 4 0	4 12 6	35 12 0
44 0 0	3 15 0	7 12 0	29 7 0	4 12 0	35 4 0
61 0 0	4 6 0	8 6 0	31 2 0	5 10 0	43 10 0
65 0 0	3 0 6	9 8 0	31 0 0	7 2 0	45 14 0
1940-41—					
51 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	34 14 0	6 15 0	43 6 0
50 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	32 4 0	6 3 0	40 0 0
44 0 0	3 10 0	9 10 0	23 12 0	5 0 0	32 0 0
50 0 0	3 10 0	10 0 0	27 8 0	5 12 0	35 10 0
48 0 0	3 10 0	9 14 0	25 0 0	5 1 6	34 0 0
54 0 0	3 8 0	9 0 0	26 8 0	5 11 0	36 14 0
55 8 0	3 8 0	7 12 0	23 4 0	5 5 0	36 2 0
59 0 0	3 0 0	7 10 0	22 0 0	5 6 0	39 4 0
52 8 0	2 11 0	7 9 0	20 2 0	5 5 0	33 8 0
51 0 0	2 12 0	7 10 0	29 10 0	5 1 0	33 14 0
54 0 0	2 11 0	7 8 0	20 0 0	4 11 0	33 4 0
53 11 0	2 13 0	7 9 0	26 2 0	4 9 0	34 6 0

[ Continued on next page

No. 108.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED  
LAST WEEK OF EACH QUARTER DURING

	Oil and Oilcake.				Mineral Oil.			Salt, Aden, fine, ex-ship  (Calcutta)
	Castor Oil, No. 1 Fine Pale, f. o. b.	Coconut oil, fair average quality.	Mustard oil, 1st quality	Ground- nut cake	Kerosene oil, "Elephant Brand"	Petrol, ex-pump†	Petrol, ex-pump†	
	(Calcutta)	(Cochin)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Bombay)	
	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Candy of 654 lbs.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	2 Tins	gallon	gallon	
	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
<b>1837-38.—</b>								
April . . . . .	16 12 0	116 4 0	16 0 0	2 10 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	0 15 0	52 0 0
July . . . . .	16 12 0	102 0 0	16 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 5	1 5 0	1 0 6	65 0 0
October . . . . .	16 8 0	87 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	6 1 6	1 5 0	1 2 0	56 0 0
January . . . . .	16 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	45 0 0
<b>1838-39.—</b>								
April . . . . .	16 4 0	64 8 0	15 0 0	2 1 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
July . . . . .	15 0 0	65 4 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	39 8 0
October . . . . .	14 8 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 0 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	34 12 0
January . . . . .	14 8 0	63 8 0	16 0 0	2 4 6	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	32 0 0
<b>1839-40.—</b>								
April . . . . .	14 6 0	63 4 0	17 0 0	2 2 0	6 0 6	1 2 0	1 2 0	..
July . . . . .	14 6 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 3 0	5 14 6	1 3 0	1 2 0	36 0 0
October . . . . .	17 12 0	64 0 0	17 0 0	2 5 0	6 2 6	1 4 6	1 5 6	93 0 0
January . . . . .	22 14 0	63 0 0	17 0 0	2 1 0	6 10 6	1 5 0	1 6 0	96 12 0
<b>1940-41.—</b>								
April . . . . .	19 6 0	78 0 0	16 0 0	1 11 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	85 0 0
May . . . . .	20 14 0	78 0 0	16 8 0	1 9 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	81 0 0
June . . . . .	18 14 0	69 8 0	17 0 0	1 6 0	6 13 6	1 7 0	1 8 0	81 0 0
July . . . . .	19 6 0	74 0 0	16 0 0	1 10 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	77 8 0
August . . . . .	19 14 0	73 12 0	17 0 0	1 9 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	82 0 0
September . . . . .	17 14 0	81 0 0	18 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	..
October . . . . .	17 14 0	82 0 0	17 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	98 0 0
November . . . . .	17 10 0	86 0 0	17 0 0	1 8 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	95 0 0
December . . . . .	17 10 0	76 0 0	16 0 0	1 4 0	7 3 6	1 8 0	1 9 0	84 0 0
January . . . . .	17 10 0	75 8 0	16 0 0	1 3 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	90 0 0
February . . . . .	17 10 0	80 0 0	16 0 0	1 3 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	110 0 0
March . . . . .	17 10 0	77 8 0	16 0 0	1 4 0	7 5 0	1 8 0	1 9 0	127 0 0

† Retail.

STATIONS IN INDIA IN THE LAST WEEK OF EACH MONTH DURING 1910-41 AND IN THE PRECEDING THREE YEARS—concl'd.

Silk, raw, Mien- yang- t	Silk, raw, 2,400 Tama Klamru	Shellac, T. N.	Sugar, raw		Sugar, refined		Tea		Wool, raw, Kandhar loose, un- cleaned best qual- ity, white s	
			Eating Gur	Refining, palm Jaggery, f. o. r. Nellik- pam	Java, white, 25 D. S. and/or higher	Indian, crystal No. 1, ex- factory Mer- howrah	Auction sale average			
							(Meerut)	(Madras)		
(Bom- bay)	(Malda)	(Calcutta)	(Meerut)	(Madras)	(Calcutta)	(Cawnpore)	(Calcutta)		(Karschi)	
100 lbs.	Secr.	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	Md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	B. md. (82½ lbs.)	For Exports. lb.	For internal consump- tion. lb.	Md. of 82 lbs.	
Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
6 8 0	11 8 0	21 8 0	2 12 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	6 3 0	..	..	35 0 0	1937-38—
6 8 0	13 8 0	18 0 0	2 11 0	3 5 0	9 9 0	8 8 0	0 11 11	0 5 3	33 0 0	April
5 14 0	13 4 0	17 8 0	4 0 0	..	9 9 0	6 14 0	0 11 8	0 5 1	40 0 0	July
5 4 0	15 0 0	17 0 0	2 8 0	..	..	6 13 0	0 10 0	0 4 3	46 0 0	October
										January
5 0 0	13 8 0	15 4 0	8 8 0	3 11 0	..	7 10 0	..	..	34 0 0	1938-39—
5 4 0	12 0 0	16 8 0	3 12 0	..	..	7 14 0	0 10 6	0 4 4	32 0 0	April
5 14 0	11 8 0	15 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	9 11 0	0 9 8	0 4 1	32 0 0	July
5 15 0	10 0 0	16 0 0	5 4 0	..	..	10 4 0	0 9 11	0 3 8	32 0 0	October
										January
4 12 0	11 0 0	18 4 0	7 4 0	..	..	11 8 0	..	..	32 0 0	1939-40—
4 9 0	11 8 0	14 8 0	7 6 0	..	..	10 2 0	0 10 5	0 4 3	34 0 0	April
4 12 0	12 4 0	20 0 0	..	..	..	10 14 0	0 12 2	0 4 9	40 0 0	July
5 8 0	13 8 0	26 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 7 0	0 11 7	0 3 11	48 0 0	October
										January
5 0 0	13 6 0	23 8 0	5 2 0	..	..	12 6 0	..	..	45 0 0	1940-41—
5 0 0	13 0 0	25 8 0	5 4 0	..	..	12 8 6	..	..	45 0 0	April
5 2 0	13 0 0	19 0 0	5 0 0	..	..	12 6 6	0 10 2	0 4 2	40 0 0	May
5 2 0	13 12 0	23 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 14 0	0 10 1	0 4 2	44 0 0	June
5 4 0	13 12 0	23 8 0	4 8 0	..	..	9 0 0	0 12 5	0 3 11	46 0 0	July
5 8 6	15 0 0	21 0 0	4 8 0	..	..	9 4 0	0 13 6	0 4 0	45 0 0	August
6 1 3	15 4 0	25 0 0	4 12 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 13 5	0 4 6	50 0 0	September
6 4 5	16 0 0	30 8 0	3 0 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 14 6	0 4 4	50 0 0	October
6 13 0	14 12 0	27 0 0	2 14 0	..	..	9 6 0	0 14 7	0 4 6	50 0 0	November
7 5 3	15 8 0	26 8 0	2 12 0	..	..	9 3 0	0 15 7	0 4 1	50 0 0	December
7 11 9	16 0 0	24 0 0	2 0 0	..	..	9 3 0	0 13 4	0 3 11	50 0 0	January
7 15 0	13 0 0	29 0 0	2 12 0	..	..	9 3 0	..	0 3 6	50 0 0	February
										March

\*From May 1935 to December 1938 prices relate to 20-22 Japanese yellow flature per lb. and from January 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flature 20-22 per lb. and from January 1939 the figures represent the monthly average prices of Chinese raw steam flature 20-22 per lb. based (Indian quality) since October 1937.



No. 109.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA

(Compiled from statements issued by Provincial authorities)

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
<b>Bombay. (Base * : July 1914=100)</b>												
1936-37 . . . . .	100 (100)	100 (101)	100 (100)	101 (101)	101 (101)	102 (101)	104 (102)	104 (102)	103 (102)	104 (104)	104 (104)	104 (104)
1937-38 . . . . .	104 (105)	104 (105)	106 (105)	.. (107)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (108)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)	.. (107)
1938-39 . . . . .	(105)	(104)	(105)	(106)	(105)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(104)	(105)	(104)	(103)
1939-40 . . . . .	(103)	(103)	(104)	(105)	(105)	(106)	(108)	(109)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(110)
1940-41 . . . . .	(110)	(111)	(111)	(113)	(114)	(112)	(113)	(113)	(115)	(117)	(119)	(119)

\* The figures shown within brackets relate to revised series; base: the average of prices during July 1938 to June 1934=100.

**Ahmedabad. (Base : Year ending July 1927=100)**

1936-37 . . . . .	69	69	71	71	71	72	72	71	72	74	74	73
1937-38 . . . . .	75	76	76	77	76	77	76	77	76	73	71	71
1938-39 . . . . .	69	70	71	71	71	71	72	72	72	70	69	68
1939-40 . . . . .	69	71	72	72	73	76	75	81	84	81	79	78
1940-41 . . . . .	78	77	80	79	78	79	79	81	79	79	79	79

**Madras. † (Base : Year ending June 1936=100)**

1936-39 . . . . .	..	..	97	97	98	99	100	98	100	98	97	96
1939-40 . . . . .	97	99	99	98	98	103	104	105	103	107	104	105
1940-41 . . . . .	108	107	107	107	108	103	106	110	110	108	108	108

† Figures prior to June, 1938 are not available.

**Nagpur. (Base : January 1927=100)**

1936-37 . . . . .	58	58	58	59	59	59	60	58	60	61	61	60
1937-38 . . . . .	63	62	63	65	65	65	66	65	62	62	61	58
1938-39 . . . . .	61	61	61	60	60	63	61	61	61	61	60	59
1939-40 . . . . .	60	59	60	60	64	64	63	67	74	71	67	67
1940-41 . . . . .	68	71	70	69	71	71	55	73	72	71	70	69

**Jubbulpore. (Base : January 1927=100)**

1936-37 . . . . .	53	54	55	57	60	60	58	58	59	61	61	59
1937-38 . . . . .	59	60	60	63	63	63	60	63	61	60	58	57
1938-39 . . . . .	56	55	56	55	56	57	57	57	57	57	57	56
1939-40 . . . . .	55	55	57	58	58	62	61	62	69	65	62	63
1940-41 . . . . .	64	65	67	69	68	72	72	72	69	69	68	70

No. 109.—WORKING CLASS COST OF LIVING INDEX NUMBERS IN CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL TOWNS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Year	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.
------	-------	-----	------	------	------	-------	------	------	------	------	------	------

Lahore. (Base : Average of 1931-35=100)

1936-37 . . . . .	111	110	110	113	113	120	117	123	131	129	128	135
1937-38 . . . . .	127	120	123	120	120	122	122	124	124	112	112	108
1938-39 . . . . .	108	104	104	105	105	108	110	106	122	122	118	120
1939-40 . . . . .	121	120	120	121	120	123	125	147	147	131	129	132
1940-41 . . . . .	132	121	120	122	122	129	133	138	138	135	133	131

Jamshedpur. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1936-37 . . . . .	102	109	108	110	110	109	109	108	108	107	104	108
1937-38 . . . . .	100	104	105	106	107	106	114	111	108	106	100	100
1938-39 . . . . .	99	104	103	105	105	108	110	102	102	100	97	97
1939-40 . . . . .	100	105	106	107	108	111	115	116	117	116	116	110
1940-41 . . . . .	111	116	118	118	117	120	121	123	116	118	116	116

Jharia. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1936-37 . . . . .	100	108	104	108	111	110	109	106	97	95	96	99
1937-38 . . . . .	97	100	101	102	104	102	107	103	95	97	96	97
1938-39 . . . . .	97	96	102	102	102	107	110	107	102	99	103	106
1939-40 . . . . .	106	110	112	119	121	129	127	122	120	111	114	114
1940-41 . . . . .	120	126	123	126	131	131	133	125	124	125	124	125

Cuttack. (Base : Average of five years preceding 1914=100)

1936-37 . . . . .	86	89	104	107	108	96	97	98	90	88	96	96
1937-38 . . . . .	89	95	96	94	93	89	93	89	89	88	89	91
1938-39 . . . . .	89	90	92	98	96	97	96	97	97	96	96	95
1939-40 . . . . .	97	99	101	104	108	112	112	117	117	114	106	107
1940-41 . . . . .	104	119	120	123	122	117	115	124	112	120	115	124

No. 110.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT of SALT in BRITISH INDIA in Rupees and Decimal of a Rupee per Maund.

(One Maund = 82.286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District.	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
<b>MADRAS:</b>						<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND N.-W. F. PROVINCE:</b>					
Bellary . . . . .	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.3	Ambala . . . . .	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1
Madras . . . . .	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	Amritsar . . . . .	2.7	2.6	2.5	3.5	2.8
Nellore . . . . .	2.0	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	Dehra Duggi . . . . .	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.5	2.9
Salem . . . . .	2.7	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	Delhi Jemal Khan . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8
South Canara . . . . .	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.5	Delhi . . . . .	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.8	3.1
Tanjore . . . . .	2.3	2.4	2.2	2.1	2.2	Ferozepur . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.8	2.7
Tinnevely . . . . .	2.1	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.2	Hissar . . . . .	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.6	3.8
Triplichoopoly . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	Jhelum . . . . .	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	3.0
Vizagapatam . . . . .	3.1	2.2	2.6	2.6	2.8	Lahore . . . . .	2.9	2.6	2.9	3.0	3.3
						Ludhiana . . . . .	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8
						Lyalpur . . . . .	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.7	3.0
						Multan . . . . .	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	3.3
						Peshawar . . . . .	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.8
						Rawalpindi . . . . .					
<b>BOMBAY:</b>						<b>BIHAR:</b>					
Ahmedabad . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	Darbhanga . . . . .	3.3	3.8	3.4	3.6	3.7
Ahmednagar . . . . .	2.9	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.3	Hazaribagh . . . . .	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.9
Belgaum . . . . .	2.3	3.0	3.6	2.0	2.1	Manbhum . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.5
Bombay . . . . .	2.4	2.3	2.6	3.4	2.7	Monghyr . . . . .	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0
Dharwar . . . . .	3.3	3.8	3.0	3.0	3.2	Muzaffarpur . . . . .	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.8
Dnalia . . . . .	3.2	3.2	3.1	3.4	3.4	Patna . . . . .	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	4.0
Nasik . . . . .	3.1	2.9	3.2	3.0	3.6	Purnea . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.6	4.3
Sholapur . . . . .	3.2	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.2	Santal Parganas . . . . .	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.9
Surat . . . . .	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5						
						<b>ORISSA:</b>					
<b>SIND:</b>						Cuttack . . . . .	2.8	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4
Karachi . . . . .	2.5	2.5	3.5	2.5	2.5	Sambalpur . . . . .	3.8	3.7	3.2	3.4	3.8
						Ganjam . . . . .	2.7	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3
<b>BENGAL:</b>						<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BEHAR:</b>					
Backerganj . . . . .	2.7	2.2	2.7	3.1	3.5	Amraoti . . . . .	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.7
Burdwan . . . . .	2.9	2.7	2.8	3.1	3.3	Chanda . . . . .	3.6	3.4	3.6	3.8	3.6
Culeotta . . . . .	2.2	2.3	2.5	3.3	3.7	Chhindwara . . . . .	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.6
Chittagoug . . . . .	3.1	3.8	3.0	3.6	3.8	Jubbulpore . . . . .	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.6	3.7
Dacca . . . . .	3.0	2.9	3.2	3.6	3.8	Nagpur . . . . .	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Dinajpur . . . . .	3.6	3.1	3.2	3.8	4.5	Nimar . . . . .	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.9
Khalna . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.8	3.4	3.8	Raipur . . . . .	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.8
Midnapur . . . . .	3.0	3.1	3.0	3.2	3.7	Saugor . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3
Murshidabad . . . . .	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.2	3.5	Yeotmal . . . . .	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6	3.6
Rajshahi . . . . .	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.4						
Rangpur . . . . .	3.0	3.1	3.3	3.3	4.2	<b>ASSAM:</b>					
Tippurah . . . . .	2.8	2.6	2.9	3.6	3.7	Cachar . . . . .	3.2	3.0	3.3	4.0	4.2
						Darrang . . . . .	3.1	2.1	3.3	4.2	4.8
						Goalpara . . . . .	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.3	3.9
						Khasi and Jaintia Hills . . . . .	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.7
						Lakhimpur . . . . .	3.3	3.2	3.4	3.8	4.3
						Sylhet . . . . .	3.0	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.9
<b>UNITED PROVINCES:</b>						<b>RAJPUTANA:</b>					
Agra . . . . .	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.8	Ajmer . . . . .	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.6
Allahabad . . . . .	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.2						
Bareilly . . . . .	3.6	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.0	<b>COORG:</b>					
Cawnpore . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.9	Coorg . . . . .	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.6
Fyzabad . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.4						
Gathwal . . . . .	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.2						
Gorakhpur . . . . .	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.4	3.6						
Jhansi . . . . .	3.0	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.2						
Lucknow . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	3.1						
Meerut . . . . .	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.9						
Mirzapur . . . . .	3.1	3.1	3.3	3.4	3.8						
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9						
Saharanpur . . . . .	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.0						
Sitapur . . . . .	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	3.3						
Sultanpur . . . . .	3.1	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.4						

No. 111.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS in BRITISH INDIA in RUPEES and DECIMAL of a RUPEE PER MAUND (ONE MAUND= 82·286 lbs.)

(Compiled from fortnightly returns from local Governments and Administrations.)

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
RICE (COMMON)											
MADRAS :						UNited PROVINCES— contd.					
Bellary . . . . .	4·6	4·6	4·8	5·8	7·4	Mirzapur . . . . .	4·2	4·1	4·1	4·8	5·5
Coimbatore . . . . .	4·4	4·4	4·4	4·5	5·1	Saharanpur . . . . .	4·0	4·1	4·0	5·0	6·4
Madras . . . . .	3·8	3·8	4·2	4·7	5·0	Fyzabad . . . . .	4·8	4·5	4·9	5·2	6·2
Salem . . . . .	4·9	5·6	5·6	4·3	4·6	Lucknow . . . . .	4·5	4·2	4·4	5·1	6·1
Tanjore . . . . .	3·8	3·6	4·1	4·3	6·1	Sultanpur . . . . .	4·2	4·1	4·2	5·0	6·0
Tinnevely . . . . .	3·7	3·9	4·0	4·5	4·8	PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :					
BOMBAY :						Amritsar . . . . .	4·0	3·8	3·5	4·2	5·7
Ahmedabad . . . . .	5·4	4·8	5·2	6·1	7·4	Delhi . . . . .	6·2	6·0	6·0	6·9	8·6
Belgaum . . . . .	3·9	3·5	4·0	4·5	5·4	Ludhiana . . . . .	4·7	4·8	4·9	4·3	5·6
Bombay . . . . .	4·6	4·6	4·9	5·6	7·6	Multan . . . . .	3·8	3·9	3·7	3·9	5·4
Burat . . . . .	5·8	5·5	5·8	6·5	8·3	Rawalpindi . . . . .	5·1	4·8	4·3	4·3	6·0
SIND :						Peshawar . . . . .	4·6	4·4	4·4	4·9	5·5
Karachi . . . . .	3·9	3·8	3·8	4·3	5·8	BIHAR :					
BENGAL :						Darbhanga . . . . .	4·2	4·0	4·4	5·0	5·7
Bakerganj . . . . .	3·9	3·9	4·7	4·9	5·4	Monghyr . . . . .	3·8	3·7	4·1	4·6	5·9
Calcutta . . . . .	4·4	4·4	4·6	5·2	5·6	Muzaffarpur . . . . .	4·8	4·0	4·6	4·8	5·9
Chittagong . . . . .	4·0	4·0	4·1	4·9	4·9	Patna . . . . .	3·5	3·4	3·7	4·4	5·7
Dacca . . . . .	4·2	3·8	4·1	4·8	5·1	Purnea . . . . .	4·0	4·1	4·3	5·1	6·3
Dinajpur . . . . .	4·2	3·9	3·7	4·4	5·5	ORISSA :					
Midnapore . . . . .	3·1	3·3	3·7	4·4	5·1	Cuttack . . . . .	3·1	2·5	2·7	3·9	4·5
Murshidabad . . . . .	3·3	3·4	3·9	5·1	5·9	Ganjam . . . . .	3·3	3·7	3·8	4·9	5·5
Rangpur . . . . .	3·4	3·4	4·0	4·7	6·1	CENTRAL PROVINCES :					
UNited PROVINCES :						Jubbulpore . . . . .	3·6	3·4	3·7	4·8	5·9
Agra . . . . .	5·0	4·5	4·7	5·2	6·6	Nagpur . . . . .	3·5	3·4	3·6	4·5	5·5
Allahabad . . . . .	4·4	4·0	3·9	4·5	5·7	Rajpur . . . . .	2·8	2·7	2·8	3·9	5·2
Bareilly . . . . .	4·7	4·2	3·6	4·8	6·0	ASSAM :					
Cawnpore . . . . .	5·1	4·7	4·8	4·9	6·4	Cachar . . . . .	2·7	3·0	3·6	3·7	5·2
Meerut . . . . .	5·0	5·0	5·0	5·5	6·5	Goalpara . . . . .	3·8	4·0	4·2	4·8	6·1
						Lakhimpur . . . . .	3·3	3·3	3·8	4·7	5·6
						Syhet . . . . .	3·1	3·2	3·6	3·9	5·1

No. 111.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*contd.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District.	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
<b>WHEAT</b>											
						<b>PUNJAB, DELHI, AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>					
<b>BOMBAY :</b>											
Abmedabad . . .	5.0	4.1	4.1	4.7	5.3						
Ahmednagar . . .	4.9	3.7	3.5	4.4	5.3	Amritsar . . .	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.2	3.7
Belgaum . . .	4.1	4.5	3.5	3.3	4.4	Delhi . . .	4.1	2.9	3.3	4.0	4.2
Bombay . . .	5.0	4.5	4.1	4.7	5.9	Ferozepur . . .	3.9	...	3.0	3.3	...
Dharwar . . .	3.8	4.2	3.2	3.1	4.3	Jhelum . . .	3.7	2.8	3.0	3.6	4.0
Dhulia . . .	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.6	Ludhiana . . .	3.6	2.6	3.0	3.3	3.8
Nasik . . .	4.1	3.6	3.7	3.9	4.3	Multan . . .	3.6	2.5	2.6	3.1	3.8
Surat . . .	5.2	4.5	4.2	5.0	5.4	Kawalpindi . . .	3.0	2.8	2.9	3.4	4.0
						Peshawar . . .					
						3.1 2.6 2.6 3.4 3.9					
<b>SIND :</b>											
Karachi . . .	4.7	3.6	3.8	4.3	4.8	<b>BIHAR :</b>					
						Darbhanga . . .					
						4.4 3.6 3.9 4.2 4.1					
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>						Hazaribagh . . .					
						4.2 3.4 3.9 4.6 5.3					
Agra . . .	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.9	4.4	Monghyr . . .	4.2	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.6
Allahabad . . .	3.4	3.4	3.5	4.2	4.7	Muzaffarpur . . .	4.4	3.6	3.8	4.2	5.0
Bareilly . . .	3.7	2.9	3.2	3.7	4.2	Patna . . .	3.7	3.0	3.6	4.2	4.6
Cawnpore . . .	4.0	3.1	3.4	4.0	4.5	Purnea . . .	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.8	4.9
Meerut . . .	3.4	3.6	3.0	3.5	3.9	<b>ORISSA :</b>					
Mirzapur . . .	3.0	3.0	3.5	4.1	4.5	Cuttack . . .					
Muzaffarnagar . . .	3.2	2.4	2.9	3.3	3.7	4.7 4.0 4.2 4.6 5.5					
Shaharanpur . . .	3.4	2.5	2.9	3.4	3.9	<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>					
Fyzabad . . .	4.0	3.2	3.5	4.2	4.4	Jubbulpore . . .					
Lucknow . . .	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.9	4.3	3.8 2.9 2.9 3.8 4.6					
Sultanpur . . .	3.9	3.0	3.4	3.9	4.4	Nagpur . . .					
						4.5 3.7 3.7 4.1 4.5					
						Raipur . . .					
						3.0 3.0 3.0 3.6 4.5					

No. 111.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—contd.

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
<b>BARLEY.</b>						<b>Jowar (Great Millet).</b>					
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>						<b>MADRAS :</b>					
Agra . . . . .	1'6	2'3	2'7	3'6	3'6	Bellary . . . . .	2'6	2'6	2'3	2'5	3'1
Allahabad . . . . .	2'9	2'4	2'8	3'2	3'0	Coimbatore . . . . .	2'9	2'8	3'3	3'1	3'0
Bareilly . . . . .	2'3	2'0	2'6	2'7	2'7	Trichinopoly . . . . .	2'8	2'9	2'8	2'8	2'9
Cawnpore . . . . .	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'9	2'9	Salem . . . . .	2'8	2'8	3'3	2'7	2'7
Meerut . . . . .	2'3	2'0	2'4	2'6	2'5	<b>BOMBAY :</b>					
Mirzapur . . . . .	2'9	2'2	2'9	3'2	3'1	Ahmedabad . . . . .	3'4	3'0	3'1	3'8	3'2
Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	2'1	1'9	2'4	2'8	2'2	Ahmednagar . . . . .	2'4	2'1	2'7	2'9	2'4
Shaharanpur . . . . .	2'0	1'7	2'1	2'2	2'5	Belgaum . . . . .	2'4	2'5	2'3	2'8	2'6
Fyzabad . . . . .	2'7	2'3	2'9	3'2	3'2	Bombay . . . . .	3'8	3'5	3'6	4'3	4'3
Lucknow . . . . .	2'3	2'1	2'6	2'7	2'7	Dbul . . . . .	3'1	2'8	3'3	3'2	2'9
<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>						Surat . . . . .	3'8	3'5	3'6	4'1	4'2
Amritsar . . . . .	2'5	1'9	2'1	...	...	<b>SIND :</b>					
Delhi . . . . .	3'5	2'1	2'7	2'9	2'4	Karachi . . . . .	3'6	3'0	3'2	3'8	3'8
Ludhiana . . . . .	2'3	2'1	2'4	2'5	2'3	<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>					
Multan . . . . .	2'4	1'9	2'1	2'4	2'8	Agra . . . . .	2'6	2'3	2'7	2'9	2'6
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2'3	2'0	2'3	2'7	2'7	Allahabad . . . . .	2'4	2'1	2'6	2'8	2'8
Peshawar . . . . .	2'1	1'6	1'9	2'1	2'2	Bareilly . . . . .	2'6	2'2	2'7	2'9	2'7
<b>BIHAR :</b>						Cawnpore . . . . .	2'6	2'3	2'6	2'7	2'7
Monghyr . . . . .	2'4	2'2	2'3	2'4	2'5	Meerut . . . . .	2'6	2'5	2'8	3'1	3'0
Muzaffarpur . . . . .	2'7	2'5	2'8	3'2	3'2	Mirzapur . . . . .	3'0	2'5	2'7	3'2	2'9
Patna . . . . .	2'4	2'1	2'6	3'3	3'1	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2'4
<b>SIND :</b>						Shaharanpur . . . . .	2'8	2'6	2'5	3'8	2'8
Karachi . . . . .	3'4	3'5	4'5	4'5	4'4	Fyzabad . . . . .	2'4	2'0	2'8	3'1	3'2
<b>UNITED PROVINCES :</b>						Lucknow . . . . .	2'5	2'1	2'7	3'1	2'8
Cawnpore . . . . .	2'8	2'6	3'4	3'5	3'3	Sitapur . . . . .	2'3	2'1	2'5	2'6	2'5
Meerut . . . . .	2'6	2'7	3'4	3'8	3'6	<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE :</b>					
Fyzabad . . . . .	2'6	2'5	3'4	3'8	3'5	Amritsar . . . . .	...	2'4	2'7	4'4	...
<b>PUNJAB AND DELHI :</b>						Delhi . . . . .	2'8	2'7	3'0	3'2	2'8
Amritsar . . . . .	2'6	2'8	3'7	3'6	3'4	Ludhiana . . . . .	2'8	2'8	2'8	3'5	2'5
Delhi . . . . .	2'8	3'0	3'8	4'2	3'7	Multan . . . . .	2'5	2'3	2'4	3'1	3'2
Rawalpindi . . . . .	2'9	3'1	4'0	3'9	3'8	Rawalpindi . . . . .	2'3	2'2	2'5	2'8	2'6
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>						<b>BIHAR :</b>					
Jubbulpore . . . . .	2'9	2'6	3'3	3'6	3'5	Patna . . . . .	2'7	2'5	2'7	3'0	3'5
Nagpur . . . . .	2'4	2'4	4'0	4'1	4'3	<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES :</b>					
Baipur . . . . .	3'0	2'7	3'2	3'7	3'7	Jubbulpore . . . . .	2'6	2'4	2'1	2'7	2'5
						Nagpur . . . . .	3'0	2'7	3'0	2'7	3'0
						Nimar . . . . .	2'7	2'9	2'8	3'0	2'7

No. III.—AVERAGE ANNUAL RETAIL PRICES CURRENT OF FOODGRAINS, ETC.—*concl'd.*

Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	Province and District	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	Bajra (Spiked Millet).						Bajra (Spiked Millet)— <i>cont'd.</i>				
<b>MADRAS:</b>						<b>PUNJAB, DELHI AND NORTH-WEST FRONTIER PROVINCE:</b>					
Coimbatore . . .	3.1	3.1	3.7	3.3	2.9	Amritsar . . .	...	...	...	...	...
Salem . . .	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.0	3.1	Delhi . . .	3.3	2.8	3.2	3.4	2.5
Tanjore . . .	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.6	3.9	Luhiana . . .	2.6	2.7	3.0	3.1	2.5
Vizagapatam . . .	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.5	3.4	Multan . . .	2.9	2.6	2.6	3.4	3.0
<b>BOMBAY:</b>						Rawalpindi	2.6	2.5	2.7	3.4	3.0
Ahmedabad . . .	3.7	3.9	3.9	4.0	3.0	Peshawar . . .	3.0	2.9	3.2	4.0	3.2
Ahmednagar . . .	3.4	2.7	3.3	3.7	3.1						
Belgaum . . .	2.7	2.4	2.1	2.9	2.9						
Bombay . . .	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.4	4.2						
Dhulia . . .	3.9	3.4	3.5	3.8	3.5						
Surat . . .	4.3	3.9	4.0	4.5	4.0						
<b>SIND:</b>											
Karachi . . .	4.2	3.7	3.8	4.3	3.8	<b>MADRAS:</b>					
<b>UNITED PROVINCES:</b>						Bellary . . .	2.1	2.3	2.0	2.5	2.7
Agra . . .	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.1	2.6	Madras . . .	2.4	2.4	3.1	3.4	3.2
Allahabad . . .	3.0	2.4	2.8	3.2	2.9	Salem . . .	2.8	2.6	3.0	2.9	2.7
Bareilly . . .	2.9	2.5	2.9	3.2	2.7	<b>BOMBAY:</b>					
Cawnpore . . .	2.8	2.4	2.7	3.1	2.7	Belgaum . . .	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.6	2.6
Meerut . . .	2.7	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.0	<b>BIHAR:</b>					
Mirzapur . . .	3.2	2.8	3.5	3.5	3.2	Darbhanga . . .	2.8	2.0	2.9	3.1	3.1
Muzaffarnagar . . .	...	2.4	3.3	2.8	2.4	Hazariabagh . . .	1.3	1.7	2.1	2.4	3.0
Shaharanpur . . .	2.7	2.5	3.0	3.5	3.1	<b>ORISSA:</b>					
Fyzabad . . .	2.6	2.3	3.3	3.3	3.5	Ganjam . . .	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.5	3.1
Lucknow . . .	2.8	2.2	2.8	3.2	2.6						

## NO. 112.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

A.—Liabilities and assets of the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India at the end of each year.

(Figures in thousands of Rupees.)

As on	LIABILITIES					ASSETS					
	Paid up Capital	Reserve	Deposits		Other liabilities	Notes and coins	Balances held abroad*	Investments	Loans and advances to Governments	Bills discounted.	Other assets
			Government	Others							
31-12-1937	5,00,00	5,00,00	9,76,31	21,42,52	68,02	39,41,03(a)	3,83,76	6,34,08	2,00,00	...	58,25
31-12-1938	5,00,00	5,00,00	11,18,53	13,01,80	95,05	18,53,59(a)	1,14,08	6,26,16	1,06,00	8,20,46(b)	89,39
31-12-1939	5,00,00	5,00,00	12,85,57	20,02,55	63,04	17,74,41(a)	6,07,81	6,42,08	1,20,00	10,10,81(b)	1,05,95
27-12-1940	5,00,00	5,00,00	16,43,13	40,35,93	3,42,25	14,05,41(a)	57,15,44	0,70,65	...	...	1,20,81
26-12-1941	5,00,00	5,00,00	17,01,14	38,22,54	4,32,06	12,30,10(a)	47,14,51	8,82,61	...	...	2,19,31

\* Includes cash and short-term Securities.

(a) Includes: Burma notes amounting to Rs. 1,07,000 in 1937, Rs. 20,000 in 1938, Rs. 7,36,720 in 1939, Rs. 22,78,000 in 1940 and Rs. 22,91,000 in 1941.

(b) Represents Government Treasury Bills only.

## B.—Imperial Bank of India and Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma.\*

Year	Number of Joint-Stock Banks	PAID-UP CAPITAL		RESERVE AND REST		DEPOSITS			CASH BALANCES		
		Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks	Imperial Bank of India		Joint-Stock Banks	Total	Imperial Bank of India	Joint-Stock Banks
						Public	Private				
		000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.	000 Rs.
1936	42	5,62,50	4,49,82	5,78,03	5,46,51	...	78,79,50	98,14,26	1,76,83,76	(a)8,56,41	(a)15,28,37
1937	39	5,62,50	7,25,17	5,80,42	5,63,09	...	81,08,07	1,00,36,60	1,81,34,57	(a)18,43,19	(a)16,81,80
1938	43	5,62,50	7,48,91	5,85,40	5,65,51	...	81,59,95	98,08,27	1,79,59,22	(a)8,06,06	(a)14,00,20
1939	51	5,62,50	8,25,39	5,91,85	5,30,68	...	87,64,16	1,00,73,49	1,88,57,65	(a)11,03,83	(a)16,72,12
1940	53	5,62,50	8,03,05	6,01,11	5,56,07	...	90,03,17	1,13,98,40	2,10,01,63	(a)24,62,81	(a)20,10,19

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Joint-Stock Banks registered in Burma.

\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

## C.—Exchange Banks whose Head Offices are located outside India and Burma.

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and Rest	DEPOSITS		CASH BALANCES	
				Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma	Out of India and Burma	In India and Burma
1936	19	67,849	60,443	1,101,427	75,22,55	193,259	10,35,31(a)
1937	18	66,361	61,951	1,120,619	73,21,01	224,154	10,58,05(a)
1938	18	67,965	63,551	1,219,760	67,20,42	259,753	6,44,41(a)
1939	19	69,509	55,756	1,324,907	74,07,82	467,363	7,36,76(a)
1940	20	69,656	58,388	1,304,283	85,32,81	608,654	17,19,40(a)

NOTE.—Figures for 1937 and 1938 exclude those relating to Exchange Banks operating in Burma.

(a) Including balances with the Reserve Bank of India.

[Continued on next page.]



No. 112.—PROGRESS OF BANKING CAPITAL IN INDIA AND BURMA—*contd.*

## D.—Co-operative Banks registered in India and Burma.\*

Year	No. of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserve and other funds	Total	Deposits and Loans held	Loans outstanding	Cash Balances
		Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)	Rs (1,000)
1936-37 . . . . .	46	2,49,81	2,80,10	5,09,91	20,56,71	15,25,26	1,77,37
1937-38 . . . . .	40	2,33,87	2,56,41	4,80,28	19,79,05	14,99,95	94,86
1938-39 . . . . .	43	2,40,62	2,94,68	5,35,30	22,02,48	18,33,66	1,27,78
1939-40 . . . . .	41	2,43,21	3,05,01	5,48,22	22,94,33	18,91,00	1,01,85
1940-41 . . . . .	42	2,36,43	3,14,13	5,60,56	22,86,03	17,91,92	2,32,55

NOTE.—Figures for 1937-38 and 1938-39 exclude those relating to Co-operative Banks in Burma.  
\* Banks with paid-up capital and reserve of Rs. 5 lakhs and over.

## No. 113.—PROPORTION PER CENT OF CASH TO LIABILITIES ON DEPOSITS OF THE SEVERAL CLASSES OF BANKS ON 31ST DECEMBER EACH YEAR.

(Compiled from the Statistical Tables relating to Banks in India and Burma.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.	per cent.
I. Imperial Bank of India . . . . .	11	17	11	13	26
II. Exchange Banks*—					
(1) Banks doing considerable portion of their business in India and Burma . . . . .	18	19	13	10	17
(2) Banks which are merely agencies of large banking corporations doing a major portion of their business abroad . . . . .	10	10	7	10	23
III. Joint-Stock Banks registered in India and Burma—					
(a) Banks having capital and reserve of Rs. 5,00,000 and over . . . . .	16	17	14	17	25
(b) Banks having capital and reserve between Rs. 1,00,000 and less than Rs. 5,00,000 . . . . .	18	16	15	15	20

NOTE.—Percentages for 1937 and 1938 relate to Banks operating in India only.

\*The percentages for the Exchange Banks have been calculated on their deposits and cash balances in India and Burma only.

No. 114.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN BRITISH INDIA\* and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	1,081	27,17,91,165	1,094	21,72,80,217	1,862	22,63,47,783	1,797	22,25,51,296	1,679	20,58,06,912
Insurance . . .	778	3,65,83,315	702	3,60,46,920	660	3,71,12,941	601	4,16,99,622	536	4,03,70,812
Navigation . . .	41	2,51,51,342	36	2,51,14,568	45	2,94,72,118	47	3,68,97,286	49	4,46,95,631
Railways and Tramways	45	14,75,01,505	44	14,72,06,029	46	15,01,26,288	41	14,73,79,893	40	14,42,33,706
Other Transit and Transport . . .	332	4,59,24,367	323	4,49,35,419	378	4,67,92,468	410	4,90,18,068	496	4,85,25,341
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4,183	95,42,85,401	4,128	95,19,80,270	4,421	1,01,38,09,194	4,726	1,07,43,20,178	5,048	1,06,84,63,807
Tees . . . . .	422	13,00,79,618	417	12,36,59,020	423	12,55,23,975	423	12,71,06,487	427	12,46,39,020
Other Planting Companies . . .	87	79,87,374	74	70,42,574	75	81,07,736	75	82,23,965	84	90,37,068
Coal Mining . . .	262	9,74,48,051	200	8,00,34,612	203	8,14,57,942	201	8,08,66,259	198	8,12,16,307
Gold Mining . . .	2	27,209	3	3,90,720	4	3,64,255	4	3,14,450	3	3,09,430
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies . . .	74	12,25,01,703	77	11,66,90,956	65	11,74,90,340	92	11,87,91,350	101	12,01,43,619
Cotton Mills . . .	321	31,56,90,166	324	31,92,06,467	337	32,41,72,825	356	33,93,58,798	359	33,78,60,922
Jute Mills . . . .	83	19,13,13,966	76	20,28,20,801	78	20,39,57,021	82	20,46,74,759	86	20,35,76,914
Mill for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	25	2,39,97,140	40	2,31,61,835	49	2,27,08,685	53	2,46,06,182	57	2,67,62,731
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc. . . . .	131	2,17,55,338	143	2,10,67,110	140	2,41,23,032	140	2,06,13,100	136	2,73,48,640
Jute Presses, etc.	35	2,10,15,098	29	90,44,280	29	94,44,180	34	96,44,280	41	1,07,74,450
Flour Mills . . . .	30	1,18,02,070	28	1,14,79,798	28	1,20,88,716	27	1,24,22,231	28	1,28,08,019
Estate, Land and Building . . .	187	11,53,03,698	190	12,06,70,367	218	12,38,51,300	225	12,76,27,465	260	13,00,01,285
Sugar (including Jaggery) . . .	196	9,25,62,716	171	9,43,36,169	165	10,50,10,734	157	10,97,53,343	158	11,28,18,304
Other Companies . . .	777	8,68,41,942	776	8,55,82,443	846	9,29,37,383	885	12,31,27,019	912	9,25,67,987
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,061</b>	<b>2,72,34,45,764</b>	<b>9,677</b>	<b>2,64,04,37,615</b>	<b>10,070</b>	<b>2,75,43,48,876</b>	<b>10,368</b>	<b>2,88,49,60,389</b>	<b>10,637</b>	<b>2,96,17,28,631</b>
	(a)	(a)								

\* Excluding Burma.

(a) Includes 683 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37, but were not finally dissolved.

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 115.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED IN INDIAN STATES, and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
Banking and Loan	471	4,00,85,225	475	4,17,72,936	464	3,90,32,371	420	3,89,01,554	376	4,06,00,866
Insurance	43	4,74,358	40	4,92,142	58	8,11,148	31	5,86,366	30	6,02,899
Navigation	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456	1	1,32,456
Railways and Tramways	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765	1	6,95,765
Other Transit and Transport	15	7,19,267	23	7,26,717	29	8,37,744	27	9,53,448	33	85,77,378
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	211	1,74,74,408	262	1,58,77,966	301	1,60,64,448	296	1,80,95,961	311	2,00,12,012
Tea	14	37,88,785	15	43,19,511	16	47,59,328	17	50,42,947	17	59,46,630
Other Planting Companies	31	45,88,783	55	85,06,173	57	1,11,42,986	60	1,14,70,315	59	1,14,38,160
Coal Mining	1	63,21,450	2	1,52,59,060	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450	1	63,21,450
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	9	15,67,868	10	15,58,337	12	14,17,767	12	14,47,767	13	16,82,767
Cotton Mills	41	5,28,73,416	41	5,31,68,832	40	5,14,20,619	39	5,08,06,913	40	5,12,93,667
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2,54,000	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	3	4,52,837	5	16,85,942	5	18,51,692	4	14,47,285	5	17,42,845
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	3	10,29,006	4	10,29,006	5	10,29,706	5	10,29,006	9	10,46,081
Jute Presses, etc.	1	1,01,050	2	1,23,350	2	2,15,260	4	51,54,300	4	1,64,500
Flour Mills	6	3,04,314	5	1,53,470	6	1,46,970	6	1,45,470	6	1,45,470
Estate, Land and Building	3	24,12,020	6	35,19,833	7	67,34,403	6	66,54,168	6	85,27,110
Sugar (including Jaggery)	36	22,29,702	44	23,36,189	61	51,26,305	68	70,01,744	68	71,23,733
Other Companies	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>890</b>	<b>13,52,20,708</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>15,12,67,735</b>	<b>1,044</b>	<b>14,86,70,266</b>	<b>1,004</b>	<b>15,17,89,377</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>16,59,80,641</b>

No. 116.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Berar	Assam
Banking and Loan	359	85	1,005	45	77	13	7	61
Insurance	46	35	246	16	70	7	10	9
Navigation	4	15	29	...	...	1	...	...
Railways and Tramways	1	12	28	1	1	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	122	87	124	7	36	12	3	8
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	602	922	2,161	322	601	108	61	74
Tea	21	3	339	2	...	1	...	61
Other Planting Companies	31	3	42	1	1	1	...	1
Coal Mining	...	6	161	...	5	17	5	...
Gold Mining	2	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	18	59	1	4	10	...	1
Cotton Mills	56	174	103	11	...	2	2	2
Jute Mills	3	...	76	2	...	1	...	2
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	2	22	6	6	17	2	...	1
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	28	62	6	5	20	1	6	...
Jute Presses, etc.	3	...	37	1	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	3	10	...	3	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	11	41	171	4	6	6	5	2
Sugar (including Jaggery)	8	20	85	34	12	8	...	3
Other Companies	205	126	332	76	77	13	13	23
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>4,995</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>930</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>248</b>
<b>TOTAL, 1939-40</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>4,873</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>250</b>
<b>TOTAL, 1938-39</b>	<b>1,581</b>	<b>1,400</b>	<b>4,631</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>1,042</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>216</b>
<b>TOTAL, 1937-38</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>1,375</b>	<b>4,437</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>209</b>
<b>TOTAL, 1936-37</b>	<b>1,387</b>	<b>1,331</b>	<b>5,080(a)</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>263</b>

(a) vide footnote (a) on page 345.

No. 116.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each PROVINCE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37—*contd.*

Class of Companies	North-West Frontier Province	Sind	Orissa	Ajmer-Merwara	Coorg	Baluchistan	Delhi	Bangalore (Civil and Military Station)	TOTAL
Banking and Loan	2	9	3	1	...	...	3	4	1,879
Insurance	1	18	...	3	...	...	18	...	538
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	49
Railways and Tramways	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	40
Other Transit and Transport	1	5	2	...	1	...	28	...	430
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	15	60	16	18	1	1	165	6	5,048
Tea	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	427
Other Planting Companies	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	84
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	198
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	101
Cotton Mills	...	...	...	4	...	...	3	...	369
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	85
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	57
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	2	...	5	...	...	1	...	136
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	41
Flour Mills	...	4	...	...	...	...	2	...	78
Estate, Land and Building	...	3	2	...	...	...	6	...	160
Sugar (including Jaggery)	3	1	2	...	...	...	2	...	158
Other Companies	2	10	3	3	...	...	29	...	912
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>10,637</b>
TOTALS { 1939-40	26	113	29	32	6	1	261	10	10,369
{ 1938-39	27	127	25	31	6	...	240	11	10,576
{ 1937-38	21	134	19	33	5	1	236	12	8,677
{ 1936-37	15	184	18	30	6	1	224	13	10,061(a)

(a) Includes 653 companies which were in liquidation in 1936-37 but were not finally dissolved.

No. 117.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED in each INDIAN STATE and at WORK at the end of each year from 1936-37.

(Compiled from Annual Reports and Returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	My-sore	Ba-roda	Gwa-lior	Indore	Tra-va-n-core	Hy-dera-bad	Co-chin	Total
Banking and Loan	49	1	2	2	190	25	107	376
Insurance	6	4	1	...	16	3	...	30
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Railways and Tramways	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Other Transit and Transport	10	1	...	...	17	2	3	33
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	74	33	19	3	103	33	46	311
Tea	...	...	...	...	14	...	3	17
Other Planting Companies	8	...	...	...	48	...	3	59
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	8	1	...	...	2	1	...	12
Cotton Mills	3	18	5	8	1	3	2	40
Jute Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	4	1	...	...	...	...	...	5
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	5	...	1	...	3	...	9
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Flour Mills	...	...	2	...	...	2	...	4
Estate, Land and Building	4	...	1	...	...	1	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	1	2	...	1	1	...	6
Other Companies	19	3	4	9	15	5	13	68
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>980</b>
TOTALS { 1939-40	185	58	35	22	447	76	181	1,004
{ 1938-39	190	60	40	20	478	55	201	1,044
{ 1937-38	181	53	38	20	440	48	200	980
{ 1936-37	160	51	24	18	390	38	199	890

## JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

No. 118.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA, but working in BRITISH INDIA\* at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	25	64,189,239	24	66,254,070	24	66,254,079	24	66,575,119	23	61,613,757
Insurance	134	73,419,949	148	75,729,766	141	78,128,716	134	73,029,730	135	79,995,135
Navigation	19	34,877,992	20	36,944,392	18	35,610,630	18	41,485,360	19	41,618,646
Railways and Tramways	15	23,014,000	15	23,647,334	15	23,029,834	14	23,509,834	14	24,237,931
Other Transit and Transport	13	7,563,077	15	11,909,926	14	11,912,166	13	11,213,077	11	12,534,737
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	328	332,836,640	343	344,899,380	345	341,373,603	340	329,466,659	343	331,596,708
Tea	175	27,073,127	181	28,346,165	180	26,757,813	173	26,459,130	171	26,675,647
Other Planting Companies	21	2,495,818	21	2,495,818	20	2,502,068	20	2,484,573	19	2,467,527
Coal Mining	5	790,000	4	740,000	4	240,000	5	1,400,000	4	240,000
Gold Mining	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	15	107,615,264	23	114,773,260	23	110,616,444	23	123,461,650	23	133,562,991
Cotton Mills	3	200,000	4	271,778	4	271,778	3	271,778	3	271,778
Jute Mills	5	3,552,400	5	3,552,400	5	3,395,587	5	3,295,587	5	3,205,587
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000	2	150,000
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	6	1,012,339	10	393,069	9	341,007	6	335,499	6	335,499
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	200,000	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656	2	306,656
Other Companies	26	6,246,718	10	6,346,936	21	7,297,905	21	6,350,204	31	6,349,136
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>667,113,562</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>740,165,916</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>741,080,276</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>730,768,145</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>746,462,915</b>

\* Excluding Burma.

No. 119.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working in INDIAN STATES at the end of each year from 1936-37: CLASS, NUMBER and PAID-UP CAPITAL.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
		£		£		£		£		£
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	3	163,750	3	343,425	2	293,425	1	95,175	...	...
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	5	8,870,515	5	6,899,515	4	263,180	7	9,660,427	6	9,675,427
Tea	11	521,424	10	533,423	11	567,124	11	587,124	11	567,151
Other Planting Companies	16	1,573,979	17	1,564,367	13	694,531	16	1,556,680	16	1,556,683
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	6	1,548,071	5	1,626,946	6	1,809,973	5	1,526,973	5	1,669,973
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	...	3	21,325	3	...	3	289,000	3	289,000
Cotton Mills	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	255,830	3	274,580
Jute Mills	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000	1	81,000
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	1	51,980	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11,093,569</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>11,206,631</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4,337,012</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>14,066,208</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>14,127,912</b>

No. 120. — JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1936-37 in each PROVINCE in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	PROVINCES											Total		
	Madras	Bombay	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Central Provinces and Rajputana	Assam	Sind	Orissa	Baluchistan		Delhi	Coorg
Banking and Loan	...	...	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	23
Insurance	1	82	100	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	185
Navigation	...	...	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	19
Railways and Tramways	3	...	4	2	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	13
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	12
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	12	72	217	5	1	...	1	...	2	...	...	3	...	343
Tea	10	...	146	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	171
Other Planting Companies	3	...	11	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	19
Coal Mining	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Gold Mining	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Other Mining and Quarrying Companies	2	5	10	...	...	2	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	23
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Mills for Wool, Silk, Hemp, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton, Ginning, Pressing, Baling, etc.	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Jute Presses, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Estate, Land and Building	2	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Sugar (including Jaggery)	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Other Companies	...	8	12	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	21
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>596</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>801</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1939-40	34	138	585	9	1	3	3	17	4	...	1	5	3	803
{ 1938-39	47	130	600	8	1	4	3	17	6	...	1	4	4	827
{ 1937-38	46	144	602	8	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	637
{ 1936-37	54	134	562	6	...	4	2	16	6	1	1	4	3	738

No. 121. — JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED elsewhere than in INDIA but working at the end of each year from 1936-37 in each INDIAN STATE.

(Compiled from annual returns received from the Registrars of Joint Stock Companies.)

Class of Companies	Mysore	Travancore	French Territory	Cochin	Total
Banking and Loan	...	...	...	...	...
Insurance	...	...	...	...	...
Navigation	...	...	...	...	...
Railways and Tramways	...	...	...	...	...
Other Transit and Transport	...	...	...	...	...
Trading and Manufacturing Companies	4	2	...	...	6
Tea	3	8	...	...	11
Other Planting Companies	4	10	...	2	16
Coal Mining	...	...	...	...	...
Gold Mining	5	...	...	...	5
Other Mining and Quarrying	1	2	...	...	3
Cotton Mills	...	...	3	...	3
Jute Mills	...	...	1	...	1
Estate, Land and Building	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> { 1939-40	18	23	4	2	47
{ 1938-39	13	24	4	2	43
{ 1937-38	18	24	4	1	47
{ 1936-37	18	24	4	1	47

## No. 122—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS.

(Compiled from the Statistical Summary of the Social and Economic Trends in India.)

Base year 1928-100.

Industry.	1937.	1938.	1939.	1940.	1941.
Cotton . . . . .	138.2	208.3	154.6	217.1	533.2
Jute . . . . .	11.1	-9.8	13.6	48.9	46.8
Tea . . . . .	108.4	73.9	96.2	95.5	139.9
Coal . . . . .	71.8	142.4	139.1	140.2	115.0
Sugar . . . . .	122.3	157.7	179.4	186.8	248.3
Iron and Steel . . . . .	211.6	316.7	299.5	300.8	387.4
Paper . . . . .	182.8	172.1	151.8	342.0	419.8
Total of all Industries . . . . .	61.1	68.1	72.4	99.6	137.8

---

---

No. 123.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF  
CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.

---

---



No. 123.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL  
(Compiled from the "Statistical statements relating to the

A.—British

Province	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING	
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies, and Banks	Share Capital
				Rs.	Rs.
1. Madras	Central	294	24,742	7,19,80,974	56,37,692
	Agricultural*	11,859	760,518	3,86,92,477	89,50,041
	Non-Agricultural	2,256	420,430	1,80,14,120	1,12,57,706
2. Bombay	Central	140	19,416	4,66,60,370	40,31,155
	Agricultural*	4,170	266,779	1,40,12,057	49,25,688
	Non-Agricultural	988	361,169	1,40,30,100	1,74,57,462
3. Sind	Central	2	3,821	78,93,790	8,87,950
	Agricultural	1,006	28,174	50,90,972	16,23,278
	Non-Agricultural	321	39,906	26,60,857	21,62,625
4. Bengal	Central	123	39,795	5,98,79,690	75,33,840
	Agricultural*	37,210	920,968	3,22,06,135	62,08,353
	Non-Agricultural	3,051	370,418	2,89,96,334	1,31,27,249
5. United Provinces	Central	73	15,282	65,74,830	23,96,012
	Agricultural*	15,979	734,060	50,21,352	31,46,422
	Non-Agricultural	798	84,107	14,15,423	29,34,772
6. Punjab	Central	122	48,733	5,99,49,469	46,59,355
	Agricultural*	20,373	801,528	3,31,15,968	1,05,45,703
	Non-Agricultural	5,565	233,442	29,85,739	38,46,188
7. Bihar	Central	60	8,791	1,76,46,282	21,79,906
	Agricultural	8,016	194,000	95,37,561	10,64,913
	Non-Agricultural	211	34,914	6,19,071	22,51,168
8. Orissa	Central	24	3,841	40,07,894	7,24,872
	Agricultural*	2,520	94,100	34,89,684	5,47,038
	Non-Agricultural	171	13,334	4,47,192	2,14,519
9. Central Provinces and Berar	Central	42	52,206	2,89,34,811	20,26,620
	Agricultural*	4,589	67,226	54,43,168	4,82,749
	Non-Agricultural	308	33,345	4,02,790	12,17,241
10. Assam	Central	20	1,883	17,61,021	2,87,889
	Agricultural*	1,287	38,927	10,50,757	2,24,908
	Non-Agricultural	228	18,090	11,43,589	3,92,972
11. North-West Frontier Province	Central	4	875	9,00,773	70,650
	Agricultural	864	32,444	6,62,315	3,30,890
	Non-Agricultural	76	2,285	51,629	90,833
12. Ajmer-Merwara	Central	10	1,747	18,07,777	1,92,625
	Agricultural*	583	14,001	6,70,104	2,38,995
	Non-Agricultural	166	8,189	4,80,498	3,32,307
13. Coorg	Central	14	819	4,59,389	56,770
	Agricultural	256	16,049	4,79,982	2,21,365
	Non-Agricultural	42	5,891	1,28,276	1,34,925
14. Delhi	Central	1	529	10,31,694	84,400
	Agricultural	263	9,214	4,61,437	38,418
	Non-Agricultural	132	10,750	1,18,348	4,92,438
15. Hyderabad Administered Areas	Central	1	19	..	..
	Non-Agricultural	19	14,691	7,59,193	3,27,285
TOTAL	Central	930	222,499	30,94,88,764	3,07,69,735
	Agricultural*	108,975	3,977,988	14,99,33,969	3,85,48,761
	Non-Agricultural	14,332	1,650,961	7,22,53,159	5,62,40,190
TOTAL, 1940-41		124,237	5,851,448	53,16,75,892	12,55,58,686
TOTALS	{ 1939-40	118,705	5,534,051	53,46,55,274	12,27,85,686
	{ 1938-39	104,336	4,829,155	54,03,59,903	11,94,00,997
	{ 1937-38	94,244	4,350,181	52,69,61,720	11,55,81,756
	{ 1936-37	92,125	4,155,019	54,54,50,183	11,16,07,398

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES.  
(Co-operative Movement in India ".)

Provinces.

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies †	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	..	..	98,35,867	8,74,54,533	5,91,20,536	
17,39,408	4,69,582	5,01,53,502	1,17,97,469	11,18,02,459	3,65,35,052	1
1,21,66,506	18,90,954	..	67,43,880	5,00,73,166	2,96,80,494	
..	23,000	..	47,68,428	5,54,82,953	3,68,17,789	
21,23,757	16,935	59,95,424	1,00,43,245	3,71,17,136	1,43,91,632	2
3,17,36,019	19,26,898	..	1,17,36,658	7,68,87,137	4,33,59,819	
..	..	..	10,49,400	98,31,140	61,53,733	
2,75,821	52,028	..	11,86,457	82,28,556	8,18,847	3
54,82,598	3,83,901	..	12,98,081	1,19,88,062	31,48,423	
..	33,67,000	..	1,27,87,857	8,35,68,387	1,43,91,500	
18,10,971	32,751	6,22,501	2,13,64,049	6,22,44,460	58,95,502	4
1,57,82,599	16,397	..	82,75,956	6,61,78,535	3,92,57,057	
..	18,270	..	18,66,485	1,08,55,597	52,41,599	
6,42,592	26,873	1,60,485	51,06,392	1,41,04,116	82,65,065	5
28,05,289	8,600	..	9,79,556	81,43,640	50,80,077	
..	..	..	1,19,32,058	7,65,40,882	3,13,82,547	
29,30,523	55	10,38,778	1,69,04,629	6,45,35,456	1,69,92,900	6
50,92,513	73,667	..	38,99,544	1,58,97,651	1,01,49,595	
..	23,80,017	..	22,74,320	2,44,80,554	13,45,973	
5,39,616	5,459	..	27,35,705	1,38,83,145	3,05,313	7
28,36,488	284	..	7,96,878	64,97,889	40,50,997	
..	4,85,452	..	6,80,553	58,98,771	5,24,794	
35,286	480	75,000	11,88,820	63,36,308	5,61,284	8
3,59,476	9,660	..	2,02,762	12,24,609	4,49,693	
..	..	..	67,70,065	3,77,31,496	1,58,77,883	
1,97,685	6,242	14,59,421	22,51,199	98,40,464	22,97,176	9
8,09,662	69,278	..	4,14,378	29,04,349	39,78,245	
..	..	..	3,88,633	24,37,543	59,259	
1,22,605	925	2,36,888	10,61,799	26,97,882	81,517	10
7,88,179	475	..	4,22,973	27,48,188	8,00,777	
..	..	..	1,31,677	11,03,190	4,54,714	
16,584	856	..	1,93,696	12,04,341	8,99,267	11
16,942	..	..	10,493	1,69,597	65,119	
..	1,38,000	..	7,38,492	28,76,894	24,13,466	
21,545	..	83,465	5,50,445	15,64,554	97,448	12
5,31,744	..	..	2,93,033	19,38,082	27,13,943	
..	..	..	58,314	5,74,473	2,11,098	
20,892	11,867	..	4,09,626	13,37,732	2,82,599	13
21,438	13,132	..	51,548	3,59,319	2,54,191	
..	..	..	2,45,894	13,03,928	4,48,385	
4,503	..	..	59,678	5,54,836	1,22,255	14
12,47,825	..	..	1,40,861	19,99,482	13,22,923	
19,36,524	53,568	..	2,35,910	33,17,477	26,04,933	15
..	64,11,769	..	5,93,27,983	40,61,98,251	17,44,43,276	
1,94,84,618	6,24,624	5,98,25,464	7,18,53,209	32,42,51,445	8,75,45,957	TOTAL
8,19,02,549	41,18,814	..	3,51,82,211	25,63,27,183	14,69,16,286	
9,23,86,827	1,14,84,607	5,98,25,464	16,38,45,463	98,47,76,879	40,59,05,519	1940-41
8,85,76,465	1,18,74,852	5,35,32,004	15,74,22,460	96,88,43,741	41,09,83,825	1929-40
9,37,88,621	73,31,162	4,56,93,995	15,58,93,426	96,24,73,744	40,32,89,783	1938-39
8,50,78,354	79,81,159	3,48,29,467	15,87,03,927	92,90,56,383	38,11,55,228	1937-38
8,07,77,598	73,12,637	..	15,19,78,666	89,71,26,472	35,56,60,227	1936-37

† Figures include loans to Banks also.

[Continued on next page]

## No. 123—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, and FINANCIAL

B.—Indian

State	Kind of Society	Number of Societies at close of the year	Number of Members	WORKING		
				Loans from Private Persons, other Societies and Banks	Share Capital	
				Rs.	Rs.	
1. Hyderabad	Central	43	9,409	54,38,837	17,67,629	
	Agricultural	3,482	80,445	43,97,898	19,04,315	
	Non-Agricultural	706	67,968	10,26,121	28,31,796	
2. Mysore	Central	6	1,561	25,33,816	2,84,452	
	Agricultural*	1,481	86,999	19,63,036	13,10,848	
	Non-Agricultural	469	74,809	41,56,217	37,13,612	
3. Baroda	Central	12	1,915	10,45,632	3,38,167	
	Agricultural*	1,028	39,441	17,71,859	3,40,136	
	Non-Agricultural	263	26,679	8,22,046	6,45,527	
4. Bhopal	Central	17	1,073	44,642	65,189	
	Agricultural	377	9,388	2,94,832	33,761	
	Non-Agricultural	12	247	659	886	
5. Gwalior	Central	18	6,014	17,55,572	5,92,827	
	Agricultural	3,875	72,986	30,70,338	7,21,641	
	Non-Agricultural	79	2,969	2,89,145	41,995	
6. Indore	Central	6	2,321	20,63,542	1,92,419	
	Agricultural	782	14,616	16,76,836	..	
	Non-Agricultural	76	13,619	6,31,880	5,81,808	
7. Kashmir	Central	15	3,588	23,98,547	4,97,541	
	Agricultural	2,837	59,948	17,93,602	14,45,914	
	Non-Agricultural	963	32,297	4,27,944	2,40,661	
8. Travancore	Central	29	4,519	6,75,947	1,30,490	
	Agricultural	1,022	112,957	4,45,184	15,02,674	
	Non-Agricultural	361	61,447	7,20,071	12,61,612	
9. Cochin	Central	1	71	8,05,390	62,184	
	Agricultural*	117	11,684	3,02,669	1,42,319	
	Non-Agricultural	196	24,248	4,08,190	3,18,880	
TOTAL	Central	147	30,571	1,67,61,925	39,30,808	
	Agricultural*	15,001	468,464	1,57,16,354	74,91,608	
	Non-Agricultural	3,125	303,374	84,82,183	96,36,207	
	TOTAL, 1940-41	18,273	802,409	4,09,60,462	2,09,68,623	
	TOTALS	1939-40	18,174	783,295	3,83,51,863	2,08,01,797
		1938-39	17,860	773,418	4,00,47,507	2,07,74,606
		1937-38	16,895	723,072	4,20,95,637	2,07,09,415
		1936-37	16,655	718,909	4,18,08,607	2,05,43,216

\* Figures include statistics of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies.

POSITION of CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES—*contd.*

States.

CAPITAL						
Deposits by Members	State Aid	Borrowings of Land Mortgage Banks and Societies	Reserve	Total	Loans issued to Members and other Societies†	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
..	13,51,749	..	25,87,866	1,11,46,081	21,65,593	} 1
1,87,240	20,524	..	22,64,129	87,74,106	11,70,873	
7,46,591	84,290	..	10,47,610	57,36,408	32,28,761	
..	1,55,000	..	3,53,242	33,26,510	2,64,797	} 2
3,37,993	55,666	26,20,669	18,29,569	81,17,781	14,82,744	
48,46,271	1,57,121	..	28,59,729	1,57,32,980	1,04,56,201	
..	6,000	..	3,02,156	16,91,955	3,87,741	} 3
7,21,950	50,609	6,50,390	13,06,978	48,42,012	13,67,589	
26,77,474	18,913	..	2,48,859	44,12,819	12,27,021	
..	1,91,397	..	4,67,691	7,68,919	17,148	} 4
2,857	21,684	..	2,30,978	5,84,112	37,658	
55	3,091	..	3,369	8,060	250	
..	30,90,796	..	7,84,966	62,24,161	16,56,502	} 5
1,50,895	..	..	14,46,981	53,89,855	9,76,441	
48,461	..	..	53,636	4,35,237	4,51,455	
..	2,32,931	..	4,51,414	29,40,306	(a) 2,63,942	} 6
80,106	189	..	14,91,341	32,48,472	1,39,763	
16,90,359	..	..	2,48,834	31,52,881	9,73,942	
..	1,10,000	..	8,23,169	38,29,257	3,66,930	} 7
25,117	..	..	17,64,224	50,28,857	2,06,393	
10,479	..	..	2,10,044	8,89,128	1,27,586	
..	1,44,000	..	1,07,574	10,57,921	7,160	} 8
2,02,045	295	..	8,24,240	29,74,438	3,17,569	
5,81,914	9,726	..	4,52,417	30,25,140	5,21,842	
..	..	..	1,19,024	9,86,598	2,04,938	} 9
1,04,975	5,217	15,76,022	4,22,623	25,53,826	5,22,249	
4,03,313	68,346	..	3,76,175	15,74,814	8,70,075	
..	52,81,873	..	59,97,102	3,19,71,708	53,34,751	} TOTAL
18,13,179	1,54,184	48,47,071	1,15,81,063	4,15,13,459	62,21,279	
1,10,04,917	3,41,187	..	55,02,673	3,49,67,467	1,78,57,133	
1,28,18,096	57,77,544	48,47,071	2,30,80,838	10,84,52,634	2,94,13,163	1940-41
1,13,20,362	56,19,053	40,52,120	2,20,00,257	10,21,45,452	2,97,20,111	1939-40
1,14,77,460	44,63,962	33,85,356	2,29,47,484	10,31,01,375	2,46,61,347	1938-39
99,25,963	41,44,396	26,43,650	2,15,98,050	10,11,17,111	2,38,20,730	1937-38
95,99,111	39,92,868	—	2,08,02,756	9,67,46,558	2,62,83,735	1936-37

† Figures include loans to Banks etc.

(a) Relates to Societies only.

## No. 124.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of INDIAN LIFE INSURERS.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
Number of Insurers dealt with	165	180	186	181	174
<b>INCOME</b>	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)	Rs. ('00000)
Premiums for Life Insurance and annuities	8,44	9,82	11,50	12,18	11,73
Net interest, dividends, and rents	1,78	1,99	2,40	2,46	2,54
Other receipts	1,18	21	23	19	40
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,35</b>	<b>12,02</b>	<b>14,13</b>	<b>14,83</b>	<b>14,67</b>
<b>OUTGO</b>					
Claims by death	1,54	1,69	1,94	1,86	1,92
Claims by survivorship	1,46	1,58	2,09	2,13	2,18
Surrenders including Bonuses in cash and in reduction of premiums	33	40	43	47	63
Annuities and pensions	1	1	1	7	7
Dividends not including those paid by Insurers transacting business other than life insurance	8	10	10	10	6
Expenses of management	2,74	3,17	3,65	4,04	3,39
Depreciation, transfer to investment fluctuation account, etc.	17	16	30	33	26
Miscellaneous	15	16	17	13	16
Increase to life insurance funds	4,87	4,85	5,44	5,10	6,00
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>11,35</b>	<b>12,02</b>	<b>14,13</b>	<b>14,93</b>	<b>14,67</b>

NOTE.—Figures in tables Nos 124—128, 130 and 131 in respect of India are inclusive of Burma for years prior to 1938.

## No. 125.—AMOUNT of LIFE INSURANCE FUNDS, OTHER INSURANCE FUNDS, PAID-UP CAPITAL and TOTAL REALISABLE ASSETS of INDIAN INSURERS.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

As at end of financial year	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>LIABILITIES</b>					
Life insurance funds	40,29,02	45,14,16	50,59,94	56,33,35	62,12,51
Other insurance funds					2,01,18
Paid-up capital	2,40,43	2,48,17	2,66,69	2,69,20	3,91,37
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42,69,45</b>	<b>47,62,33</b>	<b>53,26,63</b>	<b>59,02,54</b>	<b>68,05,01</b>
<b>REALISABLE ASSETS</b>					
Mortgages on property in India	1,94,89	2,10,26	2,08,56	2,03,02	2,18,14
Loans on policies within their surrender value	4,40,37	4,75,92	5,48,24	6,25,66	7,16,77
Loans on stock and shares, etc.	13,95	15,79	15,93	16,83	28,82
Other Loans					37,91
Indian Government Securities*	24,73,03	27,90,57	31,06,23	35,95,76	40,11,09
Securities of Indian States	31,7	39,77	49,6	39,75	18,87
Port, Trust, Municipal and Municipal Securities, etc.	4,87,15	5,10,26	5,39,84	5,74,63	5,93,81
Shares in Indian Insurers	3,23,73	3,93,46	4,21,95	4,55,22	5,26,51
Land and House property	2,84,61	3,26,47	3,85,19	4,62,05	5,26,15
British, Colonial and Foreign Government Securities	25,53	35,76	30,02	35,72	59,73
Assets on hand, outstanding premiums and arrears and interest, etc.	1,78,61	1,59,25	2,15,57	2,41,04	2,81,72
As held in Trust	43,65	49,54	44,37	16,43	51,95
Deposits, cash and stamps	1,92,18	2,05,65	2,10,31	2,32,99	3,47,10
Miscellaneous assets	98,77	1,34,95	1,45,61	1,31,64	1,93,51
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>47,32,67</b>	<b>52,17,85</b>	<b>59,19,73</b>	<b>66,74,27</b>	<b>75,96,68</b>

NOTE.—Figures for years prior to 1940 are in respect of Indian Life Insurers only.

\* Some Insurers have their holding of Government Securities at cost price, some at par, some at market rates, and others at other rates.

No. 126.—AMOUNT OF NEW LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS by INDIAN INSURERS and of TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS in FORCE at the close of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

	Financial year ending in				
	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<i>New Business.</i>					
Sums Insured	37,80,21	41,73,56	46,68,13	45,96,33	35,23,60
Annuities per annum	30	23	16	60	45
<i>Total Business in force at the end of the year.</i>					
Sums Insured and Bonus	1,74,66,84	1,06,73,62	2,16,85,94	2,32,41,95	2,43,91,46
Annuities per annum	1,75	1,58	1,88	6,47	6,12

No. 127.—NEW LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES EFFECTED by NON-INDIAN INSURERS in INDIA during EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian new business				
			Sums insured.	Annuities P. a.	Single premiums		Renewal premiums
					Insurances	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936*	25	34,133	10,80,39	1,91	27,32	(a)	57,41
1937*	25	31,419	9,65,53	2,43	35,15	(a)	51,39
1938*	26	25,352	8,41,95	2,09	34,19	(a)	43,43
1939	9	11,058	4,10,99	2,16	13,16	(a)	23,36
1940	10	8,854	3,77,77	1,87	13,66	(a)	21,90

\* Excludes particulars of two insurers which have ceased to transact new business.  
(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.

No. 128.—TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS REMAINING in FORCE in INDIA of NON-INDIAN INSURERS at the end of EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Number of policies effected in India	Indian business				Total assets in India
			Sums insured (and bonuses)	Annuities P. a.	Premium income		
					Life Insurance	Annuities	
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936	25	272,238	93,82,98	9,03	5,16,52	(a)	43,56,53
1937	25	272,310	92,60,43	10,53	5,26,73	(a)	43,80,52
1938	26	276,143	94,31,02	11,05	5,12,07	(a)	44,36,52
1939	11	165,646	50,00,35	8,72	3,13,75	(a)	21,60,98
1940	10	181,247	60,11,71	11,74	3,30,06	(a)	(b)23,25,65

(a) Figures included in those given under the preceding column.  
(b) Represents figures for 13 insurers.

No. 129.—AMOUNT of INCOME and OUTGO of POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND and TOTAL SUMS ASSURED in FORCE (add BONUSSES) at end of YEAR.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs†.)

	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
<b>Income</b>					
Premiums for Life Assurance and annuities	77,29	79,48	80,88	82,59	83,39
Net interest, dividends and rents	24,77	26,58	28,48	30,17	31,70
Other receipts	3	3	2	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,02,09</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>	<b>1,12,73</b>	<b>1,15,12</b>
<b>Outgo</b>					
Claims by death	15,99	14,45	15,23	18,81	17,57
Claims by survivorship	25,31	26,49	32,19	38,91	40,07
Surrenders including BonusSES in cash and in reduction of premiums	4,03	4,10	4,23	6,99	8,66
Annuities and pensions	3	3	5	3	3
Expenses of management	3,63	3,67	3,79	3,87	3,71
Increase to life assurance funds	82,55	85,36	53,99	41,31	44,48
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,02,09</b>	<b>1,06,09</b>	<b>1,09,39</b>	<b>1,12,73</b>	<b>1,15,12</b>
<b>TOTAL SUMS ASSURED</b>	<b>19,56,73</b>	<b>19,89,87</b>	<b>20,89,98</b>	<b>21,66,76</b>	<b>21,34,55</b>

NOTE.—Figures in this table relate to India including Burma.

†Figures for years prior to 1940 have been compiled from the Indian Insurance year Book.

No. 130.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO PREMIUMS DERIVED FROM FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF INDIAN INSURERS during EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Premium income included in Revenue Account							
		Fire		Marine		Miscellaneous		Total	
		Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian	Indian	Non-Indian
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)
1936	29	38,01	39,13	11,36	17,57	26,69	3,52	74,06	(a) 69,84
1937	33	46,46	55,35	15,51	36,42	33,33	11,42	85,53	(b) 1,08,85
1938	31	43,11	41,23	11,51	24,51	34,60	6,53	80,56	(c) 78,38
1939	33	47,76	49,63	18,46	33,56	36,32	9,87	1,02,54	85,68
1940	34	53,41	43,30	23,78	49,27	35,05	9,27	1,17,22	92,84

(a) Including totals of non-Indian premiums of two insurers, which amount to Rs. 9,63,000.

(b) " total " " " " " one insurer which amounts to Rs. 5,16,000.

(c) " totals " " " " " two insurers which amount to Rs. 6,08,000.

No. 131.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR.

(Compiled from the Indian Insurance Year Book.)

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of insurers not doing Life business)
			Premium income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India				
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total	
		Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted within U. K.	1936	(a) 55	69,82	14,14	60,06	1,34,05	3,99,76
	1937	(a) 56	68,67	19,98	49,97	1,38,62	4,33,13
	1938	(a) 55	67,74	16,36	60,38	1,34,46	4,17,20
	1939	(a) 44	73,76	32,58	45,49	1,61,83	2,67,22
	1940	(b) 45	64,60	49,48	43,61	1,47,39	(c) 1,61,00

(a) Excludes subsidiary insurers, the figures of which are included in the Table.

(b) Accounts of one insurer are for nine months ending 30th September 1940.

(c) The figure for one insurer is not available.

[ Continued on next page ]

No. 131.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE and MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS IN RESPECT OF EACH FINANCIAL YEAR—*contd.*

Particulars of Insurers	Financial year ending in	Number of Insurers	Indian business				Total assets in India (of Insurers not doing Life business)	
			Premium Income included in Revenue Account under policies effected in India					
			Fire	Marine	Miscellaneous	Total		
			Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	Rs. ('000)	
Constituted in Australasia	1936	(a)5	7,46	13,17	5,18	25,81	30,46	
	1937	(a)5	7,30	18,56	5,05	25,91	36,05	
	1938	(a)4	6,21	12,38	5,08	23,67	33,62	
	1939	4	13,92	26,40	6,91	47,23	(c)47,94	
	1940	5	11,52	35,95	0,33	53,79	59,10	
	1936	5	86	1,80	6	2,72	(b)1,00	
	1937	3	90	3,05	10	3,05	(b)2,10	
	1938	3	99	1,62	8	2,60	(b)1,72	
	1939	2	79	43	3	1,25	4,15	
	1940	3	1,11	95	11	2,17	14,53	
" " Canada	1936	8	6,94	7,19	1,46	15,59	89,50	
	1937	8	6,40	5,41	1,39	13,20	55,61	
	1938	8	5,76	5,39	1,30	12,45	40,09	
	1939	7	3,45	6,69	82	10,95	13,53	
	1940	7	3,95	10,93	68	15,56	26,32	
	1936	2	79	17	2	98	57	
	1937	3	74	20	2	96	36	
	1938	2	78	17	1	96	31	
	1939	2	1,3	73	2	2,63	39	
	1940	1	70	1,10	3	1,80	4,04	
" " Straits Settlements	1936	1	...	10	...	10	17	
	1937	1	...	13	...	13	27	
	1938	1	...	14	...	14	23	
	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	1940	...	...	...	...	...	...	
	1936	10	8,05	2,70	7	10,82	(b)12,33	
	1937	10	6,57	2,62	...	9,49	(b)1,73	
	1938	9	7,44	2,33	...	9,77	(b)1,86	
	1939	(d)5	8,51	8,11	...	16,62	(b)12,15	
	1940	6	3,16	3,97	...	18,06	23,16	
" " Switzerland	1936	5	1,70	47	...	2,17	78	
	1937	5	1,64	48	...	2,12	81	
	1938	5	1,51	41	...	1,92	83	
	1939	2	1,12	...	...	1,12	2,84	
	1940	3	84	...	...	84	3,83	
	1936	9	71	63	20	1,54	7,32	
	1937	8	59	65	10	1,43	7,59	
	1938	6	60	21	16	97	7,73	
	1939	2	51	27	18	94	6,10	
	1940(f)	...	...	...	...	...	...	
" " Japan	1936	5	34	27	4	65	(e)1	
	1937	5	22	27	...	49	(e)1	
	1938	5	20	30	...	50	(e)1	
	1939	1	66	1,29	1	1,96	2,62	
	1940	1	62	2,24	...	2,66	2,56	
	Total*	1936	113	1,01,30	41,58	57,59	2,00,47	5,20,82
		1937	112	97,66	46,83	57,42	2,01,81	5,46,83
		1938	104	94,81	40,08	57,72	1,92,61	5,22,38
		1939	69	1,04,65	76,60	63,44	2,34,69	3,35,19
		1940	70	91,76	1,01,67	49,75	2,43,08	2,92,70

\*Figures for years prior to 1939 include those for Insurers constituted in Germany, Holland, France, Austria and Italy.

(a) Excludes subsidiary insurers, the figures of which are included in the Table.

(b) Excludes Rs. 1,98,594, Rs. 3,83,375 Rs. 5,60,759 and Rs. 3,28,400 in 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939, respectively being deposits in India on account of the American group of Insurers and standing in the name of the American Foreign Insurance Association.

(c) The figure for one insurer is not available.

(d) Particulars of one insurer are not available.

(e) Excludes Rs. 68,212, Rs. 79,538, and Rs. 89,429 in 1936, 1937 and 1938, respectively, standing in the name of the Java Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

(f) Information not available.



## RAINFALL

No. 132.—NORMAL and ACTUAL RAINFALL according to  
CHIEF POLITICAL DIVISIONS.

(Compiled from returns furnished by India Meteorological Department.)

Province	Sub-divisions	Normal Rain-fall	ACTUAL RAINFALL					Variation of 1940 rainfall from the normal	Percentage variation from the normal
			1930	1937	1938	1939	1940		
		Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Inch.	Per cent.
Madras	Malabar	100.7	105.2	97.0	90.7	100.9	110.2	+9.5	+9
	Madras, South-East	35.7	35.1	39.4	30.0	40.7	44.7	+9.0	+25
	Madras, Deccan	24.9	23.1	22.9	28.2	24.1	29.8	+4.9	-20
	Madras Coast, North	37.9	49.6	35.3	42.3	43.5	44.4	+6.5	+17
Bombay	Gujarat	32.5	24.0	41.0	28.4	21.2	31.8	-1.2	-4
	Konkan	108.1	101.9	116.5	123.9	97.5	121.1	+13.0	+12
	Bombay, Deccan	30.4	25.8	30.2	37.9	28.0	31.1	+0.7	+2
Sind.	Sind	6.3	5.1	7.7	3.5	2.8	5.9	-0.4	-6
Bengal	Bengal	74.3	75.8	75.7	82.7	80.4	65.9	-8.4	-11
United Provinces	United Provinces, East	39.3	57.5	37.9	51.7	36.7	32.7	-6.6	-17
	United Provinces, West	37.1	53.3	31.7	32.3	31.5	34.5	-2.6	-7
Punjab	Punjab, East and North	23.4	25.2	22.2	16.9	17.0	20.6	-2.8	-12
	Punjab, South-West	10.1	12.9	8.3	6.6	7.3	9.0	-1.1	-11
Bihar	Chota Nagpur	52.6	65.3	57.7	46.4	59.7	49.4	-3.2	-6
	Bihar	48.5	58.7	51.9	56.4	50.1	40.5	-8.0	-16
Orissa	Orissa	57.5	75.3	59.7	64.4	56.5	67.4	+9.9	+17
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar	32.5	42.5	42.9	43.0	27.7	40.0	+7.5	+23
	Central Provinces, West	48.6	56.1	56.3	51.2	47.1	53.0	+6.4	+14
	Central Provinces, East	53.9	69.3	62.6	63.5	53.9	57.9	+4.0	+7
Assam	Assam	100.3	100.8	89.9	104.2	93.3	94.0	-6.3	-6
North-West Frontier Province	North-West Frontier Province	15.9	17.4	14.4	13.1	16.3	14.1	-1.8	-11
Baluchistan	Baluchistan	8.1	8.4	6.9	6.8	9.6	6.6	-1.5	-19
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands	113.8	101.3	122.0	110.0	104.0	125.5	+11.7	+10
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	34.4	34.6	32.8	46.4	24.2	34.7	+0.3	+1
	Hyderabad, South	29.7	30.4	28.7	34.6	24.1	31.3	+1.6	+5
Mysore	Mysore	36.2	35.3	34.1	31.4	36.1	44.3	+8.1	+22
Kashmir	Kashmir	41.4	43.4	33.3	37.7	37.7	31.9	-9.5	-23
Central India	Central India, West	34.6	34.1	39.5	38.1	31.2	39.2	+4.6	+13
	Central India, East	42.1	43.9	42.6	43.3	43.2	35.7	-6.4	-15
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	12.8	11.1	13.3	8.5	6.4	13.0	+0.2	+2
	Rajputana, East	26.0	24.1	25.2	20.5	17.3	24.7	-1.3	-5

---

No. 133.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DIFFERENT  
METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS IN INDIA WITH PER-  
CENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1940.

---

No. 133. - MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1940.

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

[The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the *actual rainfall* in inches and the second row of figures in brackets shows the *percentage departures* from normal.]

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total for the year 1940
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Madras	Malabar	0.02 (-98)	0.09 (-84)	0.28 (-81)	5.03 (+33)	7.35 (+1)	22.30 (-6)	27.40 (+23)	20.78 (+65)	2.44 (-69)	11.09 (-1)	10.60 (+48)	2.83 (+61)	110.21 (+9)
	Madras, South-East	0.04 (-96)	0.03 (-94)	0.45 (-12)	2.87 (+122)	4.31 (+70)	2.84 (+82)	1.23 (-44)	2.01 (-44)	4.69 (+4)	6.42 (-10)	15.53 (+107)	4.24 (+25)	44.66 (+25)
	Madras, Deccan	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.08 (-62)	1.33 (+115)	5.26 (+219)	2.49 (-15)	2.60 (-20)	3.78 (-3)	3.99 (-31)	6.91 (+66)	3.04 (+40)	0.27 (-34)	29.77 (+20)
	Madras Coast, North	0.02 (-95)	0.13 (-62)	2.60 (+519)	0.51 (-31)	6.47 (+248)	4.14 (-3)	5.83 (+6)	7.29 (+23)	4.47 (-30)	5.21 (-25)	6.88 (+67)	0.86 (-7)	44.41 (+17)
Bombay	Gujarat	0.28 (+211)	0.16 (+60)	0.32 (+357)	0.04 (-33)	0.02 (-94)	6.09 (+17)	7.74 (-39)	8.71 (-6)	4.16 (-10)	2.95 (+221)	0.88 (+340)	0 (-100)	31.35 (-4)
	Konkan	0.22 (+120)	0.21 (+320)	0.10 (+67)	0.17 (-55)	0.81 (-49)	25.17 (-1)	38.65 (-1)	36.04 (-12)	10.95 (+76)	7.58 (+22)	1.24 (-93)	0.01 (-12)	121.15 (+12)
	Bombay, Deccan	0.04 (-73)	0.04 (-50)	0.02 (-86)	0.85 (+39)	1.17 (-12)	6.45 (+24)	6.59 (-15)	5.93 (+11)	4.58 (-18)	4.01 (+34)	1.08 (+8)	0.31 (+11)	31.07 (+2)
Sind	Sind	0.68 (+467)	0.57 (+217)	0.34 (+89)	0.03 (-70)	0.08 (-68)	0.80 (+135)	1.01 (-40)	2.29 (+5)	0.03 (-97)	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.04 (-43)	5.87 (-6)
Bengal	Bengal	0 (-100)	1.64 (+71)	4.86 (+193)	0.79 (-76)	6.95 (-9)	11.15 (-23)	11.61 (-23)	14.29 (+1)	11.57 (+7)	2.81 (-44)	0.14 (-83)	0.09 (-44)	65.90 (-11)

United Provinces, East	0.31 (-51)	0.68 (-24)	1.15 (+248)	0.19 (-10)	0.35 (-49)	2.28 (-53)	9.31 (-29)	12.68 (-12)	4.50 (-35)	0.19 (-90)	0 (-100)	1.02 (+364)	32.66 (-17)
United Provinces, West	0.93 (+7)	1.96 (+145)	0.95 (+61)	0.27 (-10)	0.42 (-37)	2.38 (-41)	10.76 (+6)	13.66 (+23)	2.42 (-59)	0.05 (-94)	0.01 (-93)	0.66 (+89)	34.47 (-7)
Punjab, East and North	1.61 (+33)	1.49 (+46)	0.73 (-29)	0.26 (-53)	0.20 (-68)	2.25 (+9)	5.87 (-7)	7.06 (+10)	1.06 (-69)	0.01 (-97)	0.01 (-92)	0.05 (-89)	20.60 (-12)
Punjab, South-West	1.15 (+125)	0.70 (+32)	0.44 (-32)	0.26 (-50)	0.27 (-37)	0.95 (+16)	1.70 (-32)	2.81 (+9)	0.68 (-40)	0.08 (-27)	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	9.04 (-10)
Chota Nagpur	0.01 (-99)	1.44 (+25)	3.38 (+271)	0.66 (-6)	1.57 (-25)	4.55 (-48)	13.34 (+3)	16.31 (+18)	5.12 (-37)	1.83 (-36)	0.01 (-97)	1.14 (+714)	49.36 (-6)
Bihar	0.02 (-95)	1.66 (+141)	2.75 (+473)	0.21 (-66)	1.48 (-36)	4.04 (-48)	11.43 (-7)	11.47 (+8)	6.33 (-25)	0.33 (-86)	0 (-100)	0.61 (+578)	40.53 (-16)
Orissa	0 (-100)	1.37 (+32)	3.53 (+250)	0.88 (-40)	6.23 (+96)	12.01 (+30)	19.88 (+30)	14.36 (+12)	5.65 (-37)	3.08 (-39)	0.14 (-91)	0.29 (+4)	67.42 (+17)
Benar	0 (-100)	0.43 (-64)	0.01 (-97)	0.35 (+46)	0.33 (-39)	8.24 (+35)	16.62 (+81)	7.39 (+6)	2.62 (-55)	2.83 (+78)	1.12 (-96)	0.33 (-15)	30.97 (+23)
Central Provinces and Benar	0.00 (-86)	0.50 (-29)	0.17 (-70)	0.24 (-20)	0.44 (-25)	7.41 (+1)	22.47 (+69)	15.69 (+22)	2.63 (-65)	1.98 (+8)	0.70 (+23)	0.67 (+103)	53.01 (+14)
Central Provinces, East	0.01 (-98)	0.91 (+18)	0.57 (+10)	0.58 (-21)	0.78 (-4)	9.43 (+1)	24.14 (+58)	16.00 (+7)	1.74 (-77)	2.73 (+20)	0.22 (-46)	0.79 (+182)	57.90 (+7)
Assam	0.06 (-91)	2.21 (+44)	7.51 (+88)	2.70 (-70)	14.48 (+21)	19.04 (+8)	16.78 (-10)	12.72 (-24)	13.22 (+6)	3.39 (-41)	0.85 (-9)	0.46 (+31)	04.02 (-6)
North-West Frontier Province	1.83 (+42)	0.60 (-26)	2.63 (+38)	1.01 (-35)	0.46 (-42)	1.11 (-26)	1.98 (-25)	3.06 (+6)	0.93 (-23)	0.06 (-82)	0.07 (-76)	0.08 (-85)	14.12 (-11)
Baluchistan	2.03 (+74)	1.12 (-3)	1.00 (-16)	0.34 (-51)	0.40 (+38)	0.23 (-21)	0.45 (-54)	0.66 (-02)	0.09 (-64)	0.02 (-87)	0.01 (-96)	0.22 (-66)	6.57 (-18)
Andamans and Nicobars	0.02 (-99)	0.11 (-88)	1.33 (+151)	0 (-100)	19.15 (+55)	13.50 (-25)	11.73 (-20)	35.02 (+125)	18.80 (+9)	4.49 (-64)	8.70 (-17)	12.54 (+52)	125.48 (+10)

No. 133.—MONTHLY and ANNUAL RAINFALL in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with PERCENTAGE

DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL, 1910—contd.

Province	Sub-Divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December	Total for the year 1910
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North	0 (-100)	0.03 (-30)	0.02 (-95)	1.24 (+134)	1.13 (+47)	6.36 (+16)	8.33 (+5)	8.91 (+26)	4.91 (-41)	2.88 (-32)	0.72 (-10)	0.13 (-59)	31.66 (+1)
	Hyderabad, South	0 (-100)	0 (-100)	0.06 (-84)	1.14 (+43)	4.81 (+354)	4.31 (+3)	6.31 (+5)	6.81 (+15)	4.18 (-38)	2.97 (-2)	0.75 (-24)	0.01 (-95)	31.35 (+6)
Mysore	Mysore	0 (-100)	0.01 (-92)	0.04 (-87)	2.30 (+58)	5.43 (+52)	6.36 (+33)	6.85 (+4)	6.69 (+28)	3.40 (-34)	7.01 (+32)	5.47 (+125)	0.74 (+64)	44.30 (+23)
Kashmir	Kashmir	3.24 (-8)	1.97 (-44)	3.71 (-19)	2.25 (-36)	2.28 (+16)	3.26 (-31)	5.51 (-23)	6.23 (-19)	2.56 (-27)	0.28 (-74)	0.22 (-54)	0.39 (-80)	31.90 (-23)
Central India	Central India, West	0.49 (+26)	0.22 (-27)	0.35 (+106)	0.09 (-40)	0.47 (-2)	4.94 (+2)	14.17 (+35)	14.00 (+26)	2.58 (-51)	1.15 (-42)	0.68 (+51)	0.12 (-29)	39.26 (+13)
	Central India, East	0.28 (-58)	0.43 (-36)	1.20 (+208)	0.12 (-50)	0.33 (-27)	2.88 (-43)	9.12 (-29)	15.97 (+21)	3.93 (-41)	0.47 (-67)	0.01 (-97)	0.98 (+277)	35.72 (-15)
Rajputana	Rajputana, West	0.85 (+372)	0.41 (+78)	0.28 (+56)	0.06 (-63)	0.10 (-77)	1.54 (+16)	2.49 (-39)	7.00 (+68)	0.18 (-91)	0.05 (-84)	0.07 (-13)	0 (-100)	13.03 (+2)
	Rajputana, East	1.03 (+186)	0.79 (+172)	0.59 (+168)	0.08 (-59)	0.27 (-59)	2.06 (-27)	6.75 (-21)	11.50 (+39)	1.19 (-79)	0.13 (-75)	0.23 (+41)	0.04 (-81)	24.66 (-5)

No. 134.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA with DEPARTURES from NORMAL  
(in DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1940.

(Compiled from data published by Meteorological Department, India.)

[The first row of figures against each Sub-division shows the *mean temperature* in O. F. and the second row of figures in brackets shows the *departures from normal* in O. F.]

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Madras	Malabar . . . . .	79.0 (-0.4)	80.8 (-0.1)	81.4 (-1.7)	84.4 (-0.1)	83.8 (+0.1)	80.7 (+0.9)	78.6 (-0.1)	78.1 (-0.8)	80.6 (+1.3)	80.6 (+0.6)	80.8 (+0.7)	80.2 (+0.7)
	Madras, South-East . . . . .	75.5 (-1.1)	78.8 (-0.3)	84.5 (+1.6)	85.8 (-0.9)	87.0 (-1.4)	87.0 (+0.1)	85.6 (+0.3)	85.1 (+0.6)	84.7 (+1.0)	82.4 (+0.7)	78.5 (-0.3)	77.5 (+1.0)
	Madras, Deccan . . . . .	72.7 (-2.7)	79.4 (-1.1)	85.3 (-1.5)	90.2 (-1.4)	89.8 (-2.0)	86.9 (-0.7)	83.8 (-0.7)	82.5 (-1.0)	83.2 (+0.3)	80.8 (-0.9)	77.7 (+0.2)	75.2 (+0.9)
	Madras Coast, North . . . . .	71.3 (-3.0)	75.8 (-2.1)	82.5 (+0.3)	85.8 (-0.5)	88.5 (-1.1)	87.7 (-0.6)	84.9 (-0.5)	84.2 (-0.5)	85.2 (+0.9)	82.4 (0)	79.0 (+1.1)	75.3 (+1.3)
Bombay	Gujarat . . . . .	71.6 (-2.7)	73.4 (+2.1)	75.5 (-3.2)	83.6 (-1.3)	88.8 (+0.1)	87.6 (-0.5)	84.8 (+0.6)	82.3 (+0.1)	82.5 (-0.1)	84.1 (+1.6)	78.8 (+1.9)	70.3 (-0.3)
	Konkan . . . . .	76.9 (+0.9)	77.0 (-1.6)	77.6 (-1.7)	82.4 (-0.5)	85.6 (+0.6)	82.5 (+0.5)	80.5 (+0.5)	79.5 (0)	80.3 (+0.8)	82.1 (+1.2)	83.2 (+3.2)	78.3 (+0.7)
	Bombay, Deccan . . . . .	69.5 (-1.1)	75.2 (+0.9)	76.8 (-3.9)	85.8 (-0.1)	87.0 (+0.3)	82.0 (+0.5)	77.9 (+0.1)	77.0 (+0.1)	78.0 (+0.8)	77.6 (-0.1)	75.0 (+2.0)	70.4 (+0.7)
Sind . . . . .	Sind . . . . .	65.8 (+2.9)	68.9 (+2.2)	73.6 (-2.5)	82.6 (-1.3)	90.8 (+0.3)	92.3 (-0.7)	91.0 (+0.5)	87.8 (+0.3)	85.0 (-0.9)	83.6 (+2.7)	77.1 (+4.0)	66.7 (+1.9)
Bengal . . . . .	Bengal . . . . .	65.0 (-0.5)	69.8 (+0.4)	73.0 (-2.3)	84.7 (+1.2)	84.9 (+0.5)	84.8 (+0.9)	83.3 (0)	83.3 (+0.3)	83.4 (+0.3)	81.9 (+1.2)	76.5 (+2.9)	67.6 (+1.3)

No. 134.—MONTHLY TEMPERATURE in the DIFFERENT METEOROLOGICAL SUB-DIVISIONS in INDIA WITH DEPARTURES FROM NORMAL  
(IN DEGREES FAHRENHEIT), 1940—*contd.*

Province	Sub-divisions	January	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
1	2	3	4	5	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14
United Provinces	United Provinces, East . . . . .	62.1 (+1.4)	66.0 (+1.1)	73.8 (-1.7)	85.3 (-0.7)	93.6 (+2.5)	94.4 (+3.7)	87.0 (+1.1)	84.7 (+0.4)	84.7 (+0.6)	80.3 (+1.2)	72.6 (-1.3)	62.9 (+1.5)
	United Provinces, West . . . . .	58.6 (+0.1)	61.6 (-0.5)	69.3 (-3.1)	80.7 (-2.6)	91.5 (+1.4)	92.3 (+1.4)	85.6 (+0.3)	82.8 (-0.5)	82.3 (-0.1)	77.1 (+0.2)	69.2 (-1.9)	59.7 (-0.1)
Punjab	Punjab, East and North . . . . .	55.4 (-1.0)	58.8 (+0.5)	66.4 (-2.1)	77.2 (-2.0)	90.1 (+1.8)	92.5 (+0.2)	88.7 (-0.1)	85.2 (-1.3)	84.1 (0)	77.8 (+1.1)	67.4 (+2.4)	57.0 (+0.7)
	Punjab, South-West . . . . .	56.6 (+1.0)	60.3 (+1.6)	67.1 (-2.0)	78.7 (-1.5)	91.6 (+1.3)	95.0 (-0.1)	94.2 (+1.1)	89.6 (-0.9)	86.7 (-0.6)	80.6 (+2.1)	69.6 (+3.1)	58.3 (+1.6)
Bihar	Chota Nagpur . . . . .	60.6 (-2.5)	66.6 (-0.5)	73.0 (-3.5)	83.8 (-1.9)	89.0 (-0.7)	88.5 (+2.1)	80.4 (-1.4)	80.1 (-0.6)	80.3 (-0.2)	77.0 (+0.1)	70.4 (+1.5)	62.9 (+0.6)
	Bihar . . . . .	62.3 (+0.3)	66.8 (+0.9)	73.1 (-2.9)	84.6 (-0.4)	89.7 (+2.2)	89.0 (+2.5)	85.0 (+0.5)	84.7 (+0.9)	83.8 (+0.3)	81.4 (+1.7)	73.9 (+3.1)	64.2 (+1.3)
Orissa	Orissa . . . . .	67.5 (-2.6)	74.0 (-0.7)	79.9 (-1.7)	86.6 (+0.1)	87.6 (-0.9)	86.5 (+0.3)	81.8 (-1.7)	82.7 (-0.4)	81.3 (+0.8)	82.0 (+0.7)	77.5 (+2.9)	70.4 (+1.7)
Central Provinces and Berar	Berar . . . . .	70.9 (0)	76.4 (+1.5)	79.8 (-3.1)	90.4 (+0.1)	94.9 (+0.7)	88.3 (+0.3)	79.6 (-1.9)	79.4 (-0.5)	81.4 (+0.7)	80.7 (+1.0)	75.2 (+1.3)	70.9 (+1.6)
	Central Provinces, West . . . . .	66.0 (0)	71.2 (+1.5)	76.8 (-1.8)	86.6 (-0.9)	93.4 (+0.9)	88.5 (+0.5)	79.6 (-1.1)	78.7 (-0.4)	79.9 (+0.1)	77.8 (+0.5)	71.3 (+1.3)	65.6 (+0.7)
	Central Provinces, East . . . . .	65.1 (-2.0)	72.3 (+0.9)	78.8 (-0.7)	86.9 (-0.2)	91.9 (+0.5)	86.5 (+0.5)	78.3 (-1.4)	79.0 (+0.1)	80.8 (+1.3)	78.2 (+1.3)	72.7 (+2.4)	67.7 (+2.5)
Assam	Assam . . . . .	61.2 (-1.3)	65.9 (+0.5)	69.4 (-2.8)	78.8 (+2.5)	80.0 (+0.2)	82.5 (+0.2)	83.6 (+0.3)	84.2 (+1.1)	82.2 (-0.1)	79.1 (+0.5)	71.9 (+0.7)	65.9 (+2.2)

North-West Frontier Province	North-West Province	Frontier	54.7 (+1.4)	58.0 (+1.5)	63.6 (-2.3)	74.0 (-1.9)	87.8 (+1.4)	94.1 (+1.2)	93.6 (+1.6)	88.4 (-1.3)	84.9 (-0.4)	77.7 (+1.9)	66.2 (+2.3)	56.1 (+1.3)
Baluchistan	Baluchistan		54.6 (+4.1)	54.2 (+2.9)	56.9 (-3.8)	68.6 (-0.9)	79.7 (+1.6)	85.2 (+0.7)	87.6 (+1.3)	81.1 (-2.3)	77.1 (+0.3)	71.2 (+3.3)	62.3 (+4.3)	52.4 (+2.3)
Andamans and Nicobars	Bay Islands		77.3 (-3.6)	79.8 (-1.5)	81.8 (-1.5)	84.4 (-1.1)	83.4 (-0.1)	81.7 (-0.1)	81.4 (-0.1)	80.1 (-1.1)	80.3 (-0.4)	81.1 (-0.6)	81.2 (-0.7)	79.8 (-1.3)
Hyderabad	Hyderabad, North		69.4 (-1.7)	76.4 (+0.9)	79.8 (-2.5)	87.2 (-0.9)	90.9 (+0.2)	84.4 (+0.1)	78.3 (-0.8)	77.1 (-0.4)	79.0 (+1.0)	77.6 (-0.5)	74.6 (+1.3)	70.8 (+1.1)
	Hyderabad, South		71.3 (-2.2)	78.6 (+0.3)	83.4 (-1.1)	89.0 (-0.5)	91.4 (-0.3)	86.3 (+0.5)	80.9 (-0.3)	79.8 (-0.5)	81.3 (+1.0)	79.8 (-0.3)	77.2 (+1.9)	73.8 (+1.7)
Mysore	Mysore		68.2 (-2.5)	73.8 (-0.9)	77.7 (-1.4)	81.4 (-0.5)	78.9 (-1.5)	76.3 (+0.5)	73.3 (-0.5)	73.0 (-0.8)	75.1 (+0.8)	74.6 (+0.1)	72.1 (+0.1)	70.1 (+0.4)
Kashmir	Kashmir		35.2 (+5.1)	36.4 (+3.4)	45.4 (+1.7)	55.3 (+0.7)	66.1 (+1.6)	71.4 (+0.9)	75.0 (+1.1)	70.8 (-2.3)	64.5 (-2.0)	57.6 (+0.5)	47.6 (+1.9)	36.3 (+1.4)
Central India	Central India, West		64.1 (+0.1)	68.2 (+1.3)	72.2 (-3.9)	83.8 (-1.3)	91.1 (+1.1)	87.6 (+0.9)	79.8 (-0.4)	77.1 (-0.8)	78.1 (-0.5)	77.1 (+0.1)	69.9 (+0.3)	63.7 (-0.6)
	Central India, East		61.1 (0)	65.5 (0)	73.4 (-2.5)	83.9 (-2.3)	94.5 (+1.6)	93.2 (+1.5)	85.0 (+1.1)	82.0 (+0.3)	82.2 (+0.3)	78.0 (+0.7)	70.4 (+2.7)	61.8 (+0.9)
Rajputana	Rajputana, West		64.2 (+2.3)	66.7 (+1.1)	74.0 (-2.3)	87.2 (+0.5)	96.8 (+2.9)	94.7 (+0.1)	90.7 (+0.2)	86.0 (-1.3)	86.2 (-0.6)	85.4 (+2.5)	75.6 (+2.8)	63.7 (-0.4)
	Rajputana, East		62.0 (+0.5)	65.2 (+0.1)	72.7 (-2.9)	83.6 (-2.3)	94.4 (+1.3)	92.2 (-0.5)	86.8 (+0.5)	81.2 (-2.1)	82.4 (-1.1)	80.3 (+0.2)	72.2 (+1.7)	62.7 (-0.3)



No. 135.—AGRICULTURAL AREA OF BRITISH INDIA—SUMMARY.  
(Compiled from the returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Net area by professional survey . . . . .	511,964,403	511,794,636	512,664,388	512,701,835	512,922,814
Area under forest* . . . . .	67,163,702	68,001,397	68,188,824	68,112,099	68,279,822
Not available for cultivation . . . . .	93,535,407	92,402,056	91,811,179	89,313,775	89,835,934
Other uncultivated land excluding current fallows, . . . . .	92,229,934	91,968,759	(a)94,180,440	(b)97,188,358	(c)94,742,137
Fallow land . . . . .	44,835,438	45,436,615	48,301,652	47,327,503	45,253,032
Net area sown with crops . . . . .	213,719,428	213,493,390	209,399,977	209,959,786	213,962,667
Area irrigated . . . . .	50,158,218	52,832,596	53,662,219	54,945,288	55,833,534
<b>Area under Food-grains—</b>					
Rice . . . . .	69,044,249	69,455,282	69,917,988	70,101,183	68,849,020
Wheat . . . . .	25,198,652	26,632,810	26,780,646	26,128,406	26,446,429
Barley . . . . .	6,531,294	6,311,249	6,199,824	6,101,462	6,328,381
Jowar . . . . .	23,481,149	20,791,665	20,832,551	21,675,617	21,248,850
Bajra . . . . .	11,451,033	12,497,515	12,776,227	13,362,405	14,084,482
Ragi . . . . .	3,585,220	3,475,181	3,490,560	3,407,531	3,567,053
Maize . . . . .	5,741,578	5,633,091	5,722,318	5,765,746	5,729,704
Gram . . . . .	15,632,166	13,661,951	11,682,733	11,060,074	12,706,498
Other grains and pulses . . . . .	22,780,862	22,392,770	23,553,445	22,819,756	22,247,348
<b>TOTAL FOOD-GRAINS</b> . . . . .	<b>189,346,203</b>	<b>186,761,514</b>	<b>186,257,482</b>	<b>187,050,270</b>	<b>187,147,765</b>
<b>Area under other food-crops (including fruits, vegetables, spices, etc.) . . . . .</b>	<b>7,038,429</b>	<b>6,700,952</b>	<b>6,759,998</b>	<b>6,771,881</b>	<b>6,735,943</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Sugar . . . . .	4,381,469	3,858,871	3,159,744	3,628,637	4,561,977
Coffee . . . . .	97,814	98,034	95,703	95,421	96,127
Tea . . . . .	737,989	738,590	737,528	737,579	739,426
<b>Area under Oilseeds—</b>					
Linseed . . . . .	2,342,189	2,489,131	2,477,737	2,438,014	2,325,440
Sesamum (til or jmjli) . . . . .	2,288,208	2,437,665	2,421,031	2,192,249	2,215,748
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	3,312,708	3,090,884	2,977,067	3,537,780	3,685,218
Groundnut . . . . .	4,752,281	6,408,366	5,638,433	5,558,473	5,958,647
Coconut . . . . .	655,423	657,185	657,395	650,414	668,081
Castor . . . . .	416,938	409,446	416,248	408,850	401,992
Other Oilseeds . . . . .	1,797,796	1,591,587	1,537,567	1,494,248	1,445,381
<b>TOTAL OILSEEDS</b> . . . . .	<b>15,565,534</b>	<b>16,985,264</b>	<b>16,186,376</b>	<b>16,293,918</b>	<b>16,700,487</b>
<b>Area under—</b>					
Cotton . . . . .	14,838,822	15,348,719	13,887,051	13,344,350	14,082,958
Jute . . . . .	2,339,222	2,347,331	3,125,131	3,113,929	3,295,730
Other fibres . . . . .	759,229	738,351	713,783	723,986	821,049
Indigo . . . . .	59,379	62,474	64,977	64,621	83,115
Opium . . . . .	19,259	9,963	19,158	19,733	5,816
Tobacco . . . . .	1,047,668	1,238,138	1,133,299	1,171,472	1,123,678
Evil tree crops . . . . .	10,572,669	10,419,511	10,370,501	10,166,389	10,465,925

\* The forest areas returned in the Agricultural Statistics do not comprise, in most cases, water areas, which are included in the reports on the administration of the Forest Department for various reasons. The chief ones are:—(1) the administrative reports relate exclusively to forests worked by the Forest Department, while the tables of agricultural statistics include, in addition, forest areas administered by district officers; (2) certain village and other lands not covered by forest but worked by the Forest Department and returned as forest lands by that department are not treated as forests in the returns of Agricultural Statistics.

(a) of this 9,869,511 acres represent areas definitely known to be culturable

(b) " 10,040,025

(c) " 9,282,764

---

No. 135A.—AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH  
INDIA AND CERTAIN INDIAN STATES.

---

## No. 135A.—AREA AND YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH

*(Compiled from "Estimates of Area and*

	BRITISH INDIA					INDIAN	
	Area (in						
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38
Rice . . . . .	67,728	68,120	68,844	70,006	68,701	4,567	4,448
Wheat . . . . .	25,026	26,468	26,769	26,111	26,433	8,189	9,172
Tea† . . . . .	740	740	740	738	738	94	94
Cotton . . . . .	14,862	15,357	13,895	13,348	14,084	9,897	10,389
Jute† . . . . .	2,855	2,847	3,118	3,115	5,606	31	42
Linseed . . . . .	2,934	3,112	3,118	3,055	2,900	743	778
Rape and Mustard . . . . .	5,801	5,369	5,458	6,030	6,159	88	92
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . .	3,025	3,359	3,364	3,148	3,185	1,119	1,091
Groundnut . . . . .	4,631	6,240	5,507	5,504	5,914	2,032	2,658
Castorseed . . . . .	410	397	413	402	402	999	751
Sugarcane . . . . .	4,223	3,700	2,988	3,469	4,402	217	169
Coffee . . . . .	83	83	82	86	83	107	99
Rubber† . . . . .	18	18	18	19	19	107	108
							Yield in
Rice (cleaned) . . . . . Tons.	26,373	25,363	22,605	24,211	20,779	1,451	1,336
Wheat . . . . . " "	7,859	8,607	7,985	8,925	8,091	1,893	2,157
Tea† . . . . . Lbs.	360,946	391,518	411,595	409,883	421,076	34,234	38,732
Cotton . . . . . 400 lbs. Bales.	4,124	3,714	3,259	3,381	4,140	2,048	2,023
Jute† . . . . . " " "	9,515	8,559	6,753	9,648	13,006	96	97
Linseed . . . . . Tons.	356	391	378	403	366	64	70
Rape and Mustard . . . . . " "	950	1,008	915	1,105	1,094	14	13
Sesamum (til or jinjili) . . . . . Tons.	335	357	321	338	348	104	108
Groundnut (nuts in shell) . . . . . " "	2,110	2,640	2,274	2,327	2,727	604	861
Castor seed . . . . . " "	48	45	43	44	48	80	59
Raw Sugar ( <i>Gur</i> ) . . . . . " "	6,134	5,099	3,148	4,334	5,434	342	304
Coffee . . . . . Lbs.	18,492	16,536	20,610	17,424	15,319	15,553	16,980
Rubber† . . . . . " "	3,697	4,254	4,183	3,789	4,695	26,751	28,042

†Figures are for

## INDIA AND CERTAIN INDIAN STATES.

*Yield of Principal Crops in India ".)*

thousand acres)

STATES			TOTAL INDIA				
1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
4,554	4,272	4,362	72,295	72,568	73,398	74,278	73,063
8,672	7,898	8,416	33,215	35,640	35,441	34,009	34,849
94	94	95	834	834	834	832	833
9,595	8,232	9,227	24,759	25,746	23,490	21,580	23,311
47	46	63	2,886	2,889	3,165	3,161	5,669
751	660	719	3,677	3,890	3,869	3,715	3,619
77	94	63	5,889	5,461	5,535	6,124	6,222
967	883	912	4,144	4,450	4,331	4,031	4,097
2,999	2,906	2,856	6,663	8,898	8,506	8,410	8,770
785	603	619	1,409	1,148	1,198	1,005	1,021
142	171	196	4,440	3,869	3,130	3,640	4,598
99	98	97	190	182	181	184	180
112	115	119	125	126	130	134	138
thousands)							
1,357	1,184	1,221	27,824	26,699	23,962	25,395	22,000
1,978	1,842	1,936	9,752	10,764	9,963	10,767	10,027
40,266	42,713	42,805	395,180	430,250	451,861	452,596	463,881
1,792	1,528	1,940	6,172	5,737	5,051	4,909	6,080
66	90	166	9,611	8,656	6,819	9,738	13,172
64	63	68	420	461	442	466	434
8	12	7	964	1,021	923	1,117	1,101
75	77	85	439	465	396	415	433
945	838	975	2,714	3,501	3,219	3,165	3,702
68	53	57	128	104	111	97	105
239	247	369	6,476	5,403	3,387	4,661	5,803
19,501	17,398	16,123	34,045	33,516	40,111	34,822	31,442
26,883	27,602	30,835	30,448	32,296	31,066	31,391	35,530

Calendar years.

No. 136.—TOTAL AREA and CLASSIFICATION OF AREA in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Area according to survey	Deduct Indian States	NET AREA	
			According to survey	According to village papers
1	2	3	4	5
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	1,561,330	..	1,561,330	1,561,330
Assam . . . . .	43,375,360	7,890,560	35,484,800	36,434,800
Bengal . . . . .	50,373,296	..	50,373,296	50,373,296
Bihar . . . . .	44,327,205	..	44,327,205	44,327,205
Bombay . . . . .	48,719,850	..	48,719,850	48,719,850
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	63,004,800	..	63,004,800	63,074,261
Coorg . . . . .	1,012,264	..	1,012,264	1,012,264
Delhi . . . . .	368,470	..	368,470	368,470
Madras . . . . .	80,014,133	..	80,014,133	80,012,442
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	8,437,618	..	8,437,618	8,576,849
Orissa . . . . .	20,582,576	..	20,582,576	20,141,921
Punjab . . . . .	61,001,600	..	61,001,600	60,191,550
Sind . . . . .	30,185,952	..	30,185,952	30,185,952
United Provinces . . . . .	67,848,920	..	67,848,920	68,043,402
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>520,813,374</b>	<b>7,890,560</b>	<b>512,922,814</b>	<b>512,073,592</b>

Province	CLASSIFICATION OF AREA					
	Forests	Not available for cultivation	Other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows	Current fallows	Net area actually sown	Culturable area included in "other un-cultivated land excluding current fallows" shown in col. 8*
	6	7	8	9	10	11
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	46,981	641,697	255,274	213,973	403,405	..
Assam . . . . .	4,304,743	4,577,400	17,680,064	2,133,770	6,788,823	..
Bengal . . . . .	4,584,652	9,691,083	6,093,983	5,349,078	24,714,500	142,960
Bihar . . . . .	6,606,998	6,520,634	6,429,273	6,846,100	17,924,200	..
Bombay . . . . .	8,305,345	5,717,242	931,918	5,051,976	28,713,369	181,073
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	15,838,793	4,880,766	14,079,275	3,729,769	24,545,668	5,147,663
Coorg . . . . .	331,737	359,474	11,690	157,702	151,661	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	85,591	62,684	15,517	204,678	..
Madras . . . . .	13,321,985	14,095,852	11,316,224	9,209,255	31,979,126	..
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	362,932	2,675,894	2,810,948	380,413	2,356,662	..
Orissa . . . . .	2,605,676	6,580,632	3,265,967	1,589,185	6,100,461	..
Punjab . . . . .	1,974,939	12,995,609	13,986,465	3,064,057	28,170,480	3,781,068
Sind . . . . .	725,455	148,084	8,030,494	4,911,911	5,370,008	..
United Provinces . . . . .	9,279,586	9,855,986	9,847,878	2,510,326	38,539,626	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>68,279,822</b>	<b>89,835,934</b>	<b>94,742,137</b>	<b>45,253,032</b>	<b>213,962,667</b>	<b>9,262,764</b>

\*Figures given in this column represent areas definitely known to be culturable.

No. 137.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Total Area sown*	AREA IRRIGATED					
		BY CANALS		By tanks	By wells	Other sources	Total area irrigated
		Government	Private.				
Ajmer-Merwara	480,473	..	..	41,974	102,822	129	144,825
Assam . . .	7,875,745	228	561,851	1,470	34	401,739	965,122
Bengal . . .	30,031,500	241,504	262,716	817,188	44,040	432,484	1,797,972
Bihar . . .	22,686,300	729,792	916,237	1,409,727	554,839	1,632,365	6,242,870
Bombay . . .	29,798,105	245,415	66,561	111,930	693,887	19,991	1,137,784
Central Provinces and Berar	26,884,095	†	1,547,072	†	164,515	75,243	1,786,830
Coorg . . .	152,215	3,304	..	1,442	..	..	4,746
Delhi . . .	235,106	30,887	..	2,113	34,370	..	76,370
Madras . . .	37,364,925	3,940,346	143,352	3,416,929	1,457,158	307,927	9,265,712
North-West Frontier Province . . .	2,691,711	426,881	405,229	1,953	78,731	68,410	981,206
Orissa . . .	6,854,796	314,242	54,217	300,311	6,547	727,989	1,405,306
Punjab . . .	32,802,206	11,564,768	475,061	46,937	4,681,633	129,837	16,898,256
Sind . . .	6,062,644	4,091,875	9,721	..	16,662	372,160	4,492,418
United Provinces . . .	44,264,658	3,773,991	29,639	13,964	5,936,267	1,860,256	11,634,117
<b>TOTAL</b> . . .	<b>247,983,579</b>	<b>25,372,223</b>	<b>4,471,456</b>	<b>6,165,940</b>	<b>18,775,505</b>	<b>6,048,510</b>	<b>55,833,534</b>

\* Includes areas sown more than once.

† Included under " Private canals ".

[Continued on next page.]

## AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS

No. 137.—AREA under IRRIGATION in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1940-41—*contd.*

Province	CROPS IRRIGATED*					
	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	8	15,651	39,128	2,964	4,195	32,602
Assam . . . . .	940,299	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	1,818,570	10,875	3,262	75	124	5,510
Bihar . . . . .	3,422,010	853,082	242,038	5,000	1,499	95,821
Bombay . . . . .	162,464	175,114	9,253	269,909	64,697	22,183
Central Provinces and Berar	1,584,658	48,745	1,835	1,415	..	143
Coorg . . . . .	4,746	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	42	31,598	6,769	1,489	1,423	802
Madras . . . . .	8,449,146	2,770	5	418,132	337,200	12,728
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . . . .	34,257	361,323	58,328	22,832	10,402	255,715
Orissa . . . . .	1,269,671	578	..	217	..	1,501
Punjab . . . . .	769,126	5,810,620	369,813	207,534	654,490	544,663
Sind . . . . .	1,420,060	1,203,324	15,409	484,651	228,549	3,245
United Provinces . . . . .	664,211	4,270,769	2,060,552	45,170	15,593	283,989
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>20,329,268</b>	<b>12,285,447</b>	<b>2,805,892</b>	<b>1,454,391</b>	<b>1,318,472</b>	<b>1,258,862</b>

  

Province	Other cereals and pulses	Sugarcane	Other food crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	TOTAL
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	33,759	..	4,133	25,398	5,468	163,306
Assam . . . . .	814	..	10,874	..	13,135	965,122
Bengal . . . . .	54,725	39,341	102,205	728	16,840	1,852,355
Bihar . . . . .	727,098	181,946	155,915	1,661	79,795	5,242,870
Bombay . . . . .	82,668	115,584	179,466	33,263	198,651	1,813,452
Central Provinces and Berar	31,064	30,091	102,810	140	4,926	1,786,830
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	4,746
Delhi . . . . .	9,122	2,051	7,978	790	19,406	76,370
Madras . . . . .	1,122,904	155,917	334,603	294,011	487,818	11,610,234
North-West Frontier Pro- vince . . . . .	44,957	95,673	39,309	13,997	153,323	1,092,121
Orissa . . . . .	69,323	25,427	38,771	849	12,636	1,496,471
Punjab . . . . .	1,374,641	466,991	301,923	2,504,340	4,157,200	17,160,741
Sind . . . . .	600,240	8,599	167,162	930,885	382,950	5,505,974
United Provinces . . . . .	2,482,983	1,698,339	415,954	249,897	463,862	12,651,599
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,074,698</b>	<b>2,809,866</b>	<b>1,860,803</b>	<b>4,055,450</b>	<b>5,989,013</b>	<b>60,823,191</b>

\* Represents area irrigated at both harvests.

No. 138.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1940-41.

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics of British India.)

Province	Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar or choolum (great millet)	Bajra or cumbu (spiked millet)	Ragi or marua (millet)	Maize
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	124	23,871	47,543	73,794	50,339	3	60,565
Assam . . . . .	5,425,943	..	..	..	..	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	20,770,300	169,100	102,200	4,400	2,100	4,100	84,860
Bihar . . . . .	9,210,600	1,096,400	1,293,200	73,900	59,900	546,300	1,406,300
Bombay . . . . .	1,969,891	1,751,733	14,386	8,155,422	4,036,925	640,436	185,670
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	5,873,759	3,229,115	12,095	4,533,377	110,332	9,548	132,191
Coorg . . . . .	87,145	..	..	..	..	3,109	..
Delhi . . . . .	42	43,153	17,333	22,550	65,322	1	1,333
Madras . . . . .	10,744,393	13,695	2,762	4,667,968	2,558,957	1,752,276	68,079
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	34,350	1,087,685	159,436	79,036	135,495	..	471,023
Orissa . . . . .	5,069,854	3,863	400	44,032	6,292	287,689	30,975
Punjab . . . . .	951,181	9,884,202	799,299	876,535	3,862,828	23,182	1,144,402
Sind . . . . .	1,420,060	1,203,357	15,409	494,269	711,321	156	3,245
United Provinces . . . . .	7,292,378	7,935,255	3,859,108	2,223,567	2,434,621	249,253	2,120,116
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>68,849,920</b>	<b>26,446,429</b>	<b>6,328,381</b>	<b>21,248,850</b>	<b>14,084,432</b>	<b>3,507,053</b>	<b>5,729,704</b>

  

Province	Gram (pulse)	Other food grains and pulses	Total food grains and pulses	Linseed	Sesamum (til or injili)	Rape and mustard	Groundnut
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	21,026	54,476	331,748	310	10,933	167	..
Assam . . . . .	..	272,439	5,698,432	7,106	23,293	386,537	..
Bengal . . . . .	319,400	1,334,700	22,791,100	155,200	173,500	752,800	3,400
Bihar . . . . .	1,444,300	3,982,800	19,119,200	534,500	116,800	487,000	..
Bombay . . . . .	584,874	2,839,038	20,228,575	111,956	161,943	19,067	1,579,323
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	1,151,078	4,061,550	20,032,995	1,217,590	477,456	65,591	232,810
Coorg . . . . .	..	1,342	91,596	..	20	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	22,370	5,947	182,661	..	68	6,815	..
Madras . . . . .	† 66,412	6,295,649	26,170,191	2,521	786,079	2,031	3,922,497
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	138,470	106,510	2,212,005	240	2,760	136,567	..
Orissa . . . . .	† 12,556	823,950	6,079,311	7,746	99,620	27,770	23,368
Punjab . . . . .	3,450,144	1,268,443	22,260,216	32,858	74,008	1,334,570	37,272
Sind . . . . .	389,215	356,943	4,593,075	379	0,116	204,136	6
United Provinces . . . . .	5,105,733	6,144,711	37,353,762	255,034	293,907	262,167	153,971
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>12,706,498</b>	<b>28,247,348</b>	<b>187,147,765</b>	<b>2,325,410</b>	<b>2,213,748</b>	<b>3,685,218</b>	<b>5,958,647</b>

\* Included under " Other food grains and pulses "

† Relates to Bengal gram.

[Continued on next page



No. 138.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1940-41—*contd.*

Province	Coconut	Castor	Other oil-seeds	Total oil-seeds	Condiments and spices	Sugarcane	Sugar Others*
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	..	..	..	11,460	2,742	310	..
Assam . . . . .	..	3,193	..	429,134	..	41,131	..
Bengal . . . . .	12,000	100	28,800	1,125,800	172,800	331,100	67,200
Bihar . . . . .	..	31,200	286,200	1,457,700	61,800	568,200	..
Bombay . . . . .	28,418	41,313	617,216	2,559,739	240,962	116,836	1,193
Central Provinces and Berar	..	28,722	312,648	2,334,817	180,879	33,260	..
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	20	9,510	12	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	41	6,924	1,746	2,939	..
Madras . . . . .	598,427	266,786	55,769	5,634,110	676,317	161,716	90,991
North-West Frontier Province	..	..	2,560	142,127	7,991	95,770	..
Orissa . . . . .	29,193	15,693	83,941	286,931	18,972	35,319	269
Punjab . . . . .	..	493	2,255	1,481,456	61,423	549,173	..
Sind . . . . .	23	1,452	29,593	241,795	4,368	8,599	285
United Provinces . . . .	..	11,040	37,264	997,573	144,278	2,517,654	..
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>698,061</b>	<b>401,992</b>	<b>1,445,381</b>	<b>16,700,487</b>	<b>1,533,827</b>	<b>4,402,039</b>	<b>159,938</b>

  

Province	Cotton	Jute	Other fibres	Total fibres	Indigo	Other dyes
Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	31,103	..	..	31,103	..	..
Assam . . . . .	40,796	356,245	..	396,951	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	80,700	3,607,100	49,800	3,737,600	..	..
Bihar . . . . .	40,100	282,100	10,600	332,800	2,100	..
Bombay . . . . .	3,884,652	..	86,217	3,970,869	29	5
Central Provinces and Berar	3,572,065	..	127,327	3,699,392	66	179
Coorg . . . . .	..	..	..	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	800	..	328	1,128	19	1
Madras . . . . .	2,412,857	..	292,056	2,614,913	55,062	1,319
North-West Frontier Province	17,603	..	586	18,189	43	92
Orissa . . . . .	8,445	30,583	9,391	48,419	..	1,075
Punjab . . . . .	2,668,844	..	48,593	2,717,437	5,413	12,806
Sind . . . . .	930,885	..	331	931,216	1	468
United Provinces . . . .	394,198	19,762	295,820	709,780	3,228	764
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>14,082,958</b>	<b>4,295,790</b>	<b>831,049</b>	<b>19,209,797</b>	<b>65,966</b>	<b>17,149</b>

\* Area under sugar-yielding plants other than sugarcane such as date palm, palmyra palm,

No. 138.—AREA under CROPS in BRITISH INDIA in ACRES,  
1940-41—*conold.*

Province	Opium	Coffee	Tea	Tobacco	Other drugs and narcotics (a)	Fodder crops
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	..	..	..	10	..	6,750
Assam . . . . .	..	..	439,159	15,346	..	..
Bengal . . . . .	..	..	201,100	321,800	4,500	114,700
Bihar . . . . .	..	..	4,100	108,200	..	29,900
Bombay . . . . .	..	4	13	173,935	28,937	2,264,075
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	..	..	..	9,436	2,743	483,205
Coorg . . . . .	..	89,427	415	..	..	..
Delhi . . . . .	..	..	..	946	..	31,199
Madras . . . . .	..	56,566	78,706	310,604	159,875	459,455
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	..	..	..	15,386	820	141,615
Orissa . . . . .	..	130	..	30,856	1,148	15,190
Punjab . . . . .	222	..	9,293	60,509	1,085	5,215,941
Sind . . . . .	..	..	..	5,566	183	150,301
United Provinces . . . . .	5,594	..	6,550	73,385	2,266	1,533,148
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,816</b>	<b>96,127</b>	<b>769,426</b>	<b>1,126,078</b>	<b>291,557</b>	<b>10,465,935</b>

Province	Fruits and vegetables, including root crops	MISCELLANEOUS CROPS		Total area sown	Deduct area sown more than once	Net area sown
		Food	Non-food			
Ajmer-Merwara . . .	796	42,082	53,465	480,473	77,068	403,405
Assam . . . . .	519,012	(b)	115,580	7,075,745	886,922	6,788,823
Bengal . . . . .	834,500	249,700	79,000	30,031,500	5,317,000	24,714,500
Bihar . . . . .	363,100	501,200	193,000	22,686,300	4,762,100	17,924,200
Bombay . . . . .	205,390	1,478	6,074	29,798,105	1,984,736	28,713,369
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	152,004	4,149	970	26,824,695	2,338,427	24,545,668
Coorg . . . . .	11,226	..	..	152,215	554	151,661
Delhi . . . . .	6,786	501	236	235,100	30,428	204,678
Madras . . . . .	718,281	29,196	146,103	37,384,025	5,384,399	31,979,126
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	37,251	20,477	(c)	2,691,711	335,049	2,356,662
Orissa . . . . .	109,768	40,327	187,075	6,844,706	754,335	6,100,461
Punjab . . . . .	328,220	87,813	11,100	32,802,206	4,631,726	28,170,480
Sind . . . . .	58,297	2,198	64,982	6,062,644	692,636	5,370,008
United Provinces . . . . .	591,574	286,781	16,321	44,264,658	7,725,032	36,539,626
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,936,214</b>	<b>1,265,902</b>	<b>909,506</b>	<b>247,983,579</b>	<b>34,020,912</b>	<b>213,962,667</b>

(a) Includes figures for Cinchona and Indian hemp also.

(b) Included under non-food crops.

(c) Included under miscellaneous food crops.

No. 138A.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN BRITISH INDIA,  
1940-41.

(Compiled from Estimates of Area and Yield of Principal Crops of India.)

Province	Rice (tons)	Wheat (tons)	Barley (tons)	Jowar (tons)	Bajra (tons)	Maize (tons)	Gram (tons)	Sugar-cane (In tons of raw sugar)	Coffee (lbs of cured coffee)	Tea* (lbs)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	7,000	20,000	6,000	6,000	12,000	3,000	(a)	...	...
Assam . . .	1,805,000	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	45,000	...	259,663,000
Bengal . . .	6,043,000	34,000	29,900	1,000	(b)	26,000	76,000	532,000	...	115,776,600
Bihar . . .	1,943,000	405,900	446,000	20,000	16,000	393,000	468,000	517,000	...	1,565,900
Bombay . . .	802,000	320,000	5,000	1,417,000	522,000	76,000	96,000	392,000	(a)	(a)
Central Provinces and Berar	1,099,000	572,000	2,000	1,085,000	27,000	78,000	197,000	50,000	...	...
Coorg . . .	63,000	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)	5,144,900	207,000
Delhi . . .	(a)	16,000	7,000	8,000	17,000	1,000	6,000	1,000	...	...
Madras . . .	5,150,000	(a)	(a)	1,327,000	713,000	32,000	14,000	485,000	10,173,100	39,139,000
North-West Frontier Province	(a)	248,000	42,000	11,000	102,000	211,000	7,000	107,000	...	...
Orissa . . .	1,339,000	1,000	(b)	10,000	1,000	6,000	3,000	68,000	1,200	...
Punjab . . .	301,000	3,339,000	219,000	93,000	477,000	448,000	700,000	470,000	...	2,791,400
Sind . . .	427,000	323,000	2,000	106,000	57,000	1,000	50,000	12,000	...	...
United Provinces	1,807,000	2,826,000	1,488,000	518,000	451,000	811,000	1,560,000	2,845,000	...	1,883,100
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>20,779,000</b>	<b>8,091,000</b>	<b>2,260,000</b>	<b>4,607,000</b>	<b>2,389,000</b>	<b>2,095,000</b>	<b>3,180,000</b>	<b>5,434,000</b>	<b>15,319,200</b>	<b>421,076,000</b>

Province	Linseed (tons)	Sesamum (tons)	Rape and Mustard (tons)	Ground-nut (tons of nuts in shell)	Castor (tons)	Cotton (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Jute* (Bales of 400 lbs. each)	Indigo (In cwts. of dye)	Rubber* (lbs.)	Tobacco (tons)
Ajmer-Merwara	(a)	(b)	(a)	..	...	11,000	...	...	...	..
Assam . . .	(a)	(a)	69,000	...	(a)	16,000	918,000	...	...	8,000
Rengal . . .	22,000	33,000	130,000	(a)	(a)	29,000	11,465,000	...	...	108,000
Bihar . . .	71,000	13,000	98,000	...	4,000	8,000	571,000	200	...	37,000
Bombay . . .	11,000	19,000	2,000	663,000	6,000	781,000	...	(e)	...	47,000
Central Provinces and Berar	97,000	39,000	12,000	65,000	5,000	901,000	...	(a)	...	3,000
Coorg . . .	...	(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...	816,000	..
Delhi . . .	...	(a)	(b)	...	...	(d)	...	(a)	...	1,000
Madras . . .	(a)	103,000	(a)	1,924,000	27,000	530,000	...	9,300	3,879,000	127,000
North-West Frontier Province	(a)	(a)	15,000	...	...	3,000	...	(a)	...	(a)
Orissa . . .	1,000	12,000	5,000	7,000	2,000	1,000	52,000	...	...	10,000
Punjab . . .	3,000	7,000	177,000	(a)	(a)	1,215,000	...	1,100	...	24,000
Sind . . .	(a)	(b)	15,000	(a)	(b)	499,000	...	(a)	...	2,000
United Provinces	161,000	122,000	571,000	68,000	(c)4,000	146,000	(a)	500	...	56,000
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>366,000</b>	<b>348,000</b>	<b>1,094,000</b>	<b>2,727,000</b>	<b>46,000</b>	<b>4,140,000</b>	<b>13,006,000</b>	<b>11,100</b>	<b>4,695,000</b>	<b>428,000</b>

\* For calendar year 1940.

(a) Not available. (b) Less than 500 tons.

(c) Excludes estimates for the mixed crop for which there are no reliable date at present.

(d) Less than 500 bales.

(e) Less than 50 cwts.

---

No. 139.—AREA SURVEYED AND ASSESSED.

---

(Compiled from the Returns of Agricultural Statistics)

Province, class of tenure and year of collection of statistics	Area according to Survey, less feudatory States	Deduct area not fully assessed including area for which returns are not available	Balance of area fully assessed	Cultivated (fully assessed)	Land revenue (excluding cesses)	Population of surveyed area
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Rs.	No.
<b>AJMER-MERWARA (1940-41)</b>						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	784,294	257,413	526,881	232,017	2,28,697	233,193
Zamindari (permanently settled)	777,036	160,121	616,915	143,866	1,00,544	153,351
<b>ASSAM (1940-41)</b>						
Rajyatwari	29,879,383	25,317,561	4,531,822	{ 3,994,511	13,251,893	} 10,204,733
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	1,646,453	1,237,342	418,011	{ 312,758	17,82,203	
Zamindari (permanently settled)	3,913,964	..	3,913,964	{ 1,347,553	3,70,638	
<b>BENGAL (1937-38)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,153,169	2,339,404	36,318,765	{ 18,923,208	2,31,35,023	} 48,989,224
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	10,039,853	5,830,003	4,299,190	{ 2,603,435	83,73,057 (d) 3,56,502	
<b>BIHAR (1936-37)</b>						
Zamindari (permanently settled)	39,693,963	1,201,930	38,492,033	{ 17,005,171	1,07,36,086	} 32,371,434
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	4,630,231	1,856,117	2,774,114	{ 1,896,574	18,51,872 (d) 5,24,427	
<b>BOMBAY (1940-41)</b>						
Rajyatwari	44,685,326	21,744,104	22,941,422	19,097,379	} 3,75,44,345	} 19,351,017
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	3,963,060	2,338,673	1,624,387	(f) 235,933		
<b>CENTRAL PROVINCES AND BERAH (1940-41)</b>						
Rajyatwari	{ 11,191,969	1,245,727	9,946,182	7,213,673	} 2,39,88,879	} 15,323,058
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)		12,414,071	27,006,315	14,314,491		
Government Forests		12,441,066	..	..		
<b>COORG (1937-38)</b>						
Rajyatwari	1,012,264	849,921	162,343	(a)	4,51,887	163,327
<b>DELHI (1940-41)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	368,470	4,878	363,592	294,678	3,77,659	~ 916,955
<b>MADRAS (1938-39)</b>						
Rajyatwari	58,514,860	25,507,906	33,006,953	24,867,361	6,70,17,674	32,665,986
Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)	21,245,793	12,815,183	8,430,608	5,678,684	95,42,222	11,487,938
<b>N. W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 8,576,510	1,083,965	7,492,544	2,262,405	28,59,631	2,778,346
<b>ORISSA (1936-37)</b>						
Rajyatwari, Gountial and Malguzari	3,929,845	2,207,573	1,722,272	1,140,767	10,18,957	} 8,044,871
Zamindari (permanently settled)	9,864,772	4,791,454	5,069,318	2,489,933	4,79,694	
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	6,815,356	1,860,258	4,955,190	2,276,722	35,73,586 (d) 2,33,419	
<b>PUNJAB (1940-41)</b>						
Zamindari (temporarily settled)	(b) 60,191,550	25,584,690	34,606,854	26,875,018	5,63,32,622	27,528,947
<b>SIIND (1940-41)†</b>						
Rajyatwari	30,203,006	21,468,616	8,738,960	5,283,339	2,27,12,125	4,535,098
<b>UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37)</b>						
Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled)	{ 60,680,243	6,902,034	58,758,159	31,761,963	6,23,24,328	41,111,561
Zamindari (permanently settled)		7,906,010	1,334,423	5,971,537	3,856,320	54,28,745

(a) Figure not available.

(b) Area according to village papers.

(c) Defective owing to incomplete data.

(d) Miscellaneous revenue.

(e) Excludes 5,355,403 acres in the districts of Bankura, Khurda, Murshidabad, Pabna and Rangpur for which details are not available.

(f) Incomplete.

(g) Excludes 2,238,334 acres for which details not available.

† Figures are subject to revision.

and ASSESSED,  
41.  
of British India.)

Land revenue per head of population	Land revenue assessed on fully assessed area	INCIDENCE OF LAND REVENUE ON FULLY ASSESSED AREA PER ACRE*		Population of fully assessed area	Land revenue assessed per head of population of fully assessed area	Province, class of tenure, and year of collection of statistics
		For total area	For cultivated area only			
Rs. A. P.	Rs.	Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.	No.	Rs. A. P.	
— 15 8	2,28,697	— 6 11	— 15 9	233,193	— 15 8	AJMER-MERWARA (1940-41) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
— 10 2	1,00,544	— 2 7	— 11 2	129,873	— 12 5	
1 8 2	1,03,17,583	2 4 5	2 9 4	(a)	(a)	ASSAM (1940-41) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)
	8,65,895 3,70,638	1 14 10 — 1 6	2 12 3 — 4 5			
— 10 5	2,31,34,707 83,44,898	— 10 — 1 15 3	1 3 7 3 3 3	43,480,029	— 11 7	BENGAL (1937-38) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 6 6	1,07,07,214 18,06,105 (d)3,683	— 4 5 — 10 5	— 7 5 — 14 3			
1 15 —	3,07,83,103	1 5 6	1 8 6	19,351,017	1 9 5	BHAR (1936-37) Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
1 9 1	98,98,130	— 15 11	1 5 11	12,982,654	1 11 1	BOMBAY (1940-41) Raiyatwari Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Government Forests
	1,20,61,836 ...	— 7 — ...	— 13 6 ...			
2 12 3	3,26,183	2 — 2	(a)	(a)	(a)	BHAR (1936-37) Raiyatwari
— 6 7	3,77,659	1 — 7	1 13 6	916,985	— 6 7	DELHI (1940-41) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
2 — 10 — 13 4	6,31,44,531 77,16,078	1 14 7 — 14 8	2 8 8 1 5 9	32,685,946 8,836,919	1 14 11 — 14 —	MADRAS (1938-39) Raiyatwari Estates (including Zamindari and Whole Inam villages)
1 — 6	27,29,120	— 5 10	1 3 3	(a)	(a)	N.-W. FRONTIER PROVINCE (1940-41) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
— 10 7	10,10,396	— 9 5	— 14 2	(a)	(a)	ORISSA (1936-37) Raiyatwari, Gountial and Maiguzari. Zamindari (permanently settled) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
	3,33,964 33,22,096	— 1 1 — 10 9	— 2 2 1 7 4			
2 — 9	5,23,14,770	1 8 1	1 15 2	(a)	(a)	PUNJAB (1940-41) Zamindari (temporarily settled)
5 — 2	2,31,52,854	2 10 5	4 6 2	4,535,008	5 1 8	SIND (1940-41) Raiyatwari
1 7 5 — 15 6	6,11,21,296 54,17,540	1 2 2 — 14 6	1 14 9 1 6 6	(c)31,220,580 (e)8,279,283	1 8 10 — 15 4	UNITED PROVINCES (1936-37) Zamindari and village communities (temporarily settled) Zamindari (permanently settled)

\* Statistics of the incidence of land revenue assessments dealt with in this table show only the average amount contributed by each acre of land or per head of population in each province or district towards land revenue. They cannot be used for comparing the burden of land revenue on land in the different districts and provinces as no valid comparison is possible without taking into account such factors as the nature of the soil, climate, facilities for irrigation, etc.

(Compiled from the Statements showing the financial results of productive

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital Outlay		
PRODUCTIVE WORKS.	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>										
<i>Madras:</i>										
Gauvery-Mettur Project	114	59	109,757	6,56,86,457	13,32,314	6,57,894	6,74,420	1-03	29,11,620	49-38
Gulavari Delta system	510	1,887	956,369	1,90,46,837	47,92,691	13,03,508	34,89,183	18-32	7,62,931	27-26
Kistna Delta system	388	2,116	796,726	2,21,67,099	44,06,394	9,95,076	34,11,318	15-39	9,33,577	22-58
Gauvery Delta system	923	2,768	238,596	1,82,83,952	11,98,376	3,35,222	8,63,154	10-42	3,60,326	27-97
Pennar River Canals system	26	456	97,752	70,48,734	6,23,396	71,962	5,51,434	7-82	2,70,775	11-54
Periyar System	152	118	101,829	1,08,35,654	6,77,432	1,02,840	5,74,592	4-75	4,70,998	24-04
Chicacole Minor River System	280	79	15,426	2,89,226	38,031	49,977	-11,946	..	12,519	131-41
Lower Coleroon Ancient System	383	621	75,656	30,01,669	3,11,185	1,53,817	1,57,368	5-24	1,31,104	49-43
Kistna East Bank Canal Extension Scheme	87	204	73,155	58,29,448	5,41,481	90,020	4,51,461	7-74	2,55,537	16-02
Other Systems	748	683	226,062	1,41,61,044	10,22,286	4,10,216	6,12,070	4-32	6,04,137	40-13
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,561</b>	<b>9,081</b>	<b>2,691,328</b>	<b>15,63,50,120</b>	<b>1,49,43,586</b>	<b>42,30,532</b>	<b>1,07,13,054</b>	<b>6-85</b>	<b>67,13,432</b>	<b>28-31</b>
<b>Bombay</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6,591</b>	<b>14,98,355</b>	<b>1,87,546</b>	<b>31,150</b>	<b>1,56,387</b>	<b>10-44</b>	<b>46,361</b>	<b>10-61</b>
<i>United Provinces:</i>										
Upper Ganges Canal	568	3,382	1,539,739	4,47,96,780	86,78,272	18,57,300	68,20,972	15-23	14,88,407	21-40
Lower Ganges Canal	662	3,148	867,584	4,20,56,510	48,07,132	13,37,288	32,69,844	7-77	13,06,830	31-98
Eastern Jumna Canal	129	809	427,371	61,23,135	30,30,889	5,22,189	25,08,700	40-97	2,07,939	17-29
Agra Canal	100	896	386,198	1,23,86,527	15,49,041	4,24,592	11,24,449	9-08	3,84,152	27-12
Sarda Canal	912	4,330	902,611	10,06,43,418	45,88,743	19,39,572	26,49,171	2-63	45,47,211	42-27
Other Canals	..	302	744,176	3,79,94,313	86,79,298	69,83,027	16,96,262	2-92	21,19,175	68-96
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,371</b>	<b>11,967</b>	<b>4,867,679</b>	<b>26,40,09,683</b>	<b>3,13,33,365</b>	<b>1,32,63,968</b>	<b>1,80,69,398</b>	<b>6-84</b>	<b>1,00,53,714</b>	<b>42-63</b>
<i>Punjab:</i>										
Upper Bari Doab Canal	332	1,505	1,268,971	2,17,12,736	63,25,647	13,64,277	49,61,370	22-85	7,92,635	21-57
Western Jumna Canal	308	1,740	1,101,106	2,93,38,167	44,78,819	14,38,063	30,40,756	14-95	7,30,274	32-13
Sirhind Canal	314	1,635	2,093,223	2,67,27,833	56,06,522	12,23,878	43,83,144	16-40	9,56,828	21-82
Lower Chenab Canal	446	2,441	2,472,506	4,79,08,903	2,00,15,597	26,59,033	1,73,56,564	36-28	17,96,299	13-28
Upper Jhelum Canal	161	1,007	936,954	2,12,68,659	55,62,277	8,69,420	46,92,857	22-06	7,95,044	15-63
Upper Chenab Canal	161	1,243	704,643	4,28,11,710	41,46,764	12,22,058	29,24,706	6-83	15,83,085	29-47
Upper Jhelum Canal	128	586	339,557	4,66,95,637	21,01,208	6,42,102	11,59,106	2-43	17,24,991	44-94
Lower Bari Doab Canal	132	1,387	1,272,825	2,31,92,062	1,05,14,434	7,17,550	98,26,875	42-37	8,49,849	6-81
Sutlej Valley Project	533	2,966	1,748,380	8,01,00,608	1,01,19,272	28,74,517	77,44,755	8-69	34,72,504	23-47
Haveli Canals, Central Workshops Baghanwala Quarry and others	329	1,228	798,893	5,50,39,998	39,76,883	14,75,803	20,01,080	3-64	18,20,876	37-11
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,864</b>	<b>15,688</b>	<b>12,737,038</b>	<b>39,48,56,373</b>	<b>7,28,77,423</b>	<b>1,47,86,210</b>	<b>5,80,91,213</b>	<b>14-71</b>	<b>1,45,22,382</b>	<b>20-29</b>
<b>Bihar</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>1,225</b>	<b>63,599</b>	<b>2,68,23,344</b>	<b>28,96,812</b>	<b>10,23,141</b>	<b>18,73,671</b>	<b>6-98</b>	<b>8,64,734</b>	<b>35-62</b>
<b>North-West Frontier Province</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>213,484</b>	<b>72,14,780</b>	<b>11,83,425</b>	<b>2,82,485</b>	<b>9,00,940</b>	<b>12-49</b>	<b>2,50,160</b>	<b>23-67</b>
<i>Sind:</i>										
Desert Canal	245	105	248,097	28,05,080	5,92,422	1,92,408	4,00,014	14-26	1,08,644	33-48
Lloyd Barrage System	2,082	4,228	3,093,514	27,03,06,192	1,87,85,630	48,53,157	1,39,32,473	5-15	2,65,61,291	25-83
Other Canals	502	212	508,014	48,55,076	20,18,200	6,03,817	14,14,383	29-13	1,85,350	29-02
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,829</b>	<b>4,545</b>	<b>3,849,625</b>	<b>27,79,66,318</b>	<b>2,13,06,252</b>	<b>56,49,382</b>	<b>1,57,46,870</b>	<b>5-67</b>	<b>2,08,55,235</b>	<b>26-40</b>
<b>Baluchistan</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>122,690</b>	<b>1,09,61,080</b>	<b>3,75,533</b>	<b>1,88,250</b>	<b>1,87,283</b>	<b>1-71</b>	<b>4,78,319</b>	<b>50-13</b>
<b>Total Productive Irrigation Works</b>	<b>12,175</b>	<b>42,839</b>	<b>24,552,034</b>	<b>1,13,96,71,089</b>	<b>14,51,93,943</b>	<b>3,94,55,127</b>	<b>10,57,38,816</b>	<b>9-23</b>	<b>5,37,84,396</b>	<b>27-17</b>

NOTE.—(1) This table refers only to works for which capital accounts are maintained.

RESULTS OF OPERATIONS.

and unproductive irrigation, navigation, embankment and drainage works.)

IRRIGATION WORKS	MILEAGE IN OPERATION		Area of land irrigated during the year	Total Capital Outlay (Direct and Indirect) to end of year	Gross Receipts (Direct and Indirect)	Working Expenses (Direct and Indirect)	NET REVENUE		Interest on mean Capital Outlay	Percentage of working expenses to receipts	
	Main Canals and Branches	Distributaries					Amount	Percentage on total Capital Outlay			
	Miles	Miles	Acres	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Per cent.	Rs.	Per cent.	
<b>UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS.</b>											
<i>Irrigation Works.</i>											
Madras . . . . .	880	762	183,604	3,38,13,349	8,16,102	3,30,138	4,85,964	1.25	17,04,095	40.45	
Bombay . . . . .	1,009	1,225	308,369	10,64,32,871	39,59,020	14,66,877	24,92,143	2.34	41,25,346	37.05	
Bengal . . . . .	128	406	222,155	2,14,66,260	6,19,233	2,78,458	3,40,775	1.6	8,44,821	44.94	
United Provinces . . . . .	417	1,972(a)	423,904	3,80,06,310	18,97,290	9,86,109	9,11,181	3.46	12,77,917	51.97	
Punjab . . . . .	894	941	796,239	1,41,06,443	15,84,050	12,02,194	3,81,856	2.71	5,26,807	75.89	
Bihar . . . . .	82	209	116,941	87,01,180	3,11,202	1,96,851	1,14,351	1.31	2,85,364	63.25	
Central Provinces . . . . .	413	2,624	614,121	6,52,51,580	9,87,720	5,93,411	3,74,309	...	...	61.32	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	197	573	268,866	2,43,06,560	11,90,141	6,67,351	5,22,790	2.15	8,46,026	66.07	
Sind . . . . .	1,108	1,067	718,360	1,42,96,763	16,74,718	8,79,527	7,95,191	6.56	5,28,354	62.52	
Orissa . . . . .	364	1,533	353,103	3,28,01,432	7,39,793	8,33,012	-96,219	...	10,69,200	113.00	
Rajputana . . . . .	...	...	...	29,58,191	62,399	86,150	-23,751	...	94,975	138.06	
Baluchistan . . . . .	8	71	22,903	36,00,565	59,818	85,564	-25,746	...	1,31,120	143.04	
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE IRRIGATION WORKS</b>	<b>5,600</b>	<b>11,050</b>	<b>4,043,570</b>	<b>36,98,31,304</b>	<b>1,36,81,486</b>	<b>76,08,642</b>	<b>62,72,844</b>	<b>1.70</b>	<b>1,14,32,715</b>	<b>54.81</b>	
<i>Navigation, Embankment and Drainage Works</i>											
Madras . . . . .	294	...	...	92,21,235	1,08,689	2,74,341	-1,65,652	...	3,92,739	262.41	
Bengal . . . . .	1,270	...	...	3,16,11,474	5,62,818	9,66,167	-4,03,349	...	12,30,637	171.7	
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT AND DRAINAGE WORKS</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4,08,32,709</b>	<b>6,71,507</b>	<b>12,40,508</b>	<b>-5,99,001</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>16,23,376</b>	<b>184.74</b>	
<b>TOTAL UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS</b>	<b>7,084</b>	<b>11,050</b>	<b>4,043,570</b>	<b>41,06,64,013</b>	<b>1,45,52,993</b>	<b>88,49,150</b>	<b>57,03,843</b>	<b>1.39</b>	<b>1,30,56,091</b>	<b>60.81</b>	
<b>GRAND TOTAL, PRODUCTIVE AND UNPRODUCTIVE WORKS, 1940-41</b>	<b>19,289</b>	<b>54,089</b>	<b>28,695,606</b>	<b>1,45,03,35,102</b>	<b>15,97,46,936</b>	<b>4,83,04,277</b>	<b>11,14,42,669</b>	<b>7.19</b>	<b>6,68,40,487</b>	<b>32.24</b>	
TOTALS	1939-40 . . . . .	19,799	56,112	28,292,938	1,53,69,42,433	14,90,42,127	4,56,93,471	10,03,49,656	6.52	6,19,78,906	31.28
	1938-39 . . . . .	19,976	51,365	27,593,379	1,52,79,76,946	13,60,91,036	4,59,86,514	9,00,14,522	5.89	5,94,13,374	38.81
	1937-38 . . . . .	20,121	54,334	37,325,089	1,50,37,78,199	13,51,39,057	4,61,73,787	8,89,66,270	5.92	6,04,16,062	34.17
	1936-37 . . . . .	19,638	53,876	25,670,938	1,47,05,78,598	13,87,14,937	4,78,66,900	9,08,58,037	6.18	6,00,18,779	34.50

(a) Includes 1,135 acres of free irrigation.



No. 141.—DETAILS of OPERATIONS of  
(Compiled from provincial irrigation

Province	AREA IRRIGATED, IN ACRES			Gross Revenue from all sources	Gross Revenue per acre irrigated	Total value of crops irrigated
	Kharif	Rabi	Total			
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(a) 6,026,688	(a) 1,611,378	7,638,066	3,01,96,571	3'95	(b) 29,76,56,505
Bombay . . . . .	(i) 188,978	(i) 120,983	(c) 309,961	40,03,402	0'69	3,62,84,529
Sind . . . . .	3,129,261	2,218,515	5,347,776	1,84,81,859	3'50	(j) 21,87,00,000
Bengal . . . . .	241,573	3,939	244,912	6,19,233	2'52	1,77,99,550
United Provinces . . . . .	2,044,203	3,257,376	5,301,579	3,32,30,656	0'27	26,42,63,346
Punjab . . . . .	6,610,634	6,977,067	13,587,701	(d) 7,70,31,703	5'67	44,11,96,315
Bihar . . . . .	677,583	84,143	759,726	32,22,108	4'24	5,39,76,332
Orissa . . . . .	(e) 349,066	(f) 9,010	354,076	7,30,703	2'09	1,44,25,550
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	683,557	4,901	(g) 681,543	12,13,113	1'63	2,75,17,618
North-West Frontier Province	250,360	245,900	502,350	23,73,566	4'72	3,22,28,378
Baluchistan . . . . .	7,498	15,410	22,908	59,818	2'61	3,97,083
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	9,658	15,462	25,120	1,10,438	4'40	(h) 7,64,336
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .</b>	<b>20,194,069</b>	<b>14,557,663</b>	<b>34,950,534</b>	<b>17,21,61,260</b>	<b>4'98</b>	<b>1,39,52,12,342</b>
1939-40 . . . . .	19,362,402	13,840,129	33,304,708	16,10,35,451	4'82	1,36,29,06,373
1938-39 . . . . .	18,712,630	13,739,870	32,615,053	14,69,57,741	4'51	1,09,35,48,202
<b>TOTAL</b> 1937-38 . . . . .	<b>18,020,212</b>	<b>13,620,949</b>	<b>32,612,084</b>	<b>16,33,23,368</b>	<b>4'67</b>	<b>1,04,67,15,116</b>
1936-37 . . . . .	18,337,326	11,906,764	30,450,142	16,25,97,672	5'01	1,08,36,81,706

(a) Figures relate to First and Second crops.

(b) Represents value of crops raised from 4,403,554 acres irrigated by flow and lift under Productive and Unproductive works.

(c) Total for all works.

(d) Excludes Rs. 3,39,918 of net revenue earned by the Government Central Canal Workshops.

(e) Include 109,599 acres "single-cropped".

(f) Includes 3,083 acres "double-cropped".

(g) Inclusive of 2,995 acres classed as "Perennial" in the Central Provinces.

(h) Represents value of crops both irrigated and unirrigated.

(i) Figures for other than Capital Works not included, as detailed information is not available.

(j) Rough estimate.

IRRIGATION and NAVIGATION WORKS.

(Exports and annual returns.)

NAVIGATION							Province
Length of Canal open for navigation	Total Number of boats plying cargo	Total Number of boats plying passengers	Quantity of cargo carried	Value of cargo carried	Number of passengers carried	Quantity of cargo carried by rafting	
Miles			Tons	Rs.		c. ft. & tons	
1,420	148,277	49,506	(D) 1,953,357	19,41,54,110	1,392,965	tons 1,256,878	Madras
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Bombay
519	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Sind
1,362	79,722	6,180	688,302	4,55,50,826	96,835	c. ft. 1,343,086	Bengal
250	55	15	27,070	6,88,914	..	c. ft. 734,904	United Provinces
163	..	..	..	..	..	c. ft. 3,399,832 tons 60,107	Punjab
197	5,986	26	58,558	31,36,727	1,724	tons 72,404	Bihar
200	45,969	1,885	6,238,611	74,12,707	30,134	c. ft. 1,907,924	Orissa
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Central Provinces and Berar
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	North-West Frontier Province
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Baluchistan
..	..	..	..	..	..	.....	Ajmer-Merwara
4,160	250,069	57,615	8,905,898	25,00,43,284	1,521,658	c. ft. 7,385,746 tons 1,389,389	TOTAL, 1940-41
4,257	(k) 300,889	8,226	7,029,740	17,68,68,830	1,354,206	c. ft. 8,087,078 tons 180,722	1939-40
4,265	(k) 209,160	8,869	10,721,843	23,88,05,811	1,570,736	c. ft. 6,550,948 tons 172,353	1938-39
4,274	(k) 198,642	8,059	7,867,961	26,53,73,356	1,473,230	c. ft. 6,517,069 tons 224,180	1937-38
4,211	(k) 292,336	8,746	11,835,351	26,12,47,601	1,527,715	c. ft. 5,915,309 tons 159,769	1936-37
							TOTAL

(k) Includes the total number of boats plying passengers in the Madras Province.

(D) Includes also total tonnage of passenger boats.

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	1938-39						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . . .	83,487	..	6,31,408	31,58,554	14,34,416	2,66,98,458	4,21,45,146
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	3,51,611	..	1,28,25,731	—29,179	..	27,71,558	1,84,61,229
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>4,35,098</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,34,57,139</b>	<b>31,29,375</b>	<b>14,34,416</b>	<b>2,94,70,016</b>	<b>6,09,06,375</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses</b> . . . . .	<b>3,56,934</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>38,39,374</b>	<b>15,95,458</b>	<b>12,51,932</b>	<b>1,17,93,738</b>	<b>1,59,04,160</b>
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	<b>78,154</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>96,17,765</b>	<b>15,33,887</b>	<b>1,82,484</b>	<b>1,76,76,278</b>	<b>4,50,02,215</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital</b> . . . . .	<b>7,37,731</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,59,510</b>	<b>41,67,113</b>	<b>21,92,404</b>	<b>1,11,73,328</b>	<b>1,33,91,293</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue</b> . . . . .	<b>—6,59,567</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>8,58,255</b>	<b>—23,33,226</b>	<b>—20,09,970</b>	<b>65,65,959</b>	<b>3,11,10,922</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts</b>							
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	8,761	1,605	1,98,941	70,552	2,82,157	2,489	1,15,138
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>8,761</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>61,13,523</b>	<b>6,59,247</b>	<b>2,82,157</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>1,15,138</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure(*)</b> . . . . .	<b>2,42,170</b>	<b>5,189</b>	<b>39,08,722</b>	<b>9,29,597</b>	<b>16,97,107</b>	<b>1,48,243</b>	<b>10,91,223</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure</b> . . . . .	<b>2,33,409</b>	<b>3,584</b>	<b>—22,04,801</b>	<b>2,70,350</b>	<b>14,14,950</b>	<b>1,45,754</b>	<b>9,76,085</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . . . .	31,031	..	10,84,821	90,997	—29,988	21,15,490	2,03,45,256
To end of the year . . . . .	(a) 1,71,94,615	..	(a) 20,01,31,671	10,37,33,429	5,19,55,097	23,47,53,412	(a) 37,07,61,644

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38:—

Central Government:—Capital expenditure written off due to transfer of Tanks in Beawar and Todgarh sub-collectorates of Rajputana to Mewar and Marwar Durbars . . . . . —Rs. 6,19,994  
 Madras.—Due to rounding . . . . . —Rs. 4  
 Punjab.—Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to Capital account of the Haveli project . . . . . +Rs. 7,03,113

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-39					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	28,06,597	6,17,104	..	19,05,425	5,24,516	7,01,898
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	40,752	..	2,22,470	1,76,845	1,26,68,823
Total . . . . .	28,06,597	6,57,856	..	21,27,895	7,01,361	1,33,83,721
Deduct—Working Expenses	11,52,760	5,68,339	..	9,08,989	6,83,480	65,04,700
Net Receipts . . . . .	16,53,837	89,517	..	12,18,926	17,881	68,89,015
II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .	11,50,139	24,44,600	..	16,192	10,73,009	1,24,55,216
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	5,03,698	-23,55,083	..	12,02,734	-10,55,119	-55,66,201
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	87,822	81,932	61	28,307	10,421	10,014
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	14,865	..	..	1,58,431	3,39,918
Total . . . . .	87,822	96,797	61	28,307	1,68,852	3,49,932
V.—Expenditure (*) . . . . .	3,21,328	82,366	68,535	4,60,212	2,36,517	3,43,290
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	2,33,706	-14,431	68,474	4,31,905	67,665	-6,642
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . . . .	..	7,656	..	23,560	..	18,99,208
To end of the year . . . . .	3,44,45,404	6,56,84,577	..	(a)3,07,16,470	3,19,03,511	29,57,67,664

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at this figure, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1937-38:—

N.-W. F. Province—

(i) Capital expenditure transferred to the new Malakand Hydro-Electric Scheme . . .—Rs. 1,03,327

(ii) Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government . . . . .—Rs. 4,87,145

Total . . . . . Rs. 5,00,772

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1938-40.						
	Central Government	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces.	Government of Punjab	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . . .	79,793	..	6,14,792	33,43,312	11,16,927	2,88,82,593	4,48,92,430
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	3,55,756	..	1,33,50,175	21,501	..	27,93,096	2,11,79,491
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>4,35,549</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,39,64,967</b>	<b>33,64,813</b>	<b>11,16,927</b>	<b>3,16,75,689</b>	<b>6,60,71,921</b>
<b>Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .</b>	<b>3,62,431</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>39,11,592</b>	<b>14,27,182</b>	<b>13,59,450</b>	<b>1,21,08,082</b>	<b>1,53,33,228</b>
<b>Net Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>73,118</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,00,53,375</b>	<b>19,37,631</b>	<b>—2,42,523</b>	<b>1,95,67,607</b>	<b>5,07,38,693</b>
<b>II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .</b>	<b>7,26,548</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>87,90,075</b>	<b>41,69,444</b>	<b>26,67,976</b>	<b>1,12,47,427</b>	<b>1,17,45,888</b>
<b>III.—Net Revenue . . . . .</b>	<b>6,54,470</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>12,56,700</b>	<b>—22,31,813</b>	<b>—23,08,499</b>	<b>83,20,180</b>	<b>3,59,90,705</b>
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .</b>	<b>10,080</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>2,14,425</b>	<b>6,30,584</b>	<b>2,42,375</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>1,33,535</b>
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	76,17,976	6,35,723	..	..	..
<b>Total . . . . .</b>	<b>10,080</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>78,32,401</b>	<b>12,75,307</b>	<b>2,42,375</b>	<b>7,312</b>	<b>1,33,535</b>
<b>V.—Expenditure (*) . . . . .</b>	<b>1,87,184</b>	<b>6,190</b>	<b>39,05,318</b>	<b>11,69,711</b>	<b>18,50,650</b>	<b>2,61,508</b>	<b>10,79,723</b>
<b>VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .</b>	<b>1,77,104</b>	<b>3,935</b>	<b>—39,27,083</b>	<b>—1,03,596</b>	<b>15,88,275</b>	<b>2,54,196</b>	<b>9,46,188</b>
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>							
During the year . . . . .	9,259	..	5,46,738	42,214	—46,122	21,19,387	1,28,11,539
To end of the year . . . . .	1,72,09,871	..	29,06,78,469	19,37,75,643	5,19,03,966	28,68,27,389	38,35,73,177
				(a)		(a)	

(\*) Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1938-39.

*Bengal.*—Capital expenditure relating to Dredger "Cowley" written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 4,232  
 Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 777

Total . . . —Rs. 5,009

*United Provinces.*—Capital Expenditure written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 45416

# IRRIGATION

389

## No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1939-40					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts —						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	30,68,609	..	..	20,88,699	5,64,062	8,30,960
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	2,33,558	1,85,954	1,40,04,545
Total . . . . .	30,68,609	..	..	23,22,557	7,50,016	1,48,35,445
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	12,59,623	..	..	9,75,142	6,59,728	63,25,592
Net Receipts . . . . .	18,08,986	..	..	13,47,415	90,288	85,09,853
II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .	11,50,115	..	..	19,547	10,73,000	1,66,29,068
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	6,58,871	..	..	13,27,868	—9,82,712	—81,19,215
WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	11,159	12,885
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,35,643	3,48,833
Total . . . . .	85,465	7,44,796	875	33,705	1,46,802	3,61,718
V.—Expenditure (*) . . . . .	4,51,547	6,02,765	59,455	4,38,538	3,01,717	4,37,771
yl.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	3,66,082	—1,42,031	58,580	4,04,833	1,54,915	76,053
CAPITAL OUTLAY.						
During the year . . . . .	..	..	..	14,075	..	—19,67,916
To end of the year . . . . .	3,44,45,404	(a)	..	3,07,30,545	3,19,03,511	29,38,19,748

\* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept. For this item, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1939—

Central Provinces—Capital Expenditure relating to all the Irrigation Projects written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.	Rs. — 6,10,12,540
Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . .	Es. — 46,72,037
Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . .	Rs. — 6,56,64,577

## IRRIGATION

No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—*contd.*

	1940-41						
	Central Government	Government of Coorg	Government of Madras	Government of Bombay	Government of Bengal	Government of United Provinces	Government of Punjab
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>							
<b>I.—Gross Receipts—</b>							
Direct Receipts . . . .	74,931	..	6,86,601	41,03,383	11,82,051	2,97,40,298	4,67,36,180
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . .	4,11,631	..	1,44,37,931	20,640	..	34,90,358	2,21,11,570
Total . . . . .	4,86,562	..	1,51,24,532	41,24,023	11,82,051	3,32,30,656	6,91,47,750
<i>Excess—Working Expenses . . . .</i>	<i>3,46,444</i>	<i>..</i>	<i>40,67,040</i>	<i>14,62,186</i>	<i>12,37,567</i>	<i>1,41,96,558</i>	<i>1,59,34,133</i>
Net Receipts . . . . .	1,40,118	..	1,10,57,492	26,54,837	—55,536	1,90,34,098	5,32,23,617
II.—Interest on Capital . . . .	7,04,414	..	88,30,266	41,71,707	20,75,238	1,13,31,631	1,50,49,079
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	—5,64,296	..	22,52,217	—15,16,870	—21,30,794	77,02,467	3,81,74,538
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.</b>							
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	15,162	5,203	2,00,220	7,09,478	3,33,440	18,997	1,84,816
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . .	..	..	90,74,369	6,91,087	..	..	..
Total . . . . .	15,162	5,203	92,74,589	14,00,565	3,33,440	18,997	1,84,816
V.—Expenditure * . . . . .	1,77,543	11,332	36,95,865	10,52,970	17,98,277	2,11,049	11,03,848
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	1,62,381	6,129	—55,78,733	—3,47,586	14,64,838	1,92,052	9,19,032
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY.</b>							
During the year . . . . .	32,133	..	3,36,881	87,047	—44,994	26,04,544	1,41,47,953
To end of the year . . . . .	1,72,36,007	..	20,10,15,290	10,38,62,690	5,18,58,972	28,94,96,685 (a)	39,96,223,111

\* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) In arriving at these figures, the following adjustments have to be made in the previous report for 1939-40.

United Provinces.—Capital Expenditure relating to various canals written off without financial adjustment under the orders of the Local Government.

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 25,248

Punjab—

Expenditure outside the Revenue Account—

Cost of Rensla List Irrigation Scheme taken over free of cost from late Sir Ganga Ram . . . . . Rs. 2,98,884

Expenditure within the Revenue Account—

Outlay previously debited to Revenue heads brought on to the Capital account of the Thal Project . . . . . Rs. 16,01,040

# IRRIGATION

391

## No. 142.—GENERAL RESULTS OF IRRIGATION, NAVIGATION, EMBANKMENT and DRAINAGE WORKS—concl'd.

	1940-41					
	Government of Bihar	Government of Central Provinces and Berar	Government of Assam	Government of North-West Frontier Province	Government of Orissa	Government of Sind
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
I.—Gross Receipts—						
Direct Receipts . . . . .	32,08,014	..	..	21,30,900	5,40,849	8,84,942
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	2,33,666	1,89,111	1,96,69,001
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	32,08,014	..	..	23,73,566	7,29,960	2,05,53,943
Deduct—Working Expenses . . . . .	12,15,713	..	..	9,45,712	8,21,718	57,54,131
<b>Net Receipts</b> . . . . .	19,92,299	..	..	14,27,854	—91,758	1,47,99,812
II.—Interest on Capital . . . . .	11,50,098	..	..	19,868	10,68,200	2,10,90,048
III.—Net Revenue . . . . .	8,42,201	..	..	14,07,986	—11,59,958	—62,90,236
<b>WORKS FOR WHICH NO CAPITAL ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT</b>						
IV.—Direct Receipts . . . . .	1,03,991	10,74,014	344	49,128	10,433	30,586
Land Revenue due to Irrigation . . . . .	..	..	..	..	1,32,557	3,60,062
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	1,03,991	10,74,014	344	49,128	1,42,990	3,90,648
V.—Expenditure (*) . . . . .	7,19,132	6,80,555	70,886	3,56,784	4,26,749	53, . . .
VI.—Net Expenditure . . . . .	6,15,141	—3,03,459	70,542	3,07,656	2,83,759	2,34,043
<b>CAPITAL OUTLAY</b>						
During the year . . . . .	..	..	..	—98	3,281	55,35,428
* To end of the year . . . . .	3,44,45,404	..	..	3,07,30,447	3,17,63,692 (a)	28,82,84,320

\* Includes Capital as well as Revenue Expenditure, as the former is not separately recorded in the accounts in the case of Works for which no capital accounts are kept.

(a) For this item, the following adjustment has to be made in the previous recorded outlay to end of 1939-40.

Orissa.—Capital Expenditure relating to Ganjam Gopalpur Canal written off without financial adjustments under the orders of the Local Government.  
Expenditure within the Revenue Account . . . . . —Rs. 1,43,100



## No. 143.—AREA of FOREST LANDS and OUTTURN of FOREST PRODUCE.

(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)

PROVINCE	Area of Province*	FOREST AREA				Proportion of Forests to whole Area of Province	OUTTURN OF PRODUCE	
		Reserved Forests	Protected Forests	Unclassed State Forests, etc.†	Total		Timber and Fuel	Minor Produce
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Per cent.	Cu. ft.	Rs.
Madras . . .	125,168	15,330	304	..	15,634	12·5	22,760,000	13,74,885
Bombay . . .	76,026	10,560	160	..	10,720	14·1	53,831,000	26,92,775
Bengal . . .	78,708	6,339	877	..	7,216	9·2	26,007,000	4,78,136
United Provinces . . .	106,248	5,241	527	432	6,200	5·8	65,261,000	22,61,444
Punjab . . .	96,830	1,487	3,209	823	5,519	5·7	38,649,000	20,73,574
Rihar . . .	69,348	1,355	662	2	2,019	2·9	7,001,000	2,90,568
Orissa . . .	32,308	1,395	871	1	2,267	7·0	7,425,000	3,40,570
Central Provinces and Berar	98,573	19,432	..	..	19,432	19·7	44,975,000	19,16,329
Assam . . .	55,445	6,655	70	16,116	22,841	41·2	17,653,000	7,04,557
North-West Frontier Province	13,099	266	..	12	278	2·1	4,675,000	1,04,021
British Baluchistan	52,925	1,745	..	473	2,218	4·2	2,125,974	95,592
Ajmer-Merwara	2,367	73	..	..	73	3·1	281,771	21,628
Coorg . . .	1,582	517	..	..	517	32·7	790,262	40,302
Sind . . .	47,156	1,043	92	..	1,135	2·4	11,695,200	1,08,751
Andamans and Nicobars	2,603	1,498	..	691	2,189	87·3	3,348,326	7,599
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b> *	858,375	72,936	6,772	18,550	98,258	11·4	306,478,533	1,25,10,731
1939-40 . . .	858,184	72,628	6,699	19,229	98,556	11·5	293,655,916	1,20,89,430
1938-39 . . .	852,424	71,332	6,532	16,593	94,457	11·1	284,918,675	1,22,63,418
<b>TOTALS</b> 1937-38 . . .	849,220	72,886	6,916	23,870	103,672	12·2	279,632,908	1,18,72,628
1936-37 . . .	849,069	71,110	6,359	21,669	99,138	11·7	258,276,927	1,00,88,554

NOTES (1).—For figures of Forest Revenue and Expenditure, vide table No. 174.

\* Excludes Delhi Province.

† Unclassed State forests or 'public forest lands', as they are often called, include in many provinces all unoccupied waste, often entirely devoid of trees. So the statistics do not necessarily represent the wooded areas.

---

No. 144.—PROTECTION OF FORESTS—RESULTS OF PROTECTION FROM FIRE AND FROM CATTLE.

---

No. 144.—PROTECTION of FORESTS—RESULTS  
(Compiled from the information supplied by the Forest

PROVINCE	Total area of all forests	PROTECTION FROM FIRE			
		Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of forests under fire-protection to total area of reserve	
	Sq. miles	Sq. miles	Sq. miles		
Madras . . . . .	15,634	15,067	14,472	98.3	
Bombay . . . . .	10,720	7,369	6,600	69.8	
Bengal . . . . .	7,216	996	943	15.7	
United Provinces . . . . .	6,200	4,521	4,441	86.3	
Punjab . . . . .	5,519	1,258	1,240	84.6	
Bihar . . . . .	2,619	1,339	1,181	98.8	
Orissa . . . . .	2,267	1,251	1,168	89.7	
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	19,432	16,462	15,100	79.6	
Assam . . . . .	22,841	38	38	0.6	
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	278	149	148	56.0	
British Baluchistan . . . . .	2,215	..	..	..	
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	73	78	73	100.0	
Coorg . . . . .	517	517	518	100.0	
Sind . . . . .	1,135	671	864	64.3	
Andamans and Nicobars . . . . .	2,189	..	..	..	
	TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .	98,258	48,711	46,833	66.8
	1929-40 . . . . .	98,556	48,516	44,922	66.8
	1938-39 . . . . .	94,457	47,793	44,853	87.0
TOTALS	1937-38 . . . . .	103,672	36,968	35,620	50.7
	1936-37 . . . . .	99,138	38,780	37,360	54.6

of PROTECTION from FIRE and from CATTLE.  
*Research Institute and College, Dehra Dun.)*

PROTECTION FROM CATTLE		GRAZING			PROVINCE
Area closed to all animals	Area closed to browsers only	Number of animals grazed on payment	Number of animals grazed free	Total number of animals grazed	
Sq. miles	Sq. miles				
1,413	..	1,922,161	93,587	2,015,748	Madras
999	..	24,962	1,775,174	1,800,136	Bombay
6,127	..	55,431	158	55,589	Bengal
1,493	..	457,750	1,074,239	1,532,039	United Provinces
583	..	466,836	2,128,550	2,695,386	Punjab
345	..	9,268	410,904	420,222	Bihar
527	..	101,993	163,605	270,598	Orissa
1,732	..	2,679,024	214,703	2,893,727	Central Provinces and Berar
4,344	..	29,768	19,820	49,588	Assam
88	..	12,348	12,435	24,783	North-West Frontier Province
207	..	46,791	..	46,791	British Baluchistan
10	..	3,325	2,394	5,719	Ajmer-Merwara
20	..	2,850	21,396	24,246	Coorg
57	..	183,762	13,643	197,405	Sind
1,498	..	..	..	..	Andamans and Nicobars
19,441	(a)	5,996,059	5,956,708	11,952,767	TOTAL, 1940-41
19,323	(a)	6,101,311	6,090,275	12,191,586	1939-40
21,378	30,474	6,093,639	6,147,826	12,241,465	1938-39
21,928	30,438	6,340,015	5,141,066	11,481,081	1937-38
20,736	28,807	7,264,116	4,087,248	11,351,364	1936-37
					TOTALS

not available.

No. 145—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES  
 [Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Oriasa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1. GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . . .	...	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry . . . . .	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	1	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...
Dockyards . . . . .	3	1	...	4	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering . . . . .	3	2	1	9	...	8	5	...	1
Engineering (general) . . . . .	9	6	4	10	6	4	5	2	1
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	2	5	(a)	3	2	6	...	...	1
Printing presses . . . . .	3	8	1	11	5	6	3	1	1
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	15	6	16	16	17	10	...	2
Saw mills . . . . .	...	1	...	1	2	1	...	...	1
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	2	4	3	5	6	1	2	...	...
Woollen mills . . . . .	1	...	...	1	...	...	2	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	13	9	3	4	14	6	1	...	1
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage Presses . . . . .	1	1	...	...	5	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1	2	...	...	3	1	...	...	7
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES . . . . .</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>

(a) Particulars of two ordnance factories which have been exempted from all the provisions of the Act for the duration of the war have been excluded from tables 145, 146 and 149

in BRITISH INDIA.

Factories Act (XXV of 1948).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Bah- chi-tan	Ajmer- Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES
								A.—PERMANENT.
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	2	Clothing
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	1	3	3	Carpentry
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Cotton mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	Dockyards
...	5	...	...	1	...	35	34	Electrical engineering
1	...	1	...	3	...	52	52	Engineering (general)
...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Mines
...	5	1	...	...	...	25	25	Ordnance factories
2	1	...	...	3	1	46	45	Printing presses
1	...	4	...	...	...	87	74	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	Telegraphs
...	1	...	...	3	...	27	26	Water pumping stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Woolen mills
2	...	3	...	...	...	54	54	Miscellaneous
6	12	10	...	10	2	362	345	TOTAL PERENNIAL
								B.—SEASONAL
...	6	...	...	...	...	16	19	Forage presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	10	Miscellaneous
...	6	...	...	...	...	29	29	TOTAL SEASONAL
6	18	10	...	10	2	391	374	TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>									
<b>PA.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<i>I.—Textiles—</i>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	62	651(a)	1	34	27	13	2	..	20
Hosiery	11	19	1	44	8	53	..	..	..
Jute mills	4	..	..	98	3	..	3	..	..
Silk mills	7	90(b)	2	2	1	5	3	..	..
Woolen mills	..	3	..	3	7	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	59	..	12	5	28	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>20</b>
<i>II.—Engineering—</i>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	21	36	1	17	14	4	3	..	5
Electrical engineering	2	10	..	15	..	4	1	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations	4	30	10	12	13	4	9	1	16
Central engineering	25	153(c)	19	175	28	24	17	1	9
Kerosene tinning and packing	7	10	5	13	..	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping	..	55	..	8	1	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	24	22	..	12	6	1	14	2	4
Ship building and engineering	..	3	..	12	..	..	1	..	..
Steel tank, lock and cutlery	..	13	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Tramway works	1	1	1	2	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	4	101(f)	5	12	14	22	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>34</b>
<i>III.—Minerals and Metals—</i>									
Foundries	5	28	3	..	12	15	3	..	..
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	2	..	..	7	11	..	4	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	10	7	..	7	17	20	4	..	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1</b>
<i>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	4	56	5	8	..	2	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	8	..	..	3	4	4	5	2	2
Coffee	4	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	10	14	12	14	22	7	2	5
Food canning and bottling	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters	..	10	3	12	12	21	1	..	..
Rice mills	512	52(g)	..	405	11	22	82	65	..
Sugar	5	..	..	8	..	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	36(d)	125(e)	1	3	3	1	1	..	2
Water pumping stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	96	30	4	4	6	..	9	..	133
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>449</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>142</b>
<i>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone and manures	10	..	3	10	2	..	..	..	..
Chemicals	1	7	..	20	5	8	3	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	45	..	..	2	2	..	..	4
Gas works	..	1	..	5	2	3	..	..	..
Lac	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	66	6	..	17	3	3	..	..	2
Oil mills	6	113	5	35	27	15	27	2	47
Paints	..	5	..	9	..	3	..	..	1
Soaps	..	5	..	12	1	..	..	1	3
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	23	..	9	1	1	5	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>57</b>

(a) Includes 135 factories notified under section 5 of the Factories Act.

(b) 40 factories

(c) 118 factories

(d) 23 hidi factories and one snuff factory.

(e) 71 factories notified under section 5 of the Factories Act.

(f) 53

(g) 47

in BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
<b>3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>								
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
...	...	...	4	5	...	819	838	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
1	...	...	3	6	...	148	152	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	108	Jute mills
...	...	...	...	2	...	112	107	Silk mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	Woolen mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	108	90(a)	Miscellaneous
1	...	...	7	13	...	1,310	1,304	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
8	...	...	...	7	1	117	112	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	1	...	...	...	33	32	Electrical engineering
1	2	...	...	...	...	92	82	Electrical generating and transforming stations
10	...	...	...	2	1	464	408	General engineering
1	...	...	...	...	...	38	33	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	64	60	Metal stamping
2	...	...	4	...	...	91	80	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	16	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	1	...	8	6	Tramway works
2	...	3	...	1	1	165	150	Miscellaneous
24	2	4	4	11	3	1,098	1,001	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
...	...	...	...	9	...	105	110	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	24	19	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
1	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	66	63	Miscellaneous
2	...	...	...	9	...	200	187	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
...	...	...	...	1	...	78	72	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	1	29	28	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	5	...	91	80	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	3	Food canning and bottling
1	3	...	...	...	...	63	55	Ice and aerated waters
51	...	...	...	...	...	1,200	1,158	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	13	12	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	1	171	165	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	Water pumping stations
...	1	...	...	1	...	290	296	Miscellaneous
52	4	...	...	7	2	1,949	1,880	<b>TOTAL</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>								
...	...	...	...	1	...	25	27	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	45	34	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	...	53	56	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	12	12	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	Lac
3	...	...	...	1	...	101	85	Matches
13	...	...	...	1	...	291	293	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	19	16	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	22	19	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	39	37	Miscellaneous
16	...	...	...	5	...	616	588	<b>TOTAL</b>

(a) Revised.

[Continued on next page]



## No. 145.—ENUMERATION of FACTORIES.

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<i>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</i>									
<b>F1.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . . . .	1	5	...	3	4	...	1	1	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc. . . . .	83	295(b)	16	98	63(c)	41	12	8	19
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9	13	...	18	1	2	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	64	90(d)	4	2	...	...	6	2	...
Carpentry and cabinet making . . . . .	3	10	4	12	6	7(e)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and pottery . . . . .	4	2	4	12	4	6	6	...	10
Glass . . . . .	2	5	...	14	60	4	1	1	3
Saw mills . . . . .	11	20	2	14	1	2	2	2	6
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	1	...	3	...	...	6	...	1
Miscellaneous . . . . .	22	59	...	4	4	3	1	...	4
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . . . . .	...	12	1	3	5	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	5	18	1	3	13	3	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>3</b>	...	...	...
<b>IX.—Looms and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling press . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	188	...	...	30	14	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>189</b>	...	...	<b>30</b>	<b>14</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . . . .	9	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	27	91	6	54	7	4	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>1,327</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>413</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>297</b>

(a) Includes four Sports works.

(b) Includes 165 Factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act.

(c) " 25 " " " " " " " " " " " "

(d) " 79 " " " " " " " " " " " "

in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i> A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	13	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Paper pulp
11	5	...	6	19	6	637	655	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	40	Miscellaneous
11	5	...	6	19	6	747	709	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	168	150	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	1	...	43	36	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	...	...	1	...	51	46	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	90	74	Glass
8	...	...	...	...	...	68	60	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	11	11	Stone dressing
...	...	2	...	1	...	100	88	Miscellaneous
9	...	2	...	4	...	531	465	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	21	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	43	37	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	8	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	82	68	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	1	...	...	...	2	2	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	182	178(b)	Miscellaneous
...	...	1	...	...	...	184	180	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	14	13	Rope works
...	...	...	...	38(a)	...	227	205	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	38	...	240	216	TOTAL
115	11	7	17	106	11	6,958	6,598	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Includes 31 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(b) Revised.

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . . . .	18	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	96	...	...	40	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	9	170 (a)	1	13	73	5	40	3	...
Tea . . . . .	76	...	...	236	16	10	7	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	57	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>301</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Done mills . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>									
Bricks and tiles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	365	639	110	10	48	276	1	...	381
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	61	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>384</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	31	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>384</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>1,853</b>	<b>3,260</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>724</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>681</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>1,891</b>	<b>3,318</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>780</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>696</b>

(a) Includes 162 gur factories.

## IN BRITISH INDIA—concl'd.

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—concl'd. B.—SEASONAL.</b>
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	Coffee
...	...	...	...	7	...	7	3	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	...	118	102	Rice mills
3	...	...	...	...	...	317	254	Sugar
666	...	...	...	...	1	1,064	1,055	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	58	73	Miscellaneous
669	...	...	...	7	1	1,535	1,508	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	21	22	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
3	5	...	23	...	...	1,861	1,879	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	65	65	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	6	7	Miscellaneous
3	5	...	39	...	...	1,932	1,951	<b>TOTAL</b>
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	31	12	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	32	13	<b>TOTAL</b>
872	5	...	23	7	1	3,570	3,494	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
797	16	7	40	113	17	10,528	10,092	<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
793	34	17	40	123	14	10,919	10,406	<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>

No. 146.—AVERAGE\* DAILY NUMBER OF

[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>1.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
Clothing . . . . .	...	472	...	...	7,235	1,237	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries . . . . .	...	136	36	...	...	...	...	...	...
Carriage . . . . .	...	...	...	...	504	...	...	...	...
Cotton mills . . . . .	709	...	...	22	111	201	589	...	...
Dockyards . . . . .	441	4,060	...	2,000	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering . . . . .	123	206	43	1,112	...	936	800	...	16
Engineering (general) . . . . .	956	1,257	670	1,977	665	1,151	585	227	140
Forage presses . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Gas works . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints . . . . .	...	1,756	...	1,395	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance factories . . . . .	2,318	8,770	...	18,260	8,323	6,709	...	...	3,073
Printing presses . . . . .	1,557	2,212	204	3,322	1,708	1,389	759	121	258
Railway workshops . . . . .	...	9,824	1,565	15,258	9,966	14,200	9,795	...	68
Saw mills . . . . .	...	56	...	14	51	26	...	...	78
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	39	...	...	...	...	...
Telegraphs . . . . .	...	193	...	1,223	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping stations . . . . .	(b)56	252	69	1,138	652	40	47	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	52	...	...	171	...	...	465	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,041	835	58	588	1,574	419	160	...	75
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>2,255</b>	<b>30,071</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>46,499</b>	<b>31,170</b>	<b>26,310</b>	<b>13,928</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>4,196</b>
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
Forage presses . . . . .	50	60	...	...	237(b)	79	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	9	39	...	...	193	24	...	...	116
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>116</b>
<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>	<b>2,314</b>	<b>30,173</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>46,409</b>	<b>31,600</b>	<b>26,413</b>	<b>13,928</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>4,212</b>
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>									
<b>1.—Textiles.</b>									
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories . . . . .	70,466	260,791(a)	243	32,773	42,995	8,404	1,862	...	23,909
Hosiery . . . . .	1,585	2,048	28	2,124	792	1,587	56	...	...
Jute mills . . . . .	6,618	...	...	284,720	7,207	...	5,934	...	...
Silk mills . . . . .	746	3,770	83	199	24	567	174	...	...
Woolen mills . . . . .	...	2,411	...	...	3,617	3,156	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	219	7,804	...	2,975	309	3,075	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>79,630</b>	<b>306,564</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>322,791</b>	<b>54,684</b>	<b>15,779</b>	<b>7,446</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>23,909</b>

\* The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills, but excludes those for 361 factories notified under Sec. 5 of the Factories Act, which did not furnish information.

(b) Particulars of one factory not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA.

to the Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						8,944	2,157	<b>I.—GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES.</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
								Clothing
						172	175	Breweries and distilleries
					392	896	549	Carpentry
						1,831	1,701	Cotton mills
						6,501	4,943	Dockyards
	75(a)			192		3,502	3,592	Electrical engineering
26		54		253		8,341	7,745	Engineering (general)
		57					57	Forage presses
								Gas works
						3,151	1,856	Mints
	419	1,246				40,009	30,709	Ordnance factories
709	114			610	25	12,073	12,555	Printing presses
88		700				61,454	65,784	Railway workshops
						209	245	Saw mills
								Stone dressing
						39	32	Tanneries
						1,416	1,331	Telegraphs
	(b)			350		2,635	2,101	Water pumping stations
						708	626	Woolen mills
129		266				5,537	4,942	Miscellaneous
521	608	2,323		1,405	417	168,136	131,006	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
								<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>
	323					663	1,043	Forage Presses
						375	332	Miscellaneous
	323					1,038	1,380	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
521	836	2,323		1,405	417	169,169	132,446	<b>TOTAL GOVERNMENT AND LOCAL FUND FACTORIES</b>
								<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
								<b>A.—PERENNIAL.</b>
								<b>I.—Textiles—</b>
			5,173	12,249		488,884	486,853	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
14			123	293		8,578	7,708	Hosiery
						303,777	298,967	Jute mills
				64		5,557	6,261	Silk mills
						8,194	6,807	Woolen mills
						13,182	10,505(c)	Miscellaneous
14			6,296	12,696		829,162	817,091	<b>TOTAL</b>

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.  
 (b) Information not available.  
 (c) Revised.

[Continued on next page

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Grissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>									
<i>contd.</i>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>									
Coach-building and motor car repairing	2,150	2,049	28	1,691	397	180	76	..	121
Electrical engineering	71	547	..	2,370	..	130	944	..	..
Electrical generating and transforming stations	306	834	452	2,640	1,340	523	789	18	460
General engineering	(a)2,638	6,408	1,216	28,606	1,406(c)	597	3,094	96	361
Kerosene tinning and packing	688	1,549	743	2,705	..	..	..	..	..
Metal stamping	..	2,652	..	1,684	42	..	..	..	..
Railway workshops	12,487	8,871	..	12,022	4,148	46	3,505	315	918
Shipbuilding and engineering	..	3,126	..	17,128	..	..	262	..	..
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	..	1,411	..	..	999	..	..	..	..
Tramway works	283	696	92	1,004	..	..	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	461	3,431	183	1,800	(a)351	1,181	..	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>19,064</b>	<b>32,474</b>	<b>2,714</b>	<b>71,650</b>	<b>8,683</b>	<b>3,657</b>	<b>8,670</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>1,869</b>
<b>I.—Minerals and Metals—</b>									
Foundries	192	1,051	85	..	492	2,132	2,007	..	..
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	356	..	..	18,866	789	..	29,606	..	..
Lead smelting and lead rolling mills	..	..	..	318	..	..	..	..	..
Petroleum refineries	..	..	..	..	..	1,066	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	1,158	240	..	680	177	1,189	1,977	..	10
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,706</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>17,864</b>	<b>1,458</b>	<b>4,387</b>	<b>83,590</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>									
Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery	546	896	277	1,095	..	85	..	..	..
Breweries and distilleries	274	..	..	348	(a)210	562	249	39	83
Coffee	3,408	41	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dairy produce	..	146	..	..	72	..	..	..	..
Flour mills	..	832	896	1,382	842	1,351	454	53	163
Food canning and bottling	78	..	..	60	..	..	..	..	..
Ice and aerated waters.	..	340	67	666	(a)222	402	12	..	..
Rice mills	17,906	543	..	18,447	743	366	4,461	2,897	..
Sugar	958	..	..	..	2,265	..	..	..	..
Tobacco	(a)9,469	8,070	33	1,282	1,144	25	1,097	..	..
Water pumping Stations	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44
Miscellaneous	6,977(b)	2,802	122	959	647	..	336	..	3,480
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>39,616</b>	<b>13,670</b>	<b>1,395</b>	<b>24,239</b>	<b>6,145</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>6,609</b>	<b>2,989</b>	<b>3,770</b>
<b>V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—</b>									
Bon and manures	1,019	..	1,100	1,614	425	..	..	..	..
Chemicals	42	667	..	4,308	441	366	182	..	..
Dyeing and bleaching	..	6,795	..	..	158	46	..	..	634
Gas works	..	571	..	1,063	61	130	..	..	..
La	..	..	..	880	..	..	..	..	..
Matches	(a)3,520	2,087	..	4,062	935	394	..	..	69
Oil mills	245	5,544	421	2,142	(a)3,242	339	2,225	111	1,805
Paints	..	133	..	1,639	..	115	..	..	35
Soaps	..	1,025	..	861	32	..	..	41	97
Turpentine and rosin	..	..	..	..	251	195	..	..	..
Miscellaneous	..	1,513	..	548	150	165	1,744	..	..
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>4,826</b>	<b>18,335</b>	<b>1,521</b>	<b>17,117</b>	<b>5,695</b>	<b>1,750</b>	<b>4,151</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2,640</b>

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.

(b) Particulars of 2 factories not available.

(c) Particulars of 3 factories not available.

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN BRITISH INDIA—contd.

Assam	North West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1939	Industry
				247	27	8,114	6,624	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— contd. A.—PERENNIAL—contd. II.—Engineering—
248	...	...	...	...	...	4,195	3,765	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	133	...	...	...	7,606	7,091	Electrical engineering
28	107	...	...	...	...	46,469	43,601	Electrical generating and transforming stations
931	...	...	...	120	17	5,732	5,724	General engineering
47	...	...	...	...	...	4,398	4,091	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	49,323	48,274	Metal stamping
433	...	...	6,598	...	...	20,516	18,634	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,410	1,864	Shipbuilding and engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,251	2,237	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	176	...	7,741	6,769	Tramway works
124	...	160	...	24	26	...	...	Miscellaneous
1,811	107	293	6,598	576	70	158,665	148,424	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	361	...	6,340	6,006	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	47,017	40,790	Four dries
...	...	...	...	...	...	318	262	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
1,586	...	...	...	...	...	2,651	2,981	Lead smelting and lead rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	5,431	5,024	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
1,536	...	...	...	381	...	62,357	55,123	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	46	...	1,245	1,744	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	...	...	58	1,898	1,677	Bakeries, biscuit and confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	...	3,449	3,251	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	...	318	356	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,245	5,734	Dairy produce
...	...	...	...	272	...	158	71	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,763	1,802	Food canning and bottling
8	(a)38	...	...	...	...	46,289	45,409	Ice and aerated waters
926	...	...	...	...	...	3,223	2,036	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,245	22,365	19,639	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	44	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	33	Water pumping Stations
...	33	...	...	175	...	15,531	14,495	Miscellaneous
934	69	...	...	493	1,329	104,038	97,407	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,156	4,582	V.—Chemicals, dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	...	...	19	6,025	4,750	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	...	...	7,633	7,440	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	15	1,640	1,612	Dyeing and bleaching
...	...	...	...	...	...	850	1,012	Gas works
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,744	12,030	Lac
587	...	...	...	...	90	16,650	16,648	Matches
637	...	...	...	...	49	1,933	1,792	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	11	...	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Soaps
...	...	...	...	...	...	446	362	Turpentine and resin
...	...	...	...	...	...	4,120	3,647	Miscellaneous
1,114	...	...	...	184	...	57,468	55,945	TOTAL

(a) Particulars of one factory not available.

[Continued on next page



Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>									
<b>A.—PERENNIAL—contd.</b>									
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>									
Paper mills . . . . .	290	1,387	...	5,712	2,279	...	990	728	...
Paper pulp . . . . .	...	...	...	831	...	907	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	4,786	10,438	506	6,898	3,123	2,029	892	292	799
Miscellaneous . . . . .	(b)275	380	...	1,307	18	78	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>5,361</b>	<b>12,193</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>14,543</b>	<b>5,420</b>	<b>3,074</b>	<b>1,882</b>	<b>1,019</b>	<b>739</b>
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	7,148	(c)6,162	184	800	...	...	4,238	104	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	864	908	103	985	656	978(a)	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1,139	79	294	3,663	(b)25	998	2,176	...	4,280
Glass . . . . .	354	1,414	...	3,406	5,821	148	30	340	535
Saw mills . . . . .	1,666	(b)1,818	32	679	21	213	41	90	115
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	56	...	153	...	...	208	...	21
Miscellaneous . . . . .	963	(b)3,248	...	449	690	151	141	...	172
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,634</b>	<b>13,684</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>9,634</b>	<b>7,122</b>	<b>2,488</b>	<b>6,804</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>5,103</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>									
Leather and shoes . . . . .	...	366	60	5,157	5,039	...	...	...	...
Tanneries . . . . .	2,631	1,140	28	306	2,458	202	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	881	331	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>3,012</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>7,497</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>									
Wool baling Press . . . . .	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	6,854	...	...	15,748	1,162	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>6,974</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>15,748</b>	<b>1,162</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>									
Rope works . . . . .	1,198	...	...	1,563	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	(b)1,561	4,768	260	9,037	752	321	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>2,667</b>	<b>4,768</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>10,602</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b> . . . . .	<b>173,280</b>	<b>404,716</b>	<b>7,532</b>	<b>500,656</b>	<b>98,918</b>	<b>24,430</b>	<b>69,242</b>	<b>5,122</b>	<b>38,090</b>

(a) Includes 874 workers employed in sports works.

(b) Particulars of one factory not available.

(c) " " 4 factories " "

WORKERS EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*contd.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer-Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								3.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
								A.—PERENNIAL— <i>contd.</i>
								VI.—Paper and Printing—
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,284	9,702	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,793	1,851	Paper pulp
132	97	...	265	1,001	159	31,305	30,942	Printing, book binding, &c.
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,058	1,982	Miscellaneous
232	97	...	265	1,001	159	46,445	44,377	TOTAL
								VII.—Processes relating Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	...	18,190	17,358	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	20	...	3,913	3,185	Carpentry and cabinet making
150	...	...	...	201	...	12,984	13,058	Cement, lime and potteries
...	...	...	...	...	...	12,045	8,934	Glass
985	...	...	...	...	...	5,660	4,210	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	437	453	Stone dressing
...	...	31	...	20	...	6,884	6,052	Miscellaneous
1,135	...	31	...	251	...	59,122	52,490	TOTAL
								VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	...	...	...	...	10,622	8,997	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	...	...	6,763	5,563	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	712	346	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	18,097	12,906	TOTAL
								IX.—Gins and Presses—
...	...	62	...	...	...	82	80	Wool baling Press
...	...	...	...	...	...	32,764	(a)35,802	Miscellaneous
...	...	62	...	...	...	22,846	25,973	TOTAL
								X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,671	2,550	Rope works
...	...	...	...	2,309	...	19,008	17,162	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2,309	...	21,679	19,712	TOTAL
6,836	273	380	12,159	17,791	1,567	1,379,896	1,329,248	TOTAL PERENNIAL

(a) Revised

[Continued on next page]

Industry	Madras	Bombay	Sind	Bengal	United Provinces	Punjab	Bihar	Orissa	Central Provinces and Berar
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>concl.</i></b>									
<b>B.—SEASONAL.</b>									
<i>Food Drink and Tobacco—</i>									
Coffee . . . . .	2,603	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills . . . . .	...	...	1,940	...	...	352	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	3,471	(a)8,049	140	4,675	44,949	1,472	18,998	667	...
Tea . . . . .	3,108	...	...	18,304	906	176	541	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	2,138	...	...	...	...	...	67	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>11,320</b>	<b>8,049</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>22,979</b>	<b>45,255</b>	<b>2,000</b>	<b>19,790</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>									
Bone mills . . . . .	...	204	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indigo . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	97	...	...
Lac . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	1,455	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Wood, Stone and Glass, etc.—</i>									
Bricks and tiles . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>									
Cotton ginning and baling	19,242	37,213	14,800	2,790	4,167	16,345	22	...	25,222
Jute presses . . . . .	...	...	...	11,501	165	...	65	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	103	...	...	...	...	...	231
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>19,242</b>	<b>37,213</b>	<b>14,903</b>	<b>14,291</b>	<b>4,352</b>	<b>16,345</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>25,453</b>
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>									
Rubber . . . . .	38	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	239	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>38</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>	<b>...</b>
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>30,600</b>	<b>45,705</b>	<b>16,083</b>	<b>37,270</b>	<b>50,207</b>	<b>20,345</b>	<b>21,429</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>25,453</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>203,860</b>	<b>450,431</b>	<b>24,515</b>	<b>546,926</b>	<b>149,025</b>	<b>54,784</b>	<b>90,671</b>	<b>5,789</b>	<b>63,543</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>211,194</b>	<b>480,604</b>	<b>27,180</b>	<b>593,425</b>	<b>180,634</b>	<b>81,197</b>	<b>104,599</b>	<b>6,137</b>	<b>68,255</b>

(a) Includes 3,770 workers employed in *gur* factories.

WORKERS EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in BRITISH INDIA—*conold.*

Assam	North-West Frontier Province	British Baluchistan	Ajmer Merwara	Delhi	Coorg and Bangalore	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
								2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>conold.</i> B.—SEASONAL.
								<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,603	2,607	Coffee
...	...	...	...	123	...	123	81	Ice and aerated water <sup>8</sup>
...	...	...	...	...	...	2,292	2,037	Rice mills
132	...	...	...	...	...	82,553	74,672	Sugar
44,322	...	...	...	...	17	67,374	67,303	Tea
...	...	...	...	...	...	164	138	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	1	...	2,205	2,810	Miscellaneous
44,454	...	...	...	123	17	167,334	150,048	TOTAL
								<i>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	204	198	Bone mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	97	176	Indigo
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,455	1,621	Lac
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	1,758	1,989	TOTAL
								<i>Wood, Stone and Glass etc.—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
								<i>Gins and Presses—</i>
436	86	...	1,594	...	...	123,937	123,879	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	11,731	13,080	Jute presses
...	...	...	...	...	...	334	271	Miscellaneous
436	86	...	1,594	...	...	136,002	137,230	TOTAL
								<i>Miscellaneous—</i>
...	...	...	...	...	...	38	35	Rubber
...	...	...	...	...	...	239	132	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	277	167	TOTAL
44,890	86	...	1,594	123	17	295,369	359,443	TOTAL SEASONAL
51,715	359	386	13,753	17,914	1,574	1,875,265	1,618,691	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
52,236	1,195	2,709	13,753	19,819	1,991	1,844,428	1,751,137	GRAND TOTAL

No. 147.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL  
(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States‡	United Provinces States‡
<b>I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	3	1	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	1(a)	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Electrical engineering †	1	7	1	...	2	...	...	...
Engineering (general)	1	2	...	...	1	...	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...
Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oilmills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	1	2	1	1	2	3	...	...
Railway workshops	14	3	1	...	...	3	...	...
Saw mills	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	6	...	2	16	6	...	...
Miscellaneous	5	1	...	1	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>16</b>	...	...
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Turpentine and Resin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>3</b>	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBAR</b>								
	<b>25</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>16</b>	...	...
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—</b>								
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>								
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>								
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	8	30	18	...	15	2	1	1
Woollery	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	1
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	2	21	1	11	...	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	9	...	4	1	...	...	...
Woolen mills	...	1	1	6	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	4	...	1	13	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>								
Coach-building and motor car repairing	6	...	1	...	1	1	...	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	1	4	...	4	4	...	...
General engineering	4	4	3	...	1	...	...	...
Kerosene (tinning and packing)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	2	1	...	1	...	1	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	...	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>								
Foundries	...	4	...	2	2	...	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	15	5	2	...	...	5	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	...	...

(a) Having branches in 90 places.

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Arcanagabad Cantonnments.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only. ¶ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES.\*

## Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

Madras States §	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						<b>1. FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS—</b>
...	...	...	...	6	5	<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	1	Breweries and distilleries
..	1	...	...	2	2	Carpentry and cabinet making
...	...	...	...	1	1	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	2	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	2	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	13	15	Electrical engineering‡
...	...	...	...	4	5	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	2	1	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	1	1	Iron and Steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	1	1	Mints
...	...	...	...	1	1	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	10	12	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	21	21	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	2	2	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	3	2	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	..	..	...	34	24	Miscellaneous
...	1	...	...	102	96	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>
...	...	...	...	1	25	<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	2	Sugar
...	...	...	...	1	4	Turpentine and Rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
...	...	...	...	3	31	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>
...	1	...	...	105	127	<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DURBARS</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>A.—Perennial—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>I.—Textiles—</i>
3	39	9	3	127	79	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	1	2	...	5	4	Hosiery
...	...	...	1	2	2	Jute mills
...	...	1	...	36	23	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	14	14	Woollen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	8	5	Woollen mills
...	...	6	...	23	45	Miscellaneous
3	40	18	4	215	172	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>II.—Engineering—</i>
...	2	1	...	12	16	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	2	Electrical engineering
...	1	3	...	17	15	Electrical generating and transforming stations
4	...	...	...	16	12	General engineering
2	...	...	...	3	4	Kerosene tinning and packing
...	...	...	...	...	6	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	5	Railway workshops
...	...	3	...	6	6	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	5	4	Miscellaneous
6	3	7	...	59	64	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	<i>III.—Minerals and Metals—</i>
1	...	1	...	10	9	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and Steel smelting
...	...	...	...	...	...	Petroleum refineries
...	1	4	...	32	20	Miscellaneous
1	1	5	...	42	29	<b>TOTAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.

‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

§ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.

\*\* " " " Cambay, Kolhapur &amp; the Deccan States Agency.

†† " " " Chandernagore &amp; Pondicherry.

[Continued on next page

## No. 147.—ENUMERATION OF LARGE INDUSTRIAL

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Daroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States †	United Provinces States ‡
<b>3. ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
—contd.								
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery.	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	2	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Coffee	1	2	...	...	...	1	...	...
Flour mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	18	...	...	1	...	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	31	28	...	...	...	...	...	...
Water Pumping Stations	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>1</b>
<b>F.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone and manures	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chaulmoogra	3	5	2	1	...	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...
Matches	11	6	2	1	...	2	...	1
Oil mills	5	6	5	1	3	1	...	1
Palms	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	1	5	1	...	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	...	<b>2</b>
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>								
Paper mills	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	14	11	3	2	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	...
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Bricks and tiles	2	12	9	...	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making.	9	4	...	1	...	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries.	1	2	3	...	5	1	...	...
Glass	2	1	...	...	1	...	...	1
Saw mills	1	2	2	...	...	7	...	...
Stone dressing	32	...	2	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous	1	6	1	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	...	<b>1</b>
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	5	20	...	1	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	...	<b>1</b>	...	...	...	...
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>								
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>								
Jewellery workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	12	...	1	...	1	...	1
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	...	<b>3</b>	...	<b>1</b>
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonments.  
 ‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.  
 § Represent figures for Rampur and Beasra States.

ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES\*—contd.

Madras States†	Bombay States**	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1949	Total for the year 1939	Industry
...	...	...	...	4	3	<b>2. ALL OTHER FACTORIES—contd.</b>
...	...	...	...	4	3	<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>
1	...	...	...	4	3	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	3	3	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	1	...	3	3	Coffee
...	...	...	...	3	1	Flour mills
32	...	...	...	2	...	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	53	32	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	1	2	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	1	3	Tea factories
...	...	...	...	59	51	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	2	1	Water Pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	6	4	Miscellaneous
23	...	1	...	140	103	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	2	...	4	6	<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>
...	...	1	...	11	7	Bone and manures
...	...	...	...	1	2	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	1	...	Dyeing and bleaching
1	...	3	...	1	...	Lac
15	2	13	...	24	27	Matches
...	...	1	...	50	43	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	Paints
...	...	...	...	7	7	Soap
2	...	...	...	2	...	Turpentine and resin
13	4	20	...	6	69	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	2	2	<b>TOTAL</b>
6	...	1	...	37	20	<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>
...	...	...	...	1	...	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	1	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
7	...	1	...	49	31	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
30	...	1	...	60	61	<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>
6	...	...	...	20	17	Bricks and tiles
...	...	...	...	...	...	Carpentry and cabinet making
1	...	4	...	17	16	Cement, lime and potteries
...	1	1	...	7	6	Glass
2	...	3	...	20	10	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	41	42	Stone dressing
1	...	1	...	11	9	Miscellaneous
46	1	10	...	165	161	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>
...	2	2	...	30	12	Leather and shoes
...	...	...	...	2	20	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	2	2	...	32	32	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	...	0	...	9	16	<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>
...	...	0	...	9	16	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	<b>TOTAL</b>
...	1	...	...	1	3	<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>
...	...	...	...	...	...	Jewellery workshops
...	...	...	...	2	1	Reels and Combs
26	...	...	...	26	32	Repairs, etc.
1	...	...	...	2	...	Rope works
4	2	2	...	23	13	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
31	3	2	...	64	54	<b>TOTAL</b>
135	54	76	4	858	751	<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>

\* Including French Settlements.  
 † Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.  
 \*\* See page 413 for footnotes.  
 †† " " " " " "



Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡	United Provinces States §
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>								
—concl'd.								
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>								
<b>Textiles—</b>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Engineering—</b>								
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Minerals and Metals—</b>								
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...
<b>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>								
Coffee . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Floor mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Ice and aerated waters	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Flie mills . . . . .	14	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	2
Tea . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	4	...	...	...	1	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	65	13	...	...	6	4	...	2
<b>Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>								
Bone and manures	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Oil mills . . . . .	2	...	...	...	6	1	...	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	2	...	...	...	7	1	...	...
<b>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>								
Cement, lime and potteries	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...
<b>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>								
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Gins and Presses—</b>								
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	305	34	111	...	257	35	...	...
TOTAL	305	24	111	...	267	35	...	...
<b>Miscellaneous—</b>								
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>111</b>	...	<b>279</b>	<b>40</b>	...	<b>2</b>
<b>TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

§ Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

# INDUSTRIES

417

## ESTABLISHMENTS IN INDIAN STATES\*--concl'd.

Madras States†	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1930	Total for the year 1939	Industry
						2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl'd.</i>
		1		1	3	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
		1		1	3	TOTAL Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
						TOTAL
				5	5	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
				5	5	TOTAL Food, Drink and To- bacco— Coffee
				4	3	Flour mills
				4	2	Ice and aerated waters
				1	3	Rice Mills
				14	24	Sugar
1	2			11	11	Tea
80				84	72	Tobacco
				5		Miscellaneous
1		3		54	35	TOTAL Chemicals, Dyestuffs, etc.— Bone and manures
83	2	3		177	149	Matches
		3		3	1	Oil Mills
	8	3		20	17	Paints
						Soap
	6	6		24	19	TOTAL Processes relating to wood, stone and glass—
				4	1	Cement, lime and potteries
		1		1	3	Stone dressing
					3	Miscellaneous
		1		5	6	TOTAL Processes connected with Skins and Hides— Tanneries
						TOTAL
	27	78		637	688	Gins and Presses— Cotton spinning and baling
	27	76		837	688	TOTAL Miscellaneous— Rubber
9				9	6	Miscellaneous
					1	TOTAL
9				9	6	TOTAL SEASONAL
91	37	89		1,068	876	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES
226	91	164	4	1,916	1,637	GRAND TOTAL
326	93	164	4	2,091	1,764	

\* Including French Settlements.

† Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.

\*\* See Page 413 for footnotes.

†† " " " " " "

No. 148—AVERAGE† DAILY NUMBER of WORKERS

(Compiled from statements relating to Large

Industry	Hyderabad	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡
<b>I.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS—</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
Breweries and distilleries	48	...	...	...	118	25	...
Carpentry and Cabinet making	...	...	50	...	...	...	...
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	...	4,000	...	...	...	...	...
Dairy	...	...	...	...	36	...	...
Coach-building and motor car repairing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering*	1,105	1,507	176	...	230	1,374	...
Engineering (general)	333	763	...	...	(b)	...	...
Ice factory	...	...	...	...	(b)	29	...
Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills	...	2,700	...	...	...	...	...
Mints	235	...	...	...	...	...	...
Oil mills	...	183	...	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Printing presses	600	414	223	160	122	311	...
Railway workshops	3,237	1,181	404	...	...	2,005	...
Saw mills	...	101	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	...	130	...	2,095	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	957	693	...	90	1,669	601	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>6,513</b>	<b>11,842</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>2,175</b>	<b>4,245</b>	...
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
Cotton ginning and baling	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Sugar	...	...	...	...	531	...	...
Turpentine and resin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Processes relating to wood, Stone and Glass—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	30	...	...
<b>TOTAL SEASONAL</b>	...	...	...	...	<b>636</b>	...	...
<b>TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS</b>	<b>6,513</b>	<b>11,842</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2,335</b>	<b>2,811</b>	<b>4,245</b>	...
<b>II.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<b>A.—Perennial—</b>							
<b>I.—Textiles—</b>							
Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories	3,310	13,653	23,206	...	38,902	1,810	1,884(a)
Hosiery	...	35	...	...	...	...	700
Jute mills	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Silk mills (including filatures)	119	2,004	56	436	...	...	...
Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments	...	1,171	...	1,193	197	...	...
Woolen mills	...	60	467	1,230	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	(b)	...	39	371	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,429</b>	<b>16,823</b>	<b>23,788</b>	<b>3,210</b>	<b>39,079</b>	<b>1,810</b>	<b>2,584</b>
<b>II.—Engineering—</b>							
Coach-building and motor car repairing	396	...	53	...	99	29	...
Dockyards	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical engineering	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical generating and transforming stations	...	50	153	...	660	652	...
General engineering	183	414	179	...	200	...	...
Kerosene fitting and packing	...	...	276	...	...	...	...
Metal stamping	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Railway workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Steel trunk, lock and entry	110	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	174	297	...	96	...	541	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>761</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>1,221</b>	...
<b>III.—Minerals and Metals—</b>							
Foundries	...	193	...	47	83	...	...
Iron and steel smelting	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Petroleum refineries	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	1,034	315	68	...	...	5,952	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,034</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>5,952</b>	...

\* Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.

† Includes Secunderabad Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonnments.

‡ The average daily number is calculated by dividing the aggregate number of attendances on working days by the number of working days in the year.

§ Includes figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1946.

(b) Information not available.

EMPLOYED by DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES in INDIAN STATES\*.

(Industrial Establishments in Indian States.)

United Provinces States †	Madras States §	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	189	174	1.—FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS—
...	...	...	...	...	50	54	A.—Perennial—
...	...	1,213	...	...	5,313	5,330	Breweries and distilleries
...	...	...	...	...	38	41	Carpentry and Cabinet making
...	...	...	...	...	...	120	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
...	...	...	...	...	4,401	4,396	Dairy
...	...	...	...	...	1,066	852	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	29	29	Electrical engineering †
...	...	...	...	...	2,700	2,373	Engineering (general)
...	...	...	...	...	235	247	Ice factory
...	...	...	...	...	193	163	Iron and steel smelting and steel rolling mills
...	...	...	...	...	1,820	2,095	Mints
...	...	...	...	...	6,907	6,596	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	101	90	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	2,225	2,160	Printing presses
...	...	...	...	...	4,010	2,769	Railway workshops
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	1,313	...	...	29,175	28,379	TOTAL PERENNIAL
...	...	...	...	...	76	3,757	B.—Seasonal—
...	...	...	...	...	531	...	Cotton ginning and baling
...	...	...	...	...	...	305	Sugar
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosir
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	...	...	...	...	30	6,220	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	636	10,282	TOTAL SEASONAL
...	...	1,313	...	...	29,811	38,661	TOTAL OF FACTORIES OWNED BY STATE DUBBARS
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A.—Perennial—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	I.—Textiles—
556	2,697	3,528	7,136	5,626(a)	104,598	97,020	Cotton (spinning, weaving and other) factories
62	...	50	120	...	287	338	Hosiery
...	...	...	...	3,770	3,470	3,318	Jute mills
...	...	...	77	...	2,682	2,226	Silk mills (including filatures)
...	...	...	...	...	2,541	2,952	Woolen carpet and shawl weaving establishments
...	...	...	...	...	1,757	9,673	Woolen mills
...	...	...	222	...	632	2,035	Miscellaneous
682	2,807	3,578	7,555	8,296	118,467	117,450	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	II.—Engineering—
...	...	55	30	...	661	555	Coach-building and motor car repairing
...	...	...	...	...	...	220	Dockyards
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Electrical engineering
...	641	70	125	...	1,600	959	Electrical generating and transforming stations
...	423	...	...	...	1,017	741	General engineering
...	...	...	...	...	...	724	Kerosene refining and packing
...	...	...	...	...	...	424	Metal stamping
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Railway workshops
...	...	...	100	...	210	197	Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
...	...	...	...	...	1,108	1,350	Miscellaneous
...	1,064	125	255	...	5,904	5,169	TOTAL
...	47	...	22	...	402	593	III.—Minerals and Metals—
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Foundries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Iron and steel smelting
...	...	1,200	550	...	9,725	5,750	Petroleum refineries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	47	1,300	573	...	10,127	6,343	TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements. (4) Figures relate to the year ending 31st August, 1940.  
 † Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States. ‡ Includes electrical generating and transforming stations.  
 § Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Pandur and Bangalore States.  
 \*\* See Page 413 for footnotes.  
 †† " " " " " "

## No. 148.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES—<i>contd.</i></b>							
<b>IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—</b>							
Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery	201	...	...	...	...	...	...
Breweries and distilleries	50	...	...	...	112	...	...
Coffee	31	83	...	...	...	...	...
Flour mills	...	20	...	...	...	32	...
Ice and aerated waters	45	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rice mills	335	416	...	21	...	...	...
Sugar factories	...	...	431	...	...	...	...
Tea factories	...	566	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco	3,020	3,158	...	...	...	...	...
Water pumping Stations	...	290	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	422	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>4,935</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>32</b>	...
<b>V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—</b>							
Bone and Manures	71	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chemicals	(a)	533	3,000	40	...	...	...
Dyeing and bleaching	...	...	390	...	...	...	...
Lac	...	...	...	...	114	...	...
Matches	1,039	200	469	101	...	216	...
Oil mills	231	359	78	30	124	60	...
Paints	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap	65	132	38	...	...	...	...
Turpentine and rosin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>1,406</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>3,975</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>276</b>	...
<b>VI.—Paper and Printing—</b>							
Paper mills	...	700	...	...	...	...	...
Printing, book binding, etc.	597	419	46	100	...	30	...
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	350	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1,119</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>30</b>	...
<b>VII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</b>							
Bricks and tiles	420	1,078	1,035	...	...	...	...
Carpentry and cabinet making	650	150	...	79	...	...	...
Cement, lime and potteries	889	45	867	...	1,042	1,159	...
Glass	551	244	...	...	50	...	...
Saw mills	55	70	170	...	...	...	...
Stone dressing	7,847	...	471	...	...	2,036	...
Miscellaneous	50	580	35	...	...	125	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>10,455</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>2,678</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>3,320</b>	...
<b>VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</b>							
Leather and Shoes	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Tanneries	490	1,623	...	35	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	133	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>1,756</b>	...	<b>35</b>	...	...	...
<b>IX.—Gins and Presses—</b>							
Miscellaneous	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>X.—Miscellaneous—</b>							
Jewellery Workshops	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Reeds and Combs	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Repairs, etc.	...	...	...	...	...	120	...
Rope works	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Rubber goods	...	...	59	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous	...	896	...	400	...	100	...
<b>TOTAL</b>	...	<b>896</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>400</b>	...	<b>220</b>	...
<b>TOTAL PERENNIAL</b>	<b>27,569</b>	<b>30,289</b>	<b>31,587</b>	<b>4,150</b>	<b>41,823</b>	<b>12,661</b>	<b>2,584</b>

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolarum and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

(a) Information not available.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES\*—*contd.*

United Provinces States †	Madras States †	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
...	...	...	...	...	201	101	2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>contd.</i>
...	25	...	...	...	198	164	IV.—Food, Drink and Tobacco—
...	...	...	25	...	98	443	Bakeries, Biscuit and Confectionery
...	...	...	...	...	77	20	Breweries and distilleries
...	706	...	...	...	45	...	Coffee
...	...	...	...	...	1,478	1,066	Flour mills
...	...	...	...	...	431	1,043	Ice and aerated waters
...	...	...	...	...	568	1,916	Rice mills
...	...	...	...	...	8,178	4,647	Sugar factories
...	...	...	...	...	200	129	Tea factories
23	...	...	...	...	445	424	Tobacco
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Water pumping Stations
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
23	731	...	25	...	10,005	9,944	TOTAL
...	...	...	100	...	171	203	V.—Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
...	...	...	644	...	4,217	3,255	Bore and Manures
...	...	...	...	...	390	360	Chemicals
...	...	...	...	...	114	...	Dyeing and bleaching
96	33	280	238	...	2,732	3,517	Lac
60	2,566	75	363	...	3,926	3,177	Matches
...	...	...	35	...	35	...	Oil mills
...	...	...	...	...	235	313	Paints
...	143	...	...	...	143	...	Soap
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Turpentine and rosin
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
146	2,741	365	1,430	...	11,953	10,791	TOTAL
...	887	...	...	...	1,587	857	VII.—Paper and Printing—
...	512	...	45	...	1,751	1,179	Paper mills
...	...	...	...	...	350	...	Printing, book binding, etc.
...	1,890	...	45	...	3,688	2,036	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	TOTAL
...	2,802	...	75	...	5,410	5,602	VIII.—Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
...	454	...	...	...	1,333	1,301	Bricks and tiles
...	967	...	1,577	...	18,529	7,017	Carpentry and cabinet making
300	...	1,100	200	...	2,345	1,231	Cement, lime and potteries
...	228	...	33	...	606	769	Glass
...	81	...	53	...	10,354	11,102	Saw mills
...	...	...	...	...	924	1,094	Stone dressing
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
200	4,523	1,100	1,988	...	27,501	28,116	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	VIII.—Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
...	...	105	300	...	2,553	1,262	Leather and hides
...	...	...	...	...	133	1,707	Tanneries
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
...	...	105	300	...	2,686	2,969	TOTAL
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	IX.—Gins and Treases—
...	...	...	369	...	360	776	Miscellaneous
...	...	...	360	...	360	776	TOTAL
...	...	20	...	...	20	85	X.—Miscellaneous—
...	...	...	...	...	170	96	Jewellery Workshops
...	0,116	...	...	...	9,116	13,823	Reeds and Combs
...	25	...	...	...	84	...	Repairs, etc.
187	153	175	45	...	1,958	1,194	Rope works
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Rubber goods
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	Miscellaneous
187	9,294	195	45	...	11,296	15,177	TOTAL
1,184	32,805	6,658	12,581	8,236	201,987	169,780	TOTAL PERENNIAL

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represents figures for Rampur and Benares States.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Sandur and Banganapalle States.

\*\* See Page 413 for footnotes.

†† " " " " " "

[Continued on next page.]

## No. 148.—AVERAGE DAILY NUMBER OF WORKERS

Industry	Hyderabad†	Mysore	Baroda	Kashmir	Central India including Gwalior.	Rajputana	Eastern Agency States ‡
<b>2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES</b>							
<i>—concid.</i>							
<b>B.—Seasonal—</b>							
<i>Textiles—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Engineering—</i>							
Steel trunk, lock and cutlery . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Minerals and Metals—</i>							
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	184	...	...
<i>Food, Drink and Tobacco—</i>							
Coffee . . . . .	...	416	...	...	...	...	...
Flour Mills . . . . .	...	...	...	...	51	...	...
Ice and aerated waters . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	30	...
Rice Mills . . . . .	396	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sugar . . . . .	1,157	825	...	...	1,107	1,000	...
Tea . . . . .	...	1,236	...	...	...	...	...
Tobacco . . . . .	...	140	...	...	...	70	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	1,532	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	3,085	3,117	...	...	1,158	1,100	...
<i>Ch: miscels, Dyes, etc.—</i>							
Bones and Manures . . . . .	...	...	...	...	544	...	...
Matches . . . . .	...	...	...	...	75	...	...
Oil Mills . . . . .	63	...	...	...	...	53	...
Paints . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soap . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	63	...	...	...	619	53	...
<i>Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—</i>							
Cement, lime and potteries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,102	...	...
Stone dressing . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	1,102	...	...
<i>Processes connected with Skins and Hides—</i>							
Tanneries . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
<i>Gins and Presses—</i>							
Cotton ginning and baling . . . . .	13,191	1,133	10,209	...	11,924	2,955	...
TOTAL . . . . .	13,191	1,133	10,209	...	11,924	2,955	...
<i>Miscellaneous—</i>							
Rubber . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Miscellaneous . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL . . . . .	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
TOTAL SEASONAL . . . . .	16,339	4,250	10,209	...	14,987	4,108	...
TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTORIES . . . . .	43,908	34,530	41,796	4,160	56,810	16,969	2,584
GRAND TOTAL . . . . .	50,421	46,381	42,548	6,485	69,621	21,214	2,584

† Includes Secunderabad, Bolaram and Aurangabad Cantonments.

‡ Include figures for Nandgaon and Raigarh States only.

EMPLOYED BY DIFFERENT INDUSTRIES IN INDIAN STATES\*—*concl.*

United Provinces States †	Madras States ‡	Bombay States **	Western India States	French Settlements ††	Total for the year 1940	Total for the year 1939	Industry
							2.—ALL OTHER FACTORIES— <i>concl.</i>
			100		100	95	B.—Seasonal— Textiles— Miscellaneous
			100		100	95	TOTAL
							Engineering— Steel trunk, lock and cutlery
							TOTAL
					184	240	Minerals and Metals— Miscellaneous
					184	240	TOTAL
							Food, Drink and Tobacco—
					416	214	Coffee
					51	75	Flour Mills
					30	50	Ice and aerated waters
					396	844	Rice Mills
2,473	190	1,650			8,411	6,477	Sugar
	3,421				6,157	3,198	Tea
	46		117		1,635	1,158	Tobacco. Miscellaneous
2,473	3,667	1,659	117		18,366	12,011	TOTAL
							Chemicals, Dyes, etc.—
			270		814	230	Bone and Manures
		260	126		566	413	Matches
							Oil Mills
			21		21	21	Paints
							Soap
		260	416		1,401	669	TOTAL
							Processes relating to Wood, Stone and Glass—
					1,102	269	Cement, lime and potteries
			400		400	480	Stone dressing
						4,966	Miscellaneous
			400		1,502	5,734	TOTAL
							Processes connected with Skins and Hides—
							Tanneries
							TOTAL
		1,156	5,154		46,724	42,730	Gins and Presses— Cotton ginning and baling
		1,158	5,154		46,724	42,730	TOTAL
	261				261	167	Miscellaneous— Rubber
						27	Miscellaneous
	261				261	184	TOTAL
2,473	3,918	3,067	6,157		66,538	61,663	TOTAL SEASONAL
3,667	26,313	9,726	18,768	8,298	267,625	260,433	TOTAL ALL OTHER FACTO- RIES
3,667	26,313	10,938	18,768	8,298	297,336	299,094	GRAND TOTAL

\* Including French Settlements.

† Represent figures for Rampur and Benares States.

‡ Include figures for Travancore, Cochin, Bandur and Bangalore States.

\*\* See Page 413 for footnotes.

†† " " " " " "



No. 149.—STATISTICS of ACCIDENTS, HOLIDAYS and CONVICTIONS  
[Compiled from Statistics of Factories subject to the

PROVINCE	Number of Factories subject to the Factories Act	AVERAGE NUMBER OF WORKERS EMPLOYED DAILY						NUMBER With Sunday Holiday	
		Adults*		Adolescents*		Children*	Total		
		Men	Women	Males	Females				
Madras	Perennial	1,363	126,329	41,022	7,254	2,179	3,751	180,535	677
	Seasonal	523	15,226	15,244	53	50	86	30,659	173
Bombay	Perennial	2,471	376,733	53,970	2,942	382	770	434,797(a)	431
	Seasonal	847	28,760	16,928	90	20	..	45,807	198
Sind	Perennial	139	9,515	659	10	..	13	10,197	93
	Seasonal	212	12,781	4,039	85	21	57	16,983	118
Bengal	Perennial	1,400	500,046	51,024	4,146	267	672	556,155	558
	Seasonal	373	28,089	7,332	1,057	236	556	37,270	64
United Provinces	Perennial	508	125,670	2,270	1,143	3	911	129,997	167
	Seasonal	146	48,556	2,045	28	..	8	50,637	16
Punjab	Perennial	465	58,388	661	1,093	..	607	60,749	69
	Seasonal	315	14,466	5,766	118	46	52	20,448	..
Bihar	Perennial	269	75,426	6,898	590	30	226	83,170	71
	Seasonal	70	20,616	711	..	..	102	21,429	..
Orissa	Perennial	93	3,888	1,451	119	..	12	5,470	19
	Seasonal	3	630	37	..	..	..	667	..
Central Pro- vinces and Bihar	Perennial	305	34,158	7,722	613	14	179	42,686	42
	Seasonal	391	14,061	11,449	9	5	45	25,569	132
Assam	Perennial	121	6,821	274	114	18	119	7,346	71
	Seasonal	672	31,692	10,767	1,302	367	762	44,890	44
North-West Frontier Province	Perennial	23	878	..	..	..	3	881	12
	Seasonal	11	306	4	..	..	4	314	6
Baluchistan	Perennial	17	2,655	22	..	..	32	2,709	10
	Seasonal	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ajmer-Merwara	Perennial	17	11,614	538	5	..	2	12,159	10
	Seasonal	23	869	567	..	..	158	1,594	10
Delhi	Perennial	116	17,228	1,693	34	13	228	19,196	37
	Seasonal	7	123	..	..	..	..	123	..
Bangalore and Coorg	Perennial	13	1,562	368	..	..	44	1,974	12
	Seasonal	1	14	3	..	..	..	17	1
TOTAL, 1940	Perennial	7,320	1,350,911	168,572	18,063	2,906	7,560	1,548,021	2,279
	Seasonal	3,599	216,189	74,892	2,742	754	1,830	296,407	762
TOTALS	1940	10,919	1,567,100	243,464	20,805	3,660	9,399	1,844,428	3,041
	1939	10,466	1,475,723	239,414	22,495	4,102	9,403	1,751,137	2,932
	1938	9,743	1,459,019	240,932	22,895	4,167	10,742	1,737,753	2,635
	1937	8,930	1,400,564	232,122	26,439	5,811	10,833	1,675,869	2,408
	1936	8,338	1,209,364	222,759	23,484	5,343	11,967	1,562,917	2,225

\* For purposes of the Factories Act (XXV of 1934) as amended by Act XI of 1935—

(i) 'Adolescent' means a person who has completed his fifteenth but has not completed his seventeenth year;

(ii) 'Adult' means a person who has completed his seventeenth year;

(iii) 'Child' means a person who has not completed his fifteenth year.

(a) These figures include the weighted average of operatives working on night shifts in cotton mills.

ETC., in the case of FACTORIES subject to the FACTORIES ACT.

Factories Act (XXV of 1934).]

OF FACTORIES		Number of convictions obtained during the year for breach of Act	NUMBER OF ACCIDENTS REPORTED				PROVINCE
With Holiday on Week days and Sundays	Subject to exemption from Section 35		Fatal	Serious	Minor	Total	
587	44	283	16	697	2,759	3,472	Perennial } Madras Seasonal } Perennial }
250	87	193	3	31	78	112	
1,401	163	190	36	2,359	9,506	11,901	
597	9	121	2	48	42	92	Seasonal } Perennial } Seasonal }
46	31	31	2	77	368	447	
92	1	56	6	20	12	38	
332	510	91	57	2,113	10,586	12,756	Perennial } Bengal Seasonal } Seasonal }
9	300	6	6	49	71	126	
233	80	14	26	471	2,367	2,864	
43	85	3	15	65	404	484	Perennial } United Provinces Seasonal } Perennial }
309	87	345	16	90	1,295	1,401	
296	19	401	5	21	53	79	
74	124	9	25	540	3,096	3,661	Perennial } Bihar Seasonal } Perennial }
1	69	14	5	51	180	236	
4	70	15	...	14	19	33	
...	3	1	...	...	1	1	Seasonal } Orissa Perennial } Seasonal }
180	83	33	2	32	791	825	
259	...	35	2	2	39	43	
50	...	2	3	50	568	621	Perennial } Central Provinces and Berar Seasonal } Seasonal }
628	672	9	3	42	115	160	
...	11	...	...	1	1	2	
6	...	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } North-West Frontier Province Perennial } Seasonal }
7	4	...	2	9	109	120	
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
7	...	...	...	47	1,604	1,051	Perennial } Baluchistan Seasonal } Seasonal }
13	...	...	...	...	...	...	
46	5	...	4	28	477	509	
7	7	...	...	...	1	1	Perennial } Ajuer-Merwara Seasonal } Perennial }
1	1	...	...	...	44	44	
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	
...	1	...	...	...	...	...	Seasonal } Bangalore and Coorg Perennial } Perennial }
3,279	1,213	1,013	189	6,528	32,990	39,707	
2,200	1,253	839	47	329	996	1,372	
5,479	2,466	1,852	236	6,857	33,986	41,079	1940 } 1939 } 1938 } 1937 } 1936 }
5,206	2,380	1,569	221	5,837	29,948	36,006	
5,217	2,230	1,270	210	6,064	27,220	33,494	
4,842	2,188	1,182	216	5,343	22,765	28,323	
4,642	1,990	934	217	4,766	19,393	24,376	
							TOTAL, 1940
							TOTALS

## No. 150.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES.

I.—British India. (Compiled from the returns furnished by Provincial and State Authorities.)

Province	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Madras . . . . .	56	8,44,00,050 £60,000	4,59,30,103(a) £51,643	26,72,919	5,623	1,364,226
Bombay† . . . . .	211	25,89,19,697	21,00,78,649	2,11,26,645	125,350	5,301,985
Bengal . . . . .	32	6,35,20,300	2,42,78,098	34,17,900	11,703	478,695
United Provinces . . . . .	24	7,33,50,000	2,20,59,631	22,12,500	10,873	732,243
Punjab . . . . .	12	1,11,00,000	(d)38,54,750	8,00,000	2,614	95,276
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	10	3,71,92,500	2,40,12,500	..	6,077	336,402
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	3	38,40,000	26,39,600	..	1,428	50,776
Delhi . . . . .	5	1,66,25,000	1,69,85,535	..	2,735	111,474
Bihar . . . . .	3(e)	50,00,000	20,50,983	14,28,621	714	27,640
Sind . . . . .	1	(c)	(c)	..	..	4,312
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	<b>357</b> (b)	<b>55,39,47,247</b> £60,000	<b>35,08,89,849</b> £51,643	<b>(3,16,58,585)</b>	<b>167,117</b>	<b>8,503,029</b>
TOTALS						
{ 1939-40 . . . . .	355	{ 54,02,31,672 £60,000	{ 34,23,91,777 £51,643	{ 3,32,81,831	167,726	8,403,126
{ 1938-39 . . . . .	350	{ 52,78,00,672 £60,000	{ 34,19,88,417 £51,643	{ 3,06,41,012	170,167	8,513,134
{ 1937-38 . . . . .	318	{ 50,65,54,965 £60,000	{ 31,59,02,135 £51,643	{ 2,97,72,373	106,312	8,115,447
{ 1936-37 . . . . .	297	{ 49,84,20,687 £60,000	{ 31,62,31,669 £51,643	{ 2,93,37,449	163,121	8,242,088

\* Capital of 78 mills not available.

† Excludes figures for 389 factories notified under Section 5 of the Factories Act.

(a) Includes working capital of one Government concern.

(b) Excludes 15 mills—10 in Bombay, 1 each in Bengal, United Provinces, C. P. and Berar, Delhi and the Punjab for which no figures have been included as they remained closed during the year.

(c) Private concern capital not available.

(d) Includes working capital of one private concern.

(e) Particulars of one Government concern not available.

No. 150.—COTTON MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES—*contd.**II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.*

States	Number of mills	CAPITAL*			Number of looms	Number of spindles
		Authorised	Paid-up	Debentures		
		Rs.	Ra.	Rs.		
Hyderabad . . . . .	6	1,68,00,000	1,00,25,685	37,50,000	2,291	118,278
Mysore . . . . .	8	1,01,25,000	92,06,488(b)	12,00,000	2,760	162,924
Baroda . . . . .	16	2,02,95,000	1,28,93,970	..	6,874	325,340
Gwalior . . . . .	6	1,02,00,000	85,91,020	38,00,000	3,975	147,852
Rampur . . . . .	1	50,00,000	22,50,000	..	440	18,128
Central India—Indore . . . . .	7	1,58,15,000	1,46,67,885	52,30,400	6,077	209,500
"    Ratlam . . . . .	1	15,00,000	12,00,000	..	434	15,504
"    Bhopal . . . . .	1	20,00,000	20,00,000	..	400	14,000
Rajputana—Kishangarh . . . . .	1	15,00,000	6,00,590	..	400	28,352
"    Mewar . . . . .	1	20,00,000	7,33,950	..	250	7,812
Cochin . . . . .	2	24,80,090	13,79,865	4,00,000	375	34,160
Kolhapur & Sangli . . . . .	40(c)	(a)	8,75,000(d)	..	1,563(c)	22,088
Western India States . . . . .	9	43,32,250	35,89,250	..	2,622	117,588
Eastern Agency States— Rajnandgaon . . . . .	1	12,00,000	12,00,000	4,00,000	624	31,476
Travancore . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,49,725	..	300	11,600
French Settlements . . . . .	3	6,00,000 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	5,00,000 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	..	1,930	88,124
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .</b>	104	{ 9,43,47,340 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	{ 7,00,23,428 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	{ 1,47,80,400	31,315	1,352,726
<b>TOTAL</b>	1939-40 . . . . .	{ 8,43,30,090 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	{ 6,40,60,590 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	{ 1,22,30,400	28,795	1,295,693
	1938-39 . . . . .	{ 8,37,80,447 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	{ 6,39,50,594 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	{ 1,20,87,543	28,949	1,313,265
	1937-33 . . . . .	{ 8,35,54,107 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	{ 6,31,17,765 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	{ 1,07,87,543	28,999	1,303,764
	1936-37 . . . . .	{ 8,24,92,500 £200,000 Fr.10,000,000	{ 6,24,45,059 £156,580 Fr.10,000,000	{ 1,23,30,400	27,890	1,260,501

\* Capital of 10 mills not available.

(a) Private concerns—capital not available.

(b) Includes working capital of two private concerns.

(c) Includes figures for 32 small power-driven weaving mills, in which the number of looms ranges from 10 to 49.

(d) Represent working capital of 35 private concerns.

(e) Excludes 2 mills, one in Cutch and the other in Cambay, as they remained closed during the Year.

No. 151.—JUTE MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS AND SPINDLES, AND MILL CONSUMPTION.

(Compiled from special returns.)

Province	No. of mills	Authorised capital Rs. £. and \$	Paid-up capital Rs. £. and \$	NUMBER OF		Mill consumption of raw jute Bales (400 lbs each).*
				Looms	Spindles	
Bihar . . . . .	3	Rs. 66,00,000(c)	Rs. 39,00,000(c)	939	17,396	} 5,951,930
Bengal . . . . .	99(b)	24,81,06,000(a) £ 3,175,000	19,45,76,990(a) £ 2,525,000	} 65,918	1,303,966	
Madras . . . . .	4	50,05,000	36,09,840			
United Provinces . . . . .	3	68,00,000	33,54,500	875	18,763	
Central Provinces and Berar†	1	5,00,000	5,00,000	150	3,142	
TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .	110	26,73,11,000 £ 3,175,000	20,59,41,330 £ 2,525,000	} 68,882	1,369,371	5,951,930
1939-40 . . . . .	110	26,61,61,000 £ 3,175,000	20,56,45,810 £ 2,525,000			68,528
1938-39 . . . . .	107	26,81,61,000 £ 3,175,000 \$ 3,750,000	20,30,55,525 £ 2,525,000 \$ 3,750,000	} 67,939	1,350,465	6,463,062
TOTALS, {	105	24,88,47,000 £ 3,175,000 \$ 3,750,000	20,29,05,640 £ 2,525,000 \$ 3,750,000			
1936-37 . . . . .	104	24,42,47,000 £ 3,175,000	20,21,52,480 £ 2,525,000	} 65,273	1,300,077	7,191,420

\* The mill consumption figures relate to twelve months from 1st July to 30th June.

† The mill is situated in Raigarh State.

(a) Capital of two mills not stated.

(b) Includes one mill in French Settlements.

(c) Capital of one mill not stated.

## INDUSTRIES

429

### No. 152.—PAPER MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

#### 1.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.	
Madras . . . . .	1	23,00,000	290	1,74,000	
Bombay . . . . .	(a)4	14,25,000	4,308	20,00,019	
Bengal . . . . .	4	1,06,38,250	50,110	2,43,73,843	
United Provinces . . . . .	(b)2	48,00,000	6,873	35,90,520	
Punjab . . . . .	1	32,50,000	7,721	35,55,555	
Bihar . . . . .	1	1,00,00,000	5,382	(c)	
Orissa . . . . .	1	50,00,000	6,514	35,59,314	
TOTAL, 1940	14	3,74,13,250	81,198	3,72,53,251	
TOTALS	1939 . . . . .	14	3,74,13,250	70,273	2,96,29,258
	1938 . . . . .	12	2,24,13,250	60,114	2,46,04,675
	1937 . . . . .	11	1,81,13,250	56,593	2,48,13,096
	1936 . . . . .	10	1,34,62,500	48,209	1,92,12,791

#### 2.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	PRODUCTION		
			Quantity	Value	
		Rs.	Tons	Rs.	
Travancore . . . . .	1	7,00,000	1,325	5,66,029	
Mysore . . . . .	1	25,00,000	3,733	18,28,928	
TOTAL, 1940	2	32,00,000	5,058	23,94,957	
TOTALS	1939 . . . . .	2	32,00,000	2,865	15,03,268
	1938 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	689	1,72,562
	1937 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	457	1,18,365
	1936 . . . . .	1	7,00,000	277	89,565

(a) Includes one mill which is a private concern and excludes one card board and grey board mill.

(b) Excludes one straw board mill.

(c) Information not available.

### No. 153.—BREWERIES—NUMBER AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

Province	Number of breweries in operation	Production in gallons in 1940	Year	Number of breweries in operation	Total production (gallons)
Madras . . . . .	2	255,030	1939	6	1,234,478
Bengal . . . . .	..	..			
United Provinces . . . . .	1	32,602	1938	6	1,176,766
Punjab . . . . .	(a)2	935,168	1937	6	1,239,629
Bangalore (Civil and Military Station) . . . . .	1	227,509			
TOTAL, 1940	6	1,450,309	1936	6	1,159,470

(a) One brewery is situated in the Bhagat State.

NO. 154.—WOOLLEN MILLS—NUMBER, CAPITAL, LOOMS, SPINDLES,  
AND PRODUCTION.

(Compiled from special returns furnished by local authorities.)

I.—British India.

Province	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION †	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Madras . . . . .	(i)3	—	(f)17,765	(j)32	100		
Bombay . . . . .	(k)4	(m)55,00,000	(m)53,73,500	427	27,200		
Bengal . . . . .	(n)1	—	—	16	576		
United Provinces . . . . .	(d)3	(g)1,50,000	(g)1,50,000	(h)645	(h)24,636		
Punjab . . . . .	(e)25	(b)1,06,40,000	(b)8,60,000	(c)716	(a)17,449		
Bihar . . . . .	(n)1	—	(f)3,72,466	36	1,700		
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b> . . . . .	<b>37</b>	<b>1,62,90,000</b>	<b>67,73,731</b>	<b>1,872</b>	<b>71,661</b>		
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1939	37	1,64,30,000	67,40,345	1,798	70,957	
	1938	35	1,56,50,000	64,28,835	2,102	73,943	
	1937	34	1,56,60,000	64,03,697	1,751	57,044	
	1936	21	1,53,00,000	67,46,981	1,399	65,924	

II.—Indian States.

State	Number of mills	Authorised Capital	Paid-up Capital	NUMBER OF		PRODUCTION	
				Looms	Spindles	Quantity	Value
		Rs.	Rs.			lbs.	Rs.
Mysore . . . . .	(d)4	(m)46,25,000	(m)29,58,280	(b)173	9,417	7,533,700	62,31,093
Baroda . . . . .	1	5,00,000	2,86,000	61	1,950	1,144,211	13,60,000
<b>TOTAL, 1940</b> . . . . .	<b>5</b>	<b>51,25,000</b>	<b>32,44,280</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>11,367</b>	<b>8,677,911</b>	<b>75,91,093</b>
<b>TOTALS</b> {	1939	4	53,36,500	34,69,780	183	10,413	1,480,307
	1938	4	51,28,000	33,22,657	184	7,753	2,028,196
	1937	5	63,75,000	36,86,042	207	11,063	3,209,209
	1936	5	63,75,000	36,85,952	185	10,186	3,142,155

†Returns are incomplete.

(a) Represents figures for three mills.

(b) Excludes 225 hand-looms.

(c) Excludes 763 hand-looms.

(d) Two are private concerns.

(e) Includes 21 mixed textile factories which produce also silk and cotton fabrics.

(f) Govt. factory; mainly represents value of machinery and plant and of closing stock of goods.

(g) Represents capital of one mill.

(h) Includes figures of looms and spindles for 1931 for one mill as information for later years is not available.

(i) One is a Government Jail Factory and two are private companies.

(j) Excludes 35 hand-looms.

(k) One is a private company.

(l) Represents capital of 6 mills only.

(m) Represents capital of 2 mills only.

(n) Government Jail Factory.

## No. 155.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills.)

## I.—British India.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . . . .	476,164	484,927	553,976	530,955	626,616
" 21 to 30 . . . . .	231,744	268,749	295,272	265,001	265,821
" 31 to 40 . . . . .	114,965	142,052	156,464	146,194	146,779
" above 40 . . . . .	56,103	79,318	85,035	75,228	82,592
Wastes, etc. . . . .	8,127	10,573	13,283	14,052	15,965
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>887,103</b>	<b>975,619</b>	<b>1,104,030</b>	<b>1,031,430</b>	<b>1,137,173</b>
Madras . . . . .	129,886	136,401	168,800	173,770	192,509
Bombay . . . . .	512,882	592,126	647,663	556,554	627,480
Bengal . . . . .	38,065	38,303	45,695	47,999	57,856
United Provinces . . . . .	115,003	107,400	117,704	124,700	134,136
Punjab . . . . .	9,035	9,924	15,727	15,581	18,377
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	47,599	52,546	59,599	61,372	54,769
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	8,608	12,217	15,140	13,306	12,219
Delhi . . . . .	25,990	25,499	30,889	35,603	35,820
Bihar (a) . . . . .	—	784	2,813	2,545	3,890
Sind . . . . .	35	419	—	—	117
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>887,103</b>	<b>975,619</b>	<b>1,104,030</b>	<b>1,031,430</b>	<b>1,137,173</b>

## II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs	000 lbs
Yarn—					
Counts 1 to 20 . . . . .	112,531	124,156	134,054	138,004	146,470
" 21 to 30 . . . . .	36,934	44,121	46,038	46,392	46,110
" 31 to 40 . . . . .	8,043	10,403	11,282	11,114	12,516
" above 40 . . . . .	5,749	5,795	6,578	6,527	5,865
Wastes, etc., . . . . .	276	622	1,264	1,406	1,022
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	<b>163,533</b>	<b>185,097</b>	<b>199,216</b>	<b>203,443</b>	<b>211,983</b>

(a) Figures for Bihar are being reported from October, 1937.

[Continued on next page



## I.—British India.

		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Woven goods—</b>						
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>						
Chadars . . . . .	000 lbs	21,187	21,085	24,000	20,549	19,708
Dhutis . . . . .	"	194,458	202,408	215,762	210,918	185,155
Drills and jeans . . . . .	"	30,173	32,648	28,814	25,394	42,172
Cambrics and lawns . . . . .	"	14,762	23,231	18,182	20,741	26,739
Printers . . . . .	"	2,086	3,746	1,951	1,952	1,552
Shirtings and longcloth . . . . .	"	157,828	184,075	181,752	173,035	158,358
<b>T-cloth, domestics and</b>						
sheetings . . . . .	"	38,377	39,504	40,228	42,690	42,692
Tent-cloth . . . . .	"	3,579	4,902	5,135	10,785	48,242
Khadi, Dungi or Khaddar . . . . .	"	23,769	22,406	9,764	13,954	12,852
Other sorts . . . . .	"	16,105	20,105	22,768	24,669	55,125
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	"	<b>502,324</b>	<b>554,110</b>	<b>588,356</b>	<b>544,687</b>	<b>592,593</b>
<b>Coloured piece-goods . . . . .</b>						
	000 lbs	197,295	136,689	143,367	138,780	179,183
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods . . . . .	000 lbs	4,369	5,090	4,962	5,307	6,310
	Doz.	1,072,964	1,355,640	1,272,354	1,520,585	1,900,377
	000 lbs	5,477	6,881	6,962	7,087	7,578
Hosiery . . . . .	Doz.	1,667,061	2,137,648	2,131,444	2,221,184	2,482,174
Miscellaneous . . . . .	000 lbs	5,195	5,165	6,191	6,569	9,494
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . .	"	5,693	7,551	6,651	8,400	11,975
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	{ 000 lbs Doz.	147,929 2,740,025	161,376 3,493,288	166,133 3,403,798	166,143 3,741,769	214,540 4,382,551
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b> . . . . .	{ 000 lbs Doz.	650,253 2,740,025	715,486 3,493,288	756,489 3,403,798	710,830 3,741,769	807,133 4,382,551
Madras . . . . .	000 lbs	23,503	25,748	24,122	24,807	36,124
Bombay . . . . .	"	473,839	527,479	550,844	494,611	560,331
Bengal . . . . .	"	31,986	36,855	43,808	43,548	45,935
United Provinces . . . . .	"	62,922	63,382	61,609	70,243	82,081
Punjab . . . . .	"	6,796	7,764	16,564	17,918	18,093
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	"	21,272	24,763	26,614	25,163	25,234
Ajmer-Marwara . . . . .	"	4,872	7,036	7,700	6,751	6,521
Delhi . . . . .	"	21,957	22,380	24,761	25,809	29,481
Bihar . . . . .	"	106	79	466	1,977	3,325
Sind (a) . . . . .	"	..	..	1	3	8
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	"	<b>650,253</b>	<b>715,486</b>	<b>756,489</b>	<b>710,830</b>	<b>807,133</b>

NOTE.—(1) Figures relate to goods 'manufactured' as defined in the Introductory Note to the publication entitled "Monthly Statistics of Cotton Spinning and Weaving in Indian Mills".

(2) For conversion of pounds into yards, 47 yards to the pound may be taken as a general average.

(a) Figures for Sind are being reported from November, 1938.

## No. 155.—COTTON MILLS—PRODUCTION—concl'd.

## II.—Indian States and Foreign Territory.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Woven goods—</b>					
<b>Grey and bleached piece-goods—</b>					
Chadars. . . . . 000 lbs	5,555	6,549	6,714	7,423	6,156
Dhutis . . . . . "	25,310	25,538	33,578	30,207	27,026
Drills and jeans . . . . . "	5,614	6,605	6,354	5,985	13,433
Cambrics and lawns . . . . . "	1,217	1,319	2,078	2,283	2,565
Printers. . . . . "	837	912	1,289	1,308	1,015
Shirtings and long-cloth . . . . . "	37,080	41,963	42,901	48,203	47,046
T-cloth, domestics and sheetings . . . . . "	6,806	8,462	10,089	8,952	10,753
Tent-cloth . . . . . "	379	354	304	380	9,082
Khadi, Dungri or Khaddar . . . . . "	15,684	16,232	17,034	18,040	13,325
Other sorts . . . . . "	3,529	5,141	5,101	5,787	5,050
<b>TOTAL . . . . .</b>	<b>102,211</b>	<b>113,075</b>	<b>125,442</b>	<b>128,565</b>	<b>135,451</b>
Coloured piece-goods . 000 lbs	27,368	32,509	35,044	25,251	34,778
Grey and coloured goods other than piece-goods { 000 lbs	776	1,068	1,525	1,103	831
{ Doz.	115,175	161,718	154,259	126,575	156,837
Hosiery { 000 lbs	487	615	570	807	1,460
{ Doz.	216,425	307,971	282,941	396,504	702,327
Miscellaneous . 000 lbs	383	848	993	691	1,525
Cotton goods mixed with silk or wool . . . . . "	335	604	413	362	225
<b>TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>29,349</b>	<b>35,644</b>	<b>38,545</b>	<b>38,414</b>	<b>38,819</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>631,600</b>	<b>469,689</b>	<b>437,200</b>	<b>523,079</b>	<b>859,164</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL { 000 lbs</b>	<b>131,560</b>	<b>148,719</b>	<b>163,987</b>	<b>166,982</b>	<b>174,270</b>
<b>{ Doz.</b>	<b>331,800</b>	<b>469,689</b>	<b>437,200</b>	<b>523,079</b>	<b>859,164</b>

## No. 156.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA.

(Compiled from the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>I. JUTE MANUFACTURES—</b>					
1. TWIST AND YARN . Tons	51,859	53,933	55,033	58,917	53,908
<b>2. MANUFACTURES—</b>					
Canvas { Tons	2,074	3,080	3,428	3,701	9,110
{ Yds.	4,044,081	6,413,019	6,983,753	8,123,772	10,296,839
Gunny Bags—					
(i) Hessian { Tons	64,243	60,388	62,622	161,680	91,802
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	290,364,607	749,729,462	424,647,123
{ No.	141,194,696	142,430,513	165,345,545	759,128,676	391,152,395
(ii) Sacking { Tons	639,775	668,476	618,885	624,558	521,430
{ Yds.	(a)	(a)	1,438,249,436	1,447,012,906	1,196,011,339
{ No.	616,772,565	655,830,837	607,874,832	615,024,049	499,591,785
Gunny Cloth—					
(i) Hessian { Tons	457,893	488,651	447,629	381,779	385,593
{ Yds.	1,762,539,445	1,875,393,171	1,701,968,349	1,426,601,572	1,451,422,278
(ii) Sacking { Tons	30,082	31,743	31,254	42,677	43,201
{ Yds.	67,616,040	76,432,771	71,942,140	100,949,420	107,443,397
Other Manufactures including Rope and Twine . Tons	7,187	5,387	2,631	3,597	4,208
TOTAL { Tons	1,253,113	1,311,658	1,221,482	1,276,909	1,109,252
{ Yds.	1,834,249,566	1,958,238,961	3,479,508,285	3,732,417,132	3,198,820,976
{ No.	757,967,261	798,261,350	773,220,377	1,374,152,725	890,744,180
<b>II PAPER—</b>					
White and unbleached Printing other than News printing . Cwts.	422,048	476,945	478,220	591,430	654,557
Coloured Printing other than News printing . . . . . "	33,477	38,573	31,078	43,088	75,099
Writing paper and Envelopes . . . . . "	292,406	327,722	405,829	394,848	421,912
Manilla . . . . . "	11,729	13,274	15,245	21,678	33,133
Badami . . . . . "	119,358	112,722	123,544	162,116	160,605
Packing Papers . . . . . "	47,381	57,137	57,700	82,589	222,311
Pulp Boards . . . . . "	1,640	4,233	7,060	22,112	75,433
Blotting . . . . . "	3,215	13,117	14,224	14,634	16,316
Other kinds . . . . . "	39,371	32,499	51,057	83,772	93,869
TOTAL . . . . . "	970,625	1,076,222	1,183,957	1,416,267	1,753,235

NOTE.—Statistics shown in this table are based on voluntary returns. For information relating to the extent to which these figures are complete, a reference is invited to the introductory note to the "Monthly Statistics of the Production of Certain Selected Industries of India" issued by this Department.

(a) Collection of statistics commenced from April, 1938.

## No. 156.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES in INDIA—contd.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-4 <sup>1</sup>
<b>III. SUGARS—</b>					
(i) Khandasari Sugar* Cwts.	65,689	(a)(b)28,947	(a)43,582	(a)457,531	(a)466,596
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar † "	20,501,817	(a)(b)18,737,227	(a)13,066,264	(a)25,136,167	(a)22,424,091
(iii) Palmyra Sugar † "	233,450	(a)(b)161,833	(a)249,853	(a)246,843	(a)238,276
<b>TOTAL</b> . "	<b>20,800,956</b>	<b>(a)(b)18,928,007</b>	<b>(a)13,359,699</b>	<b>(a)25,840,541</b>	<b>(a)23,148,963</b>
<b>IV. MATCHES—</b>					
<b>(A)—Boxes or Booklets containing on an average—</b>					
(i) Not more than 40 matches . Gross	17,441,275	17,552,538	17,781,517	18,713,407	18,766,573
(ii) Between 41 and 60 matches both inclusive "	2,395,643	2,873,182	1,853,397	1,525,712	2,922,325
(iii) Between 61 and 80 matches both inclusive "	795,303	989,557	1,222,045	1,574,706	1,287,316
<b>(B)—Boxes containing on an average not more than 12 matches of the type known as "Bengal Lights."</b> "	<b>131,412</b>	<b>159,774</b>	<b>205,490</b>	<b>154,976</b>	<b>142,278</b>
<b>(C)—Boxes or Packets containing on an average not more than 20 matches of the type known as "Self-lighting Bira."</b> "	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>600</b>
<b>(D)—All other matches</b> "	<b>..</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>..</b>	<b>5,696</b>
<b>TOTAL</b> . "	<b>20,763,633</b>	<b>21,575,051</b>	<b>21,063,802</b>	<b>21,970,104</b>	<b>23,124,788</b>
<b>V. WHEAT FLOUR—</b>					
Flour . . . . . Mds.	5,632,435	6,596,835	6,701,761	6,677,944	7,087,131
Atta (High grade) "	3,501,842	3,707,764	3,602,382	3,299,399	3,428,066
(Low grade) "	1,937,769	2,535,699	2,401,183	2,716,271	2,757,997
Bran . . . . . "	2,542,012	3,055,108	2,971,802	2,851,916	2,825,422
Soojee . . . . . "	580,701	849,292	719,838	692,120	662,432
Others . . . . . "	91,437	139,411	85,577	72,897	138,592
<b>TOTAL</b> . "	<b>14,286,196</b>	<b>16,884,109</b>	<b>16,482,543</b>	<b>16,310,547</b>	<b>16,899,640</b>

\* Figures relate to excised issues only.

† Figures for 1937-38, 1938-39 and 1939-40, represent quantities adjusted on account of further refinement or manufacture.

‡ Figures are compiled on the basis of returns received in connexion with Sugar and Matches (Excise Duty) Acts, 1934.

(a) Figures are for Crop year, November to October.

(b) Figures for seven months, April to October, 1937, are as follows:—

(i) Khandasari Sugar	Cwts.	15,870
(ii) All other Sugar except Palmyra Sugar		5,874,901
(iii) Palmyra Sugar		71,804

Total . . . . . 5,962,475

NO. 155.—PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN SELECTED INDUSTRIES IN INDIA—*contd.*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>VI. DISTILLERIES and BREWERIES—</b>					
<b>I. DISTILLERIES *—</b>					
<b>1. Country spirit—</b>					
(i) Plain L. P. Gallons	4,936,256	5,887,874	5,911,700	5,413,982	6,116,128
(ii) Spiced . . .	599,933	642,281	682,381	615,380	634,208
(iii) Sophisticated . . .	35,642	44,988	60,810	102,218	186,891
<b>2. Indian made "Foreign" spirit—</b>					
(i) Brandy . . .	18,993	25,798	24,742	37,893	69,933
(ii) Whisky . . .	13,173	13,038	16,927	27,329	35,880
(ii) Rum . . .	66,252	64,967	59,962	42,702	91,176
(iv) Gin . . .	8,502	9,586	10,616	16,075	22,599
(v) Other sorts . . .	2,890	3,271	5,225	6,631	7,406
3. Rectified (including re-rectified) spirit . . .	410,076	420,084	487,382	558,371	810,856
4. Denatured spirit . . .	2,320,067	2,223,183	2,168,714	2,420,805	2,611,550
<b>II. BREWERIES †—</b>					
<b>1. Ale—</b>					
(i) Indian beer . . .	204,834	294,808	357,164	397,040	437,089
(ii) Beer brewed on English principles, . . .	916,741	918,702	752,322	845,755	1,376,695
2. Porter . . .	..	..	..	..	..
3. Stout . . .	43,622	43,918	37,665	68,093	74,977
<b>VII. PAINTS—</b>					
Dry Colours (Cwts.)	31,248	96,767	131,068	148,029	170,143
Paste Paints . . .	103,546	212,053	196,843	246,370	250,372
Mixed Paints . . .	80,393	150,953	155,567	164,230	223,831
Enamels . . .	4,348	8,962	11,282	18,731	23,034
Varnishes . . .	21,256	41,881	39,446	47,982	61,014
Oils (excluding Raw Linseed Oil) . . .	15,503	28,794	43,140	61,501	76,272
<b>TOTAL . . .</b>	<b>(a) 256,294</b>	<b>539,410</b>	<b>577,346</b>	<b>686,843</b>	<b>804,666</b>

\* Figures represent actual quantity issued.

† Figures represent actual production as measured at the producing plant.

(a) Figures are for six months, October, 1936 to March, 1937.

No. 157.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE and FUNDS of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS in BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

	NO. OF TRADE UNIONS.		Member-ship.	Income (including balance carried over from previous year).	Expen- diture.	Balance of Funds at the close of the year.
	Regis- tered.	From whom returns received.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Ajmer-Merwara . . . . .	4	3	281	80	8	72
Assam . . . . .	6	6	1,476	989	908	81
Bengal . . . . .	197	139	103,662	3,61,653	2,37,332	1,24,321
Bihar . . . . .	34	20	29,925	24,059	16,769	7,290
Bombay . . . . .	70	57	121,886	4,38,350	2,28,346	2,10,004
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	52	38	17,261	76,248	59,968	16,280
Delhi . . . . .	29	28	24,189	20,179	5,982	14,197
Madras . . . . .	124	80	53,637	98,948	39,426	59,522
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	6	5	619	1,688	344	1,344
Orissa . . . . .	2	2	323	344	206	138
Punjab . . . . .	73	15	6,742	13,755	12,710	1,045
Sind . . . . .	28	28	11,051	62,053	29,139	32,914
United Provinces . . . . .	40	29	14,807	16,138	10,320	5,818
Central Trade Unions (whose objects are not confined to one Province). . . . .	46	33	127,973	8,63,218	5,50,124	3,13,094
Total—1940-41 . . . . .	711	483	513,832	19,77,702	11,91,582	7,86,120
TOTALS—						
1939-40 . . . . .	666	450	511,138	17,38,100	9,98,163	7,39,937
1938-39 . . . . .	562	394	399,159	13,82,176	7,70,712	6,11,464
1937-38 . . . . .	420	343	390,112	13,13,777	8,06,807	5,06,970
1936-37 . . . . .	262	(a)219	257,308	10,60,105	4,39,615	6,20,490

NOTE.—Statistics shown in columns 4 to 7 relate to trade unions registered under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, that have submitted returns. As returns were not complete in any year the statistics are not strictly comparable.

(a) Excludes two unions that did not furnish information regarding membership (Col. 4).

O. 158.—NUMBER and MEMBERSHIP of the REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS from whom RETURNS were RECEIVED, CLASSIFIED according to INDUSTRIES.

(Compiled from information contained in the Note on the Working of the Indian Trade Unions Act.)

Branches of Industries.	1936-37.		1937-38.		1938-39.		1939-40.		1940-41.	
	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.	No.	Member-ship.
1. Railways (including railway workshops and other transport).	55	118,652	57	158,068	78	144,991	86	179,381	99	171,572
2. Tramways . . . . .	4	2,899	4	2,425	6	4,357	7	6,080	5	5,669
3. Textiles . . . . .	29	29,971	84	69,444	75	73,074	85	138,931	87	154,867
4. Engineering . . . . .	4	810	12	3,505	22	8,729	32	11,890	28	9,547
5. Printing Presses . . . . .	14	5,443	18	6,566	28	10,442	37	19,546	27	8,450
6. Municipal . . . . .	21	9,727	27	11,698	39	14,409	8	52,742	33	23,037
7. Seamen . . . . .	7	24,627	9	46,057	6	45,121	23	23,465	9	20,036
8. Docks and Port Trusts. . . . .	12	11,868	14	16,047	16	16,645	20	6,768	21	25,036
9. Miscellaneous . . . . .	73	54,411	118	76,302	124	81,391	152	74,335	174	95,618
Total . . . . .	219	257,308	343	390,112	394	399,159	450	511,138	483	513,832
Number of Women Members. . . . .	..	9,023	..	14,703	..	10,945	..	18,612	..	16,977

No. 159.—NUMBER of APPLICATIONS relating to PATENTS and DESIGNS and INCOME from FEES realised therefrom.

(Compiled from the Annual Report and Journal of the Patent Office and from the quarterly provisional subject-matter index of applications for patents as published in the Gazette of India.)

	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940
<b>PATENTS.</b>					
Applications—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	1,068	1,246	1,248	1,060	741
Number of patents sealed* . . . . .	919	936	1,084	1,079	652
Subject of applications—					
Agriculture and farming . . . . .	24	39	42	26	26
Boxes, bags, bales and packages . . . . .	14	13	8	12	5
Buildings and building materials . . . . .	60	67	49	67	49
Calculating, counting and cash registering apparatus . . . . .	2	3	7	5	2
Chemical preparations, process and apparatus . . . . .	53	91	77	56	34
Cooling and lamaking . . . . .	19	18	7	9	4
Drying, distilling, filtering, sifting and the like physical processes . . . . .	27	51	60	42	23
Electrical systems other than wireless signalling . . . . .	165	181	174	132	114
Excavating and mining . . . . .	12	4	5	7	15
Flying machines . . . . .	6	8	3	2	4
Furniture . . . . .	8	10	10	8	1
Games and toys . . . . .	9	7	10	9	4
Grinding and crushing (including sugarcane mills) . . . . .	2	4	7	9	2
Heat engines and other allied power apparatus . . . . .	30	32	50	32	19
Heating and lighting . . . . .	66	72	50	46	38
Locks and fastenings . . . . .	14	14	20	13	11
Metallurgy . . . . .	38	62	63	52	53
Motor cars . . . . .	3	4	3	3	1
Railways . . . . .	26	28	28	21	9
Road vehicles other than motor cars . . . . .	20	23	11	24	16
Talking machines . . . . .	9	12	5	2	5
Textile industry . . . . .	68	75	77	46	73
Water lifts and pumps . . . . .	14	10	19	5	6
Wireless, signalling and controlling . . . . .	28	27	65	38	15
Others . . . . .	366	413	395	394	210
Applications from residents in India and from others—					
Number of applications from—					
(i) Persons resident in India . . . . .	275	(b)308	(b)313	(b)317	(b)274
Indians . . . . .	199	202	220	238	214
Others . . . . .	76	101	93	79	60
(ii) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	733	943	930	743	467
Applications for extension of the term of patents—					
Number of applications received . . . . .	2	4	..	1	1
Number of applications accepted . . . . .	(c)1	2	..	..	..
Patents lapsed—					
Number of cases in which patents ceased through non-payments of fees . . . . .	666	623	698	708	733
<b>DESIGNS.</b>					
Applications for copyright in a design—					
Number of applications for the registration of designs . . . . .	1,401	1,302	1,219	1,551	1,017
Number of designs registered . . . . .	(a)1,371	(a)1,326	(a)1,116	(a)1,280	(a)1,037
Number of designs registered by—					
(i) Persons resident in India . . . . .	777	(b)918	(b)813	(b)1,094	66
Indians . . . . .	473	759	645	876	45
Others . . . . .	304	159	168	218	11
(ii) Persons not resident in India . . . . .	594	408	303	486	70
<b>INCOME FROM FEES—</b>					
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Applications for patents . . . . .	10,680	12,460	12,430	10,500	7,410
Patents sealed* . . . . .	27,570	28,080	32,520	32,190	19,530
Continuance of patent . . . . .	1,54,200	1,91,360	1,89,600	1,80,250	157,700
Others . . . . .	70,124	12,102	11,470	12,009	13,607
<b>TOTAL</b> . . . . .	(e)2,02,574	(e)2,33,902	(e)2,45,020	(e)2,34,959	1,98,247

\* Under Act II of 1911 (as amended by Act XII of 1939).

(a) Includes 103, 83, 15, 67 and 148 designs registered in respect of applications filed in 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938 and 1939 respectively.

(b) Exclusive of Burma.

(c) Relates to the application received in 1935.

(d) Information not available.

(e) Revised.

## No. 160.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Route Mileage open for traffic at end of year—					
Broad Gauge (5½') . . . . .	21,197	21,197	21,185	21,154	21,029
Metre Gauge (3' 3¾") . . . . .	15,713	15,757	15,862	15,899	16,042
Narrow Gauges (2' 6") and (2' 0") . . . . .	4,158	4,122	4,107	4,103	3,981
<b>Total route mileage . . . . .</b>	<b>41,068</b>	<b>41,076</b>	<b>41,154</b>	<b>41,156</b>	<b>41,052</b>
Capital at charge to end of year . . . . . 000 Rs.	8,45,48,67	8,45,68,20	8,47,82,21	8,52,59,34	8,53,78,17
Gross earnings . . . . . "	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,28	1,26,36,32
Working expenses . . . . . "	67,28,29	69,62,55	71,18,49	72,20,18	73,18,77
Net earnings . . . . . "	37,08,22	37,94,45	35,96,47	39,30,10	53,17,55
Percentage of net earnings on capital at charge	4.39	4.49	4.24	4.61	6.23
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	64.46	64.73	66.44	64.75	57.92
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Net earnings per mean mile worked . . . . .	8,911	9,048	8,619	9,427	12,746
Gross earnings per train mile . . . . .	5.72	5.57	5.40	5.64	6.33
Working expenses per train mile . . . . .	3.68	3.61	3.58	3.66	3.66
Net earnings per train mile . . . . .	2.04	1.96	1.82	1.99	2.67
No. of Passengers—					
1st class . . . . . 000	389	397	385	355	381
2nd „ . . . . . „	4,379	4,217	4,088	3,959	4,152
Intermediate class . . . . . „	11,085	11,324	11,375	11,838	12,701
3rd class . . . . . „	473,803	505,347	514,825	519,523	559,488
<b>Total (a) . . . . .</b>	<b>479,666</b>	<b>521,285</b>	<b>530,623</b>	<b>529,675</b>	<b>575,722</b>
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per passenger per mile—					
1st class . . . . .	17.9	18.0	17.8	17.4	17.2
2nd „ . . . . .	8.34	8.35	8.49	8.59	8.94
Intermediate class . . . . .	4.12	4.14	4.08	4.07	4.31
3rd class . . . . .	2.97	2.97	2.95	2.97	3.08
Weight of goods carried (a) . . . . . 000 tons	82,406	87,289	88,361	92,179	92,780
	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies	Pies
Average rate charged per ton per mile . . . . .	6.22	5.78	5.98	5.93	6.19

(a) These figures represent the number of passengers and tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in table No. 162 which represent the total number of passengers and goods carried on individual railways.



## No. 160.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—contd.

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Railway Staff (a)—</b>					
Europeans . . . . .	2,965	2,709	2,508	2,333	2,143
<b>Indians—</b>					
Hindus—					
(i) Hindus other than Depressed classes . . . . .	400,979	394,448	397,417	399,715	414,105
(ii) Depressed classes . . . . .	90,745	99,887	104,211	106,505	107,066
Muslims . . . . .	151,612	153,586	153,389	157,857	160,912
Anglo-Indians and Domesticated Europeans . . . . .	12,771	12,860	12,973	13,089	13,239
Sikhs . . . . .	9,086	8,067	7,795	8,106	8,503
Indian Christians . . . . .	17,955	17,218	17,771	18,045	18,758
Parsis . . . . .	1,556	1,507	1,514	1,505	1,531
Other classes . . . . .	1,508	1,803	1,729	1,857	1,942
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>634,312</b>	<b>639,371</b>	<b>638,799</b>	<b>708,689*</b>	<b>723,956</b>
<b>Grand Total</b> . . . . .	<b>637,260</b>	<b>632,071</b>	<b>701,307</b>	<b>709,022*</b>	<b>723,099</b>
<b>Number of Persons killed on the Railways—</b>					
Passengers . . . . .	176	320	280	229	308
Railway servants . . . . .	194	233	199	178	243
Others . . . . .	2,783	2,817	2,995	3,130	3,201
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>3,153</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>3,752</b>
<b>Rolling stock—</b>					
Locomotives { Steam . . . . .	8,487	8,415	8,376	8,426	8,414
{ Electric . . . . .	73	73	74	74	72
Rail Cars (Steam Propelled) (b) . . . . .	45	49	31	28	27
Rail Cars (Internal Combustion Engine Propelled) (c) . . . . .	41	40	62	66	80
Electric Motor Coaches . . . . .	118	118	118	120	118
Coaching vehicles (d)—					
Passenger carriages (e) . . . . .	19,087	18,964	18,763	18,651	18,386
Other vehicles (f) . . . . .	7,172	7,167	7,114	7,144	7,433
<b>Goods stock—</b>					
(1) Broad gauge—					
(i) Covered wagons . . . . .	93,807	92,311	92,694	94,347	94,484
(ii) Open wagons . . . . .	42,439	44,056	44,509	44,929	45,363
(iii) Other wagons (f) . . . . .	16,012	15,873	15,809	16,329	16,726
(2) Other gauges (f) . . . . .	69,476	69,269	70,062	70,442	70,631
<b>Total Goods stock (f)</b> . . . . .	<b>221,776</b>	<b>221,509</b>	<b>223,074</b>	<b>226,047</b>	<b>227,204</b>
<b>Train Mileage (in thousands)—</b>					
Coaching train miles { Steam . . . . .	84,772	90,255	93,420	91,963	91,589
{ Electric . . . . .	1,418	1,369	1,357	1,368	1,408
Goods train miles { Steam . . . . .	53,111	58,572	60,028	63,434	65,683
{ Electric . . . . .	587	594	634	700	775
Mixed train miles { Steam . . . . .	30,743	29,753	29,059	23,372	23,448
{ Electric . . . . .	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total (including departmental)</b> { Steam . . . . .	<b>178,206</b>	<b>183,437</b>	<b>188,209</b>	<b>190,004*</b>	<b>192,039</b>
{ Electric . . . . .	<b>2,033</b>	<b>1,979</b>	<b>2,017</b>	<b>2,087</b>	<b>2,199</b>

(a) Figures refer to the actual number employed on the 31st March of each year on open lines and exclude contractors' labour as well as labour employed in railway collieries.

(b) Figures up to 1937-38 are for Rail Motors.

(c) Figures up to 1937-38 are for Steam Coaches.

(d) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on Railway Service.

(e) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and State) and reserved carriages for the public, which are included in "Other vehicles" in the next item.

(f) Including also Railway service vehicles.

\*Revised.

## No. 160.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concl'd.

Class.	Route mileage open at end of Year.	Total Capital at charge to end of Year including ferries and Suspense on Open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Total Number of Passengers carried.	Total Weight of Goods carried.	Gross Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.	Working Expenses, including Steam-boat Service.	Net Earnings, including Steam-boat Service.
	Miles.	Rs. (000)	No. (000)	Tons. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
<b>ALL RAILWAYS.</b>							
State lines worked by the State.	15,542	4,63,56,86			66,99,19	39,50,41	27,39,78
State lines worked by Companies.	14,026	2,92,61,98			45,16,72	26,04,67	19,12,15
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the branch line company.	178	1,26,10			6,55	6,77	—22
Branch line companies' railways under "guarantee" terms, worked by the main line.	63	55,76			2,57	1,83	1,34
Branch line companies' railways under "Rebate" terms, worked by the main line.	1,023	6,05,19			91,53	47,55	43,98
Branch line companies' railways under "Guarantee and rebate" terms.	175	1,95,56			17,07	8,93	8,14
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of India.	2,011	18,52,12			3,25,79	1,54,67	1,71,12
Companies' lines subsidized by Local Governments.	135	3,03,76			32,66	22,14	10,52
Unassisted companies' lines.	102	96,24			4,87	3,92	96
District Board lines	84	58,10			8,93	5,53	3,40
Companies' lines subsidized by District Boards.	298	1,73,04			32,83	23,83	8,50
Indian State lines worked by Indian States.	6,030	47,48,64			7,00,81	3,70,80	3,29,91
Indian State lines worked by the main line.	1,214	9,89,67			1,73,70	92,60	81,10
Companies' lines guaranteed by Indian States.	39	16,71			1,55	96	89
Lines in foreign territory worked by British Indian Railway Companies.	73	2,44,79			21,60	13,41	9,19
Miscellaneous	19	8,97			45	37	8
Other items not included in the preceding heads	—	3,05,59			—	2,38	—2,89
Total of all Railways 1940-41	41,062	8,53,78,17	†575,723	†92,780	1,26,36,32	73,18,77	58,17,55
1939-40	41,156	8,52,59,34	529,675	92,179	1,11,50,36	72,20,18	50,30,10
1938-39	41,154	8,47,82,21	532,823	89,361	1,07,14,96	71,18,40	35,96,47
Total of all Railways 1937-38	41,076	8,46,98,30	521,255	87,399	1,07,57,00	69,62,66	37,94,46
1936-37	41,068	8,48,43,07	492,606	82,406	1,04,86,51	67,38,19	37,08,23

† Details not available.

## No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>CLASS I.</b>							
Assam-Bengal—	3'-3½"	1-7-95	1,131-43	1,131-43	1,131-71	1,131-71	1,133-44
Chaparmukh-Silghat	3'-3½"	30-3-20	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81	50-81
Katahal-Lalabazar	3'-3½"	1-4-23	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49	23-49
Mymensingh-Rhairab Bazar	3'-3½"	20-6-17	100-68	99-52	100-38	100-38	100-38
<b>Total Assam Bengal</b>	..	..	<b>1,306-41</b>	<b>1,305-55</b>	<b>1,306-39</b>	<b>1,306-39</b>	<b>1,308-12</b>
Bengal and North-Western—	3'-3½"	2-4-84	1,269-06	1,269-06	1,267-20	1,258-80	1,273-90
Mashrak-Thawa	3'-3½"	12-1-31	39-32	39-32	39-32	39-32	39-32
Tirhoot	3'-3½"	1-11-75	799-52	812-38	810-56	787-53	784-62
<b>Total Bengal and North-Western</b>	..	..	<b>2,107-90</b>	<b>2,120-75</b>	<b>2,117-08</b>	<b>2,085-65</b>	<b>2,098-04</b>
Bengal-Nagpur—	5'-6"	27-11-88	2,412-07	2,412-07	2,411-92	2,413-03	2,411-70
Central India Coal-fields	5'-6"	17-6-29	53-84	53-84	53-84	53-84	53-84
Mayurbhanj	2'-6"	20-1-06	79-64	70-64	70-64	70-64	70-64
Ravanimedi Light	2'-6"	1-4-00	56-30	56-30	56-30	56-30	56-30
Purulia-Ranchi	2'-6"	15-11-07	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54	116-54
Raipur-Dhamtari	2'-6"	10-9-00	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94	56-94
Satpura	2'-6"	18-4-03	625-92	625-92	625-92	625-92	625-92
<b>Total Bengal-Nagpur</b>	..	..	<b>3,392-25</b>	<b>3,392-25</b>	<b>3,392-10</b>	<b>3,393-21</b>	<b>3,391-88</b>
Bombay, Baroda and Central India—	5'-6"	10-2-60	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30	1,035-30
Nagda Ujjain	5'-6"	15-7-96	34-79	34-79	34-79	34-79	34-79
Gaekwar's Petlad	5'-6"	5-5-90	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42	21-42
Tarapur-Cambay State	5'-6"	20-6-01	12-35	12-35	12-35	12-35	12-35
Tapti Valley	5'-6"	1-12-98	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72	155-72
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	3'-3½"	14-2-73	1,881-29	1,878-94	1,878-94	1,878-94	1,879-18
Ahmedabad-Parantij	3'-3½"	1-5-97	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73	88-73
Dhanganadra	3'-3½"	1-6-98	40-28	40-28	40-28	40-28	40-28
Palanpur State	3'-3½"	8-11-93	17-11	17-11	17-11	17-11	17-11
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	2'-6"	23-11-14	72-28	72-28	72-28	72-28	72-28
Champaner-Shivrajpur-Pani	2'-6"	2-2-11	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-68	30-68
Godhra-Lunavada	2'-6"	4-2-13	25-49	25-49	25-49	25-49	25-49
Nadiad-Kapadvanj	2'-6"	5-3-13	28-18	28-18	28-18	28-18	28-18
Rajpipla State	2'-6"	1-7-97	58-37	58-37	58-37	58-37	58-37
Piplod-Devgad Barje	2'-6"	1-1-29	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52	9-52
<b>Total Bombay, Baroda and Central India</b>	..	..	<b>3,511-51</b>	<b>3,509-16</b>	<b>3,509-16</b>	<b>3,509-17</b>	<b>3,509-41</b>
Eastern Bengal—	5'-6"	2-1-62	846-31	846-31	846-31	846-31	844-58
Sara-Sirajganj	5'-6"	1-7-15	54-22	54-22	53-98	53-88	53-88
Eastern Bengal	3'-3½"	28-6-77	1,039-04	1,039-04	1,038-28	1,037-67	1,036-80
Cooch Behar State	3'-3½"	15-9-93	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09	33-09
Eastern Bengal	2'-6"	18-7-31	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14	17-14
Khulna-Ragerhat Light	2'-6"	10-6-18	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
<b>Total Eastern Bengal</b>	..	..	<b>2,009-55</b>	<b>2,009-55</b>	<b>2,008-55</b>	<b>2,007-84</b>	<b>2,005-24</b>

NOTE.—Class I consists of railways with gross earnings of Rs. 50 lakhs and over a year.

Class II consists of railways with gross earnings of less than Rs. 50 lakhs a year, but exceeding Rs. 10 lakhs a year.

Class III consists of railways with gross earnings of Rs. 10 lakhs and under a year.

## No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR.				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>							
<b>E. of Indian—</b>							
Harwar-Dehra . . . . .	5'-6"	15-8-54	4,217-34	4,217-21	4,217-26	4,216-12	(g) 4,275-19
South Bihar . . . . .	5'-6"	1-3-00	32-04	32-04	32-04	32-04	(h)
Cawnpore-Burhwal link . . . . .	5'-6"	5-7-99	75-82	75-82	75-82	75-82	(h)
	3'-3½"	24-11-96	65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73	65-73
<b>Total East Indian</b>	..	..	<b>4,390-93</b>	<b>4,390-80</b>	<b>4,390-86</b>	<b>4,389-71</b>	<b>4,390-92</b>
<b>Great Indian Peninsula—</b>							
Bhopal-Itarsi (Jointly owned by State and Indian State) . . . . .	5'-6"	18-4-53	3,165-63	3,165-63	(b) 3,133-88	3,122-16	3,046-13
Bhopal-Ujjain . . . . .	5'-6"	1-11-84	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64	56-64
Bina-Goonna-Baran . . . . .	5'-6"	11-11-95	113-46	113-46	113-46	113-45	113-46
Darwaha-Pusad . . . . .	5'-6"	23-9-95	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07	147-07
Dhond-Baramati . . . . .	2'-6"	16-12-31	42-80	42-80	42-80	42-80	(i)
Ellichpur-Yeotmal . . . . .	2'-6"	20-5-14	27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30	27-30
Fachora-Jammer . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-13	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81	117-81
Fulgaon-Arvi . . . . .	2'-6"	1-4-18	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62	34-62
	2'-6"	25-9-17	21-88	21-88	21-88	21-88	21-88
<b>Total Great Indian Peninsula</b>	..	..	<b>8,727-16</b>	<b>8,727-16</b>	<b>8,695-41</b>	<b>8,683-69</b>	<b>8,564-86</b>
<b>Jodhpur—</b>							
Jodhpur Hyderabad (British Section) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-6-82	766-94	766-94	766-94	773-69	806-95
Mirpur Khas-Khadro . . . . .	3'-3½"	18-8-92	238-52	238-52	248-58	269-24	269-24
	3'-3½"	1-1-12	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50	49-50
<b>Total Jodhpur</b>	..	..	<b>1,054-96</b>	<b>1,054-96</b>	<b>1,065-02</b>	<b>1,092-43</b>	<b>1,125-69</b>
<b>Madras and Southern Mahratta—</b>							
Kolar Gold-fields . . . . .	5'-6"	1-7-56	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,119-10	1,091-72
Tenali-Repalle . . . . .	5'-6"	1-6-94	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88	9-88
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	5'-6"	18-3-16	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41	21-41
Alwar-Dandell (Provincial) . . . . .	3'-3½"	24-5-84	1,660-33	1,660-33	(c) 1,712-13	(c) 1,712-13	(c) 1,712-13
Bangalore-Harihar . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-19	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12	19-12
Bezwada-Masulipatam . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84	210-49	210-49	(e)	(e)	(e)
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-2-08	51-80	51-80	(d)	(d)	(d)
Kolhapur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-12-92	51-19	51-19	(e)	(e)	(e)
Sangli State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-4-91	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27	29-27
West of India Portuguese . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-07	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90	4-90
	3'-3½"	17-1-87	51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04	51-04
<b>Total Madras and Southern Mahratta</b>	..	..	<b>3,228-53</b>	<b>3,228-53</b>	<b>2,666-85</b>	<b>2,666-85</b>	<b>2,939-47</b>
<b>Mysore State—</b>							
Bangalore—Chick Ballapur Light Rail District . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81			338-23	338-23	347-74
Tarikere—Narasimharajapura . . . . .	2'-6"	6-4-15			88-63	88-63	88-63
Tramway . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-13	(a)	(a)	63-57	63-57	63-57
Bangalore—Harihar . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15			26-60	26-60	26-60
Hindupur (Yesvantpur Mysore Frontier) . . . . .	3'-3½"	11-8-84			210-49	210-49	210-49
	3'-3½"	15-12-92	(f)	(f)	51-19	51-19	51-19
<b>Total Mysore State</b>	..	..	..	..	<b>728-71</b>	<b>728-71</b>	<b>738-22</b>
<b>Nizam's State—</b>							
Bezwada Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	9-10-74	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18	330-18
Kazipet-Balharshah . . . . .	5'-6"	10-2-89	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47	21-47
Kazipalli-Kothagudum . . . . .	5'-6"	1-8-24	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69	145-69
Vikarabad-Bidar and Extension . . . . .	5'-6"	21-3-27	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52	24-52
Hingoli Branch . . . . .	5'-6"	14-1-30	168-25	168-25	168-25	168-25	168-25
Hyderabad-Godevari Valley . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-5-12	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31	50-31
Parbhani-Purli . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-10-99	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65	385-65
Secunderabad-British Frontier . . . . .	3'-3½"	16-10-29	39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44	39-44
Davanchellam Kurucol . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-16	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08	148-08
Jai-kampet Bodhan . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-1-09	36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28	36-28
	3'-3½"	1-11-38			12-04	12-04	12-04
<b>Total Nizam's Guaranteed State</b>	..	..	<b>1,347-87</b>	<b>1,347-87</b>	<b>1,359-91</b>	<b>1,359-91</b>	<b>1,359-91</b>

(a) Figures shown under class II.

(b) Excludes 31·75 miles, Hat—Shamsabad Section to Bah of Agra—Bah Railway closed from 1st January, 1939.

(c) Includes Bezwada—Masulipatam Section.

(d) Included under Madras and Southern Mahratta.

(e) Shown under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(f) Shown under Madras and Southern Mahratta.

(g) Includes 75·82 miles for South Bihar and 32·04 miles for Hardwar-Dehra Railways purchased by the Government of India with effect from 1st July, 1939 and 1st January, 1940 respectively.

(h) Included under East Indian Railway.

(i) Closed from 27th December, 1940.

## No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—contd.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>							
North-Western—	5'-6"	13-5-61	5,602-79	5,602-79	5,602-74	5,602-74	5,665-97
Bhindara-Narowal	5'-6"	21-12-25	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33	48-33
Bahawalnagar-Port Abbas-Kut-Ai-Imara	5'-6"	4-4-28	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51	151-51
Jind Panipat (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	1-11-16	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94	25-94
Jullundur-Mukerian	5'-6"	1-1-15	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08	45-08
Phagwara-Rahon (including Jatyon Extension)	5'-6"	1-4-15	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03	46-03
Jammu-Kashmir (Indian State Section)	5'-6"	15-3-96	15-86	16-86	15-86	15-86	15-86
Khanpur-Chachran	5'-6"	2-7-11	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98	21-98
Ludhiana-Dhuri-Jakhal	5'-6"	10-4-01	78-69	78-68	78-68	78-68	78-68
Mandira-Bhaun	5'-6"	1-5-15	46-08	46-08	46-08	46-08	46-08
Bajpura-Bhatinda	5'-6"	1-11-84	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78	107-78
Stalkot-Narowal	5'-6"	10-11-15	39-70	39-70	39-70	39-70	39-70
Sirhind Rupar	5'-6"	26-2-26	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96	30-96
Jacobabad-Kashmir	2'-6"	1-12-14	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46	76-46
Kalka-Simla	2'-6"	9-11-03	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93	59-93
Kangra Valley	2'-6"	1-12-28	102-99	102-99	98-46	88-46	88-46
Zhob Valley (Fort Sandeman-Khanak)	2'-6"	1-1-21	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84	173-84
Kohat-Thal	2'-6"	1-4-03	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86	61-86
Larkana-Jacobabad	2'-6"	16-2-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	58-22	(a)
Mari Indus (Kasbagh-Bannu) and Laki-Pozu-Tank-Mansal	2'-6"	15-6-13	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48	157-48
<b>Total North-Western</b>	..	..	<b>6,946-00</b>	<b>6,946-00</b>	<b>6,931-42</b>	<b>6,931-42</b>	<b>6,941-43</b>
<b>Rohilkhand and Kumaon—</b>	3'-3½"	12-10-84	<b>258-72</b>	<b>258-72</b>	<b>258-72</b>	<b>258-72</b>	<b>258-72</b>
Lucknow Bareilly	3'-3½"	12-10-84	311-16	311-16	311-16	311-16	311-16
<b>Total Rohilkhand and Kumaon</b>	..	..	<b>569-88</b>	<b>569-88</b>	<b>569-88</b>	<b>569-88</b>	<b>569-88</b>
<b>South Indian—</b>	5'-6"	23-5-60	<b>599-14</b>	<b>599-11</b>	<b>599-13</b>	<b>600-05</b>	<b>566-67</b>
Sheranur Cochla	5'-6"	2-6-02	65-01	65-01	65-01	65-01	73-44
South Indian NRGri	3'-3½"	15-7-61	1,506-45	1,506-61	1,506-27	1,506-21	1,507-20
Peralam Karakkal	3'-3½"	15-6-99	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96	28-96
Podanur Pollachi	3'-3½"	14-3-98	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65	14-65
Pondicherry	3'-3½"	15-10-15	25-04	25-04	25-04	25-04	24-38
Tinnevely-Trichendur	3'-3½"	15-12-79	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85	7-85
Travancore (British Section)	3'-3½"	24-2-23	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18	38-18
Travancore (Indian State Section)	3'-3½"	1-6-02	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-33	50-62
Morappur-Hoaur	2'-6"	1-6-04	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64	97-64
Tirupattur-Krishnagiri	2'-6"	18-1-06	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31	73-31
	2'-6"	18-9-65	25-86	25-86	25-86	25-86	25-38
<b>Total South Indian</b>	..	..	<b>2,531-95</b>	<b>2,532-00</b>	<b>2,531-75</b>	<b>2,532-61</b>	<b>2,500-18</b>
<b>TOTAL CLASS I</b>	..	..	<b>24,124-90</b>	<b>26,134-46</b>	<b>26,573-08</b>	<b>26,567-47</b>	<b>26,893-25</b>

(a) Closed during 1940.

† The Railway has been purchased by the Government of India with effect from 3rd May, 1939.

## No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE OF RAILWAYS IN INDIA OPEN FOR TRAFFIC—contd.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>CLASS II.</b>							
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-8-97	202-51	202-57	202-67	202-67	202-57
Bengal Doocars † . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-1-92	39-50	39-50	39-50	39-50	39-50
Bengal Doocars Extensions † . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-4-00	121-16	121-16	121-16	121-16	121-25
<b>Total Bengal Doocars</b>	..	..	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-66	160-75
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	20-12-80	307-01	307-04	307-04	307-04	307-04
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	9-12-91	795-25	795-25	852-29	852-29	863-05
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	23-8-80	51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07	51-07
Darjeeling-Himalayan Extensions . . . . .	2'-0"	1-12-14	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44	95-44
<b>Total Darjeeling-Himalayan</b>	..	..	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51	146-51
Dibru-Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-8-82	86-02	86-02	85-61	84-09	84-21
Ledo and Tikak Margherita . . . . .	3'-3½"	17-2-84	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50	5-50
<b>Total Dibru-Sadiya</b>	..	..	91-52	91-52	91-11	89-50	89-71
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	21-3-87	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12	255-12
Khijadiya-Dharl . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-3-13	37-56	37-46	37-46	37-46	37-46
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	8-4-73	323-06	332-06	332-06	323-06	333-06
Bodell/Chota Udaipur . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-17	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67	22-67
Prachi Road—Kodinar . . . . .	3'-3½"	6-4-38	..	..	15-65	15-65	15-65
<b>Total Gaekwar's Baroda State</b>	..	..	648-31	648-31	683-96	683-96	683-96
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-1-81	118-74	118-74	118-74	126-08	126-08
Jetalpur-Rajkot . . . . .	3'-3½"	12-4-83	46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16	46-16
Porbandar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-10-89	41-25	41-25	41-25	41-25	41-25
<b>Total Gondal</b>	..	..	206-25	206-15	206-15	213-49	213-49
Jalpur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	10-11-06	179-80	179-80	179-80	215-62	244-47
Jamnagar-Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-4-22	65-92	65-92	74-73	74-43	74-73
Jamnagar . . . . .	3'-3½"	8-4-07	54-22	54-22	59-96	59-96	86-97
Okhamandal . . . . .	3'-3½"	15-11-22	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21	37-21
<b>Total Jamnagar-Dwarka</b>	..	..	157-35	157-35	171-90	171-90	198-91
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-9-88	210-60	229-22	229-22	220-22	220-22
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	4-3-05	132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26	132-26
Myasore State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-2-81	321-90	328-23	} (n)	(a)	(a)
Bangalore-Chikballapur Light	2'-6"	6-4-15	38-62	38-63			
Kolar District . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-18	63-57	63-57			
Tarikere-Karasimha-Rajapura Tramway . . . . .	2'-0"	22-5-15	26-60	26-60			
<b>Total Myasore</b>	..	..	450-70	467-03	..	..	..
Sahadara (Delhi)-Sahasranpur Light	2'-6"	7-5-07	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50	92-50
<b>TOTAL CLASS II</b>	..	..	3,781-79	3,816-77	3,435-97	3,477-52	3,564-44

†Purchased by the Government of India with effect from 1st January, 1941.

(a) Figures shown under class I.

No. 161.—ROUTE MILEAGE of RAILWAYS in INDIA open for TRAFFIC—concl<sup>d</sup>.

Name of Railway	Gauge	Date of first opening for traffic	ROUTE MILEAGE OPEN AT THE END OF THE YEAR				
			1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>CLASS III.</b>							
Ahmadpur-Kaawa . . . . .	2'-6"	30-5-17	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26	32-26
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-3-11	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16	65-16
Baokura Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	15-12-16	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95	59-95
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-2-05	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24	52-24
Bengal-Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	7-11-04	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27	33-27
Dasghara-Jamalpurganj . . . . .	2'-6"	1-9-17	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31	8-31
<b>Total Bengal-Provincial . . . . .</b>	..	..	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>	<b>41-58</b>
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1-7-03	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00	33-00
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1-12-15	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47	32-47
Curch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1-5-05	72-00	72-00	72-00	72-00	72-00
Dehri-Rohas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	6-2-11	25-51	25-51	25-51	24-09	24-09
<b>Orissa State . . . . .</b>	2'-6"	<b>24-2-08</b>	<b>55-44</b>	<b>55-44</b>	<b>55-44</b>	<b>55-54</b>	<b>55-44</b>
Patwah-Jalsampur . . . . .	2'-6"	24-1-22	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00	27-00
Swallow Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-12-09	294-92	294-92	294-92	294-92	294-92
Howrah-Amra Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1-7-97	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87	43-87
Howrah-Sheakhala Light . . . . .	2'-0"	2-3-97	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75	19-75
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	11-8-11	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31	3-31
Jessore-Jhenidab . . . . .	2'-6"	1-10-13	36-75	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
Jorhat . . . . .	2'-0"	13-9-33	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50	32-50
Kalighat-Falta . . . . .	2'-6"	28-5-17	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25	26-25
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	18-7-15	26-75	26-75	26-75	26-75	(b)
Matheran Hill Light . . . . .	2'-0"	22-3-07	12-66	12-61	12-61	12-61	12-61
Teopore-Balipara Light . . . . .	2'-6"	9-8-94	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10	20-10
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	17-9-21	2-37	2-37	2-37		
Udaipur-Chitorgarh (Mewar State) . . . . .	3'-3½"	1-8-95	145-64	145-64	145-64	145-64	145-74
<b>TOTAL CLASS III . . . . .</b>	..	..	<b>1,161-43</b>	<b>1,124-71</b>	<b>1,124-68</b>	<b>1,120-89</b>	<b>1,094-24</b>

(a) Closed to all kinds of traffic from 1st May, 1936.

(b) Closed for Traffic from 4th February, 1942.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA.

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Railways	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
		passengers	from passengers carried	tons of goods carried	from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I.</b>					
<i>5'-6" gauge.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur . . . . .	1936-37	16,906	1,41,33	15,454	6,22 44
	1937-38	17,556	1,54,86	17,732	7,16 00
	1938-39	17,756	1,52,79	18,224	7,17 11
	1939-40	17,669	1,65,43	19,755	8,66 38
	1940-41	18,579	1,65,94	20,234	9,42,94
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	1936-37	66,290	2,07,91	5,232	4,49,82
	1937-38	64,287	2,20,61	5,605	4,36,34
	1938-39	67,552	2,20,07	5,434	4,35,60
	1939-40	67,962	2,22,32	5,733	4,57,34
	1940-41	72,189	2,43,54	5,666	5,10,28
Eastern Bengal . . . . .	1936-37	30,405	1,18,77	4,812	2,15,54
	1937-38	32,593	1,26,90	4,990	2,10,01
	1938-39	33,077	1,29,30	5,250	2,16,70
	1939-40	34,384	1,36,85	5,677	2,20 74
	1940-41	36,407	1,40,39	5,663	2,28,03
East Indian . . . . .	1936-37	58,031	4,87,89	24,151	13,46 70
	1937-38	61,484	5,36,90	26,370	14,60,76
	1938-39	62,481	5,41,79	26,436	14,18 67
	1939-40	62,498	5,24,76	26,632	15,03 84
	1940-41	67,341	5,81,43	29,507	16,99,20
Great Indian Peninsula	1936-37	52,690	3,27,89	10,466	9,21,78
	1937-38	53,122	3,32,07	11,046	8,83 29
	1938-39	54,169	3,37 27	10,968	8,69 31
	1939-40	56,624	3,37,89	11,574	9,23 76
	1940-41	61,467	3,85,89	12,032	11,19,26
Madras and Southern Mahratta . . . . .	1936-37	17,582	1,27,74	3,916	2,57,04
	1937-38	18,288	1,31,63	4,161	2,74 65
	1938-39	19,013	1,25,90	4,342	2,97 70
	1939-40	19,341	1,24,40	4,604	3,13 81
	1940-41	18,157	1,34,16	4,650	3,47,49
Nizam's State . . . . .	1936-37	3,126	31 19	2,036	1,02,82
	1937-38	3,415	32,86	2,317	1,12,81
	1938-39	3,655	32,57	2,375	1,16,22
	1939-40	3,569	31,96	2,457	1,22,32
	1940-41	3,443	35,52	2,421	1,28,58
North-Western (Commercial)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	12,858	10,37,84
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	13,141	9,92,93
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	13,473	9,83,19
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	12,325	9,65 49
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	13,136	10,75,25
North-Western (Military)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	2,469	80 79
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	2,733	84,56
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	2,638	76,39
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	2,778	82,56
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	3,191	1,02,61
North-Western (Total)	1936-37	65,716	4,74,22	13,491	11,18,63
	1937-38	64,186	4,88,07	13,809	10,77 49
	1938-39	64,960	4,59,38	14,080	10,84 58
	1939-40	66,612	4,64 73	12,983	10,48 06
	1940-41	60,712	5,53,03	14,045	11,77,86
South Indian	1936-37	12,924	68,07	2,221	1,14 05
	1937-38	14,074	60,66	2,178	1,17,37
	1938-39	13,762	67,44	2,266	1,20 99
	1939-40	12,690	64,92	2,351	1,26,51
	1940-41	13,244	69,19	2,560	1,48,40
Total 5'-6" Gauge	1936-37	317,069	19,75,01	81,779	51,58 32
	1937-38	333,005	20,84,15	86 208	52,92 71
	1938-39	338,425	20,54,51	89,865	52,56 91
	1939-40	341,349	20,36,17	93,766	55,82 65
	1940-41	371,539	22,99,09	96,777	62,97,04

( ) Information not available.



No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
<b>CLASS I—contd.</b>									
<b>3'-3½' Gauge.</b>									
Assam Bengal	1936-37	11,990	62.56	1,568	1,01.01				
	1937-38	13,247	66.09	1,616	1,02.17				
	1938-39	14,023	72.00	1,632	1,16.55				
	1939-40	14,880	75.82	1,624	1,17.90				
	1940-41	16,269	81.13	1,667	1,28.24				
Bengal and North-Western	1936-37	31,371	1,39.09	5,292	2,36.84				
	1937-38	32,486	1,48.33	5,404	2,32.17				
	1938-39	32,772	1,48.78	4,827	2,27.79				
	1939-40	30,759	1,46.91	4,837	2,10.42				
	1940-41	33,624	1,66.43	4,648	2,44.45				
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	(a) 1936-37	22,157	1,65.68	4,061	3,30.25				
	1937-38	23,720	1,75.59	4,126	3,28.55				
	1938-39	25,755	1,78.75	4,123	3,16.62				
	1939-40	24,748	1,69.24	4,379	3,37.20				
	1940-41	28,485	1,91.37	4,654	4,04.89				
Eastern Bengal	1936-37	12,088	68.93	2,477	1,26.23				
	1937-38	13,597	77.07	2,386	1,22.44				
	1938-39	13,650	75.54	2,724	1,26.54				
	1939-40	15,310	82.48	2,833	1,38.52				
	(b) 1940-41	15,649	87.98	2,648	1,56.68				
Jodhpur	1936-37	4,791	41.97	1,296	69.91				
	1937-38	4,926	43.47	1,297	72.55				
	1938-39	4,893	41.35	1,322	69.16				
	1939-40	5,072	41.59	1,631	85.77				
	1940-41	5,602	47.18	1,309	90.70				
Madras and Southern Mahratta	1936-37	13,659	81.76	2,538	2,19.78				
	1937-38	15,370	82.84	2,420	2,04.42				
	(c) 1938-39	15,763	73.66	2,449	2,10.93				
	1939-40	17,472	78.49	2,665	2,25.19				
	1940-41	16,174	65.86	2,223	2,05.65				
Mysore State	(d) 1936-39	7,278	28.50	891	39.17				
	1939-40	7,955	30.10	1,008	44.27				
	1940-41	6,253	32.29	1,001	50.42				
Nizam's State	1936-37	4,515	27.06	696	50.08				
	1937-38	5,236	28.92	705	61.88				
	1938-39	5,530	28.98	752	47.73				
	1939-40	5,883	30.35	821	50.60				
	1940-41	5,537	32.59	871	56.16				
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	1936-37	4,656	23.67	1,766	45.40				
	1937-38	6,954	24.90	1,609	42.89				
	1938-39	6,983	25.14	1,569	42.42				
	1939-40	7,408	26.68	1,928	43.36				
	1940-41	8,451	31.80	1,657	57.61				
South Indian	1936-37	41,039	1,55.52	3,453	1,64.90				
	1937-38	47,304	1,65.73	3,525	1,68.90				
	1938-39	47,546	1,57.91	3,457	1,64.17				
	1939-40	44,029	1,42.97	3,374	1,75.23				
	1940-41	44,502	1,54.11	3,567	2,03.75				
Total 3'-3½' Gauge	1936-37	148,266	7,66.14	23,152	13,44.40				
	1937-38	162,840	8,14.74	23,148	13,25.17				
	1938-39	174,243	8,30.61	23,946	13,60.38				
	1939-40	173,010	8,79.48	26,200	14,23.46				
	1940-41	182,540	9,10.74	24,547	15,93.88				

(a) Excluding figures of the Jaipur State Railway from 1936-37. For figures of the Jaipur State Railway *vide* under Class II.

(b) *Vide* foot-note (b) on pages 454.

(c) Excludes figures for Bangalore-Barthar and Hindupur (Yessvantpur Mysore and Frontier) railways but included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(d) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
		No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS I—<i>contd.</i></b>					
<i>2'-6" and 2'-0" Gauges.</i>					
Bengal-Nagpur	1936-37	2,751	11,57	769	17,75
	1937-38	2,942	11,75	928	19,38
	1938-39	3,048	11,88	861	19,64
	1939-40	3,215	11,81	995	20,79
	1940-41	3,911	13,67	876	21,00
Bombay, Barod: and Central India	1936-37	2,056	4,79	317	5,93
	1937-38	2,054	4,79	328	5,80
	1938-39	3,449	5,32	223	5,74
	1939-40	3,410	4,97	293	5,67
	1940-41	4,004	5,68	264	5,82
East: Bengal	1936-37	680	1,12	3	4
	1937-38	715	1,17	3	5
	1938-39	779	1,24	6	4
	1939-40	663	1,13	5	6
	1940-41	775	1,31	4	6
Great Indian Peninsula	1936-37	644	2,24	178	6,04
	1937-38	860	2,48	163	5,27
	1938-39	1,204	2,78	139	5,30
	1939-40	1,227	2,70	135	4,67
	1940-41	1,708	3,53	166	5,61
Mysore State	1936-39(b)	908	2,05	53	1,43
	1939-40	927	2,08	52	1,54
	1940-41	942	2,11	53	1,47
North-Western (Commercial)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	447	16,67
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	520	16,92
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	459	15,29
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	522	16,49
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	460	16,72
North-Western (Military)	1936-37	(a)	(a)	94	3,74
	1937-38	(a)	(a)	101	3,91
	1938-39	(a)	(a)	83	3,91
	1939-40	(a)	(a)	95	3,37
	1940-41	(a)	(a)	142	6,01
North-Western (Total)	1936-37	1,099	10,16	615	20,41
	1937-38	1,195	11,54	590	20,83
	1938-39	1,065	10,52	515	18,20
	1939-40	976	10,46	589	19,86
	1940-41	962	11,64	572	22,73
South Indian	1936-37	759	1,41	43	1,07
	1937-38	879	1,58	52	1,25
	1938-39	835	1,29	45	1,03
	1939-40	696	94	47	1,14
	1940-41	476	84	46	1,21
Total	1936-37	7,989	31,29	1,810	51,24
	1937-38	8,645	33,31	2,059	52,38
	1938-39	11,272	35,08	1,962	51,33
	1939-40	11,134	34,09	2,116	53,73
	1940-41	12,768	38,33	1,981	57,90
Total Class I	1936-37	473,324	27,72,44	106,741	65,53,98
	1937-38	504,490	29,32,20	113,415	66,70,67
	1938-39	528,940	29,22,20	115,213	66,68,67
	1939-40	525,494	28,99,74	121,032	70,59,34
	1940-41	566,847	32,48,66	123,305	79,43,77

(a) Information not available.

(b) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS II.</b>						
Barsi Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	876	6,30	148	7,79
		1937-38	1,072	7,95	176	9,20
		1938-39	1,131	8,04	182	9,16
		1939-40	1,001	6,88	165	8,86
		1940-41	1,247	9,42	188	10,61
Bengal Dooars . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,073	3,26	194	13,03
		1937-38	1,129	3,45	214	14,99
		1938-39	1,072	3,26	222	15,35
		1939-40	1,132	3,48	195	14,38
		1940-41(b)	1,129	3,41	213	15,64
Bhavnagar State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,969	14,62	555	15,93
		1937-38	2,061	14,63	481	18,79
		1938-39	2,782	14,31	436	13,11
		1939-40	2,680	13,86	419	12,26
		1940-41	2,850	15,78	492	13,99
Bikaner State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,118	17,21	435	19,33
		1937-38	2,268	19,56	464	22,13
		1938-39	2,045	18,02	574	30,64
		1939-40	1,906	17,95	575	35,28
		1940-41	2,224	20,81	491	30,39
Darjeeling Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	729	3,10	169	12,49
		1937-38	740	2,96	177	11,60
		1938-39	669	2,87	176	11,87
		1939-40	608	2,71	180	12,34
		1940-41	572	2,78	156	11,93
Dibru Sadiya . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,818	3,27	394	14,60
		1937-38	1,371	3,30	481	16,72
		1938-39	1,428	3,35	524	16,81
		1939-40	1,438	3,43	512	17,99
		1940-41	1,425	3,38	513	18,59
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	4,104	13,21	355	7,42
		1937-38	3,919	13,04	384	8,13
		1938-39	4,370	13,81	394	9,15
		1939-40	4,322	13,45	394	8,25
		1940-41	4,760	14,73	462	9,87
Gaekwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	3,025	10,33	394	11,55
		1937-38	2,898	10,00	385	11,12
		1938-39	2,838	9,77	419	12,43
		1939-40	2,830	9,82	396	11,81
		1940-41	3,350	11,59	413	12,67
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37(a)	2,353	11,11	518	11,82
		1937-38	2,325	11,38	599	13,65
		1938-39	2,323	11,09	580	12,92
		1939-40	2,117	9,94	546	12,11
		1940-41	2,176	10,23	554	12,11
Jaipur State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,106	6,85	165	4,95
		1937-38	1,156	7,19	179	5,43
		1938-39	1,122	6,95	230	7,53
		1939-40	1,034	6,85	268	9,19
		1940-41	1,364	8,47	217	7,30
Jamnagar and Dwarka . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	675	5,91	334	5,95
		1937-38	777	7,09	376	6,57
		1938-39	722	5,82	358	6,78
		1939-40	756	5,86	436	6,28
		1940-41	835	6,58	450	9,55
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	2,434	8,78	281	8,16
		1937-38	2,406	8,68	311	9,37
		1938-39	2,566	9,02	318	9,46
		1939-40	2,396	8,48	243	7,37
		1940-41	2,325	8,49	254	7,14

(a) Includes figures of Porbandar State Railway for 7 months viz., September 1936 to March 1937 as it was taken over by Gondal Railway from 1st September, 1936. Figures from April to August, 1936 are not available.

(b) Purchased by the Government of India on 1-1-41 and amalgamated with the Eastern Bengal Railway.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—  
*contd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers		Earnings from passengers carried		Number of tons of goods carried		Earnings from goods carried	
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)				
CLASS II— <i>contd.</i>										
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	1,165	8,45	314	8,03				
		1937-38	1,175	9,02	316	8,53				
		1938-39	1,129	8,48	320	8,73				
		1939-40	1,070	8,50	497	12,68				
		1940-41	1,171	10,08	501	12,77				
Mysore . . . . .	3'-3½"	1936-37	3,487	15,27	418	12,72				
		1937-38(a)	4,898	18,59	557	18,60				
Mysore* . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	825	1,92	35	90				
		1937-38(a)	867	1,97	42	99				
Mysore† . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	30	9	9	29				
		1937-38(a)	38	8	9	29				
Shahdara (Delhi) Sharanpur light.	2'-6"	1936-37	948	4,57	180	5,01				
		1937-38	996	4,87	185	5,59				
		1938-39	1,007	4,76	167	4,16				
		1939-40	1,005	4,73	210	4,75				
		1940-41	1,362	6,16	215	5,94				
Total Class II . . . . .		1936-37	20,235	1,34,25	4,898	1,59,97				
		1937-38	30,996	1,43,76	5,336	1,78,73				
		1938-39	25,204	1,19,55	4,930	1,68,10				
		1939-40	24,295	1,15,94	5,036	1,75,55				
		1940-41	26,790	1,31,91	5,119	1,78,50				
CLASS III.										
Ahmadpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	174	63	13	18				
		1937-38	203	72	18	24				
		1938-39	221	77	19	25				
		1939-40	239	84	21	29				
		1940-41	234	82	18	25				
Arrah-Sasaram Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	407	2,13	56	1,05				
		1937-38	448	2,28	58	1,08				
		1938-39	463	2,39	67	1,34				
		1939-40	537	2,69	81	1,47				
		1940-41	635	3,09	71	1,38				
Bankura-Damodar River . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	132	69	19	40				
		1937-38	139	71	21	44				
		1938-39	135	65	29	57				
		1939-40	140	69	27	52				
		1940-41	146	72	25	52				
Baraset-Basirhat Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	1,060	2,82	41	1,15				
		1937-38	1,333	3,79	42	1,02				
		1938-39	1,176	2,99	31	85				
		1939-40	1,107	2,82	41	1,06				
		1940-41	1,224	3,03	51	1,33				
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	333	53	28	23				
		1937-38	366	60	18	27				
		1938-39	390	63	16	23				
		1939-40	375	62	17	21				
		1940-41	372	65	16	22				
Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	617	1,88	51	81				
		1937-38	484	1,42	52	87				
		1938-39	495	1,50	56	88				
		1939-40	583	1,96	52	77				
		1940-41	480	1,43	49	96				
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	205	85	17	19				
		1937-38	229	94	20	25				
		1938-39	229	90	24	30				
		1939-40	239	92	24	29				
		1940-41	240	95	22	27				
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-8"	1936-37	220	1,24	43	77				
		1937-38	265	1,29	36	67				
		1938-39	268	1,30	38	83				
		1939-40	301	1,46	66	1,38				
		1940-41	277	1,77	46	1,16				

\* Formerly called Bangalore-Chalk Ballapur Light Railway.

† Formerly called Tarikere Narasimharajapur Light Railway.

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of	Earnings	Number of	Earnings
			passengers	from	tons of	from
			No.	Rs.	Tons	Rs.
			(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
<b>Class III—contd.</b>						
Dehri-Bohtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	74	19	94	1,37
		1937-38	94	23	108	1,46
		1938-39	110	28	206	2,08
		1939-40	115	20	87	1,14
		1940-41	118	29	78	1,07
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	110	44	67	1,10
		1937-38	125	57	71	1,18
		1938-39	132	57	62	1,05
		1939-40	121	47	59	1,04
		1940-41	172	78	54	1,04
Futwah Islampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	176	60	17	23
		1937-38	242	81	22	27
		1938-39	274	90	21	24
		1939-40	288	92	22	30
		1940-41	275	89	16	25
Gwalior Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	478	3,32	244	5,73
		1937-38	473	3,28	225	4,61
		1938-39	449	3,11	238	4,90
		1939-40	443	3,05	224	5,04
		1940-41	538	3,73	191	5,22
Howrah Azma Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	2,369	6,45	55	1,56
		1937-38	2,509	6,67	63	1,70
		1938-39	2,499	6,64	88	1,89
		1939-40	2,389	6,29	74	1,67
		1940-41	2,518	6,60	80	1,95
Howrah Sheshkhal Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	724	1,07	14	27
		1937-38	815	1,17	14	28
		1938-39	844	1,19	14	28
		1939-40	832	1,14	17	18
		1940-41	867	1,17	17	25
Jagadhri Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	80	5	7	8
		1937-38	89	6	7	8
		1938-39	95	6	7	8
		1939-40	79	5	7	8
		1940-41	113	7	7	8
Jorhat . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	(a)	(a)	(a)	(a)
		1937-38				
		1938-39				
		1939-40				
		1940-41				
Kalkhat-Falt . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	797	1,11	38	41
		1937-38	872	1,23	39	42
		1938-39	915	1,28	41	44
		1939-40	837	1,21	24	28
		1940-41	925	1,39	25	39
Kulasekarapatnam Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	162	43	13	21
		1937-38	176	42	13	21
		1938-39	175	37	7	14
		1939-40	59	17	5	10
		1940-41 (b)	..	...	...	...
Matheran Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	26	65	2	11
		1937-38	24	62	2	12
		1938-39	25	63	2	11
		1939-40	30	68	2	11
		1940-41	30	74	2	10

(a) Information not available.

(b) Closed for traffic on 4th February 1940.

No. 162.—NUMBER of PASSENGERS and QUANTITY of GOODS CONVEYED, and the EARNINGS derived therefrom, by the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*concl'd.*

Railways	Gauge	Year	Number of passengers	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of tons of goods carried	Earnings from goods carried
			No. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Tons (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Class III— <i>concl'd.</i>						
Tespore-Ballpara . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37	246	55	21	30
		1937-38	232	48	20	29
		1938-39	218	42	19	29
		1939-40	220	36	20	26
		1940-41	285	42	19	23
Trivellore Light . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37	19	1	(b)	(b)
		1937-38	11	1	(b)	(b)
		1938-39	9	1	(b)	(b)
		1939-40(a)	..	..	..	..
Udaipur-Chitwanah (Mewar State) . . . . .	3'-3½'	1936-37	796	4,98	72	2,55
		1937-38	809	5,21	71	2,63
		1938-39	781	5,06	71	2,84
		1939-40	735	4,94	81	3,73
		1940-41	754	5,10	100	3,80
Total Class III . . . . .		1936-37	9,204	30,52	911	19,21
		1937-38	9,938	32,46	919	18,74
		1938-39	9,921	31,65	1,056	20,19
		1939-40	9,728	31,57	961	20,77
		1940-41	10,198	33,54	887	21,02

(a) Closed early in 1939.

(b) Owing to remodelling of stations goods traffic was closed.

## No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway

Railway system	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Assam-Bihar	3'-3½"	1936-37	25,63,26	1,80,98
		1937-38	25,91,98	1,87,14
		1938-39	26,25,14	2,04,29
		1939-40	26,48,74	2,13,36
		1940-41	26,62,11	2,23,22
Bengal and North-Western	2'-3½"	1936-37	22,08,25	3,78,66
		1937-38	22,30,76	3,84,24
		1938-39	22,56,46	3,80,77
		1939-40	22,84,94	3,92,90
		1940-41	23,04,37	4,13,84
Bengal-Nagp	5'-6"	1936-37	78,34,13	8,41,43
	2'-6"	1937-38	77,74,03	9,50,75
	and	1938-39	78,14,26	9,49,25
	2'-0"	1939-40	78,45,97	11,04,46
		1940-41	79,02,29	12,09,02
Bombay, Baroda and Central India	5'-6"	1936-37(a)	77,01,41	12,53,66
	3'-3½"	1937-38	77,07,67	11,89,68
	and	1938-39	77,32,40	12,50,00
	2'-6"	1939-40	77,60,20	12,87,63
		1940-41	77,53,46	14,86,63
Eastern Bengal	5'-6"	1936-37	52,76,78	5,90,42
	3'-3½"	1937-38	52,77,79	6,95,18
	and	1938-39	53,00,60	6,07,77
	2'-6"	1939-40	53,06,46	6,39,50
		1940-41(b)	53,52,10	6,83,85
East Indian	5'-6"	1936-37	1,48,05,97	19,58,73
		1937-38	1,48,54,41	21,15,03
		1938-39	1,48,77,51	20,84,14
		1939-40	1,49,94,17	21,55,46
		1940-41	1,50,52,97	24,41,74
Great Indian Peninsula	5'-6"	1936-37	1,18,16,12	13,81,46
	and	1937-38	1,18,33,70	13,53,05
	2'-6"	1938-39	1,17,80,17	13,47,77
		1939-40	1,17,79,70	14,22,08
		1940-41	1,16,49,57	17,46,55
Jodhpur	3'-3½"	1936-37	6,90,02	1,24,87
		1937-38	6,06,93	1,28,95
		1938-39	6,24,43	1,21,10
		1939-40	6,46,31	1,28,38
		1940-41	6,59,01	1,50,76
Madras and Southern Mahratta	5'-6"	1936-37	58,54,66	7,56,38
	and	1937-38	56,78,40	7,57,33
	3'-3½"	1938-39(c)	56,21,75	7,64,33
	3'-3½"	1939-40	56,34,60	8,01,71
	3'-3½"	1940-41	56,44,97	9,43,97
Mysore State	2'-6"	1938-39(d)	6,46,17	76,24
	and	1939-40	6,56,34	82,86
	2'-0"	1940-41	6,62,55	92,05
Nizam's State	5'-6"	1936-37	14,96,01	1,46,56
		1937-38	14,01,99	1,58,72
		1938-39	14,97,70	1,60,78
		1939-40	15,31,01	1,67,49
		1940-41	15,55,38	1,77,38

(a) Excludes figures of the Jaipur State Railway from 1936-37 which are shown separately under Class II.

(b) Exclusive of Bengal Doars Railway purchased by the Government of India on 1st January, 1941 and amalgamated with Eastern Bengal Railway.

(c) Excludes figures for Bangalore-Harihar and Hindupur (Yesvantpur, Mysore Frontier) railways which are included under Mysore State from 1938-39.

(d) Previous years' figures are shown under Class II.

Several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA  
(Board on Indian Railways)

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I.
1,56,78	24,20	86.63	0.94	Assam-Bengal
1,61,84	25,30	86.48	0.96	
1,65,91	38,38	81.21	1.46	
1,63,26	46,09	78.86	1.70	
1,65,52	57,70	74.15	2.17	
1,77,01	2,01,65	46.75	9.13	Bengal and North-Western.
1,83,84	2,00,90	47.71	9.01	
1,91,35	1,80,42	50.25	8.39	
1,84,82	1,78,08	50.98	7.79	
1,93,33	2,20,51	46.72	9.57	
6,69,02	1,72,41	79.51	3.20	Bengal-Nagpur.
6,81,10	2,69,65	71.64	3.47	
7,03,09	2,46,16	74.07	3.15	
7,43,44	3,61,02	67.31	4.00	
7,42,34	4,66,68	61.40	5.91	
7,10,50	5,42,56	66.70	7.04	Bombay, Baroda and Central India.
7,31,04	5,29,64	57.99	6.87	
7,37,15	6,12,85	58.97	6.63	
7,41,00	5,46,03	57.67	7.05	
7,63,39	7,17,24	51.56	9.26	
4,64,18	1,26,24	78.60	2.89	East of Bengal.
4,73,28	1,21,90	79.59	2.31	
5,02,16	1,05,61	82.62	1.99	
5,63,20	83,39	86.90	1.57	
5,09,79	1,79,06	74.01	3.35	
11,84,63	7,74,15	69.48	5.23	East India.
12,72,01	8,43,02	60.14	6.68	
12,99,79	7,84,35	62.40	6.27	
13,10,84	8,44,62	60.82	6.68	
13,49,22	10,92,52	55.26	7.26	
8,77,46	5,04,00	63.52	4.27	Great Indian Peninsula.
9,00,04	4,53,81	66.48	3.63	
9,07,77	4,40,00	67.35	3.74	
9,11,01	5,11,97	64.02	4.35	
9,35,32	8,11,23	59.55	6.96	
65,36	56,51	53.63	9.43	Jodhpur.
65,75	60,87	51.94	10.03	
68,21	52,89	66.83	8.47	
76,87	61,61	55.55	9.47	
71,38	79,38	47.35	12.04	
4,74,18	2,82,20	62.70	4.82	Madras and Southern Mahratta
4,83,25	2,64,03	66.10	4.48	
4,89,62	2,74,71	64.10	4.89	
4,89,26	3,12,45	61.00	5.55	
4,88,02	3,55,95	57.80	6.31	
53,59	22,65	70.30	3.50	Mysore State.
56,31	26,55	67.95	4.05	
56,64	35,21	61.75	5.32	
65,68	80,68	44.95	7.67	
67,34	90,83	42.75	8.61	
63,85	91,88	42.83	8.23	Nizam's State.
72,75	94,74	43.43	8.34	
74,23	1,03,15	41.85	9.31	



## No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES of the

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS I—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Nizam's State	3'-3½"	1936-37	(a)	82.24
		1937-38	(a)	86.43
		1938-39	(a)	81.89
		1939-40	(a)	85.76
		1940-41	(a)	96.26
North Western (Commercial)	5'-6"	1936-37	1,17,82.99	16,23.22
		1937-38	1,18,06.89	15,98.86
	2'-6"	1938-39	1,18,33.84	15,66.02
		1939-40	1,19,44.31	16,50.48
		1940-41	1,18,65.89	17,93.63
North Western (Military)	5'-6"	1936-37	83,79.67	1,37.31
		1937-38	33,93.29	1,44.86
	2'-6"	1938-39	34,01.14	1,31.69
		1939-40	33,81.71	1,39.88
		1940-41	33,77.14	1,78.28
TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN		1936-37	1,61,62.66	17,60.53
		1937-38	1,51,99.68	17,43.72
		1938-39	1,52,39.48	16,97.71
		1939-40	1,53,26.02	16,89.79
		1940-41	1,52,42.53	19,66.91
Rohilkhand and Kumaon	3'-3½"	1936-37	4,60.92	75.16
		1937-38	4,64.98	75.18
		1938-39	4,71.88	74.56
		1939-40	4,75.91	76.93
		1940-41	4,78.45	93.96
South Indian	5'-6"	1936-37	48,08.81	5,37.62
		1937-38	48,07.86	5,59.85
	3'-3½"	1938-39	48,37.12	5,46.75
		1939-40	48,68.53	5,51.26
		1940-41	49,14.39	6,14.55
T.L. CLASS I RAILWAYS		1936-37	8,05,77.69	1,00,65.15
		1937-38	8,06,19.83	1,03,84.85
		1938-39	8,13,25.07	1,03,47.30
		1939-40	8,17,51.90	1,07,76.95
		1940-41	8,18,34.15	1,22,39.69
CLASS II.				
Bardoli	2'-6"	1936-37	1,85.91	16.35
		1937-38	1,85.18	18.45
		1938-39	1,83.79	18.55
		1939-40	1,85.78	16.94
		1940-41	1,86.09	22.48
Bengal Doon	3'-6"	1936-37	1,66.00	17.29
		1937-38	1,66.67	19.50
	3'-3½"	1938-39	1,67.52	19.89
		1939-40	1,68.71	18.98
		1940-41(b)	1,68.44	20.11
Bhavnagar State	3'-5½"	1936-37	2,47.49	33.18
		1937-38	2,53.40	30.81
	3'-6"	1938-39	2,54.29	29.55
		1939-40	2,58.10	28.40
		1940-41	2,58.44	31.88
Bikaner State	3'-5½"	1936-37	3,65.71	39.41
		1937-38	3,87.08	45.15
	3'-6"	1938-39	4,04.69	51.53
		1939-40	4,12.00	56.45
		1940-41	4,23.63	53.96

(a) Included in 5'-6" gauge.

(b) Purchased by Government on 1-1-41 and amalgamated with Eastern Bengal Railway.

## SEVERAL RAILWAY SYSTEMS IN INDIA—contd.

Working expendta	Net earnings	Percentage of working expendta to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS I—contd.
48,99	33,25	59.56	(a)	Nizam's State.
48,83	37,60	58.50	(a)	
50,56	31,33	61.75	(a)	
52,61	32,95	61.58	(a)	
54,65	41.61	56.77	(a)	
9,89.04	6,34.18	60.93	5.38	North Western (Domestic cl.)
10,23.88	5,75.48	64.01	4.87	
10,30.07	5,85.95	65.78	4.53	
10,07.90	5,43.43	64.95	4.55	
10,40.32	7,53.31	58.00	6.35	
1,89.94	— 62.68	145.62	— 2.12	North-Western Militar.
1,97.21	— 52.85	136.14	— 1.54	
1,91.20	— 59.51	145.18	— 1.75	
1,89.45	— 50.09	135.95	— 1.48	
1,97.53	— 24.25	114.11	— 0.72	
11,86.98	5,71.55	67.54	3.77	TOTAL NORTH-WESTERN.
12,20.59	5,23.13	70.00	3.44	
12,21.27	4,76.44	71.94	3.19	
11,96.45	4,93.34	70.80	3.22	
12,37.85	7,29.06	62.93	4.78	
34.61	40.66	45.91	8.22	Rohilkund and Kumaon.
37.69	37.49	50.13	8.05	
41.06	33.50	55.07	7.10	
37.19	39.74	48.34	8.35	
4,52	50.44	46.32	10.54	
3,65.05	1,72.57	67.90	3.59	South Indian.
2,75.38	1,84.47	67.05	3.84	
3,78.84	1,67.91	69.29	3.47	
3,86.88	1,64.38	70.18	3.38	
3,84.61	2,29.94	62.60	4.68	
64,82.53	35,32.62	64.41	4.45	TOTAL CLASS I—RAILWAYS.
67,12.01	36,42.34	64.82	4.52	
68,79.22	34,68.08	66.46	4.36	
69,81.09	37,95.36	64.78	4.64	
70,70.01	51,89.68	57.76	6.32	
				CLASS II
10.87	4.48	70.82	2.41	Bard Light.
10.68	7.87	57.36	4.25	
10.56	7.99	56.94	4.34	
10.32	6.62	60.93	3.56	
10.53	11.95	46.84	6.45	
10.08	8.31	63.52	3.80	Bengal Dozars.
11.67	7.83	59.82	4.76	
11.73	7.96	59.57	4.76	
11.41	7.61	60.30	4.45	
15.54	4.57	77.29	2.71	
19.62	13.56	59.14	5.48	Bhavnagar State.
20.10	10.71	65.23	4.23	
20.06	9.49	67.89	3.73	
18.49	9.91	65.12	3.91	
19.82	12.06	62.18	4.67	
27.50	11.91	69.78	3.26	Bikaner State.
29.18	15.97	54.84	4.18	
31.40	20.13	60.93	4.97	
32.52	23.03	57.61	5.72	
33.96	21.00	61.08	4.99	

## No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
1	2	3	4	5
<b>CLASS II—contd.</b>				
Darjeeling-Himalayan . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,08,16	17,95
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,08,61	16,75
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,08,37	17,14
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,09,17	17,27
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,09,20	17,25
Dibroo-Sadiya . . . . .	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,70,40	18,32
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,69,15	21,21
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,18	21,64
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,71,35	22,30
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,72,97	23,31
Gadkwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-5 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,80,90	21,95
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,84,27	22,49
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,85,47	24,65
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,87,02	25,11
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,86,75	25,08
Gadkwar's Baroda State . . . . .	2'-5"	1936-37 . . . . .	3,17,31	38,61
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,16,91	22,01
		1938-39 . . . . .	3,16,15	29,34
		1939-40 . . . . .	3,16,42	28,53
		1940-41 . . . . .	3,16,33	26,53
Gondal . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,67,08	26,32
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,68,98	23,39
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,68,41	26,55
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,71,19	26,11
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,75,91	25,39
Jaipur State . . . . .	2'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	88,23	12,40
		1937-38 . . . . .	92,31	13,31
		1938-39 . . . . .	96,71	15,47
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,22,54	16,31
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,30,92	16,32
Jamnagar and Dwarba . . . . .	2'-5 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,59,88	13,15
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,59,42	14,92
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,64,75	13,46
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,72,29	16,88
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,78,70	13,02
Junagad State . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,59,96	18,10
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,64,26	19,25
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,64,03	19,65
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,63,62	16,39
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,66,10	16,92
Morvi . . . . .	3'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,11,50	18,16
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,12,90	19,24
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,13,51	18,86
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,16,34	23,15
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,24,47	24,94
Mysore . . . . .	2'-0"	1936-37 . . . . .	3,43,34	29,96
		1937-38(a) . . . . .	5,69,17	39,88
		1938-37 . . . . .	43,75	2,90
		1937-38(a) . . . . .	43,81	3,06
		1938-37 . . . . .	9,63	38
Shahjara (Delhi)-Saharanpur Light	2'-5"	1937-38(a) . . . . .	9,83	38
		1936-37 . . . . .	51,18	9,06
		1937-38 . . . . .	52,77	10,62
		1938-39 . . . . .	51,30	9,34
		1939-40 . . . . .	51,12	9,73
		1940-41 . . . . .	51,50	12,35
TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS		1936-37 . . . . .	28,91,02	3,12,59
		1937-38 . . . . .	31,85,22	3,47,12
		1938-39 . . . . .	25,47,67	3,10,32
		1939-40 . . . . .	26,08,15	3,15,06
		1940-41 . . . . .	26,49,00	3,36,54

(a) Figures from 1938-39 are shown under Class I.

## of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class II—contd.
11.95	6.00	66.57	5.55	Darjeeling-Himalayan.
12.43	4.32	74.21	3.95	
12.51	4.63	72.98	4.25	
12.61	4.66	73.61	4.27	
12.45	4.80	72.17	4.40	
12.52	6.30	66.62	3.70	
11.77	9.44	65.49	5.58	
12.31	9.38	66.87	5.55	
12.64	9.16	69.84	5.23	
14.24	9.07	81.12	5.24	
14.28	7.67	65.07	4.24	
13.04	7.45	66.29	4.15	
15.17	9.48	61.55	5.11	
15.02	8.09	65.01	4.32	
14.72	11.36	56.43	6.08	
13.71	6.90	70.79	2.17	
16.24	6.77	70.66	2.14	
16.63	7.21	89.75	2.28	
15.99	7.61	87.76	2.41	
17.11	9.42	64.50	2.97	
12.49	13.53	47.45	8.23	
11.95	16.94	41.86	10.38	
15.75	10.50	59.32	6.41	
13.98	11.13	55.43	6.50	
11.61	14.28	44.84	8.12	
6.42	5.93	51.82	6.77	
7.97	6.34	59.86	5.76	
8.21	7.26	53.07	7.51	
9.20	7.61	64.75	6.21	
10.05	6.77	59.75	5.17	
7.64	5.61	66.06	3.46	
7.83	7.09	52.44	4.45	
8.06	5.80	58.12	3.52	
8.74	7.14	55.04	4.12	
10.02	8.00	55.61	4.48	
9.76	8.34	53.91	5.22	
9.83	9.42	51.06	5.73	
13.06	6.59	66.48	4.01	
11.27	5.62	66.75	3.43	
11.49	5.43	67.90	3.27	
10.36	7.80	57.06	6.99	
9.80	9.44	50.96	8.36	
10.84	8.02	57.46	7.07	
11.02	12.13	47.59	10.43	
14.18	10.76	58.34	8.65	
25.01	4.95	83.48	1.42	
80.66	9.22	76.88	2.56	
2.42	46	83.37	1.30	
2.50	56	81.34	1.28	
31	7	81.55	0.71	
31	7	80.13	0.77	
4.85	4.81	50.20	9.40	
4.85	5.77	45.69	10.93	
4.71	4.68	50.45	9.01	
5.95	4.68	51.90	9.16	
5.36	6.99	43.38	13.57	
1,08.60	1,14.90	63.93	3.99	TOTAL CLASS II—RAILWAYS.
2,12.71	1,34.41	61.28	4.36	
1,91.00	1,19.32	61.55	4.68	
1,89.26	1,25.80	60.07	4.82	
1,00.08	1,36.46	59.46	5.15	

## No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSE

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>CLASS III.</b>				
Ahmedpur-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	20,72	85
		1937-38 . . . . .	20,72	99
		1938-39 . . . . .	20,75	1,06
		1939-40 . . . . .	20,75	1,17
		1940-41 . . . . .	21,18	1,12
Arrah-Banarwan . . . . .	2' 6"	1936-37 . . . . .	25,52	3,27
		1937-38 . . . . .	25,58	3,44
		1938-39 . . . . .	25,62	3,82
		1939-40 . . . . .	25,49	4,29
		1940-41 . . . . .	25,85	4,55
Bankura Damodar lve . . . . .	2' 6"	1936-37 . . . . .	40,19	1,14
		1937-38 . . . . .	40,81	1,19
		1938-39 . . . . .	40,11	1,27
		1939-40 . . . . .	40,10	1,26
		1940-41 . . . . .	40,22	1,29
Barasat-Baishak Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	26,37	4,21
		1937-38 . . . . .	26,33	4,97
		1938-39 . . . . .	26,47	4,03
		1939-40 . . . . .	27,05	4,04
		1940-41 . . . . .	26,75	4,67
Bengal Provincial . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	15,11	96
		1937-38 . . . . .	15,08	1,06
		1938-39 . . . . .	15,07	1,05
		1939-40 . . . . .	15,06	1,01
		1940-41 . . . . .	15,08	1,06
Buxharpur-Bihar Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	15,41	2,82
		1937-38 . . . . .	15,53	2,41
		1938-39 . . . . .	15,59	2,49
		1939-40 . . . . .	15,70	2,80
		1940-41 . . . . .	16,52	2,39
Burdwan-Katwa . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	20,43	1,11
		1937-38 . . . . .	20,54	1,23
		1938-39 . . . . .	20,68	1,29
		1939-40 . . . . .	20,72	1,33
		1940-41 . . . . .	20,47	1,34
Cutch State . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	23,47	2,50
		1937-38 . . . . .	23,81	2,56
		1938-39 . . . . .	23,94	2,79
		1939-40 . . . . .	23,97	3,85
		1940-41 . . . . .	24,22	3,81
Dehri-Robtas Light . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	12,46	1,65
		1937-38 . . . . .	12,68	1,74
		1938-39 . . . . .	12,75	2,43
		1939-40 . . . . .	11,42	1,56
		1940-41 . . . . .	11,45	1,41
Dholpur State . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	17,46	1,57
		1937-38 . . . . .	17,50	1,80
		1938-39 . . . . .	17,51	1,87
		1939-40 . . . . .	17,51	1,58
		1940-41 . . . . .	17,55	1,87
Futwah-Jalampur . . . . .	2'-6"	1936-37 . . . . .	19,60	90
		1937-38 . . . . .	19,62	1,12
		1938-39 . . . . .	19,67	1,21
		1939-40 . . . . .	19,61	1,30
		1940-41 . . . . .	19,78	1,16

of the several Railway Systems in INDIA—contd.

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III.
96	-11	113.66	-0.53	Abmaipur-Katwa.
97	2	97.65	0.12	
1.02	4	95.88	0.21	
1.14	3	96.98	0.17	
1.14	-2	101.59	-0.09	
2.27	1.00	89.80	3.20	Arrah Basaram.
2.88	1.11	97.79	4.82	
2.49	1.32	85.06	5.21	
2.59	1.70	60.39	6.65	
2.84	1.71	62.52	6.59	
1.24	-10	108.45	-0.25	Bankura-Tamod: I. ver.
1.34	-15	112.95	-0.37	
1.42	-15	112.42	-0.37	
1.53	-27	121.75	-0.67	
1.52	-23	118.00	-0.57	
3.93	26	93.20	1.00	Baraset-Basirhat Light.
3.95	1.02	79.50	2.84	
4.05	-2	100.52	-0.08	
4.06	-2	100.58	-0.07	
4.28	11	93.62	1.08	
92	4	96.11	0.25	Bengal Provincial
96	8	92.08	0.55	
97	8	92.46	0.52	
94	7	92.83	0.48	
97	9	91.66	0.73	
1.16	60	76.60	4.20	Bukhtiarpur-Bihar Light.
2.02	39	83.87	2.50	
1.93	56	77.45	3.61	
2.22	58	79.53	3.69	
2.21	18	92.67	1.06	
1.17	-5	104.22	-0.24	Burdwan-Katwa
1.20	8	98.30	0.42	
1.29		99.69	0.02	
1.37	-4	102.95	-0.19	
1.38	-4	102.63	-0.17	
1.46	1.04	58.50	4.28	Cutch State.
1.62	93	63.44	3.21	
1.92	87	68.94	3.61	
2.44	1.41	63.46	5.86	
2.68	1.13	70.39	4.66	
1.41	24	65.62	1.90	Dehr-Bokhan Light.
1.20	54	68.81	4.30	
1.56	87	64.23	6.82	
1.23	33	79.04	2.86	
1.36	5	96.73	0.40	
1.25	32	79.52	1.85	Dholpur State.
1.13	67	62.68	3.25	
95	72	62.68	4.09	
1.09	49	57.01	2.82	
1.00	87	63.78	4.23	
1.05	-15	117.39	-0.77	Futwal-Idampur.
1.09	8	97.32	0.15	
96	25	79.52	1.26	
1.12	18	86.19	0.90	
1.12	4	96.30	0.21	

## No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSES

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction	Gross earnings
1	2	3	4	5
CLASS III—contd.			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Gwalior Light	2'-6"	1936-37	1,23.00	9.51
		1937-38	1,23.13	8.62
		1938-39	1,23.17	8.66
		1939-40	1,23.15	8.80
		1940-41	1,22.91	9.44
Howrah Amra Light	2'-0"	1936-37	31.75	8.84
		1937-38	31.64	8.70
		1938-39	31.48	8.90
		1939-40	31.36	8.39
		1940-41	31.83	8.90
Howrah-Senakhala Light	2'-0"	1936-37	8.63	1.94
		1937-38	8.55	1.89
		1938-39	8.56	1.84
		1939-40	8.64	1.95
		1940-41	9.28	1.97
Jagadhri Light	2'-0"	1936-37	1.13	17
		1937-38	1.13	15
		1938-39	1.13	16
		1939-40	1.12	14
		1940-41	1.12	16
Jorhat	2'-6"	1936-37	13.22	1.13
		1937-38	13.22	98
		1938-39	13.22	1.14
		1939-40	13.22	1.05
		1940-41	13.22	96
Kandhat-Falta	2'-0"	1936-37	24.18	1.60
		1937-38	24.37	1.73
		1938-39	24.38	1.80
		1939-40	24.40	1.56
		1940-41	24.45	1.64
Kolarakarpattanam Light	2'-0"	1936-37	4.91	64
		1937-38	4.91	63
		1938-39	4.91	52
		1939-40(a)	4.55	27
Madrerao Light	2'-0"	1936-37	12.44	1.01
		1937-38	12.44	97
		1938-39	12.44	96
		1939-40	12.44	1.04
		1940-41	12.44	1.12
Mysore-Balpara Light	2'-6"	1936-37	4.87	1.54
		1937-38	4.87	1.63
		1938-39	4.87	1.60
		1939-40	4.87	1.53
		1940-41	4.87	1.74

(a) The Railway was closed for traffic on 4th February 1940.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—*contd.*

Working expenses	Net earnings	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4	Railway System
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			Class III— <i>contd.</i>
6.06	3.45	63.72	2.80	Gwalior Light.
6.14	2.38	72.07	1.98	
6.27	2.39	72.40	1.94	
6.68	2.12	75.91	1.72	
6.16	3.28	65.25	2.67	
55.95	2.39	71.90	7.53	Howrah-Amra Light.
6.05	2.55	69.56	8.27	
6.44	2.46	72.40	7.80	
6.41	1.98	76.35	6.32	
6.28	2.62	70.50	8.24	
1.59	35	81.80	4.10	Howrah-Sheakhala Light.
1.69	30	88.08	3.55	
1.59	30	84.08	3.49	
1.51	34	81.79	3.90	
1.63	34	82.60	3.69	
14	3	80.14	3.04	Jagadhri Light.
14	1	90.83	1.25	
15	1	95.72	0.59	
14	..	101.15	..	
14	2	87.32	1.86	
1.49	—36	132.25	—2.72	Jorhat.
1.41	—48	144.63	—3.25	
1.48	—32	128.32	—2.42	
1.53	—48	145.60	—3.63	
1.24	—28	129.43	—2.12	
1.47	13	92.15	0.52	Kalkhat-Falta.
1.71	2	98.76	0.99	
1.95	—15	108.20	—0.62	
2.01	—45	128.66	—1.84	
1.61	3	98.23	0.12	
1.21	—57	188.69	—11.59	Kulasekarapatnam Light.
68	—2	103.21	—0.41	
68	—16	131.03	—3.27	
70	—43	257.16	—9.44	
69	32	68.31	2.57	Matheran Light.
79	18	81.44	1.40	
76	20	79.10	1.60	
79	25	75.93	2.01	
84	28	75.00	2.25	
1.207	34	77.71	6.98	Tespore-Balipara Light.
1.14	49	69.71	10.12	
1.19	40	74.85	8.23	
1.82	21	86.71	4.16	
1.92	42	75.97	8.61	



## No. 163.—CAPITAL at charge, EARNINGS and EXPENSE

Railway System	Gauge	Year	Total capital at charge (including ferries and suspense) on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction.	Gross earnings.
1	2	3	4	5
			Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
CLASS III—concl'd.				
Trivellore Light	2'-0"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,18	1
		1939-40 (a) . . . . .	..	..
Udaipur Chitorgarh (Mewar State)	3'-3 1/2"	1936-37 . . . . .	1,25,63	8,33
		1937-38 . . . . .	1,28,58	8,54
		1938-39 . . . . .	1,28,46	8,50
		1939-40 . . . . .	1,29,73	9,45
		1940-41 . . . . .	1,30,24	9,59
TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS	..	1936-37 . . . . .	5,87,87	55,21
		1937-38 . . . . .	5,91,52	56,80
		1938-39 . . . . .	5,91,95	57,34
		1939-40 . . . . .	5,90,86	58,27
		1940-41 . . . . .	5,89,43	60,09
Other items not included in the preceding heads.	..	1936-37 . . . . .	4,96,58	-2,44
		1937-38 . . . . .	3,21,53	-1,27
		1938-39 . . . . .	3,17,52	..
		1939-40 . . . . .	3,08,43	..
		1940-41 . . . . .	3,05,59	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	1936-37 . . . . .	8,45,48,67	1,04,36,51
		1937-38 . . . . .	8,45,68,20	1,07,57,00
		1938-39 . . . . .	8,47,82,21	1,07,14,96
		1939-40 . . . . .	8,52,59,34	1,11,50,23
		1940-41 . . . . .	8,53,76,17	1,26,38,32

(a) Closed to Traffic early in 1939.

of the several RAILWAY SYSTEMS in INDIA—concl'd.

Working expenses.	Net earnings.	Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings.	Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge given in column 4.	Railway System.
6	7	8	9	10
Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)			CLASS III—concl'd.
4	—3	339.27	—2.54	} Trivellore Light.
3	—2	405.58	—1.73	
2	—1	389.96	—1.37	
	..	..	..	
6.20	2.13	74.42	1.69	} Udaipur-Chitorgarh. (Mewar State)
6.39	2.15	74.77	1.67	
6.03	2.57	70.11	2.00	
5.92	3.53	62.64	2.72	
6.08	3.51	63.42	2.69	
43.86	11.85	79.44	1.93	} TOTAL CLASS III—RAILWAYS.
43.87	12.43	77.92	2.10	
45.10	12.24	78.65	2.07	
46.74	11.53	80.21	1.95	
45.80	14.29	76.22	2.42	
—1.79	—85	..	..	} Other items not included in the preceding heads.
—6.04	—4.77	..	..	
3.17	—3.17	..	..	
3.09	—3.09	..	..	
2.88	—2.88	..	..	
67,23,29	37,08,22	64.46	4.39	} GRAND TOTAL
69,62,55	37,84,45	54.73	4.49	
71,18,49	35,96,47	66.44	4.24	
72,20,18	39,30,10	64.75	4.61	
73,18,77	53,17,55	57.92	6.23	

No. 164.—FINANCIAL RESULTS in respect of RAILWAYS owned by the STATE.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Mileage	29,670	(a) 29,680	29,725	29,721	29,586
Capital at charge (in crores) at end of year	754	754	755	769	761
	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)	Rs. (in lakhs)
Gross traffic Receipts	91.70	95.01	94.48	97.65	111.94
Operating expenses	48.16	50.37	41.48	52.26	53.01
Depreciation Fund	12.57	12.87	12.56	12.59	13.64
Net Traffic receipts	31.06	32.07	30.44	32.80	46.29
Net miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus profits payable to companies	—22	—5	23	64	85
Net revenue	30.84	32.02	30.67	33.44	47.14
Interest charges	29.39	29.26	29.30	29.11	28.68
Surplus	1.45	2.76	1.37	4.33	18.46
Paid as contribution to general revenues	..	2.78	1.87	4.33	12.18
Transferred to railway reserve	..	..	..	..	(b) 6.30
Ratio of working expenses (excluding Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	52.5%	53.0%	54.5%	53.5%	47.4%
Ratio of working expenses (including Depreciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	68.2%	68.2%	67.8%	66.4%	58.6%
Ratio of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	4.1%	4.3%	4.0%	4.3%	6.1%

(a) Excludes Bezwada Masulipatam Railway which was purchased by the State on the 4th February, 1936.

(b) Includes Rs. 2.58 lakhs earmarked for advance payment to central revenues in 1941-42.

No. 165.—REVENUE ACCOUNT of the RAILWAYS in respect of which  
GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India.)

	REVENUE ACCOUNT		Gain (+) or loss (-) to State
	Revenue	Expenditure	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	1,02,18,54,240	1,02,17,63,120(a)	+91,126
1937-38	1,01,70,84,602	99,93,26,961	+2,77,58,711
1938-39	1,01,13,53,830	99,73,84,967	+1,39,68,873
1939-40	1,04,44,72,597	1,00,11,89,926	+4,33,82,671
1940-41	1,19,59,97,546	1,07,43,00,809	+12,16,96,649

Notes.—(1) Items included under "Revenue" are:—State Railways (Gross Receipts), Guaranteed Companies (Net Traffic Receipts), Subsidised Companies (Government share of Surplus Profits and Repayment of Advances of Interest etc.) and Railway Miscellaneous Receipts.

(2) Items included under "Expenditure" are:—State Railways (Working Expenses, Surplus profits paid to Companies, etc.), Interest on Debt, Annuities in purchase of Railways, Sinking Funds, Interest chargeable against Companies on Advances, Interest on Capital deposited by Companies), Guaranteed Companies (Land and Control, Surplus Profits, and Interest), Subsidised Companies (Land and Control, Subsidy, and Advances of Interest) and Miscellaneous Railway Expenditure.

(●) Figures for 1936-37 are inclusive of those for Burma Railways.

(a) Includes Rs. 1,20,53,909 being the refund of sums withdrawn from Railway Depreciation Reserve Fund.

No. 166.—GROSS EARNINGS from each class of TRAFFIC.  
(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)

Particulars	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC—					
(A) Passenger Traffic—					
(a) 1st class . . . . .	78,28	79,16	77,00	60,19	66,61
(b) 2nd class . . . . .	1,42,09	1,44,43	1,30,30	1,36,14	1,59,03
(c) Inter class . . . . .	1,14,54	1,22,17	1,23,01	1,27,91	1,44,46
(d) Third class . . . . .	26,02,33	27,62,60	27,34,10	27,14,01	30,34,02
TOTAL	25,37,21	31,09,42	32,73,40	30,47,25	34,14,11
(B) Other Coaching traffic . . . . .	5,39,83	5,51,17	5,31,23	5,77,42	7,81,20
TOTAL COACHING TRAFFIC*	34,68,39	36,53,75	35,98,73	36,18,70	41,93,35
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC . . . . .	67,40,01	68,88,60	68,80,30	72,84,38	81,70,91
(3) ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH EARNINGS . . . . .	9,50	9,43	9,32	9,36	6,24
(4) SUNDRY . . . . .	2,10,62	3,05,51	2,25,36	2,38,73	2,70,70
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS*	1,04,36,51	1,07,57,00	1,07,14,96	1,11,50,28	1,26,36,32

\* Defective in details.

## No. 167.—STATEMENT OF ACCIDENTS of all descriptions to PERSONS.

*(Compiled from the Annual Report by the Railway Board on Indian Railways.)*

	Killed.					Injured.				
	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>A. PASSENGERS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	11	105	66	44	63	67	174	272	134	142
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	163	214	214	183	244	689	818	973	1,132	1,091
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	2	1	..	2	3	31	14	19	32	36
<b>Total</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1,006</b>	<b>1,264</b>	<b>1,298</b>	<b>1,319</b>
<b>B. RAILWAY SERVANTS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	7	18	17	13	14	182	107	152	93	141
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	171	195	156	162	192	2,406	3,258	3,487	3,871	4,364
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	16	30	27	13	37	6,835	8,773	9,360	11,618	12,868
<b>Total</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>9,423</b>	<b>12,138</b>	<b>13,499</b>	<b>15,582</b>	<b>17,373</b>
<b>C. OTHER PERSONS.</b>										
(1) Accidents to trains, rolling-stock, permanent-way, etc.	56	61	26	39	27	81	80	69	73	53
(2) Accidents caused by movement of trains and railway vehicles exclusive of train accidents.	2,698	2,714	2,934	3,069	3,148	751	773	818	908	954
(3) Accidents on railway premises in which the movement of trains, vehicles, etc., was not concerned.	30	42	35	22	26	104	114	159	121	134
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,784</b>	<b>2,817</b>	<b>3,095</b>	<b>3,130</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>1,102</b>	<b>1,141</b>
<b>GRAND TOTAL</b>	<b>3,163</b>	<b>3,370</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>3,537</b>	<b>3,752</b>	<b>11,146</b>	<b>14,111</b>	<b>16,809</b>	<b>19,283</b>	<b>19,839</b>

---

No. 168.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY  
PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

---

## ROADS—EXPENDITURE

No. 168.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED ON ROADS MAINTAINED BY

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

Serial Number.	Province	Expenditure on maintenance, repairs and minor improvements.			Expenditure on new constructions and all improvements debited to Original Works.			Expenditure on administration and other charges.		
		Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Provincial.	Local.	Total.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
I	Madras . . . .	6.27	84.96	91.23	1.95	27.51	29.46	2.97	18.42	21.39
II	Bombay . . . .	29.74	18.36	48.10	31.44	16.95	48.39	16.68	5.39	22.07
III	Bengal . . . .	18.24	26.74	44.98	9.33	32.66	41.99	5.89	9.50	15.39
IV	United Provinces . . . .	34.70	21.29	55.99	11.75	6.76	18.51	9.29	3.96	13.25
V	Punjab . . . .	39.09	11.27	50.36	22.70	3.21	25.91	11.51	4.35	15.86
VI	Bihar . . . .	8.40	20.96	29.36	1.32	10.36	11.68	2.50	5.26	7.76
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	23.22	1.33	24.55	6.80	0.28	6.58	12.65	0.26	12.91
VIII	Assam . . . .	23.67	6.68	29.35	11.48	1.22	12.70	9.82	1.45	11.27
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	15.83	0.85	16.68	3.19	0.11	3.30	2.74	0.14	2.88
X	Orissa . . . .	6.80	2.58	9.38	4.99	0.42	5.32	2.97	0.95	3.92
XI	Sind . . . .	2.23	5.06	7.29	12.64	2.29	14.93	6.56	1.99	7.55
XII	Delhi . . . .	3.40	0.21	3.61	2.68	..	2.68	0.97	0.04	1.01
XIII	Baluchistan . . . .	7.01	0.18	7.19	13.72	0.69	14.41	3.83	0.05	3.88
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . . . .	1.70	0.21	1.91	0.30	0.03	0.33	0.35	0.10	0.45
XV	Coorg . . . .	0.81	0.08	0.89	0.02	..	0.02	0.19	0.02	0.21
XVI	Total, 1940-41 . . . .	221.11	199.76	420.87	133.72	102.49	236.21	87.92	51.88	139.80
	1939-40 . . . .	222.01	203.22	425.23	118.70	104.17	222.87	85.73	51.14	136.87
	Totals { 1935-39* . . . .	223.08	206.58	429.66	117.42	97.81	215.23	85.27	53.56	138.83
	{ 1937-38 . . . .	227.79	213.32	441.11	123.65	72.53	196.23	..	..	..

\* Revised.

## PUBLIC AUTHORITIES IN BRITISH INDIA.

War Transport Department, Government of India.)

(Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.)

Total Expenditure.			Loan charges.			Total including loan charges.	Outstanding high-way debt at the end of the year.	Serial Number.
Provincial.	Local.	Total.	Interest.	Repayments.	Total.			
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
11.19	130.89	142.08	0.68	1.42	2.10	144.18	23.67	I
77.86	40.70	118.56	(a)5.13	..	5.13	123.74	..	II
33.46	(c)68.90	102.36	..	..	..	102.36	..	III
55.74	(d)32.01	87.75	0.76	1.89	2.65	90.40	0.26	IV
73.30	(e)18.83	92.13	0.05	0.25	0.30	92.43	0.78	V
12.22	(f)36.58	48.80	..	..	(b)1.46	50.26	11.99	VI
42.17	1.87	44.04	0.64	0.40	1.04	45.08	17.94	VII
44.97	(g)18.35	53.32	0.03	0.06	0.09	53.41	0.56	VIII
21.74	1.10	22.84	..	..	..	22.86	..	IX
14.67	3.95	18.62	0.02	0.07	0.09	18.71	0.33	X
20.43	(h)9.34	29.77	..	..	..	29.77	..	XI
7.05	0.25	7.30	..	..	..	7.30	..	XII
24.56	(i)0.02	24.58	..	..	..	24.58	..	XIII
2.35	0.34	2.69	..	..	..	2.69	..	XIV
1.02	0.10	1.12	..	..	..	1.12	..	XV
442.75	354.13	796.88	7.36	4.09	(j)12.91	809.79	55.73	XVI
426.44	358.63	784.97	3.11	14.63	17.74	802.71	40.55	
425.77	357.95	783.72	3.02	3.28	(k)14.32	798.04	61.61	
351.44	285.90	637.34	1.95	1.76	3.71	641.05	48.04	

(a) In full: amount of repayments also.

(b) Details not available.

(c) Includes grant of Rs. 5.95 lakhs from Provincial Revenues.

(d) " " " Rs. 5.67 " " " " " "

(e) " " " Rs. 2.58 " " " " " "

(f) " " " Rs. 0.34 " " " " " "

(g) " " " Rs. 3.37 " " " " " "

(h) " " " Rs. 1.80 " " " " " "

(i) " " " Rs. 0.49 " " " " " "

(j) Includes Rs. 1.46 lakhs details of which are not available.

(k) " " Rs. 8.02 " " " " " "



No. 169.—SOURCES OF EXPENDITURE ON ROADS IN BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the War Transport Department, Government of India.)

[Figures are in lakhs of Rupees.]

Serial Number.	Province.	HEADS OF EXPENDITURE.				Total.
		Road Fund.	Provincial Revenues.	Local Funds.	Loans.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
I	Madras . . .	17.04	45.10	30.96	1.08	144.18
II	Bombay . . .	19.86	72.35	30.15	1.38	123.74
III	Bengal . . .	29.18	32.02	41.16	..	102.36
IV	United Provinces .	9.24	43.97	31.01	1.18	90.40
V	Punjab . . .	22.33	53.55	16.55	..	92.43
VI	Bihar . . .	6.43	(a)42.32	..	1.51	50.26
VII	Central Provinces and Berar.	7.38	35.72	1.95	0.08	45.03
VIII	Assam . . .	10.15	38.19	5.07	..	53.41
IX	North-West Frontier Province.	1.45	20.31	1.10	..	22.86
X	Orissa . . .	4.62	10.05	3.95	0.09	18.71
XI	Sind . . .	11.17	11.06	7.54	..	29.77
XII	Delhi . . .	2.68	4.37	0.25	..	7.30
XIII	Baluchistan . . .	9.05	16.00	0.43	..	25.48
XIV	Ajmer-Merwara . .	0.09	2.36	0.24	..	2.69
XV	Coorg . . .	..	1.02	0.10	..	1.12
	Total, 1940-41 . . .	150.67	433.39	220.46	5.27	809.79
	1939-40 . . .	143.27	401.18	245.38	7.88	802.71
	Totals, { 1938-39* . . .	129.91	332.07	262.00	26.16	798.04
	{ 1937-38 . . .	118.86	314.34	200.66	7.19	641.05

\* Revised.

(a) Includes figures for "Local Funds" also.

No. 170.—GENERAL STATISTICS of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs)

Year	Post Offices	Letter Boxes	Village Postmen	Total Strength of Establishments	Length of Railways, Roads, etc., over which the Mails were conveyed	Number of Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets	Number of Inland and Foreign (including Indian States) Money Orders Issued	Value-payable post: Number of articles sent
					Miles			
1936-37	24,060	52,917	17,354	104,847	170,000	1,220,138,435	48,495,793	9,389,182
1937-38	24,167	52,253	17,276	101,674	159,008	1,190,111,845	39,951,199	8,053,205
1938-39 <sup>(a)</sup>	24,305	52,851	(a)17,440	101,515	157,325	1,241,463,526	40,446,083	7,471,192
1939-40	(b)24,740	(b)54,576	(a)17,030	(b)101,999	(b)157,071	1,255,474,542	41,701,439	7,126,824
1940-41	25,338	55,410	(a)13,481	104,900	157,600	1,215,317,669	43,129,490	7,143,536

NOTE.—In tables Nos. 170—184 figures for 1936-37 include those for Burma and Aden.

(a) Represents number of rural Postmen inclusive of 3,605, 3,647 and 3,668 extra departmental delivery agents during 1938-39, 1939-40 and 1940-41 respectively.

(b) Revised.

No. 171.—ESTIMATED NUMBER OF LETTERS, POSTCARDS, NEWSPAPERS, PARCELS and PACKETS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Postcards	LETTERS					Total letters and postcards	Newspapers
		Paid and Service	Unpaid	Registered	Insured	Value-payable		
1936-37	406,541,590	540,357,566	20,576,970	23,365,960	2,617,332	4,088,700	997,548,136	85,491,603
1937-38	393,042,558	538,068,710	17,999,167	22,922,298	2,314,617	3,824,600	978,171,950	77,899,629
1938-39	382,499,822	585,772,666	20,000,749	23,102,213	2,189,518	3,656,326	1,017,221,094	80,064,916
1939-40	374,031,116	610,199,205	19,521,860	23,845,372	2,143,636	3,315,155	1,032,556,353	80,164,898
1940-41	367,589,572	593,710,043	21,701,911	23,242,485	2,148,780	3,283,957	1,011,676,748	78,535,068

Year	PARCELS					Packets	GRAND TOTAL
	REGISTERED			Unregistered	TOTAL		
	Ordinary	Insured	Value-payable				
1936-37	6,268,693	495,891	3,758,232	4,539,844	15,062,460	122,036,236	1,220,138,435
1937-38	5,197,221	428,406	3,040,623	3,207,833	11,873,583	122,166,683	1,190,111,845
1938-39	4,904,328	398,599	2,746,036	3,391,685	11,440,648	132,736,868	1,241,463,526
1939-40	4,705,420	400,742	2,637,423	3,564,044	11,307,634	(a)131,443,657	1,255,474,542
1940-41	4,895,081	408,851	2,745,575	3,397,557	11,442,008	113,663,845	1,215,317,669

(a) Revised.

## POST OFFICE

No. 172.—TOTAL NUMBER and AMOUNT OF  
(Compiled from information furnished by the

Postal Circles	INLAND ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA				†FOREIGN (INCLUDING INDIAN STATES) ORDERS ISSUED AND PAID IN INDIA			
	NUMBER		AMOUNT		NUMBER		AMOUNT	
	Issued	·Paid	Issued	·Paid	Issued	·Paid	Issued	·Paid
			Rs.	Rs.			Rs.	Rs.
Bengal and Assam . . . . .	13,021,355	9,917,570	21,81,66,261	20,13,49,478	33,868	427,359	13,47,827	1,31,57,308
Bihar and Orissa . . . . .	8,851,026	5,491,747	7,24,75,307	8,80,42,408	6,736	221,861	1,81,320	62,00,571
Punjab and N. W. Frontier Province . . . . .	4,860,110	5,838,332	10,82,45,092	12,92,49,440	104,935	253,347	25,00,477	1,32,84,200
Bombay . . . . .	5,844,145	5,410,740	10,87,25,964	12,96,99,576	46,444	222,331	22,98,088	90,82,749
Madras . . . . .	6,645,265	6,683,922	10,74,31,445	10,73,18,446	20,037	949	9,41,234	3,50,27,780
United Provinces . . . . .	4,759,000	8,773,376	9,18,87,767	7,04,96,603	43,554	303,423	10,23,848	1,00,02,541
Central „ . . . . .	2,771,591	2,057,073	6,19,35,741	4,55,07,714	46,877	47,570	13,30,641	11,95,105
Sind and Baluchistan . . . . .	1,041,756	438,088	2,59,25,404	2,04,41,639	14,819	7,375	4,27,464	4,79,082
<b>TOTAL, 1940-41</b> . . . . .	<b>42,795,157</b>	<b>42,619,848</b>	<b>79,47,92,981</b>	<b>79,30,05,363</b>	<b>326,240</b>	<b>2,383,215</b>	<b>1,00,50,934</b>	<b>8,80,29,330</b>
1939-40 . . . . .	41,372,930	41,245,910	74,91,58,397	74,82,57,660	321,206	2,393,681	88,57,757	7,44,67,008
1938-39 . . . . .	40,117,269	39,964,218	73,90,32,398	73,35,33,986	320,936	2,309,512	92,82,382	6,94,16,421
<b>TOTALS</b> 1937-38 . . . . .	<b>39,643,002</b>	<b>39,541,489</b>	<b>75,34,14,691</b>	<b>75,47,27,476</b>	<b>304,213</b>	<b>2,302,074</b>	<b>98,80,525</b>	<b>6,87,80,425</b>
36-37 . . . . .	43,221,293	42,976,474	80,85,28,187	80,79,97,968	263,968	988,077	81,25,633	3,16,55,108

† Excludes number and value of through foreign money orders.

NOTE.—A new facility for the remittance of small amounts was introduced with effect from 1st April, 1935, in the form of Indian Postal Orders. During the year ending 31st March, 1941, 885 thousands of such orders to the value of about Rs. 33 lakhs were sold, as against 246 thousands of the value of about Rs. 30 lakhs in the preceding year.

(a) Includes the number and amount of money orders for Burma issued in India prior to 1st April, 1937 (the date of separation of the two countries) but paid to Burma after that date.

**MONEY ORDERS with ANNUAL INCREASE.**  
(Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

GRAND TOTAL									
NUMBER		AMOUNT		INCREASE DECREASE		PER CENT IN RELATION TO PRECEDING YEAR.		Postal Circles	
Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid	Number		Amount			
				Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid		
		Rs.	Rs.						
13,055,223	10,344,929	21,05,14,033	21,35,06,781						Bengal and Assam
3,658,682	5,713,608	7,26,56,027	9,51,42,979						Bihar and Orissa
4,065,015	6,091,670	11,07,45,569	14,25,33,649						Punjab and N. W. Frontier Provinces.
5,890,589	5,642,071	11,10,24,052	13,87,82,324						Bombay
6,674,302	7,583,871	10,83,72,670	14,29,46,226						Madras
4,802,563	7,076,799	9,29,11,650	8,04,99,144						United Provinces
2,818,468	2,104,613	6,32,66,882	4,67,02,810						Central "
1,056,575	445,463	2,63,52,868	2,09,20,771						Sind and Baluchistan
43,121,397	45,008,065	80,48,43,915	88,16,34,693	+3.42	+3.12	+6.18	+7.09		TOTAL. 1940-41
41,694,186	43,639,591	75,60,16,154	82,27,24,668	+3.11	+3.23	+2.12	+2.46	1939-40	} TOTALS
40,438,205	42,278,730	74,23,14,750	80,23,50,407	+1.22	+1.02	-2.66	-2.50	1938-39	
39,947,215	41,843,513	76,25,95,516	82,25,07,901	-1.08	-1.39	+3.81	+5.26	1937-38	
43,490,261	43,965,451	81,66,51,820	83,96,54,143	+7.28	+7.18	+2.62	+2.69	1936-37	

### No. 173.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Number of Banks at end of year	Number of Depositors	Deposits each year (inclusive of Interest)	Withdrawals each year	Balance of Deposits (inclusive of Interest)	Interest
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	12,903	3,922,145	44,97,53,673	37,55,03,342	71,67,67,083	1,45,44,839
1937-38	12,631	3,786,495	44,72,14,095	39,75,89,044	77,49,14,177	1,48,21,970
1938-39	12,169	4,240,791	46,01,79,961	41,64,91,385	81,86,02,752	1,41,52,924
1939-40	11,870	4,582,752	41,67,33,379	45,21,79,445	78,31,56,685	1,15,54,626
1940-41	11,883	2,844,321	26,27,88,567	45,08,63,941	59,50,81,311	92,87,373

### No. 174.—RECEIPTS and CHARGES of the POST OFFICE of BRITISH INDIA.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	RECEIPTS							
	Postage (Stamps and cash)	Service Postage Stamps	Money Order Receipts	Other Receipts	DEDUCT			Total Receipts
					Payments to British Post Office, etc.	Civil Dept. Share of Stamps	Tel. Dept. Share of Stamps	
Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1936-37	7,53,66,981	1,05,03,298	1,13,09,246	12,59,353	13,75,393	13,30,440	1,52,97,048	8,04,23,027
1937-38	7,25,06,074	1,03,82,949	1,05,04,150	8,82,896	9,22,272	..	1,40,25,348	7,93,88,458
1938-39	7,19,43,131	1,04,84,557	1,05,25,013	13,06,647	-4,47,325	..	1,34,33,055	8,12,73,618
1939-40	7,43,25,451	1,13,32,106	1,07,50,965	12,82,856	-10,25,696	..	1,60,35,654	8,31,81,509
1940-41	7,75,59,314	1,27,74,807	1,13,51,593	14,52,296	1,23,369	..	1,72,42,605	8,60,72,036

  

Year	CHARGES (WORKING EXPENSES).							
	Administra-tions, etc.	Conveyance of Mails	Payments under the Postal Arrangements with H. M. Treasury	Stationery and Printing and other Charges	Interest on Capital outlay	Inter-branch adjust-ment	Deduct—Credits for Services rendered to Other Departments	Total Charges
1936-37	6,01,83,566	1,18,54,250	3,73,333	1,01,56,139	13,75,773	1,78,020	64,32,459	7,76,83,622
1937-38	5,84,54,217	1,11,63,112	3,20,000	1,01,71,310	10,68,748	1,91,096	66,98,565	7,46,00,918
1938-39	6,29,33,626	1,21,32,247	3,01,988	1,17,81,830	11,04,310	-37,93,723	67,14,852	7,77,45,326
1939-40	6,26,65,940	1,22,03,208	3,20,000	1,22,55,033	10,92,550	-42,82,689	64,40,114	7,78,13,898
1940-41	6,45,65,345	1,22,43,433	3,75,333	1,30,36,868	8,46,227	-42,41,624	51,04,348	8,17,19,234

### No. 175.—POST OFFICE—CAPITAL ACCOUNT—EXPENDITURE.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	EXPENDITURE	
	of the year	to the end of the year
	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37	3,69,016	2,89,44,749(a)
1937-38	3,73,123	2,64,93,569(b)
1938-39	3,95,601	2,68,13,150(c)
1939-40	-9,280	2,67,89,370(d)
1940-41	46,925	2,68,36,328(e)

(a) Includes Rs. 3,25,903 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 13,227 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(b) Excludes Rs. 25,41,394 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India and includes Rs. 18,828 on account of the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., minus Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,392 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(c) Excludes Rs. 89,498 being the net decrease in the value of buildings as a result of further investigation and includes Rs. 9,351 for inter-branch transfer of buildings and Rs. 4,137 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(d) Excludes Rs. 8,633 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 5,867 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(e) Excludes Rs. 13,943 for inter-branch transfer of assets but includes Rs. 3,973 on account of rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

## No. 176.—TELEGRAPH LINES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	MILES ALONG ROAD		MILES ALONG RAIL-WAY		Miles of Cable (5)	Miles of Cable Conductor (6)	TOTAL MILES OF	
	Line (1)	Wire (2)	Line (3)	Wire (4)			Line, (1), (3) & (5)	Wire, (2), (4) & (6)
1936-37	50,444	92,461	49,798	391,976	508	11,934	100,600	496,271
1937-38	43,346	81,518	49,436	378,847	489	11,588	99,271	471,953
1938-39	44,871	82,250	47,829	380,008	490	7,870	93,190	470,108
1939-40	44,806	82,041	48,053	382,832	469	7,475	93,833	472,348
1940-41	45,249	82,589	48,295	385,768	484	7,678	93,968	476,030

## No. 177.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	OFFICES MAINTAINED TECHNICALLY BY THE DEPARTMENT						OFFICES MAINTAINED BY LICENSED ADMINISTRATION			
	NUMBER OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		NUMBER BELONGING TO LICENSED SYSTEMS				OPEN FOR PAID TRAFFIC		OPEN FOR ADMINISTRATIVE PURPOSES	
	Departmental	Com-bined	Open for paid traffic		Open for administrative purposes		Rail-way	Canal	Rail-way	Canal
			Railway	Canal	Railway	Canal				
1936-37	92	4,342	1,140	86	278	2,318	4,775	—	386	—
1937-38	78	4,053	1,155	84	265	2,353	4,400	—	378	—
1938-39	84	4,069	1,155	170	262	2,419	4,401	—	380	—
1939-40	84	4,086	1,168	244	260	2,379	4,411	—	346	—
1940-41	83	4,099	1,176	244	333	2,407	4,264	—	307	—

## No. 178.—TELEPHONE LINES—SUMMARY.

*Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	Miles of line (A)	Miles of wire on line (B)	Miles of cable (C)	Miles of cable conductor (D)	Total miles of line (A) and (C)	Total miles of wire (B) and (D)
1936-37	7,107	49,146	858	91,189	7,965	143,335
1937-38	6,899	48,333	899	98,319	7,798	146,652
1938-39	7,251	51,300	944	102,410	8,195	153,710
1939-40	7,693	54,845	970	105,569	8,663	160,414
1940-41	8,222	58,297	1,013	112,723	9,235	171,020

## No. 179.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	NUMBER OF EXCHANGES			Total lines connected	Total telephones connected	Number of Departmental Non-exchange Telephone	Total Annual Rental including Toll fees
	Departmental	Other than Departmental	Private Branch Exchanges				
1936-37	250	192	119	29,798	29,003	901	Rs. 78,85,000
1937-38	264	176	131	31,276	30,348	727	89,19,000
1938-39	274	165	139	32,059	31,091	711	93,48,000
1939-40	282	320		35,629	34,501	671	1,14,08,000
1940-41	289	339		36,107	35,435	732	1,26,33,000

## No. 180.—TELEPHONE SYSTEMS maintained by LICENSED TELEPHONE COMPANIES at CALCUTTA, BOMBAY, MADRAS, KARACHI and AHMEDABAD.

*(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

Year	Number of Public Exchanges	Number of Private Branch Exchanges	Number of Telephones connected	Non-Exchange Telephones	Total line mileage	Total wire mileage	Gross rental
1936-37	29	1,109	45,053	2,433	2,299	224,388	Rs. 94,50,747
1937-38	23	1,293	46,787	2,369	1,788	230,027	96,34,377
1938-39	23	1,379	49,329	2,171	1,901	260,922	1,00,19,853
1939-40	24	1,414	54,935	2,488	1,949	255,481	1,11,43,177
1940-41	28	1,539	58,474	2,339	2,073	265,471	1,13,89,124

---

No. 181.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT  
TELEGRAPHS.

---



## No. 181.—STATISTICS of MESSAGES

*(Compiled from information furnished by the*

Year	PAID					
	INLAND TRAFFIC					
	State		Private (Including Press)		TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
1936-37	972,497	16,33,028	14,586,072	1,43,97,160	15,558,569	1,60,30,188
1937-38	920,471	16,50,817	12,821,553	1,27,90,062	13,742,024	1,44,40,879
1938-39	956,161	15,60,296	12,583,591	1,22,86,052	13,541,752	1,38,45,348
1939-40	1,026,561	18,58,989	14,846,068	1,46,42,707	15,672,629	1,66,01,696
1940-41	1,063,381	21,51,384	14,352,345	1,45,04,679	15,415,726	1,66,56,013
Year	PAID MESSAGES—(contd.)					
	TOTAL STATE		TOTAL PRIVATE (INCLUDING PRESS)		GRAND TOTAL	
	Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1936-37	999,287	17,74,570	16,867,892	1,81,07,611	17,866,979	1,98,82,181
1937-38	946,166	17,84,849	15,373,183	1,69,86,004	16,319,349	1,87,70,853
1938-39	981,984	16,21,903	15,333,102	1,60,38,710	16,315,086	1,76,60,613
1939-40	1,075,304	20,38,403	17,535,977	2,02,56,955	18,611,281	2,22,95,358
1940-41	1,180,436	27,18,588	17,805,556	2,20,34,785	18,985,992	2,47,53,343

by GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS.

*Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)*

## MESSAGES

FOREIGN TRAFFIC*						Year
State		Private (including Press)		TOTAL		
Number	Value	Number	Value	Number	Value	
	Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	
26,799	1,41,542	3,281,620	37,10,451	2,308,410	38,51,993	1936-37
23,495	1,34,032	2,551,630	41,95,942	2,577,325	49,29,974	1937-38
23,823	61,667	2,743,511	37,53,658	2,773,334	38,15,265	1938-39
43,743	1,79,414	2,889,909	56,14,248	2,938,652	57,98,662	1939-40
117,055	5,67,254	3,483,211	75,30,116	3,570,266	80,97,370	1940-41
DETAILS OF PRESS MESSAGES		INDIAN TELEGRAPHIC MONEY ORDER ADVICES		Year		
Number	Value	Number				
	Rs.					
793,749	7,25,780	773,986			1935-37	
633,755	7,88,969	591,762			1937-38	
489,699	7,01,964	574,241			1938-39	
503,575	627,940	636,300			1939-40	
459,235	3,48,905	583,467			1940-41	

\* The value of the messages under Foreign Traffic represents the Indian share of charges.

## No. 182.—RADIO-TELEGRAMS.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	Sent	Received	Total	Value (Amount accruing to Government of India)
	No.	No.	No.	Rs.
1937-38 . . . .	7,432	41,497	48,929	1,91,368
1938-39 . . . .	6,549	35,846	42,395	1,91,074
1939-40 . . . .	3,200	28,784	31,984	2,60,548
1940-41 . . . .	546	23,427	23,973	2,31,546

NOTE.—Figures prior 1937-38 are not available.

No. 183.—CAPITAL, REVENUE and WORKING EXPENSES of the TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCHES).

(Compiled from information furnished by the Director-General of Posts and Telegraphs.)

Year	CAPITAL OUTLAY		REVENUE			Working Expenses	Net Revenue
	Expenditure of the year	Expenditure to the end of the year	From Messages	Miscellane- ous	TOTAL		
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 . . . .	46,51,409	(a) 15,16,67,151	1,98,82,181	1,65,97,546	3,64,79,727	3,77,69,580	-12,79,853
1937-38 . . . .	40,09,053	(b) 14,42,36,744	1,85,30,537	1,70,70,608	3,56,01,145	3,46,53,818	+9,47,327
1938-39 . . . .	36,28,175	(c) 14,76,15,940	1,77,70,601	1,77,15,772	3,54,86,373	3,71,16,766	-16,30,493
1939-40 . . . .	36,65,430	(d) 15,02,91,483	2,22,56,610	1,94,14,238	4,16,79,848	3,60,79,208	+35,01,640
1940-41 . . . .	(e) 4,98,38,322	(f) 20,01,18,569	2,47,53,383	2,20,00,286	4,67,53,669	3,66,26,146	+41,27,523

(a) Includes minus Rs. 3,25,963 on account of inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 4,923 on account of the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(b) Excludes Rs. 1,18,41,921 on account of assets transferred to Burma and Aden on their separation from India, and includes Rs. 6,848 being the value of buildings taken over from the I. E. T. Dept., Rs. 6,139 for inter-branch transfer of assets and minus Rs. 10,526 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(c) Excludes Rs. 72,315 being the net decrease in the value of assets as a result of further investigation, Rs. 9,851 for inter-branch transfer of assets and Rs. 67,313 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year.

(d) Includes Rs. 8,633 for interbranch transfer of assets and Rs. 1,480 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and excludes Rs. 2,05,99,870 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

(e) Includes Rs. 4,75,00,000 for purchase of shares of Government Telephones Boards Ltd.

(f) Includes Rs. 13,943 for inter-branch transfer of assets and excludes Rs. 12,707 being the net effect of the rectification of misclassification made in the previous year and Rs. 1,86,61,047 representing balance at the credit of the Telephone Development Fund.

No. 184.—GENERAL RESULTS of the POSTS and TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT.

(Compiled from information furnished by the Accountant-General, Posts and Telegraphs)

Year ending 31st March	CAPITAL OUTLAY IN CONNECTION WITH POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS			GROSS RECEIPTS.		
	During the year		To end of the year	Postage and Message Revenue	Miscellaneous Revenue	Total
	Outlay with in the Revenue Account.	Outlay (out side the Revenue Account).				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,68,016	46,51,409	18,02,11,000	6,77,37,579	29,16,175	11,69,02,754
1937-38 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,73,123	40,09,053	17,07,30,308	6,64,71,940	2,85,17,603	11,49,89,603
1938-39 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	3,95,601	35,28,175	17,44,39,090	6,72,12,459	2,95,47,432	11,67,59,391
1939-40 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	—3,280	26,05,430	17,70,80,853	6,34,04,298	3,14,48,063	12,48,52,357
1940-41 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department.	46,928	4,98,29,322	22,69,44,397	6,50,21,530	3,43,04,175	13,28,25,705

  

Year ending 31st March	Working expense and maintenance	Net Receipts	Interest on Debt	Net Revenue (+) Net Expenditure (-)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1936-37 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	10,75,06,679	93,36,076	78,81,523	+14,54,553
1937-38 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	10,20,81,888	1,29,07,715	71,91,848	+57,25,867
1938-39 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	10,75,16,065	92,43,028	73,44,227	+18,97,799
1939-40 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	10,85,26,178	1,63,24,179	73,66,028	+89,58,215
1940-41 Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department . . . . .	11,34,49,969	1,93,75,736	68,05,411	+1,24,80,825

## MERCHANDISE MARKS

No. 185.—DETENTIONS under the INDIAN MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT.

*(Compiled from the Review of the Customs Administration in India.)*

Port	NUMBER OF DETENTIONS					Cases where detention was followed		
	Counterfeit Trade Marks or false Trade Description	Non-description or false Description of origin	Unstamped or insufficiently stamped Piece-goods	Total	By Confiscation	By release		
						With Fine	Without Fine	
Calcutta . . . . .	74	316	70	460	...	247	213	
Madras (Chief Port) and Out-ports . . . . .	1	163	17	181	...	45	136	
Bombay . . . . .	106	580	104	790	42	92	656	
Karachi . . . . .	46	390	21	457	...	169	288	
TOTAL, 1940-41 . . . . .	227	1,449	212	1,888	42	553	1,293	
1939-40	273	1,725	293	2,291	...	871	1,420	
1938-39	393	2,354	248	2,995	1	1,294	1,700	
TOTALS	1937-38	608	2,552	346	3,506	1	1,558	1,947
1936-37	297	2,638(a)	195	3,130	...	1,227	1,903(a)	

(a) Includes one for Chittagong.

## NO. 186.—TOTAL VALUE OF FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE.

*(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)*

	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Imports—	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)	(1,000)
Private Merchandise	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,09	1,65,29,21	1,56,96,59
Exports—					
Private Merchandise—					
Indian Produce and Manufactures.	1,96,12,46	1,80,92,42	1,62,79,16	2,03, 2,12 p	1,86,68,03
Foreign Produce and Manufactures.	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,81,63
Total exports of Private Merchandise (Indian and Foreign).	2,02,36,54	1,89,20,55	1,69,21,52	2,13,57,44	1,98,49,66
Total Sea-borne Trade in Private Merchandise.	3,27,60,59	3,62,99,12	3,21,57,61	3,78,86,65	3,55,46,55
Net Exports of Private Merchandise.	77,12,49	15,41,98	16,85,43	48,23,23	41,78,09

NOTE.—(1) Imports are classified as received from the countries whence they were consigned to India. Exports are credited to the country of final destination whether that country possesses a Sea-board or not.

(2) Figures relating to imports and exports for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma

No. 187.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>British Empire—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands).	48,06.83	51,95.75	46,48.91	41,61.34	35,93.78
Aden and Dependencies . . .	48.07	58.71	24.19	54.68	40.16
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	6.00	26.37	81.89	2,02.26	2,23.02
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	1,76.15	1,66.42	1,17.52	1,46.36	2,18.88
Burma* . . . . .	—	25,96.51	24,34.91	31,37.82	28,61.88
Straits Settlements . . . . .	3,82.73	3,73.67	4,13.06	4,82.32	5,32.33
British Borneo . . . . .	22.94	26.42	38.77	81.06	37.57
Hongkong . . . . .	53.08	24.36	35.03	64.05	55.67
Union of South Africa . . . . .	34.12	48.17	34.75	60.50	77.65
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	29.10	11.11	23.76	41.92	29.30
Kenya Colony . . . . .	3,18.07	4,35.69	4,89.17	3,03.43	3,36.53
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	37.31	71.09	36.15	41.19	75.16
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	42.90	1,95.47	1,18.52	1,24.13	2,06.41
Canada . . . . .	71.92	99.56	89.86	1,36.63	2,96.68
Commonwealth of Australia.	1,12.42	1,65.84	2,41.28	2,39.03	2,47.80
New Zealand . . . . .	13.46	16.26	16.48	12.67	1,17.86
Other British Possessions . . . . .	12.04	10.83	10.59	20.78	39.95
<b>Total—British Empire</b> . . . . .	<b>61,67.14</b>	<b>95,22.23</b>	<b>88,54.84</b>	<b>93,10.17</b>	<b>89,90.63</b>
<b>Foreign Countries—</b>					
U. S. S. R. . . . .	1,25.73	72.53	20.04	19.22	8
Finland . . . . .	18.28	21.84	27.09	21.03	1,17
Estonia . . . . .	12.63	13.32	10.45	8.19	6.24
Sweden . . . . .	93.98	1,40.64	1,36.14	1,48.49	41.47
Norway . . . . .	48.02	53.35	51.63	84.86	18.91
Poland (including Danzig)	27.17	23.28	32.56	18.17	30
Denmark . . . . .	17.93	27.17	30.98	17.88	6.34
Germany . . . . .	12,13.00	15,30.54	12,95.69	6,68.69	9.85
Netherlands . . . . .	1,33.21	1,48.15	1,42.85	1,45.24	48.97
Belgium . . . . .	2,80.93	3,26.70	2,91.90	2,54.88	93.96
Luxemburg . . . . .	3.72	24.42	3.83	3.77	34

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

\* Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 187.—VALUE of IMPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of CONSIGNMENT—*contd.*

Countries.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
Foreign Countries— <i>contd.</i>					
France . . . . .	1,14,42	1,57,49	1,40,33	1,44,07	61,32
Spain . . . . .	18,40	15,83	11,21	9,25	5,15
Switzerland . . . . .	1,42,49	1,70,21	1,60,30	1,83,33	1,23,68
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) . . . . .	1,21,14	2,56,82	2,68,51	2,04,85	54,44
Austria . . . . .	38,05	77,54	47,18	40,44	27
Hungary . . . . .	9,73	20,92	27,72	17,36	5,32
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	77,55	1,51,81	1,03,24	57,63	8,69
Yugoslavia . . . . .	7,13	8,99	6,48	6,28	2,58
Roumania . . . . .	3,46	7,27	4,59	8,81	4
Arabia . . . . .	28,03	34,03	26,97	34,44	36,69
Iraq . . . . .	53,78	52,43	46,00	68,07	48,82
Iran . . . . .	2,17,87	2,73,92	3,48,84	3,12,05	3,40,46
Sumatra . . . . .	56,77	1,59,81	15,92	58,29	69,58
Java . . . . .	43,55	37,07	51,08	3,37,23	74,33
Borneo ( <i>Dutch</i> ) . . . . .	23,48	37,88	68,38	35,33	54,28
Thailand . . . . .	25,15	3,28	9,42	53,22	27,19
French Indo-China . . . . .	40,71	4,98	13,93	2,60,22	47,60
Philippines . . . . .	7,69	9,63	5,67	8,64	32,05
Japan . . . . .	21,27,27	22,19,28	15,41,34	19,27,73	21,54,01
China ( <i>exclusive of Hong-kong and Macao</i> ). . . . .	1,39,45	97,71	1,73,47	2,62,66	2,85,33
Egypt . . . . .	1,93,71	2,98,38	2,18,89	2,84,21	2,74,68
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	23,39	41,32	34,25	24,07	48,87
Italian East Africa . . . . .	..	..	2,04	7,24	3,05
United States of America.	8,15,83	12,87,72	9,78,90	14,88,10	27,00,91
Mexico . . . . .	6,07	6,63	42	2	1,88
Peru . . . . .	4,04	1,98	48	..	3,07
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	38,15	41,47	32,24	25,08	14,34
Total Foreign Countries	63,56,91	78,56,34	63,81,25	72,19,04	67,06,26
Total Imports	1,25,24,05	1,73,78,57	1,52,36,09	1,65,29,21	1,56,96,89



No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles.	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Animal—</b>					
Horses . . . . .	No. 2,197	3,969	3,210	2,995	792
	Rs. (000) 13,27	33,30	28,78	14,12	5,35
Apparel . . . . .	Rs. (000) 79,72	67,69	47,50	37,95	34,36
<b>Arms, etc.—</b>					
Fire arms . . . . .	No. 19,217	24,461	14,949	16,980	10,339
	Rs. (000) 22,30	47,73	11,99	11,05	6,48
Belting for machinery .	Rs. (000) 45,95	60,17	49,11	52,88	62,19
Bobbins . . . . .	Rs. (000) 22,44	42,74	37,92	37,89	47,90
Books . . . . .	Cwts. 39,021	41,684	30,439	35,539	23,072
	Rs. (000) 57,03	61,78	58,92	53,69	41,32
Boots and Shoes . . . . .	Pairs (000) 1,693	1,183	835	561	111
	Rs. (000) 21,19	22,40	15,45	10,35	3,05
<b>Building and Engineering materials—</b>					
Asphalt . . . . .	Tons 30,402	50,249	41,174	30,438	49,802
	Rs. (000) 23,86	30,59	25,79	23,21	44,99
Portland Cement . . . . .	Ton 47,696	24,991	15,913	6,845	1,546
	Rs. (000) 15,70	8,18	5,70	2,86	1,19
<b>Chemicals—</b>					
Caustic soda . . . . .	Cwts. 424,013	518,485	501,134	713,613	698,818
	Rs. (000) 36,57	42,81	45,45	72,31	75,62
Sodium carbonate . . . . .	Cwts. (000) 1,251	1,488	1,309	1,621	1,671
	Rs. (000) 50,89	59,58	60,88	78,16	90,36
Coal and Coke . . . . .	Tons. 92,151	83,919	43,750	17,877	5,093
	Rs. (000) 15,18	16,65	8,05	2,64	1,31
<b>Drugs and Medicines—</b>					
Camphor . . . . .	Lbs. (000) 1,868	1,771	1,869	1,737	1,117
	Rs. (000) 21,25	22,33	21,88	29,22	26,73
Proprietary and patent medicines.	Rs. (000) 67,77	73,73	60,95	88,96	65,10
Quinine salts . . . . .	Lbs. 99,049	105,329	98,135	82,783	100,482
	Rs. (000) 23,20	26,29	25,37	24,87	32,28

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Dyeing and Tanning substances—						
Barks for tanning . . . . .	{ Cwts. 431,590	351,999	342,002	698,328	658,591	
	{ Rs. (000) 19,31	21,08	23,20	44,38	44,25	
Dyes obtained from coal tar.	{ Lbs. (000) 16,949	20,888	12,023	12,830	13,330	
	{ Rs. (000) 2,60,94	3,42,76	2,63,31	2,87,06	4,55,49	
Fish dry, salted . . . . .	{ Cwts. 56,397	2,278	3,120	3,841	970	
	{ Rs. (000) 12,16	16	18	29	10	
Fruits—						
Almonds . . . . .	{ Tons 2,475	2,773	2,618	1,336	488	
	{ Rs. (000) 19,17	21,23	21,39	8,16	2,82	
Dates . . . . .	{ Tons 65,175	69,913	65,346	63,504	57,811	
	{ Rs. (000) 54,34	56,26	44,96	55,38	54,15	
Glass and glass wares—						
Glass bangles . . . . .	{ Rs. (000) 28,02	29,26	24,20	18,40	6,86	
Beads and false pearls . . . . .	{ Cwts. 18,899	22,361	19,408	12,473	4,047	
	{ Rs. (000) 12,15	18,86	13,38	8,50	3,45	
Pottles and phials . . . . .	{ Gross 845,759	1,185,909	981,855	639,365	663,860	
	{ Rs. (000) 23,56	29,32	27,95	20,59	24,77	
Glass sheet and plate . . . . .	{ Sq. ft. (000) 27,332	21,014	27,065	21,797	11,001	
	{ Rs. (000) 21,34	25,42	23,70	19,94	17,53	
Grain, Pulse, etc.—						
Pulse . . . . .	{ Tons 8,346	45,932	48,993	65,502	55,181	
	{ Rs. (000) 10,10	46,35	50,62	70,37	57,73	
Rice in the husk . . . . .	{ Tons 67,702	36,013	83,841	339,358	44,784	
	{ Rs. (000) 38,66	21,32	47,33	1,99,45	33,31	
Rice not in the husk . . . . .	{ Tons 18,080	1,198,063	1,281,697	1,887,298	1,206,933	
	{ Rs. (000) 16,57	10,98,36	11,37,33	17,85,35	12,90,79	
Wheat . . . . .	{ Tons 117	21,688	159,062	85,506	18,832	
	{ Rs. (000) 13	23,74	1,16,80	61,38	20,55	
Gums and Resins . . . . .	{ Cwts. 184,198	189,698	252,284	168,089	168,494	
	{ Rs. (000) 23,11	27,42	30,13	27,23	26,65	

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Hardware—</b>						
Metal lamps	No. (000)	4,666	6,064	2,746	2,455	906
	Rs. (000)	43,55	56,23	30,99	24,60	9,88
<b>Instruments—</b>						
Electric fans and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	35,16	31,07	25,10	18,70	14,27
Electric wires and cables	Rs. (000)	93,65	1,21,79	1,32,15	1,14,35	1,02,42
Electric lamps and parts thereof	Rs. (000)	58,47	57,63	41,76	34,93	32,95
Batteries and Accumulators	Rs. (000)	32,11	32,26	27,86	30,72	17,60
Raw Cinematograph films	Length in ft. (000)	67,832	75,327	74,215	82,953	70,020
	Rs. (000)	23,74	25,44	24,91	31,03	24,46
Exposed films	Length in ft. (000)	9,408	22,278	26,034	23,812	18,367
	Rs. (000)	24,90	38,15	37,69	54,19	59,43
Wireless apparatus including wireless valves	Rs. (000)	35,20	47,70	41,15	49,81	44,30
Jewellery	Rs. (000)	16,17	5,99	8,25	8,83	4,25
Lac, stick and seed	Cwts.	117,850	67,846	101,846	225,221	66,912
	Rs. (000)	15,49	7,35	7,77	25,54	10,48
<b>Liquors—</b>						
Ale, beer and porter	Gals (000)	3,842	3,682	3,324	3,076	2,938
	Rs. (000)	77,88	75,20	73,54	66,63	74,33
Brandy	Gals.	114,732	108,754	86,530	90,789	61,495
	Rs. (000)	18,22	17,24	13,11	15,63	8,93
Whisky	Gals.	334,044	309,633	283,834	346,992	290,975
	Rs. (000)	56,73	53,06	49,18	61,06	51,60
Wines	Gals.	158,106	153,762	118,489	106,398	81,381
	Rs. (000)	19,51	17,82	13,88	13,49	10,23

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—  
contd.

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Machinery—</b>						
<b>Prime-movers—</b>						
Railway locomotive engines and tenders and parts	Ra. (000)	46,25	44,20	61,27	65,74	21,90
Oil engines, other than locomotive	No.	3,535	3,102	2,654	2,297	1,372
	Ra. (000)	60,90	58,34	45,57	46,34	28,12
<b>Electrical—</b>						
Control and Switch gear	Ra. (000)	48,82	54,83	90,05	69,83	49,33
Generators, alternators and dynamos	Ra. (000)	39,78	25,90	36,97	26,30	16,36
Motors . . . . .	Ra. (000)	35,25	46,92	63,12	41,71	32,90
<b>Others—</b>						
Boilers . . . . .	Ra. (000)	87,05	1,16,72	1,40,20	85,45	36,07
Metal working machinery	Ra. (000)	29,72	36,12	38,95	49,98	60,24
Mining machinery . . . . .	Ra. (000)	73,54	16,93	25,17	48,45	31,32
Oil crushing and refining machinery	Ra. (000)	27,60	22,80	44,19	28,77	14,33
Pumping machinery . . . . .	Ra. (000)	30,77	36,15	34,66	37,48	26,09
Rice and flour mill machinery	Ra. (000)	8,00	8,85	6,85	5,70	4,68
Sewing and knitting machines	No.	64,791	91,088	62,240	75,675	34,951
	Ra. (000)	51,46	71,54	49,58	63,15	40,66
Sugar machinery . . . . .	Ra. (000)	95,16	69,38	61,37	50,84	40,87
Tea machinery . . . . .	Ra. (000)	14,77	20,87	22,63	17,21	16,20
Cotton spinning machinery	Ra. (000)	95,05	1,61,28	1,26,80	1,07,73	74,64
Cotton weaving machinery	Ra. (000)	54,70	75,76	76,61	51,55	40,48
Jute machinery . . . . .	Ra. (000)	73,98	1,06,15	70,94	45,92	61,00
Typewriters . . . . .	No.	15,829	20,683	12,632	15,174	15,945
	Ra. (000)	15,87	19,55	13,67	18,14	22,07
<b>Manures—Sulphate Ammonia</b>	Tons	61,238	53,216	76,748	79,922	32,154
	Ra. (000)	58,44	56,10	82,99	96,36	54,69

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Metals—</b>						
Aluminium sheets and circles	Cwts.	54,309	52,975	44,975	21,646	13,377
	Rs. (000)	35,91	38,08	32,91	16,23	16,87
Mixed or yellow metal for sheathing	Cwts.	263,131	160,585	249,820	145,141	14,811
	Rs. (000)	74,59	56,16	78,28	50,95	8,99
Copper sheets	Cwts.	101,895	162,126	36,832	77,306	31,667
	Rs. (000)	41,45	70,82	14,28	38,36	20,44
Steel angle and tee	Tons	14,903	14,336	9,424	6,242	3,692
	Rs. (000)	15,86	21,59	15,31	10,07	8,07
Steel bars other than cast steel	Tons	27,515	51,229	17,013	20,978	7,524
	Rs. (000)	36,50	96,74	43,57	41,68	24,87
<b>Iron or Steel—</b>						
Beams, channels, pillars girders and bridge work	Tons	24,876	26,378	18,708	9,966	1,886
	Rs. (000)	29,59	40,66	30,60	16,04	3,83
Bolts and nuts	Tons	9,404	10,550	8,817	5,693	3,460
	Rs. (000)	23,46	35,07	31,66	21,96	24,20
Fencing materials	Tons	7,801	4,334	4,115	5,099	2,516
	Rs. (000)	15,21	12,31	12,34	13,69	11,79
Hoops and strips	Tons	41,204	48,501	24,412	33,166	45,770
	Rs. (000)	53,89	85,71	48,55	73,22	1,45,91
Nails, rivets and washers	Tons	12,312	15,297	11,170	8,878	6,426
	Rs. (000)	32,46	45,63	34,35	37,84	35,31
Galvanised corrugated sheets	Tons	52,604	33,290	14,677	5,709	2,269
	Rs. (000)	90,12	73,54	32,43	12,84	6,31
Galvanised plain sheets	Tons	11,995	9,510	11,036	9,846	7,427
	Rs. (000)	19,84	23,89	26,63	25,02	24,53
Tinned sheets and plates	Tons	1,422	7,450	14,015	6,465	9,912
	Rs. (000)	5,67	28,94	48,88	24,65	49,87
Sheets not galvanised or tinned	Tons	26,518	23,832	25,993	16,662	15,739
	Rs. (000)	36,04	46,37	51,63	33,76	40,35

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Metals—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Iron or Steel—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Tubes, pipes and fittings wrought	Tons	40,358	41,366	34,277	32,523	30,841
	Rs. (000)	79,54	1,07,02	1,03,77	1,01,03	1,34,64
Wire nails . . . . .	Tons	8,025	6,234	4,944	5,591	6,607
	Rs. (000)	12,51	15,18	10,92	13,43	25,34
Tin, unwrought (blocks, ingots, bars, etc.)	Cwts.	42,706	58,133	53,991	74,471	48,824
	Rs. (000)	59,19	85,09	69,94	1,20,43	88,33
Zinc or Spelter, unwrought	Cwts.	444,498	426,780	504,784	427,420	424,440
	Rs. (000)	48,02	72,33	52,59	53,16	87,45
<b>Oils—</b>						
Fuel oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	139,729	128,048	136,788	146,448	159,185
	Rs. (000)	2,10,30	1,83,14	1,98,03	2,14,73	2,46,73
Kerosene oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	62,209	202,646	182,054	193,424	171,883
	Rs. (000)	1,95,85	7,62,14	6,45,66	7,51,13	7,97,01
Lubricating oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	19,222	39,970	32,761	35,191	42,840
	Rs. (000)	1,19,42	2,42,45	2,20,01	2,66,13	3,70,25
Petroleum, dangerous flashing below 78°F., including petrol, benzine and benzol	Gals. (000)	9,747	102,056	85,821	86,243	74,130
	Rs. (000)	35,44	5,30,62	3,86,36	4,59,37	4,70,22
Coconut oil . . . . .	Gals. (000)	7,829	6,791	6,854	10,087	14,878
	Rs. (000)	91,41	78,54	54,90	1,03,08	1,35,00
Paints and Colours . . . . .	Cwts.	372,425	278,514	253,212	293,933	213,444
	Rs. (000)	76,55	74,76	66,52	80,52	78,55
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—</b>						
Packing and wrapping paper	Cwts.	364,146	510,419	387,079	378,033	190,820
	Rs. (000)	48,06	83,99	66,84	82,24	76,41
Printing paper . . . . .	Cwts.	991,240	1,221,440	922,176	933,700	729,879
	Rs. (000)	87,05	1,39,29	92,75	1,05,76	1,20,08

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
<b>Paper and Pasteboard—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Writing paper and envelopes	Cwts.	150,486	178,994	181,341	135,098	64,622
	Rs. (000)	33,60	46,02	44,57	34,45	28,64
Old newspaper	Cwts.	1,094,607	976,181	947,673	667,153	714,290
	Rs. (000)	38,99	47,48	38,59	38,39	65,89
Pasteboard, millboard and cardboard of all kinds	Cwts.	485,003	633,686	541,140	512,424	343,828
	Rs. (000)	35,40	55,14	44,58	56,44	65,25
Pulp of wood	Cwts.	220,944	214,334	276,862	234,278	88,865
	Rs. (000)	14,56	17,17	25,90	21,85	12,30
<b>Precious Stones—</b>						
Diamonds	Rs. (000)	84,13	1,11,74	1,02,27	63,75	7,55
Perls	Rs. (000)	9,08	9,39	6,83	19,33	13,57
<b>Provisions—</b>						
Biscuits and cakes	Cwts.	62,789	29,663	29,200	27,561	18,317
	Rs. (000)	39,48	27,20	24,72	25,12	16,61
Vegetable products	Cwts.	3,223	17,675	3,313	6,060	2,438
	Rs. (000)	1,19	5,17	1,05	1,96	80
Milk food for infants and invalids	Cwts.	8,666	8,687	9,716	11,428	7,455
	Rs. (000)	15,44	17,09	18,32	23,12	16,01
Milk, Condensed and preserved (including milk cream)	Cwts.	210,370	59,115	62,068	75,504	53,384
	Rs. (000)	54,44	19,37	20,05	25,63	21,86
<b>Rubber manufactures—</b>						
Pneumatic motor covers	No.	290,367	256,929	218,275	213,957	132,891
	Rs. (000)	1,32,09	1,22,91	91,89	1,05,59	1,09,22
Pneumatic motor tubes	No.	263,922	206,184	161,721	144,228	101,924
	Rs. (000)	14,06	11,51	8,03	8,50	8,50
Salt	Tons	382,177	347,305	312,232	314,232	297,159
	Rs. (000)	60,49	55,77	37,80	61,99	47,72
Seeds—Copra	Tons	52,181	49,383	46,997	40,261	91,308
	Rs. (000)	1,09,58	95,68	64,67	75,88	1,49,56

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Soap . . . . .	Cwts.	47,592	41,538	34,280	33,226	24,759
	Rs. (000)	26,86	24,46	22,41	23,67	18,39
Spices—						
Betelnuts . . . . .	Cwts.	1,502	1,478	1,840	1,588	1,642
	Rs. (000)	1,24,55	1,42,84	1,95,86	1,80,03	1,64,16
Cloves . . . . .	Cwts.	98,306	35,007	69,574	91,806	49,460
	Rs. (000)	38,29	15,70	36,60	47,17	25,00
Starch, dextrine and farina	Cwts.	680,211	841,762	765,082	768,826	790,203
	Rs. (000)	44,19	59,44	48,04	70,07	83,90
Sugar . . . . .	Tons (500)	23	14	36	255	19
	Rs. (000)	23,92	18,60	45,58	3,31,53	36,10
Tallow and Stearine . . . . .	Cwts.	205,490	224,173	225,991	207,849	133,404
	Rs. (000)	35,71	38,43	32,10	32,33	24,94
Tea . . . . .	Lbs.	4,087	3,639	4,082	3,346	3,461
	Rs. (000)	18,16	18,49	15,73	5,96	12,59
Tea-chests . . . . .	Rs. (000)	56,27	71,70	90,30	83,39	1,34,40
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw . . . . .	Tons	64,988	134,451	96,374	83,665	88,924
	Rs. (000)	5,84,68	12,12,87	8,50,89	8,05,45	9,43,33
Cotton twist and yarn . . . . .	Lbs.	28,520	21,998	36,459	41,132	19,335
	Rs. (000)	2,54,87	2,50,74	2,92,91	3,51,96	2,17,95
Cotton blankets . . . . .	Lbs.	3,621	1,217	238	355	371
	Rs. (000)	18,44	7,87	1,32	2,14	3,50



NO. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE  
 MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	
<b>Textiles—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Cotton hosiery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	32,71	29,04	17,53	12,42	17,82
Cotton piecegoods . . . . .	Yds. (mill)	764	591	647	579	447
	Ra. (000)	13,36,72	11,69,40	10,27,45	9,66,13	8,98,14
<b>Cotton thread—</b>						
Sewing or Darning . . . . .	Lbs.	2,517	1,618	1,439	1,220	1,459
	Ra. (000)	57,33	43,21	39,63	36,99	48,91
Haberdashery and Millinery . . . . .	Rs. (000)	64,34	63,51	46,52	43,46	41,02
Silk, raw and cocoons . . . . .	Lbs.	1,974	2,535	2,248	2,020	1,691
	Ra. (000)	64,42	94,67	62,17	62,72	75,76
Silk yarn, noils and warps . . . . .	Lbs.	2,445	2,338	1,120	9,10	719
	Ra. (000)	60,67	61,18	32,16	24,27	32,38
Silk piecegoods . . . . .	Yds.	21,563	22,868	16,873	9,121	5,867
	Ra. (000)	81,22	89,87	67,45	54,33	40,85
Goods of silk mixed with other materials . . . . .	Yds.	6,232	7,032	5,889	8,141	3,743
	Ra. (000)	33,70	37,90	30,91	39,49	21,12
Wool, raw . . . . .	Lbs.	6,774	8,173	7,296	7,689	22,855
	Ra. (000)	59,52	84,80	62,11	74,99	2,78,84
Woolen yarn and knitting wool . . . . .	Lbs.	2,183	2,891	3,397	2,898	1,836
	Ra. (000)	41,77	68,29	64,04	52,59	49,69
Woolen blankets and rugs other than floor-rugs . . . . .	Lbs.	3,528	5,212	4,082	1,718	74
	Ra. (000)	25,49	39,38	31,57	12,47	1,12

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	
<b>Textiles—<i>concd.</i></b>						
Woolen and worsted piecegoods	Yds. (000)	5,445	6,723	2,498	2,324	2,414
	Rs. (000)	84,29	1,12,52	45,08	34,84	57,11
Goods of wool mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	2,326	3,619	2,321	1,216	937
	Rs. (000)	31,36	51,06	31,74	15,83	17,50
Shawls and lohis .	No. (000)	495	493	479	149	74
	Rs. (000)	12,90	18,31	13,87	3,75	3,28
Artificial silk yarn	Lbs. (000)	17,629	31,589	17,248	30,794	33,889
	Rs. (000)	99,39	2,05,35	95,88	2,12,05	2,64,82
Piecegoods made entirely of artificial silk	Yds. (000)	102,319	89,695	28,593	54,320	53,457
	Rs. (000)	2,38,26	2,18,13	98,28	2,10,66	2,44,73
Goods of artificial silk mixed with other materials	Yds. (000)	11,887	16,079	5,049	6,888	4,822
	Rs. (000)	37,56	48,78	21,91	28,02	27,89
<b>Tobacco—</b>						
Unmanufactured tobacco	Lbs. (000)	3,283	6,598	6,371	5,783	8,009
	Rs. (000)	44,77	44,79	58,01	64,06	79,12
Cigarettes . . . .	Lbs. (000)	919	993	1,218	1,371	1,380
	Rs. (000)	31,60	34,37	40,27	46,02	45,38
Toilet requisites . . . .	Rs. (000)	67,25	67,85	66,09	64,59	56,76

No. 188.—QUANTITY and VALUE of IMPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE by SEA, into BRITISH INDIA from FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*conold.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Toys and requisites for games and sports (including fishing tackle).	Rs. (000)	43,53	44,05	37,30	32,62	19,83
Umbrella fittings . . .	Rs. (000)	17,77	26,51	14,33	16,87	19,10
Vehicles—						
Cycles imported entire or in sections	No.	165,390	170,684	138,036	92,249	50,222
	Rs. (000)	47,48	55,75	48,19	33,29	22,19
Carriages and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	48,78	63,73	70,29	41,12	26,95
Wagons and parts for railways	Rs. (000)	15,46	36,17	33,35	22,09	10,61
Motor cars . . .	No.	12,939	15,697	10,983	9,965	5,058
	Rs. (000)	2,42,93	2,98,25	2,16,03	2,06,71	1,14,80
Motor omnibuses . . .	No.	9,160	15,077	7,866	14,537	19,639
	Rs. (000)	1,31,06	2,06,85	1,19,09	2,04,22	3,39,76
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	34,76,53	44,89,18	41,67,57	40,16,94	39,38,56
<b>Total value of Imports . . .</b>	<b>Rs. (000)</b>	<b>125,24,05</b>	<b>173,78,57</b>	<b>152,36,09</b>	<b>165,29,21</b>	<b>156,96,89</b>

No. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	63,49,19	60,29,78	55,51,12	72,47,67	64,92,51
Eire . . . . .	42,67	55,51	34,98	27,73	..
Aden and Dependencies . . . . .	84,31	95,10	92,74	77,54	61,46
Bahrein Islands . . . . .	37,86	31,03	27,55	37,10	38,43
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	7,31,58	5,28,26	5,09,11	6,37,13	7,29,96
Burma* . . . . .	—	10,37,15	10,03,37	12,29,64	*16,21,82
Straits Settlements . . . . .	4,29,22	2,62,16	2,03,97	2,61,36	3,29,33
Federated Malay States . . . . .	82,16	45,87	36,76	48,46	70,66
Hongkong . . . . .	62,21	83,56	78,27	94,79	1,29,62
Nigeria (including British Mandated Territory of Cameroons)	56,85	83,33	35,12	53,60	1,77,50
Union of South Africa . . . . .	1,71,04	1,51,38	1,49,22	3,03,79	3,02,81
Zanzibar and Pemba . . . . .	18,14	11,30	7,76	9,83	12,32
Kenya Colony . . . . .	45,74	48,74	45,88	66,59	1,99,70
Tanganyika Territory . . . . .	15,11	20,13	13,51	18,89	49,48
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan . . . . .	28,82	27,57	23,93	35,98	38,73
Mauritius and Depend- encies	85,59	61,38	86,20	88,02	96,01
Canada . . . . .	2,17,91	2,31,82	2,13,86	4,12,08	3,17,24
British West India Islands (excluding Bahamas)	42,93	30,07	23,53	35,18	37,61
Commonwealth of Australia.	3,22,36	3,12,79	2,97,30	5,49,62	7,33,95
New Zealand . . . . .	44,30	47,51	43,18	73,34	1,30,47
Other British Possessions . . . . .	78,31	74,45	59,91	98,12	1,49,65
<b>Total British Empire</b>	<b>89,46,10</b>	<b>92,58,89</b>	<b>85,37,27</b>	<b>114,06,46</b>	<b>116,59,26</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

\*Separately shown from 1937-38.

NO. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
FOREIGN COUNTRIES—					
U. S. S. R. . . . .	42,66	56,41	37,71	2,10	..
Sweden . . . . .	42,71	49,44	56,65	69,77	12,43
Norway . . . . .	46,18	41,13	55,39	87,31	3,22
Poland ( <i>including</i> Danzig)	1,07,19	69,17	45,38	20,67	..
Denmark . . . . .	25,84	20,84	48,74	30,25	12,88
Germany . . . . .	10,03,15	10,42,02	8,55,49	2,88,98	..
Netherlands . . . . .	5,64,22	3,87,56	4,41,17	2,54,01	32,22
Belgium . . . . .	7,62,45	5,97,41	4,44,62	3,19,88	32,39
France . . . . .	8,19,23	5,25,25	6,19,18	8,11,18	4,54,85
Spain . . . . .	67,25	13,32	22,49	75,44	45,94
Portugal ( <i>including</i> Azores and Madeira).	48,33	18,93	17,85	46,04	5,01
Italy ( <i>including</i> Fiume) .	5,08,78	5,43,48	2,62,00	2,01,90	36,90
Czechoslovakia . . . . .	21,24	83,50	1,42,11	8,63	..
Greece ( <i>including</i> Crete) .	47,50	53,66	44,85	40,69	36,56
Turkey, European . . . . .	19,96	49,74	18,09	15,49	13,11
Turkey, Asiatic . . . . .	14,21	31,07	21,21	10,62	4,91
Syria . . . . .	23,28	18,50	23,25	19,34	3,28
Arabia . . . . .	90,02	83,58	1,02,66	1,08,90	1,03,93
Iraq . . . . .	56,09	61,34	50,59	59,71	92,53
Iran . . . . .	1,29,45	74,46	78,41	79,55	57,15
Sumatra . . . . .	38,96	8,05	5,92	12,11	13,53
Java . . . . .	76,95	1,00,10	72,86	1,41,58	1,02,62
Thailand . . . . .	61,32	86,87	69,64	1,03,67	87,42
French Indo-China . . . . .	83,14	64,31	68,24	1,27,60	63,16
Philippines . . . . .	50,76	41,34	41,24	63,11	76,93

No. 189.—VALUE of EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*concl'd.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—<i>cont'd.</i></b>					
Japan . . . . .	30,07,18	18,13,47	14,59,02	13,99,26	9,00,27
China ( <i>exclusive</i> of Hong-kong and Macão).	1,25,10	1,98,42	<del>2,47,00</del>	8,49,96	9,95,79
Egypt . . . . .	1,34,13	1,41,54	1,22,50	1,56,80	2,86,92
Portuguese East Africa .	93,26	75,39	67,49	97,67	59,18
Italian East Africa (Somaliland and Eritrea).	1,10	1,34	4,06	6,15	27
French Somaliland . . .	2,87	1,13	4,47	6,85	79
United States of America .	18,49,88	18,25,70	13,87,91	24,42,34	25,89,92
Cuba . . . . .	80,91	59,41	58,78	81,77	72,88
Porto Rico . . . . .	14,51	14,22	11,39	14,21	25,30
Mexico . . . . .	10,30	14,78	85	1,50	38
Brazil . . . . .	44,57	57,93	53,34	1,23,27	42,93
Argentine Republic ( <i>including</i> the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia).	3,07,65	2,71,09	2,88,34	3,55,32	4,02,05
Chile ( <i>including</i> the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	32,51	24,23	19,96	29,38	43,09
Peru . . . . .	20,88	21,39	21,78	37,16	29,46
Hawaii . . . . .	25,99	22,88	17,34	24,23	35,83
Other Foreign Countries .	1,64,56	2,49,13	3,31,92	3,61,21 <sup>a</sup>	2,53,74
<b>Total Foreign Countries .</b>	<b>1,06,66,36</b>	<b>88,33,53</b>	<b>77,41,89</b>	<b>89,85,66</b>	<b>70,28,77</b>
<b>Total Exports .</b>	<b>1,96,12,46</b>	<b>1,80,92,42</b>	<b>1,62,79,16</b>	<b>2,03,92,12</b>	<b>1,68,88,03</b>

NO. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Bones for manufacturing purposes	Tons	74,279	61,253	31,187	30,370	17,325
	Rs. (000)	46,45	43,83	23,71	22,50	11,72
Coal	Tons	243,526	1,005,899	1,321,193	1,990,102	1,914,694
	Rs. (000)	20,18	94,59	1,32,06	1,89,26	1,84,64
Coffee	Cwts.	210,629	135,142	184,800	168,002	52,324
	Rs. (000)	83,67	54,59	75,11	73,15	24,14
Coir yarn	Cwts.	477,997	655,169	601,507	666,264	364,915
	Rs. (000)	46,52	67,95	60,08	67,31	32,60
Dyeing and Tanning substances—Myrobalans	Cwts. (000)	1,261	1,430	1,221	1,207	834
	Rs. (000)	37,09	44,35	40,01	42,48	28,41
Fibre for brushes and brooms	Tons	8,008	8,222	9,131	5,300	4,945
	Rs. (000)	19,98	20,19	15,71	13,33	10,91
Fish, dry, salted	Cwts.	152,636	121,292	119,592	142,291	150,216
	Rs. (000)	23,41	23,01	20,90	23,12	19,50
Fodder, etc.—Rice bran	Tons	269,535	1,975	3,118	1,225	1,132
	Rs. (000)	91,86	46	77	24	25
Fresh vegetables—Onions	Cwts.	801,825	1,140,987	1,445,319	1,556,760	1,330,554
	Rs. (000)	25,78	44,49	53,28	56,51	37,72
Grain, Pulse, etc.—Beans	Tons	53,739	737	1,409	266	1
	Rs. (000)	30,24	1,10	2,00	42	..
Gram	Tons	23,860	21,749	17,171	5,437	5,687
	Rs. (000)	22,19	22,75	17,90	6,97	6,93
Lentils	Tons	17,925	19,409	17,279	22,725	20,441
	Rs. (000)	20,91	23,91	20,80	31,72	22,90
Rice not in the husk	Tons (000)	1,457	227	282	262	251
	Rs. (000)	11,57,77	2,61,24	3,16,53	3,19,11	3,34,72
Wheat	Tons	231,505	459,806	279,181	7,760	44,955
	Rs. (000)	2,09,59	4,62,39	2,48,42	10,30	49,71

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Grain, Pulse, etc.— <i>contd.</i>						
Wheat flour . . .	Tons	23,621	62,226	60,819	50,279	66,312
	Rs. (000)	32,48	89,46	77,80	68,19	91,96
Hides and skins, raw—						
Buffalo hides . . .	Tons	4,480	4,385	1,803	1,510	1,271
	Rs. (000)	21,57	29,68	12,33	9,48	8,90
Cow hides . . .	Tons	19,417	16,771	13,286	10,148	5,793
	Rs. (000)	1,09,42	1,22,76	87,42	68,32	50,38
Goat skins . . .	Tons	17,985	18,573	18,676	18,881	19,000
	Rs. (000)	2,78,13	3,07,27	2,56,71	3,10,28	2,36,68
Lac—						
Button . . .	Cwts.	33,215	24,012	20,002	24,506	16,396
	Rs. (000)	10,82	7,29	5,08	8,26	7,38
Seed . . .	Cwts.	261,822	187,484	206,051	269,999	201,681
	Rs. (000)	67,14	40,27	32,97	54,62	66,59
Shell . . .	Cwts.	496,940	409,226	384,182	432,122	369,126
	Rs. (000)	1,52,59	1,10,87	85,54	1,22,88	1,49,03
Leather—						
Buffalo hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,445	1,309	1,144	2,952	1,810
	Rs. (000)	24,07	21,26	14,62	38,66	26,78
Cow hides, tanned or dressed	Tons	14,367	13,786	12,237	20,603	15,538
	Rs. (000)	2,57,48	2,54,50	1,81,54	3,34,49	3,42,07
Calf skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	1,585	1,863	1,362	2,260	1,800
	Rs. (000)	36,02	44,95	31,18	58,61	52,62



NO. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	
<b>Leather—<i>contd.</i></b>						
Goat skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,797	3,409	2,789	2,889	1,205
	Rs. (000)	1,83,80	1,63,19	1,22,20	1,17,61	49,98
Sheep skins, tanned or dressed	Tons	3,566	3,271	2,630	3,148	1,380
	Rs. (000)	1,67,88	1,59,82	1,24,89	1,44,97	65,40
Leather, unwrought	Cwts.	26,384	32,331	24,554	22,070	14,085
	Rs. (000)	53,74	73,93	45,62	65,25	49,46
Manures—Bones	Tons	57,247	68,830	40,496	52,028	40,084
	Rs. (000)	36,17	51,97	26,70	30,64	23,52
<b>Metals and Ores—</b>						
Iron—Pig	Tons	574,310	629,203	514,427	571,704	599,716
	Rs. (000)	1,29,03	2,59,69	2,56,37	2,85,95	3,06,35
Iron or Steel, old for re-manufacture	Tons	105,857	57,477	60,215	47,975	21,558
	Rs. (000)	29,08	20,26	18,56	16,92	9,81
Lead—Pig	Cwts. (000)	1,410	..	..	..	..
	Rs. (000)	2,34,94	..	..	..	1
Manganese ore	Tons	676,754	1,001,096	455,982	718,734	510,174
	Rs. (000)	1,31,48	2,21,29	1,07,25	1,82,74	1,47,44
Tin ore	Tons	3,016	..	..	..	51
	Rs. (000)	62,16	..	..	..	39
Wolfram ore	Tons	9,039	16	8	8	28
	Rs. (000)	1,08,98	58	18	19	67
Zinc or Spelter	Cwts. (000)	1,709	10	7	6	4
	Rs. (000)	39,27	27	41	13	11
Mica	Cwts.	179,594	293,971	161,844	218,928	139,099
	Rs. (000)	94,06	1,48,40	1,14,12	1,76,86	1,47,38

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Oils—						
Sandalwood oil . . . . .	{ Gals.	15,185	13,259	9,695	11,101	10,083
	{ Rs. (000)	14,13	13,86	9,47	10,86	8,77
Oilcakes—						
Groundnut cake . . . . .	{ Tons	237,760	251,576	365,147	232,095	138,610
	{ Rs. (000)	1,64,34	1,74,86	2,40,65	1,58,71	55,47
Linseed cake . . . . .	{ Tons	50,194	47,003	31,436	29,555	20,095
	{ Rs. (000)	34,51	32,41	22,17	20,82	14,37
Rape and sesamum cake	{ Tons	30,434	36,891	15,384	14,213	12,068
	{ Rs. (000)	17,91	22,12	15,14	14,98	12,53
Opium . . . . .	{ Cwts.	..	..	..	..	..
	{ Rs. (000)	..	1	1	2	..
Paraffin wax . . . . .	{ Tons	46,516	11,883	8,547	57,59	7,600
	{ Rs. (000)	1,95,99	51,34	36,25	32,98	35,56
Provisions—Ghi . . . . .	{ Cwts.	26,998	45,220	44,458	54,560	43,781
	{ Rs. (000)	16,15	28,76	27,81	32,37	31,23
Rubber, raw . . . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	28,941	17,755	17,218	21,544	19,609
	{ Rs. (000)	1,04,03	83,83	71,58	93,76	91,89
Seeds—						
Castor . . . . .	{ Tons	43,089	42,079	7,621	40,437	66,995
	{ Rs. (000)	62,98	64,09	10,06	71,18	1,18,73
Groundnuts . . . . .	{ Tons	739,483	619,370	835,103	548,564	338,527
	{ Rs. (000)	12,28,57	8,93,30	9,92,72	7,19,01	4,06,35
Linseed . . . . .	{ Tons	296,034	226,533	318,344	219,212	237,790
	{ Rs. (000)	4,36,44	3,56,80	4,40,45	3,17,61	3,68,76
Rapeseed . . . . .	{ Tons	37,637	31,918	11,734	21,705	34,935
	{ Rs. (000)	53,68	46,43	15,82	32,77	46,92

190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*contd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Spices—						
Cardamoms	Cwts.	9,019	13,202	11,587	17,381	4,733
	Rs. (000)	18,25	31,52	21,22	30,65	7,65
Chillies	Cwts.	149,377	155,054	128,508	268,140	293,162
	Rs. (000)	19,91	30,76	20,99	43,39	42,25
Pepper	Cwts.	24,977	17,456	17,330	18,675	10,512
	Rs. (000)	6,09	3,92	3,39	3,92	1,88
Tea, black	Lbs. (000)	301,838	334,225	348,050	359,394	349,490
	Rs. (000)	20,03,81	24,38,69	23,29,05	26,30,60	27,78,61
Textiles—						
Cotton, raw	Tons	762,133	487,764	482,658	526,411	387,077
	Rs. (000)	44,40,99	29,02,97	23,85,89	30,10,81	23,56,25
Cotton, waste	Cwts.	489,483	458,662	549,630	603,985	472,270
	Rs. (000)	76,39	74,28	80,76	93,35	89,32
Cotton twist and yarn	Lbs. (000)	12,137	40,124	37,960	36,943	77,509
	Rs. (000)	58,62	2,02,54	1,87,81	1,79,40	4,08,17
Cotton handkerchiefs and shawls in the piece	No. (000)	1,181	1,447	680	872	1,321
	Rs. (000)	44,79	51,47	18,19	28,38	35,63
Cotton piece-goods	Yds. (000)	101,636	241,255	176,992	221,405	390,055
	Rs. (000)	2,63,28	6,50,32	4,79,38	6,11,43	10,64,02
Hemp, raw	Cwts.	769,105	829,702	816,312	743,902	594,682
	Rs. (000)	69,27	74,50	71,98	86,20	76,28

No. 190.—QUANTITY and VALUE of EXPORTS of PRINCIPAL ARTICLES of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA to FOREIGN COUNTRIES—*concl'd.*

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Textiles— <i>cont'd.</i>						
Jute, raw . . .	{ Tons	820,591	747,258	690,439	570,062	243,242
	{ Rs. (000)	14,77,10	14,71,90	13,39,67	19,83,33	7,84,60
Gunny bags . . .	{ No. (000)	567,422	612,260	598,436	1,210,700	677,956
	{ Rs. (000)	12,09,42	13,17,08	12,45,74	25,45,23	20,30,97
Gunny cloth . . .	{ Yds. (Mill.)	4,708	1,643	1,550	1,561	1,546
	{ Rs. (000)	15,47,45	15,36,71	13,34,26	22,41,26	24,16,06
Wool, raw . . .	{ Lbs. (000)	51,938	37,989	55,416	52,815	30,774
	{ Rs. (000)	2,86,08	2,64,56	2,98,68	3,22,49	1,64,19
Woolen carpets and rugs	{ Lbs. (000)	9,898	11,061	8,945	8,273	6,141
	{ Rs. (000)	85,64	1,02,47	81,56	73,73	66,95
Tobacco, unmanufac- tured	{ Lbs. (000)	28,526	42,460	60,143	57,627	70,360
	{ Rs. (000)	87,76	1,17,62	2,00,87	1,80,68	1,76,70
Wood and Timber—						
Teak wood . . .	{ C. Tons	69,482	1,797	2,381	2,168	2,508
	{ Rs. (000)	1,45,95	3,68	7,93	3,90	4,03
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)	13,57,00	17,57,06	16,60,89	18,66,93	23,96,93
Total Exports . . .	Rs. (000)	196,12,46	180,92,42	162,79,16	203,92,12	186,88,03

No. 191.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)	Ra. (1,000)
<b>BRITISH EMPIRE—</b>					
United Kingdom (including Channel Islands)	3,03,26	4,13,41	2,74,55	2,87,29	29,28
Aden and Dependencies .	28,78	30,11	18,01	21,10	20,60
Bahrein Islands . .	9,55	14,86	8,25	15,59	20,71
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	30,31	31,23	27,13	37,31	39,32
Burma* . . . .	—	91,94	1,06,85	1,17,85	1,84,53
Straits Settlements . .	13,27	12,74	12,67	12,47	10,76
Hongkong . . . .	4,06	3,89	3,56	4,28	1,74
Union of South Africa .	1,55	2,47	3,53	5,30	6,60
Zanzibar and Pemba .	3,17	4,71	2,50	2,96	4,24
Kenya Colony . . . .	15,77	22,72	12,46	13,39	11,07
Tanganyika Territory .	3,41	4,34	2,62	2,75	4,68
Anglo-Egyptian Sudan .	10,81	14,16	10,70	13,11	20,35
Other British Possessions .	9,81	6,71	7,94	14,37	30,88
<b>Total—British Empire .</b>	<b>4,33,75</b>	<b>6,53,29</b>	<b>4,30,77</b>	<b>5,47,77</b>	<b>3,84,76</b>

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

\* Separately shown from 1937-38.

No. 191.—VALUE of RE-EXPORTS of PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE and MANUFACTURES) by SEA, from BRITISH INDIA, distinguishing PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES of DESTINATION—*contd.*

Countries	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)	Rs. (1,000)
<b>FOREIGN COUNTRIES—</b>					
Germany . . . . .	9,62	10,55	14,69	9,31	..
Netherlands . . . . .	1,75	3,08	2,44	2,09	93
Belgium . . . . .	1,66	2,88	2,93	1,16	..
France . . . . .	5,21	3,74	4,04	3,40	64
Italy (including Fiume) . . . . .	73	1,72	2,03	5,70	1,18
Syria . . . . .	2,39	2,30	1,64	2,24	82
Arabia . . . . .	21,32	29,08	19,62	26,56	48,85
Iraq . . . . .	23,50	14,88	16,56	29,37	45,59
Iran . . . . .	16,61	4,27	6,75	14,93	7,66
Java . . . . .	1,88	2,33	1,34	2,35	3,75
Japan . . . . .	25,96	37,41	23,08	17,17	18,80
Egypt . . . . .	5,21	6,96	3,41	20,92	38,72
Portuguese East Africa . . . . .	2,68	3,40	5,04	2,74	4,19
United States of America . . . . .	65,71	47,33	40,61	2,75,62	6,04,20
Other Foreign Countries . . . . .	6,11	4,91	6,91	3,99	21,54
<b>Total—Foreign Countries . . . . .</b>	<b>1,90,33</b>	<b>1,74,84</b>	<b>1,51,59</b>	<b>4,17,55</b>	<b>7,96,87</b>
<b>Total—Re-Exports . . . . .</b>	<b>6,24,08</b>	<b>8,28,13</b>	<b>6,42,36</b>	<b>9,65,32</b>	<b>11,81,63</b>

NO. 192.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF RE-EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF PRIVATE MERCHANDISE (FOREIGN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) BY SEA, FROM BRITISH INDIA TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

(Compiled from the Sea-borne Trade returns of British India.)

Articles		1936-37	1937-38	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
Apparel	Rs. (000)	5,93	7,73	9,38	5,90	2,64
Fruits and vegetables	Tons	1,572	2,969	2,487	2,352	1,885
dried, salted or preserved	Rs. (000)	13,58	15,18	11,18	8,94	9,42
Hardware (excluding cutlery and electroplated ware)	Rs. (000)	15,67	24,18	24,45	20,26	20,89
Hides and skins, raw	Tons	459	368	227	639	744
Machinery and Millwork	Rs. (000)	2,51,65	3,65,73	2,19,13	4,50,55	5,16,84
	Rs. (000)	12,95	18,37	17,96	17,36	32,00
	Tons	64,507	68,252	40,314	31,160	27,690
Iron or Steel—Old for re-manufacture	Rs. (000)	17,75	31,01	15,20	12,64	12,98
	Gals. (000)	22	112	101	1,883	712
Oils—Mineral	Rs. (000)	34	1,66	1,61	4,97	5,98
Rubber manufactures	Rs. (000)	2,79	5,29	3,39	3,24	4,18
	Cwts.	48,399	60,541	12,355	36,172	32,959
Spices	Rs. (000)	8,80	11,02	3,10	6,84	7,42
	Tons	9,093	1,686	49	24,148	5,075
Sugar	Rs. (000)	14,59	3,93	10	55,46	16,20
	Tons	175	552	2,566	2,502	1,774
Textiles—	Rs. (000)	1,64	3,63	15,58	13,09	14,53
Cotton, raw	Lbs. (000)	114	206	1,293	509	749
Cotton twist and yarn	Rs. (000)	85	1,84	12,33	4,96	6,71
	Yards (000)	10,785	12,496	15,639	16,690	43,750
Cotton piece-goods	Rs. (000)	25,76	29,92	30,32	32,76	92,65
	Yards	1,977,763	1,672,291	1,217,743	1,134,598	488,823
Silk piece-goods	Rs. (000)	15,46	12,55	9,38	7,97	5,17
	Lbs. (000)	13,249	8,619	10,556	16,403	11,219
Wool, raw	Rs. (000)	38,29	27,96	31,26	57,99	79,00
	Rs. (000)	14,65	11,94	12,39	12,88	11,57
Woolen manufactures	Rs. (000)	1,83,58	2,56,19	2,25,60	2,49,51	3,43,45
All other articles of merchandise	Rs. (000)					
Total of Re-Exports	Rs. (000)	6,24,08	8,28,13	6,42,36	9,65,32	11,91,63

NOTE.—Figures for the year 1936-37 relate to British India including Burma.

NO. 193.—VARIATIONS IN THE QUANTUM OF THE FOREIGN SEA-BORNE TRADE IMPORT AND EXPORT, OF BRITISH INDIA (EXCLUDING BURMA) AS COMPARED WITH THE BASE YEAR 1927-28.

Year	QUANTUM OF	
	Exports	Imports
1	2	3
1927-28	Crores of R.	Crores of R.
1936-37	291.9(100.0)	254.7(100.0)
1937-38	320.7(109.9)	219.4(86.1)
1938-39	301.0(103.1)	243.7(95.7)
1939-40	295.5(102.2)	226.0(88.7)
1940-41	308.9(105.8)	230.5(90.5)
	260.3(89.2)	183.6(72.1)

No. 194.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, PRINCIPAL STATES and CHIEF PORT TOWNS. (Compiled from the Accounts relating to the Inland (Rail and River-borne) Trade of India and Raw Cotton Trade Statistics.)

	IMPORTS			EXPORTS		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Coal and Coke—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	3,191	3,345	4,112	78	79	344
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	62,739	66,167	66,650	184,686	147,043	142,005
Calcutta . . . . .	133,405	153,811	116,513	4,437	3,663	4,486
Bihar . . . . .	12,426	11,629	14,580	228,724	257,287	253,764
Orissa . . . . .	4,756	4,898	4,707	10,381	10,639	11,199
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	55,693	67,110	68,701	15	18	69
Punjab . . . . .	44,960	44,666	48,186	577	706	695
Delhi Province . . . . .	5,185	5,331	6,171	16	13	15
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2,384	2,539	2,602	1	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi) . . . . .	8,544	8,943	9,182	37	35	32
Karachi . . . . .	340	1,586	3,452	669	589	42
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	7,024	8,503	8,502	37,261	38,980	37,905
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port) . . . . .	40,552	44,217	43,868	732	543	2
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,484	8,410	16,909	59	64	46
Madras (excluding Madras Ports) . . . . .	26,795	28,911	27,622	2,934	3,772	2,763
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	4,560	5,127	8,556	655	689	1,044
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) . . . . .	3,174	3,483	4,519	1,068	1,529	294
Rajputana . . . . .	10,748	12,743	11,113	211	3	5
Central India . . . . .	10,910	10,983	10,588	6,865	7,440	5,777
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,769	1,578	1,443	20,378	21,477	21,425
Mysore . . . . .	3,665	4,228	4,807	...	2	...
Kashmir . . . . .	174	177	218	1	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>449,954</b>	<b>496,513</b>	<b>480,501</b>	<b>449,954</b>	<b>496,513</b>	<b>480,901</b>
<b>Cotton, raw—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	5	2	3	95	123	38
Bengal (excluding Calcutta) . . . . .	213	207	166	85	143	81
Calcutta . . . . .	270	429	656	95	62	74
Bihar . . . . .	55	52	67	13	13	13
Orissa . . . . .	1	1	1	...	1	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	605	820	1,460	178	409	317
Punjab . . . . .	16	12	14	6,795	6,637	6,166
Delhi Province . . . . .	378	357	431	31	28	124
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	2	1	2	46	133	156
Sind and British Baluchistan (excluding Karachi) . . . . .	32	41	6	2,213	2,163	2,601
Karachi . . . . .	7,119	6,271	5,341	...	2	16
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	157	189	111	2,204	2,316	3,041
Bombay (excluding Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,277	2,368	2,935	3,090	2,914	2,283
Bombay Port . . . . .	5,468	7,523	6,833	1,505	1,552	2,318
Madras (excluding Madras Ports) . . . . .	384	653	845	784	977	825
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	613	903	919	36	58	69
Madras Ports (excluding Chief Port) . . . . .	179	118	117	327	573	460
Rajputana . . . . .	95	63	148	463	388	110
Central India . . . . .	413	379	492	857	451	645
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	4	...	6	702	1,711	1,646
Mysore . . . . .	248	251	276	30	59	60
Kashmir . . . . .	2	1	1	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>20,712</b>	<b>20,911</b>	<b>19,539</b>	<b>20,712</b>	<b>20,911</b>



No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVE  
between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Cotton piecegoods—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	272	206	287	1	2	1
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> ) . . . . .	905	957	981	115	129	142
Calcutta . . . . .	1,368	1,563	1,699	1,723	1,737	1,777
Bihar . . . . .	1,186	1,080	1,111	88	68	65
Orissa . . . . .	147	151	149	2	2	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	1,498	1,425	1,568	307	332	451
Punjab . . . . .	1,364	1,358	1,485	135	176	219
Delhi Province . . . . .	553	566	743	433	455	523
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	268	300	345	3	4	5
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> ) . . . . .	461	467	539	36	42	51
Karachi . . . . .	34	55	68	703	654	699
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	375	390	377	167	168	211
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> ) . . . . .	402	397	429	3,053	2,976	3,523
Bombay Port . . . . .	474	557	933	2,821	2,960	3,189
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> ) . . . . .	506	464	528	282	364	436
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	203	250	341	242	262	256
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) . . . . .	155	196	250	64	57	76
Rajputana . . . . .	381	310	372	51	36	64
Central India . . . . .	170	169	176	694	676	914
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	158	167	188	51	70	96
Mysore . . . . .	147	146	160	105	123	170
Kashmir . . . . .	55	60	62	1	1	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,294</b>	<b>12,771</b>	<b>11,077</b>	<b>11,294</b>	<b>12,771</b>
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—</b>						
Rice not in the husk—						
Assam . . . . .	599	1,180	535	494	207	560
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> ) . . . . .	4,476	7,652	4,582	7,983	7,291	4,968
Calcutta . . . . .	3,937	3,002	2:2:0	4,984	8,504	5,796
Bihar . . . . .	5,665	6,146	6,158	793	574	479
Orissa . . . . .	29	48	28	4134	3,652	3,390
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh . . . . .	4,887	5,658	4,504	599	622	728
Punjab . . . . .	1,331	1,310	1,064	1,624	1,483	2,037
Delhi Province . . . . .	263	311	311	11	6	10
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	175	174	225	29	29	4
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> ) . . . . .	84	48	41	4,507	5,508	6,561
Karachi . . . . .	2,454	2,952	3,539	25	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	113	135	141	4,988	5,491	3,380
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> ) . . . . .	5,807	6,987	5,985	407	353	346
Bombay Port . . . . .	393	487	1,020	3,763	4,624	3,629
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> ) . . . . .	5,069	6,122	3,251	6,602	7,606	7,212
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	2,038	1,696	1,606	1,123	1,348	580
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> ) . . . . .	2,589	2,634	3,256	3,263	3,966	2,316
Rajputana . . . . .	752	860	643	1	1	13
Central India . . . . .	538	427	432	129	212	124
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	1,844	2,500	1,140	6	3	70
Mysore . . . . .	1,531	1,358	1,145	9	12	16
Kashmir . . . . .	1	4	9	27	8	13
<b>Total</b>	<b>44,556</b>	<b>51,701</b>	<b>41,615</b>	<b>44,555</b>	<b>51,701</b>	<b>41,615</b>

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Grain, pulse and flour—<i>contd.</i></b>						
<b>Wheat—</b>						
Assam	64	73	94	...	...	1
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	206	230	243	19	29	24
Calcutta	3,405	3,464	6,438	72	178	116
Bihar	858	1,498	2,213	217	54	49
Orissa	141	157	175	...	4	2
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	752	2,395	1,495	2,336	1,861	4,504
Punjab	126	79	115	16,100	13,542	15,680
Delhi Province	842	1,026	1,322	13	22	27
North-West Frontier Province	174	278	637	21	18	11
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	83	43	66	5,465	6,473	5,183
Karachi	14,329	8,385	7,466	...	1	3
Central Provinces and Berar	427	650	272	827	1,442	1,129
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	1,937	2,242	2,540	433	679	839
Bombay Port	1,329	1,804	2,764	34	80	67
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	389	325	366	8	11	11
Madras Chief Port	61	32	53	69	31	28
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	9	13	20	64	49	52
Rajputana	2,411	4,358	3,836	324	215	869
Central India	88	33	64	1,961	2,786	2,617
Nizam's Territory	55	102	100	26	22	32
Mysore	307	306	386	4	5	5
Kashmir	40	58	28	1	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>27,502</b>	<b>30,693</b>	<b>27,983</b>	<b>27,502</b>	<b>30,693</b>
<b>Jute, raw—</b>						
Assam	2	2	7	2,818	2,351	2,551
Bengal ( <i>excluding Calcutta</i> )	892	1,037	705	25,149	26,052	23,230
Calcutta	29,989	30,687	25,746	89	299	444
Bihar	17	55	168	3,141	3,304	1,592
Orissa	...	1	...	234	189	175
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	214	472	816	39	132	54
Punjab	3	2	2	4	6	1
Delhi Province	3	1	3	...	1	...
North-West Frontier Province	...	...	...	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding Karachi</i> )	...	...	...	...	...	...
Karachi	...	...	...	...	...	...
Central Provinces and Berar	66	75	92	15	...	...
Bombay ( <i>excluding Bombay Port</i> )	5	1	7	...	...	...
Bombay Port	1	4	1	...	...	...
Madras ( <i>excluding Madras Ports</i> )	282	407	486	7	19	16
Madras Chief Port	...	1	2	...	...	...
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding Chief Port</i> )	5	16	4	...	...	2
Rajputana	16	6	33	...	1	...
Central India	...	...	1	1	2	...
Nizam's Territory	2	...	1	...	1	...
Mysore	...	...	...	...	...	...
Kashmir	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>32,767</b>	<b>28,074</b>	<b>31,497</b>	<b>32,767</b>	<b>28,074</b>

No. 194.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER  
between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*contd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Iron and steel bars, sheets, girders and other commercial forms of iron and steel—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	1,192	1,266	753	73	112	144
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	6,779	6,409	5,954	3,024	4,040	6,033
Calcutta . . . . .	3,553	7,863	10,776	7,641	7,279	6,639
Bihar . . . . .	2,629	2,486	2,623	21,030	21,044	20,166
Orissa . . . . .	344	299	420	75	152	143
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	4,342	4,596	4,878	957	1,067	2,297
Punjab . . . . .	3,151	3,010	2,996	465	392	646
Delhi Province . . . . .	503	544	483	198	169	149
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	327	260	304	49	12	40
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	872	946	779	276	187	330
Karachi . . . . .	168	177	625	1,782	1,466	1,130
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	763	922	845	132	122	248
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	2,270	2,121	2,751	419	469	539
Bombay Port . . . . .	3,138	3,379	3,909	2,773	2,377	2,188
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	2,703	2,374	1,967	445	514	698
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	1,031	1,239	1,178	1,338	1,267	1,122
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	327	489	778	337	264	512
Rajputana . . . . .	923	1,237	542	58	51	76
Central India . . . . .	485	488	385	49	48	51
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	957	846	553	38	111	40
Mysore . . . . .	603	892	900	731	843	1,028
Kashmir . . . . .	34	44	37	4	1	20
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>41,894</b>	<b>41,987</b>	<b>44,234</b>	<b>41,894</b>	<b>41,987</b>	<b>44,234</b>
<b>Oilseeds—</b>						
Assam . . . . .	16	20	89	302	473	220
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta) . . . . .	1,590	1,823	2,358	348	374	231
Calcutta . . . . .	7,853	7,216	1,839	495	417	2,435
Bihar . . . . .	2,007	1,303	231	2,845	2,492	231
Orissa . . . . .	58	96	1,517	234	243	6,593
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	935	814	1,283	6,907	6,277	1,787
Punjab . . . . .	750	462	532	2,090	2,252	210
Delhi Province . . . . .	225	233	87	127	50	23
North-West Frontier Province . . . . .	65	56	110	69	43	3,910
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi) . . . . .	150	121	219	2,843	2,922	3,499
Karachi . . . . .	1,691	2,490	2,993	35	38	2,460
Central Provinces and Berar . . . . .	129	151	1,451	3,458	3,984	7,212
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port) . . . . .	3,025	2,982	1,806	4,509	3,543	759
Bombay Port . . . . .	13,792	12,928	226	22	71	1,266
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports) . . . . .	1,711	1,346	4	12,772	9,647	6,629
Madras Chief Port . . . . .	4,816	3,839	73	37	28	654
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port) . . . . .	3,488	5,244	46	563	322	...
Rajputana . . . . .	2,494	2,174	7,469	1,060	579	474
Central India . . . . .	106	199	9,583	2,262	1,376	82
Nizam's Territory . . . . .	15	11	2,516	7,906	7,617	45
Mysore . . . . .	93	149	2,173	1,119	1,029	236
Kashmir . . . . .	54	42	2,704	...	...	423
<b>Total</b> . . . . .	<b>50,063</b>	<b>43,777</b>	<b>[39,860]</b>	<b>50,063</b>	<b>43,777</b>	<b>39,369</b>

No. 194.—MOVEMENT of CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES by RAIL and RIVER between the PROVINCES, ETC.—*concl'd.*

	Imports			Exports		
	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41	1938-39	1939-40	1940-41
	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)	Mds. (000)
<b>Salt—</b>						
Assam	1,386	1,290	1,290	1	2	8
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	5,626	5,822	5,154	378	594	760
Calcutta	55	110	124	11,412	10,607	9,071
Bihar	5,633	5,991	5,639	34	48	28
Orissa	991	1,080	1,114	2	3	1
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	6,248	6,887	7,011	20	21	12
Punjab	261	313	259	1,755	1,946	1,856
Delhi Province	153	199	210	10	11	10
North-West Frontier Province	395	334	314	...	...	...
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	319	280	262	3	11	14
Karachi	10	12	17	265	232	226
Central Provinces and Berar	2,344	2,715	2,783	11	11	15
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	58	87	55	5,206	5,962	6,066
Bombay Port	6	10	21	265	303	255
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	2,978	2,999	2,940	1,206	1,670	1,784
Madras Chief Port	5	3	1	148	148	313
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	40	55	95	2,740	2,813	2,840
Rajputana	45	56	66	6,672	7,931	8,166
Central India	1,105	1,189	1,236	3	2	3
Nizam's Territory	1,640	1,838	1,741	...	...	...
Mysore	666	789	681	...	...	...
Kashmir	168	156	135	1	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>50,132</b>	<b>52,215</b>	<b>51,168</b>	<b>30,132</b>	<b>32,215</b>	<b>31,168</b>
<b>Sugar (<i>excluding</i> Molasses)—</b>						
Assam	536	475	461	4	4	8
Bengal ( <i>excluding</i> Calcutta)	2,278	1,540	1,571	138	378	555
Calcutta	2,378	1,056	2,484	308	804	414
Bihar	504	208	133	6,360	3,123	4,220
Orissa	192	192	195	15	11	42
United Provinces of Agra and Oudh	222	220	87	14,059	7,002	11,628
Punjab	5,088	3,624	3,933	77	64	97
Delhi Province	394	477	619	18	26	26
North-West Frontier Province	507	322	414	44	53	57
Sind and British Baluchistan ( <i>excluding</i> Karachi)	847	904	864	11	13	5
Karachi	511	241	600	556	1,056	550
Central Provinces and Berar	1,207	932	1,146	8	8	6
Bombay ( <i>excluding</i> Bombay Port)	2,637	1,476	2,176	795	695	1,158
Bombay Port	2,355	788	2,407	709	968	440
Madras ( <i>excluding</i> Madras Ports)	689	571	660	299	462	692
Madras Chief Port	598	358	522	159	210	177
Madras Ports ( <i>excluding</i> Chief Port)	1,101	536	771	332	348	256
Rajputana	1,208	822	1,114	3	1	2
Central India	625	443	600	11	14	74
Nizam's Territory	488	341	248	15	4	5
Mysore	46	46	14	611	413	610
Kashmir	58	80	55	...	...	...
<b>Total</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>15,652</b>	<b>21,022</b>	<b>24,469</b>	<b>15,652</b>	<b>21,022</b>

No. 195.—QUANTITY (chests) and VALUE of INDIAN OPIUM exported from BRITISH INDIA by SEA both on GOVERNMENT and on PRIVATE ACCOUNT to each FOREIGN COUNTRY.

(Compiled from figures furnished by Collectors of Customs.)

Destination	Consignee*	1936-37		1937-38		1938-39		1939-40		1940-41	
		Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)	Quantity chests	Value Rs. (1,000)
1. United Kingdom,†	Home Government (India Office.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,72
2. Burma	Government	...	...	330(e)	385(e)	400(e)	4,82(e)	400(e)	4,41(e)	6,50(e)(f)	7,09(e)(f)
3. Ceylon	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Straits Settlements (including Labuan).	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5. Hongkong	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6. Indo-China	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7. Java	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8. Siam	Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9. British Borneo.	Colonial Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	Private merchants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10. Other Countries.	Private merchants	1(a)	1(a)	1(b)	2(b)	3(c)	3(c)	2(d)	3(d)	...	...
11. TOTAL	Private merchants	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	2	...	...
	Colonial and other Governments.	1	1	331	3,86	403	4,04	402	4,42	650	7,09
	Home Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	100	1,72
12. GRAND TOTAL.		1	1	331	3,87	403	4,65	402	4,44	750	8,81

\* Private merchants, Colonial Government, etc.

†The figures relate to medical opium which is sold to private manufacturers on account of the Government of India.

	Chests	lbs.	Rs.	
(a) To Aden and Dependencies	1	123	1,138	on Government account.
(b) To Zanzibar and Pemba	1	24	900	Private account.
" Aden and Dependencies	1	123	1,168	Government account.
(c) Zanzibar and Pemba	3	24	900	Private account.
" Aden and Dependencies	3	216	2,041	Government account.
(d) To Zanzibar and Pemba	3	60	1,875	Private account.
" Aden and Dependencies	3	90	843	Government account.
(e) Represents exports to Burma which although separated from India with effect from the 1st April, 1937, are used to obtain its supplies of opium from India, of which it was an integral part before separation.				
(f) Relates to excise opium.				

No. 196.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION.

(Compiled from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and Provincial Governments in India and special returns.)

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1931 ↑
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	No. & P.	
1936-37	India, General.	(a) 124	(a) 56	9,54,565	1,76,362	82,577	12,18,140	...
	Baluchistan	113	131	2,93,228	40,197	51,329	3,74,283	0 13 5
	North-West Frontier Province	91	131	6,75,995	1,05,867	1,27,947	9,09,263	0 5 9
	Madras	16,786	938	(c) 2,48,24,098	26,80,199	17,35,537	3,96,57,863	0 13 2
	Bombay	4,496	1,589	(c) 2,87,11,948	20,85,342	19,63,010	3,25,29,360	1 10 11
	Sind	304	1,026	21,66,362	4,81,856	6,82,904	34,95,304	0 13 0
	Bengal	2,363	2,589	(c) 75,49,848	33,35,266	27,74,652	1,36,36,616	0 4 3
	United Provinces	6,241	3,226	(c) 86,45,528	26,41,223	44,12,682	1,52,78,279	0 4 10
	Punjab	1,193	1,074	(c) 59,35,028	31,73,248	13,67,317	1,03,58,249	0 6 8
	Bihar	18,361	1,568	88,23,452	7,89,103	19,36,697	1,18,10,090	0 5 4
	Orissa	664	619	8,63,444	18,54,595	5,39,476	38,78,014	0 7 4
	Central Provinces and Berar	(b) 2,324	(b) 1,566	38,15,117	15,63,481	9,65,638	63,80,309	0 6 3
	Assam	449	558	17,16,893	13,71,079	5,08,655	35,59,689	0 6 1
	Delhi	73	17	6,89,396	1,60,281	1,68,354	10,08,362	1 5 8
Coorg	86	7	2,06,478	1,437	11,277	2,31,558	1 5 9	
TOTAL	40,668	15,385	10,68,60,397	2,04,40,385	1,72,16,433	14,47,14,715	0 8 6	
1937-38	Central Government	(g) 309	(g) 314	14,05,831	3,74,931	3,36,601	21,16,773	...
	Coorg	68	8	2,32,473	1,687	11,838	2,37,863	1 7 4
	Madras	16,325	950	(A) 13,54,18,636	27,78,555	17,01,240	4,03,07,316	0 13 3
	Bombay	4,380	1,637	(B) 2,83,67,162	18,69,651	19,04,252	3,21,72,696	1 10 4
	Bengal	2,941	2,642	(A) 85,77,470	34,79,519	26,36,707	(f) 54,56,411	0 4 6
	United Provinces	6,110	3,251	(A) 81,75,005	24,90,535	41,62,563	1,45,45,939	0 4 7
	Punjab	1,196	1,200	(B) 67,84,967	34,30,095	16,95,945	1,07,36,351	0 6 8
	Bihar	13,521	1,908	93,16,014	8,34,398	19,67,486	1,21,98,894	0 5 7
	Central Provinces and Berar	(c) 2,332	(c) 1,563	(A) 41,88,011	15,02,201	10,20,904	67,35,675	0 6 6
	Assam	459	567	18,79,683	11,83,796	6,36,065	35,93,178	0 6 0
	North-West Frontier Province	93	126	5,80,355	1,16,571	1,26,756	6,23,750	0 5 2
Orissa	688	651	9,28,893	18,94,376	5,18,639	33,00,907	0 7 5	
Sind	220	579	24,29,890	5,02,630	6,88,666	37,48,005	0 13 8	
TOTAL	48,745	215,287	10,77,40,720	2,04,58,945	1,74,69,043	14,60,33,748	0 8 6	

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara only.

(b) Relates to the calendar year 1937.

(c) Includes Rs. 2,397; 26,53,788; 3,999; 2,128 and 945 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces and the Punjab, respectively.

(d) Includes receipts in—

	1936-37
	Rs.
(1) Mysore Assigned Tracts	8,74,694
(2) Western India States Agency	3,47,032
(3) Gilgit Agency	1,012
(4) Gujarat States Agency	48,577
Total	12,71,517

(e) Relates to the calendar year 1938.

(f) Includes receipts in England.

(g) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(A) Includes Rs. 2,450; 28,39,159; 6,490; 4,495 1,169 and 207 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, respectively.

No. 196.—NUMBER of SHOPS LICENSED for the sale of LIQUORS, OPIUM and other INTOXICATING DRUGS; RECEIPTS from LICENSE FEE, DUTY, and other items of EXCISE REVENUE; and INCIDENCE of EXCISE TAXATION per head of POPULATION—contd.

Year	Province	NUMBER OF SHOPS		RECEIPTS				Incidence of taxation per head of population according to the census of 1941 †
		Liquors	Drugs	Liquors	Drugs		Totals including miscellaneous receipts*	
					Opium	Other drugs		
No.	No.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.		
1933-39	Central Government	(c) 301	(c) 174	15,51,851	7,07,785	3,11,770	25,77,267	...
	Government of—							
	Goorg	99	8	2,03,564	1,312	9,948	2,16,423	1 5 3
	Madras	15,330	323	(d) 8,26,46,075	25,58,241	15,86,678	3,72,29,662	0 12 2
	Bombay	(e) 3,779	(f) 337	(d) 2,53,05,572	19,96,348	17,06,053	(b) 2,93,77,373	1 7 8
	Bengal	2,936	2,687	(d) 90,04,831	35,13,708	29,62,192	1,69,34,685	0 4 10
	United Provinces	4,900	2,549	(d) 74,84,750	22,67,595	39,35,478	1,33,15,031	0 4 2
	Punjab	1,334	1,294	(d) 60,61,032	36,23,174	15,27,204	1,01,59,456	0 6 3
	Bihar	11,287	1,826	91,92,164	8,39,543	18,63,064	1,19,73,428	0 5 5
	Central Provinces and Berar	(a) 1,941	(a) 1,443	(d) 39,73,345	13,76,840	9,75,790	68,82,131	0 6 1
	Assam	461	559	20,00,018	10,07,197	5,90,153	35,33,394	0 6 10
North-West Frontier Province	84	123	5,74,684	1,30,714	1,18,966	8,75,431	0 5 5	
Orissa	908	663	(d) 9,38,183	17,96,150	5,18,639	32,63,894	0 7 2	
Sind	(c) 357	569	23,79,560	4,93,367	7,48,526	(b) 37,36,989	0 13 6	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>43,676</b>	<b>14,234</b>	<b>10,14,14,628</b>	<b>2,00,61,904</b>	<b>1,66,95,450</b>	<b>13,81,76,943</b>	<b>0 8 0</b>	
1939-40	Central Government	(c) 330	(c) 134	15,12,749	7,12,129	8,45,914	25,65,774	...
	Government of—							
	Goorg	91	8	1,95,701	338	8,774	2,06,861	1 4 4
	Madras	14,340	859	(g) 2,92,59,131	24,73,273	14,99,616	3,36,02,473	0 10 10
	Bombay	(e) 4,441	1,166	(g) 1,73,01,962	16,26,490	12,08,952	3,02,13,125	1 0 3
	Bengal	2,961	2,668	(g) 84,13,085	36,48,751	30,10,332	1,66,28,220	0 4 11
	United Provinces	4,070	1,926	(g) 67,89,232	18,21,125	32,40,079	1,16,71,317	0 3 7
	Punjab	1,261	1,296	(g) 65,18,268	34,77,022	16,84,950	1,04,97,732	0 6 4
	Bihar	10,948	1,728	85,74,318	7,64,116	17,18,731	1,16,98,685	0 5 0
	Central Provinces and Berar	(h) 1,463	(h) 1,518	(g) 34,69,475	13,37,207	9,82,777	57,37,584	0 5 5
	Assam	519	494	23,36,301	5,19,870	5,67,676	35,96,271	0 5 6
North-West Frontier Province	83	125	6,24,615	1,07,570	1,59,173	8,97,048	0 5 6	
Orissa	867	604	(g) 8,31,333	16,19,039	5,16,939	29,60,759	0 6 6	
Sind	322	500	(g) 29,38,424	4,61,405	4,37,410	36,33,017	0 12 10	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>41,656</b>	<b>13,731</b>	<b>8,97,64,446</b>	<b>1,63,68,735</b>	<b>1,53,45,322</b>	<b>12,29,08,866</b>	<b>0 7 0</b>	
1940-41	Central Government	(c) 302	(c) 145	15,95,916	6,95,563	3,81,938	26,72,85	...
	Government of—							
	Goorg	85	8	2,01,678	719	3,273	2,11,643	1 4 1
	Madras	14,632	922	(j) 2,95,81,432	23,83,067	14,68,941	3,39,65,404	0 11 0
	Bombay	(e) 4,788	1,137	(j) 1,89,44,554	14,88,746	12,38,041	2,21,12,486	1 1 0
	Bengal	2,994	2,688	(j) 1,00,27,327	33,75,344	31,27,224	1,74,47,218	0 4 8
	United Provinces	3,953	1,932	(j) 83,78,560	19,75,963	35,27,595	1,34,50,633	0 3 11
	Punjab	1,285	1,295	(j) 69,07,196	36,91,323	16,46,225	1,09,51,031	0 6 2
	Bihar	11,294	1,728	92,22,785	7,97,469	17,11,118	1,18,11,700	0 5 2
	Central Provinces and Berar	(i) 1,598	(i) 1,512	(j) 37,15,759	11,95,840	11,12,231	60,68,366	0 5 9
	Assam	514	474	25,07,827	3,22,817	5,90,257	32,77,368	0 5 2
North-West Frontier Province	77	122	6,79,596	1,04,106	1,68,404	9,60,907	0 5 1	
Orissa	852	601	(j) 9,57,538	17,63,741	5,56,647	32,83,762	0 6 0	
Sind	313	500	(j) 29,99,068	4,62,898	4,80,881	37,60,532	0 13 4	
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>42,093</b>	<b>12,953</b>	<b>9,56,59,265</b>	<b>1,86,47,596</b>	<b>1,60,07,775</b>	<b>12,99,82,184</b>	<b>0 7 0</b>	

\* Excluding Refunds.

† The taxation per head of population prior to 1940-41 has been worked out on the assumption of a constant rate of increase per mille per annum in the population of the respective provinces on the basis figure of 1931 Census.

(a) Relates to the calendar year 1939.

(b) Includes receipts in England.

(c) Figures for Ajmer-Merwara, Baluchistan and Delhi.

(d) Includes Rs. 2,878; 35,65,379; 6,436; 1,994; 1,691; 18,625 and 400 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar and Orissa, respectively.

(e) Includes Hotels, Refreshment Rooms, Clubs, etc.

(f) Includes Government shops.

(g) Includes Rs. 2,187; 19,35,354; 6,600; 1,013; 2,637; 101; 500 and 4,46,630 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab, Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

(h) Relates to the calendar year 1940.

(i) Relates to the calendar year 1941.

(j) Includes Rs. 2,350; 21,04,378; 7,539; 383; 4,426, 208; 400 and 4,60,008 as receipts from distilleries in Madras, Bombay, Bengal, United Provinces, the Punjab and Central Provinces and Berar, Orissa and Sind, respectively.

A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942.

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Madras . . . . .	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits. Coconut toddy arrack . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon.  Rs. 21-14-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 17-8-0 per proof gallon. Rs. 10-4-10 per proof gallon in seven districts. Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon in one district. Rs. 6-8-0 per proof gallon in three districts. Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 8-12-11 per proof gallon in the remaining districts except special tracts. Special rates for particular localities— Rs. 8-12-11, Rs. 8-1-3, Rs. 5-2-8, Rs. 2-5-6, Re. 0-11-3 and Re. 0-7-6.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 13-0-0 per seer.
	Opium (Benares) . . . . .	Rs. 85-0-0* „ „
	Indian made gin, brandy, whisky and rum and rectified spirits used in compounding and blending of other Indian made foreign spirits. Indian made plain rectified spirits.	Rs. 25-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Beer . . . . .	Rs. 25-10-0 „ „ „ Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.
	Bombay . . . . .	Country spirit— Distillery and separate shop system—
	Mhowra or molasses spirit	40° under proof Re. 1-8-0 to Ra. 36-0-0 per gallon. 60° under proof Re. 1-0-0 to Ra. 24-0-0 per gallon. 65° under proof Re. 0-14-0 to Ra. 21-0-0 per gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Not allowed to be sold in the Province.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ Rs. 7-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 40° under proof.
Sind . . . . .	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per Imperial gallon on 18° under proof.
	Beer . . . . .	Re. 0-10-0 per Imperial gallon.

\* Includes cost price of Rs. 17-5-0 paid to the Government of India.



A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Sind— <i>contd.</i>	Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
	(a) If entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 50-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(b) If tested (except spirituous, medicinal and toilet preparations containing spirit of Indian manufacture)	Rs. 25-10-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.
	All other sorts of spirit . . . (Except denatured spirit).	Rs. 25-10-0 ditto, ditto.
	Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 13-2-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 7-8-0 " " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".	
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 2-0-0 " " " " (except in desert area).
Opium . . . . .	Rs. 62-11-0 " " (in desert area).	
	Rs. 37-11-0 " " (in desert area).	
	Rs. 21-14-0 per London proof gallon.	
	Indian made foreign liquors and rectified spirits.	
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 0-4-0 to Rs. 10-9-6 per Imperial gallon.
Bengal . . . . .	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 41-15-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 92-0-0 " "
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 3-8-0 " "
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 103-0-0 treasury price per seer, viz., Rs. 85-11-0 duty and Rs. 17-5-0 cost price.
United Provinces . . . . .	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. n. p. (a) In barrels or other containers containing 26½ os. or more, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 0 12 0

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	1. Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors— <i>contd.</i>	<p style="text-align: right;">Rs. s. p.</p> <p>(b) In bottles containing less than 26½ oz. but not less than 20 oz. per bottle. 0 2 0</p> <p>(c) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz. per bottle. 0 1 0</p> <p>(d) In other containers, per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles. 1 0 0</p>
	2. Perfumed spirits . . . . .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	3. Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit (other than drugs and medicines)— (a) if entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested.	Rs. 30-0-0 ditto.
	(b) if tested . . . . .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles of the strength of London proof.
	4. (a) All other sorts of spirit except (i) denatured spirit and (ii) rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 21-14-0 ditto.
	(b) Rum issued to British and Indian troops.	Rs. 12-8-0 ditto.
	5. (a) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists, or to approved Vaidas and Hakims who maintain charitable dispensaries for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 ditto.
	(b) Rectified spirit issued to approved manufacturers of toilet preparations for use in the manufacture of toilet preparations including perfumery.	Rs. 17-8-0 ditto.
	6. Wines— (a) Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 10-8-0 per Imperial gallon or six quart bottles.
	(b) All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 6-0-0 ditto.
Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirit".		

A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.			
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	<b>6. Wines—<i>contd.</i></b>				
	In all cases where the unit of assessment is the Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof the duty shall be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength is greater or less than London proof.				
	Duty is in all cases payable on or before issue from the brewery, distillery, or bonded warehouses concerned save in the case of issues under a bond.				
	Country Spirit—	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—			
		35° U. P.		50° U. P.	
		Rs.	A.	P.	Rs. A. P.
	1. Dehra Dun—	8	8	6	...
	(a) Towns of Dehra Dun, Rajpur and Mussoorie.				
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7	6	6	...
	2. Saharanpur . . . . .	7	11	6	...
	3. Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	7	11	6	...
	4. Meerut—				
	(a) Town of Meerut . . . . .	8	14	0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7	12	0	...
	5. Bulandshahr . . . . .	7	10	0	...
	6. Aligarh . . . . .	7	11	0	...
	7. Muttra . . . . .	7	10	0	...
8. Agra—					
(a) Town of Agra . . . . .	8	8	6	...	
(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7	6	6	...	
9. Mainpuri . . . . .	7	6	6	...	
10. Etah . . . . .	7	6	6	...	
11. Bareilly—					
(a) Town of Bareilly . . . . .	8	10	0	...	
(b) Rest of district . . . . .	7	8	0	...	
12. Bijnor . . . . .	7	11	6	...	
13. Budaun . . . . .	7	8	6	...	
14. Moradabad—					
(a) Darhial town . . . . .	4	2	6	...	
(b) Moradabad district except Darhial town.	7	8	6	...	
15. Shahjahanpur . . . . .	7	8	6	...	
16. Pilibhit . . . . .	7	8	6	...	
17. Farrukhabad . . . . .	7	6	6	...	

**NOTE I.**—The expression "town" throughout this statement in case of the United Provinces, shall be deemed to include the area within the municipal or town boundaries, the area within the cantonment boundaries (if any) and all places within a distance of two miles from the nearest point of either of the aforesaid boundaries. Provided that the country spirit shop at Lalmatha situated within a distance of two miles from the Lucknow cantonment boundaries shall be deemed to be included in the area defined in item 37 (b).

**NOTE II.**—Where the rate of duty for a town is not given separately but only that for the district is given, the latter will apply to the town as well.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates.	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
		35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	18. Etawah— (a) Trans-Chambal tract . . .	4 0 6	...
	(b) Etawah district except trans-Chambal tract.	7 6 6	...
	19. Cawnpore— (a) Town of Cawnpore . . .	8 7 6	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 5 6	...
	20. Fatehpur . . . . .	7 5 6	...
	21. Allahabad—		
	(a) Town of Allahabad . . .	7 5 0	...
	(b) Old Bara tahsil and that portion of Meja tahsil (except chilbila shop) lying south of Allahabad—Mirzapur Railway.	1 11 0	...
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 5 0	5 10 0
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	22. Jhansi—		
	(a) Town of Jhansi . . .	...	3 8 6
	(b) Rest of district . . .	...	2 5 6
	23. Jalaun . . . . .	...	2 5 6
	24. Banda—		
	(a) Town of Banda . . .	...	2 5 6
	(b) Rest of district . . .	...	2 5 6
	25. Hamirpur . . . . .	...	2 5 6
	26. Benares—		
	(a) Town of Benares . . .	8 3 6	6 5 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 1 6	5 7 0
	27. Mirzapur—		
	(a) Hallia circle and distillery area of Robertganj tahsil.	1 5 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	6 15 0	...
	28. Jaunpur . . . . .	6 15 0	...
	29. Ghazipur . . . . .	7 0 0	...
	30. Ballia . . . . .	7 0 0	5 4 0

A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items and Districts.	Rates:	
	Country Spirit— <i>contd.</i>	Per Imperial bulk gallon of the strength of—	
	31. Gorakhpur—	35° U. P.	50° U. P.
		Rs. A. P.	Rs. A. P.
	(a) Portions of the Maharajganj and Padrauna tahsils in the Gorakhpur district north of a line running along the Chaumukha-Pamra-Captainganj Road and thana along the Captainganj Pakriar-Trichardha Nagar Road including the villages or portions of the villages Chaumukha-Bhanraham, Pamra and Partawal which lie in the north of this line.	3 12 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 2 0	...
	32. Basti—		
	(a) Trans-Rapti tract . . .	3 14 0	3 0 0
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 4 0	5 10 0
	33. Azamgarh . . .	7 0 0	5 6 0
	34. Naini Tal—		
	(a) Town of Naini Tal . . .	7 8 6	...
	(b) Tarai Tahsil (Tharwat)	5 4 0	...
		(for 25° U. P.)	
	(c) Rest of district . . .	7 8 6	...
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	35. Almora . . .	4 13 6	...
	36. Garhwal . . .	5 14 6	...
	37. Lucknow—		
	(a) Town of Lucknow . . .	8 4 0	...
	(b) Rest of district . . .	7 2 0	...
	38. Unao . . .	7 0 6	..
	39. Rae Bareli . . .	7 0 0	...
	40. Sitapur . . .	7 3 6	...
	41. Hardoi . . .	7 9 0	5 12 0
	42. Kheri . . .	7 8 6	...
	43. Fyzabad . . .	7 5 0	...
	44. Gonda . . .	7 4 0	5 10 0
	45. Bahraich . . .	7 4 0	...
	46. Sultanpur . . .	7 5 0	...
	47. Partabgarh . . .	7 0 0	...
	48. Bara Banki . . .	6 15 0	...
	Special country spirit (for the whole of the United Provinces).	9 6 0 to 12 2 0	(for 25° U. P.)

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Provinces.	Districts.	Items and rates per seer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charas. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Debra Dun . . . . .	94 11 0	179 0 0	4 8 0
	Saharanpur . . . . .	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Muzaffarnagar . . . . .	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Meerut . . . . .	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Bulandshahr . . . . .	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Aligarh . . . . .	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Muttra . . . . .	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Agra . . . . .	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Mainpuri . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Etah . . . . .	94 3 0	181 8 0	4 5 0
	Bareilly . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Bijnor . . . . .	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Budaun . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	4 4 0
	Moradabad . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	4 4 0
	Shahjahanpur . . . . .	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Pilibhit . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Farrukhabad . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Etawah . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Cawnpore . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Fatehpur . . . . .	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Allahabad . . . . .	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Banda . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Hamirpur . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
Jhansi . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0	
Jalaun . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0	
Benares . . . . .	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0	
Mirzapur . . . . .	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0	

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Districts.	Items and rates per acer.		
		Ganja. Rs. A. P.	Charaa. Rs. A. P.	Bhang. Rs. A. P.
United Provinces— <i>contd.</i>	Jaunpur . . . . .	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Ghazipur . . . . .	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Bailla . . . . .	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Gorakhpur . . . . .	94 11 0	182 12 0	1 12 0
	Basti . . . . .	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Azamgarh . . . . .	94 11 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
	Naini Tal . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Almora . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Garhwal . . . . .	94 11 0	179 0 0	2 0 0
	Lucknow . . . . .	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Unao . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Rae Bareilly . . . . .	94 7 0	181 8 0	4 6 0
	Sitapur . . . . .	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Hardoi . . . . .	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0
	Kheri . . . . .	94 11 0	180 0 0	1 12 0
	Fyzabad . . . . .	94 3 0	182 0 0	4 6 0
	Gonda . . . . .	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Bahraich . . . . .	94 3 0	182 0 0	1 14 0
	Sultanpur . . . . .	94 3 0	182 0 0	4 6 0
	Partabgarh . . . . .	94 3 0	182 12 0	4 4 0
Bara Banki . . . . .	94 11 0	182 14 0	4 2 0	

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
United Provinces— <i>concl.</i>	<p>Opium . . . . .</p> <p>Liquors brewed or distilled in any brewery or distillery licensed in the Punjab— Fermented liquors— (a) Ale, beer, porter, and other fermented liquors. (b) Methylated spirit, i.e., denatured spirit. (c) Rectified spirit . . . .</p> <p>(d) Spirit distilled from Sugarcane or Mohwa base whether plain or flavoured and coloured with or without the use of caramel to suit a special Indian taste provided that such spirit is not described by the name of any imported liquor or prepared in such a manner as to convey the impression that it is identical in character with any imported liquor.</p> <p>(e) Spirit contained in preparations manufactured and issued under the Punjab Excise fiscal orders published under Punjab Government Notification No. 5998-E. and S., dated 12th November 1932.</p> <p>(f) Indian made foreign liquor.</p> <p>Opium— (g) Poppy locally produced .</p> <p>(b) Opium imported from outside the Province.</p>	<p>Rs. 140-0-0 treasury price per seer, <i>vis.</i>, Rs. 122-11-0 duty and Rs. 17-5-0 cost price per seer.</p> <p>Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon. (This duty is levied on manufacture.)</p> <p>No duty.</p> <p>(i) Rs. 24-6-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>(ii) Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof on rectified spirit issued to approved Homeopathic chemists and practitioners.</p> <p>Rs. 6-4-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (plain). Rs. 7-3-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (spiced). Rs. 8-2-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (special spiced).</p> <p>Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in medicinal preparations). Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon, London proof (contained in non-medicinal essences, toilet preparations and perfumery, and medicinal preparations used for other than medicinal purposes).</p> <p>Rs. 17-8-0 up to the 12th August, 1942 and Rs. 21-14-0 from the 13th August, 1942 per Imperial gallon, London proof.</p> <p>Acreage duty of Rs. 9-0-0 per quarter or fraction of a quarter of an acre in Jullundur district and Hoshiarpur tahsil in Hoshiarpur district.</p> <p>(a) Rs. 52-11-0 per seer from Ghazipore (Government Excise Opium).</p>
Punjab . . . . .		



**A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—contd.**

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Punjab—contd.	<b>Opium—contd.</b>	
	(c) Opium produced in Kot Khai tabail of Simla District and Kulu Sub-Division of Kangra District and transported to other places in the Province.	The sale of hill opium prohibited from the 1st April, 1937. The cultivation of poppy for the production of opium in these tracts prohibited from the 1st April, 1936.
	Charas (not produced in the Province).	Duty Rs. 40-0-0 per seer imported from Yarkand and Rs. 40-0-0 per seer as transport fee.
	<b>Bhang—</b>	
	(a) Bhang locally produced.	No duty.
	(b) Bhang locally transported or for export outside the Province.	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) and Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less provided that no duty is leviable on bhang transported for purposes of export-in-bond to other provinces.
	(c) Bhang imported	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) subject to a minimum charge of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.
	<b>India-made foreign liquor—</b>	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit—	
(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0	
(b) If strength is tested	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(3) Perfumed spirit	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.	
(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
(5) Rectified spirit issued to approved chemists and druggists for use in the manufacture of drugs, medicines and chemicals.	Rs. 5-0-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.	
Bihar	(6) Rectified spirit issued to or obtained by manufacturers of perfumes and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof.
	(7) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit. Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of wines"*	Rs. 4-8-0	

\* India-made foreign liquor obtained from any place by the military, police or any other similar body in Bihar will pay duty at Rs. 17-8-0 per London proof gallon.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Bihar— <i>contd.</i>	Country spirit . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-4-0 and Rs. 6-10-0 per London proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 50-0-0 per seer (except for ganja exported to Nepal).
	Ganja exported to Nepal . .	Rs. 30-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Sale stopped.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 per seer.
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 140-0-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(1) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Rs. 0-8-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(2) Liquors, cordials, mixtures and other preparations containing spirit:—	
	(a) If strength is untested	Rs. 30-0-0     "     "
(b) If strength is tested .	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.	
Orissa	(3) Perfumed spirit .	Rs. 36-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(4) All other sorts of spirits	Rs. 21-14-0 per Imperial gallon of the strength of London proof and the duty to be increased or reduced in proportion as the strength of the spirit exceeds or is less than London proof.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Orissa— <i>contd.</i>	(5) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for medicinal purposes.	Rs. 5-0-0 per London proof gallon.
	(6) Medicinal preparations containing spirits other than denatured spirit which may be used for other than medicinal purposes.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(7) Toilet preparations and perfumery containing spirits other than denatured spirits.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " " "
	(8) Wines—	
	Champagne and all other sparkling wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 9-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	All other sorts of wines not containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 4-8-0 " "
	Provided that all sparkling and still wines containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit shall be liable to duty at the rate applicable to "All other sorts of spirits".	
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 1-14-0 and Rs. 9-3-0 per London proof gallon.
	Opium . . . . .	Rates of duty range between Rs. 77-11-0 and Rs. 82-11-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Total prohibition.
Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 35-0-0 to Rs. 52-8-0 per seer.	
Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 4-0-0 to Rs. 12-8-0 per seer.	

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Central Provinces	*Mahua spirit . . . . .	Re. 1-0-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof.
	*Ganja . . . . .	Re. 0-12-0 to Rs. 0-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 55-0-0 per seer.
	*Bhang . . . . .	Total prohibition introduced from the 1st January, 1939.
	*Opium . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	Rs. 110-0-0, „
	(i) Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fermented liquors.	Re. 0-12-0 to Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) Brandy, whisky, gin and other sorts of spirits (but not denatured spirit) not otherwise specified including wines and similar preparations containing more than 42 per cent of proof spirit.	Rs. 25-0-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)
	(iii) Rum for consumption by	
	(a) Troops . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 „
	(b) Others . . . . .	Rs. 25-0-0 „
	(iv) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol required for manufacturing medicines, in bulk.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
	(v) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol in pure form supplied to charitable dispensaries under Government supervision.	Rs. 5-0-0 „
(vi) India-made rectified spirit required for the Ordnance and other Army Departments.	7½ per cent. <i>ad valorem</i> .	
(vii) Rectified spirit required for manufacturing toilet preparations and perfumes, in bulk.	Rs. 17-8-0 per Imperial gallon. (London proof.)	
Berar . . . . .	Mahua spirit . . . . .	Rs. 2-1-6 to Rs. 8-4-0 per gallon, 45° under proof. Rs. 1-8-0 to Rs. 6-0-0 per gallon, 60° under proof.
	India-made foreign liquors, Ganja, Bhang and Opium.	Rates same as in Central Provinces mentioned above.

\* Rates include cost price and duty.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Assam. (a)	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 4-6-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 22-6-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 " "
	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 95-0-0 " " (including the cost price of Rs. 17-5-0 per seer).
	Bhang	Rs. 0-8-0 per seer.
	India-made foreign liquor—	
	(i) Fermented liquor other than Beer.	At Tariff rates.
	(ii) Beer . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(iii) Rectified spirit and absolute alcohol when imported for use in medicinal preparations or for scientific or industrial purposes, unless totally exempted under the special orders of Government.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iv) Ditto when imported for any other purpose.	Rs. 24-6-0 " "
	(v) India-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 " "
	(vi) India-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " "
(vii) All other spirit (except denatured spirit) including whisky, brandy, gin and rum and all wines containing more than 42 per cent. of proof spirit.	Rs. 24-8-0 " "	
North-West Frontier Province.	Country spirit, Indian made foreign liquor, etc.	(Not manufactured in the Province; the duty is levied at the rates prevailing in the Province of manufacture.)
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer. plus Rs. 20-0-0 per seer as transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund import and transport duty.
	Opium— Government Excise opium *	Rs. 51-15-0 per seer, from Ghazipur.

\* The difference between the selling price in the North-West Frontier Province at present of Rs. 70-0-0 and cost price of Rs. 18-1-0 per seer is reckoned as duty and classified in the accounts as "gain on sale proceeds of excise opium".

(a) (1) Beer manufactured at Rawalpindi is allowed a rebate of 10 per cent on account of wastage in manufacture and transit subsequent to issue.

(2) No duty is levied by the Government of Assam on denatured spirit imported into the province.

A.—RATES of EXCISE DUTY on LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*contd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
British Baluchistan	(a) Country spirit— For consumption in all areas except Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 8-3-8 per L. P. gallon.
	For consumption in Nasirabad Sub-division and Kachhi Railway Tahsil.	Rs. 5-7-6 " " "
	(b) All other Indian-made foreign spirits except rectified spirit and those mentioned below—	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(i) Denatured spirit .	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon or Re. 1-8-0 per dozen quart bottles.
	(ii) Indian-made spirit contained in medicinal preparations.	Rs. 5-0-0 per L. P. gallon.
	(iii) Indian-made spirit contained in perfumeries and toilet preparations.	Rs. 17-8-0 " " "
	(iv) Ale, beer, porter and other fermented liquors—	
	(i) In barrels or other containers containing 27 oz. or more.	Re. 0-12-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(ii) In bottles containing less than 27 oz. but not less than 20 oz.	Re. 0-2-0 per bottle.
	(iii) In bottles containing less than 13½ oz. but not less than 10 oz.	Re. 0-1-0 " " "
	(iv) In bottles containing less than 6½ oz. but not less than 5 oz.	Re. 0-0-6 " " "
	(v) In other containers.	Re. 1-0-0 per Imperial gallon.
	(c) Rectified spirit . . .	Rs. 24-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Gauja . . . . .	Rs. 23-0-0 per seer on imports from other British Provinces.
	Charas . . . . .	Supply ceased. Not allowed to be sold in this Province.
Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per maund on imports from other British Provinces.	
Opium, pure . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.	

A.—RATES OF EXCISE DUTY ON LIQUORS, OPIUM and other DRUGS in each province as on the 1st April, 1942—*concl'd.*

Province.	Items.	Rates.
Ajmer-Merwara	Country spirit —	
	Urban . . . . .	Rs. 8-0-0 per proof gallon.
	Rural . . . . .	Rs. 5-10-0 per proof gallon.
	Ganja . . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 per seer.
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 60-0-0 per seer.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 6-0-0 per maund.
Coorg	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 12-0-0 per seer on opium imported.
	Country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-6-6 per gallon, 30° under proof on actual issue.
	Ganja . . . . .	*Rs. 32-8-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
	Opium . . . . .	*Rs. 125-0-0 per seer of 80 tolas.
Delhi	India-made foreign liquor . . . . .	Rs. 17-8-0 per L. P. gallon.
	Beer (Indian-made) . . . . .	Rs. 0-12-0 „ gallon (bulk).
	Rectified spirit (Indian-made). . . . .	Rs. 24-6-0 „ L. P. gallon.
	Plain country spirit . . . . .	Rs. 6-4-0 „ „ „
	Country spiced spirit . . . . .	Rs. 7-3-0 „ „ „
	Country special spiced spirit (including matured country spirit). . . . .	Rs. 8-2-0 „ „ „
	Country spirit plain, spiced, special spiced or matured issued to troops. . . . .	Rs. 10-0-0 „ „ „
Delhi	Opium . . . . .	Rs. 52-11-0 per seer (imported from Ghazipur).
	Charas . . . . .	Rs. 40-0-0 per seer (imported from the Punjab), plus Rs. 40-6-0 on account of transport pass fee.
	Bhang . . . . .	Rs. 20-0-0 per maund (gross) (imported from the Punjab) subject to the minimum of Rs. 5-0-0 per quarter maund or less.

\*Issue price from the treasury.

B.—CURRENCY.

The old silver rupee contains 165 grains of fine silver and 15 grains of alloy and weighs in all 180 grains troy or 1 tola, but the new rupee, which was issued at the close of 1940, contains 90 grains of fine silver and 90 grains of alloy.

The Indian denominations are :—

Pie . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{12}$ Anna
Half-pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{6}$ Anna
Pice . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{3}$ Anna
Half-anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
Anna . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{4}$ Rupee
2 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
4 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee
8 annas . . . . .	= $\frac{1}{2}$ Rupee

Rupee

1 lakh = 1,00,000 and 1 crore = 100 lakhs.

The denominations of currency notes in circulation are 1, 2, 2½, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100, 500, 1,000 and 10,000 rupees.

The new one rupee note is treated as rupee coin.

C.—RATES of INCOME-TAX as on 1st April, 1942.

	Rate.	Surcharge.
<b>A. In the case of every individual, Hindu undivided family, unregistered firm and other association of persons not being a case to which paragraph B applies—</b>		
<b>(a) Where the total Income does not exceed Rs. 2,000—</b>		
(1) On the first Rs. 750 of total income . . . . .	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
(2) On the next Rs. 1,250 of total income Provided that no tax shall be payable on a total income which does not exceed Rs. 1,500.	Six pies in the rupee.	<i>Nil.</i>
<b>(b) Where the total Income exceeds Rs. 2,000—</b>		
(1) On the first Rs. 1,500 of total income . . . . .	<i>Nil.</i>	<i>Nil.</i>
(2) On the next Rs. 5,500 of total income . . . . .	Nine pies in the rupee.	Six pies in the rupee.
(3) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	One anna and three pies in the rupee.	Nine pies in the rupee.
(4) On the next Rs. 5,000 of total income . . . . .	Two annas in the rupee.	One anna and two pies in the rupee.
(5) On the balance of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.
<b>B. In the case of every company and local authority, and in every case in which, under the provisions of the Indian Income-tax Act, 1922, income-tax is to be charged at the maximum rate—</b>		
On the whole of total income . . . . .	Two annas and six pies in the rupee.	One anna and three pies in the rupee.

**NOTE.**—There are certain options and benefits under categories (a) & (b) up to the limit of Rs. 6,000 in total income; for the detailed particulars relating to which see Sections 8 (5) and 8 (7) of the Indian Finance Act, 1942.





# INDEX.

	PAGE.
<b>A</b>	
Agricultural Improvement . . . . .	150—155
Agriculture, Area, Cultivated and Uncultivated . . . . .	368, 372
"    Area and yield . . . . .	368, 370, 371
"    Area Surveyed and Assessed . . . . .	380, 381
"    Area under irrigation . . . . .	373, 374
"    Crops under cultivation . . . . .	375—377
"    Expenditure . . . . .	190—195
"    Revenue . . . . .	166—171
"    Summary of Statistics . . . . .	368
Aluminium sheets and circles, Imports of . . . . .	492
Apparel, Imports of . . . . .	488
Area, British India and Indian States . . . . .	2, 4
Army, <i>see</i> Defence Services	
Artificial silk, Imports of . . . . .	497
Audit, Expenditure on . . . . .	184—189
Average daily number of workers employed by different Industries in British India . . . . .	404—411
"    daily number of workers employed by different Industries in Indian States . . . . .	410—423
Aviation, Expenditure . . . . .	190—195

<b>B</b>	
Balance, Closing . . . . .	150—158
"    Opening . . . . .	150—155
Bank of England, Rate of Discount . . . . .	312
"    Imperial, of India, Progress of . . . . .	343
"    Reserve, of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	343
"    Reserve, of India Rate of Interest . . . . .	312
Banks, Post office Savings . . . . .	285—290, 476
"    Progress of Banking Capital in India . . . . .	343, 344
"    Proportion of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits . . . . .	344

	PAGE.
<b>B (contd.)</b>	
Barley, Acreage of . . . . .	368, 374, 375
Bar Silver, Price of, in Bombay . . . . .	316
Bombay Development Scheme . . . . .	150—155, 166—171, 190—195
Books, Number of published . . . . .	124
Breweries . . . . .	429, 436
Buddhists, Population of . . . . .	16, 19

<b>C</b>	
Cash Balances . . . . .	304—306
Castor Seed, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	370, 371
Census of 1941 . . . . .	2—21
"    "    1931 . . . . .	6, 7, 18
"    "    1921 . . . . .	6, 7, 18
Central Excise Duties, Receipts and Expenditure under . . . . .	205
Chemicals, imports of . . . . .	488
Christians, Population of . . . . .	11, 17, 18
Cities, Population of . . . . .	10, 11
Civil Administration . . . . .	166—171
"    Works, Expenditure on . . . . .	190—195
"    "    Revenue . . . . .	166—171
Closing Balance . . . . .	150—158
Coffee, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 370, 371, 377
"    Exports of . . . . .	502
Coins struck at the Calcutta and Bombay Mints . . . . .	317—320
Companies, Joint Stock; class, number and capital of . . . . .	345—349
Co-operative Banks, Cash Balance . . . . .	344
"    "    Deposits and Loans held . . . . .	344

## C (contd.)

	Page.
Co-operative Banks, Loans Outstanding . . . . .	344
"    "    , Paid-up Capital . . . . .	344
"    "    , Reserve and other funds . . . . .	344
Societies, Progress of . . . . .	352-355
Cotton, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	370, 371, 376, 378
" Cloth production in Indian Mills . . . . .	432, 433
" Exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	506
"    "    raw . . . . .	506
"    "    Twist and Yarn . . . . .	508
" Ginning and baling . . . . .	402, 403, 410-413, 416-419, 422, 423
" Mills, Spinning and Weaving . . . . .	396-399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 431-433
"    " Statistics . . . . .	428, 427
" Re-exports of, piece-goods . . . . .	510
"    "    " Twist and Yarn . . . . .	510
" Revenue from Customs Duties on Manufactures of . . . . .	202, 203
" Yarn Production in Indian Mills . . . . .	431
Criminal Cases . . . . .	144, 146-149
Crops, Area and Yield of, in British India and certain Indian States . . . . .	370, 371
Currency . . . . .	535
Currency Department Expenditure . . . . .	150-155, 190-186, 922
"    "    Receipts . . . . .	166-171, 322
" Notes in Circulation . . . . .	322
Customs Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	160-165, 178-183, 202-204

## D

Debt Public, Amount discharged . . . . .	256-258
"    "    " incurred . . . . .	256-258
"    "    " outstanding . . . . .	256-266
"    "    Interest on . . . . .	178-183
"    "    Total, in India and England . . . . .	256-258, 264
"    "    Prices of Indian Government Stock in India and England . . . . .	313
"    "    Reduction or Avoidance of . . . . .	184-189
" Services . . . . .	160-161, 184-189
" Unfunded . . . . .	285-290
Defense Services, Expenditure . . . . .	196-201, 253-255
"    "    Receipts . . . . .	172-177, 253-255
Deficit of Revenue . . . . .	150-158
Discount, Bank of England rate of . . . . .	312
Diseases of Hospital patients . . . . .	42, 43
Distilleries, Production of . . . . .	430

## D (contd.)

	Page.
District and Local Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	84-85
Districts, Number of . . . . .	126-129
Dockyards . . . . .	398, 397, 404, 405
Drainage Works . . . . .	241-243, 386-391
Drugs, intoxicating, Number of shops . . . . .	517, 518
Drugs and Medicines, imports of . . . . .	488
Dyeing and Tanning Substances, Imports and exports of . . . . .	489, 502
Dyes obtained from Coal Tar, Imports of . . . . .	489

## E

Education, Colleges, Schools and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	51, 58, 54, 56-61
" Colleges and Schools in Rural Areas and number of Scholars attending . . . . .	114-119
" Examinations, Results of . . . . .	72-86
" Expenditure . . . . .	52, 88-90, 92-104, 106-109, 190-195
" Expenditure on Rural . . . . .	120
"    "    " by Provinces . . . . .	122, 123
" Pupils in Schools for General . . . . .	110, 111
" Receipts on account of . . . . .	166-171
" Recognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	51, 53, 54, 57, 59, 61, 66, 67
" Stages of Instruction for . . . . .	62-64
" University Graduates, etc. . . . .	66, 67
" Unrecognised Institutions and Scholars, Number of . . . . .	51, 54, 57, 59, 61, 66, 67
Electric Schemes . . . . .	150-156
Electrical, Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	491
Embankment Works . . . . .	241-243, 386-391
Enfaced Rupee Paper, Government Promissory Notes enfaced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	811
Exchange Bank—Cash balance . . . . .	343
Deposits . . . . .	343
Paid-up capital . . . . .	343
Proportion of cash to liabilities . . . . .	344
Reserve and rest . . . . .	343
Rates between Calcutta and Hong-kong . . . . .	312

	PAGE.		PAGE.
<b>E (contd.)</b>		<b>G</b>	
Exchange, Rates of, for Bills, etc.	312	Gold, Prices of	315
"    F. T. Selling rate of, Calcutta on Japan	313	"    Uncoined, Price of, in India	315
Excise Duty	205, 220-228, 517, 518	Grants-in-aid from Central Government	172-177
"    Rates of, on Liquors, opium and other drugs	519-534	Groundnut, Acreage and Production of	370, 371
"    Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 517, 518		
"    Taxation, Incidence of-- per head of population	517, 518	<b>H</b>	
Expenditure, Corporation Tax	178-183, 206	Hardware, Imports of	490
"    Customs	178-183, 204	Hides and Skins, Exports of	503
"    Defence Services effective	253-255	Hindus, Population Of	11, 16, 19
"    "    " non-effective	253-255	Hospitals and Dispensaries, Civil	88-43
"    Excise duties, Central	178-183, 205	"    Mental	46-50
"    "    " Provincial	178-183,	Hundi Rates	312
"    Forest	178-183, 238-240		
"    Indian Stores Department	190-195	<b>I</b>	
"    in India	150-155, 178-201, 267-284	Imperial Bank of India—Cash balance	343
"    Land Revenue	178-183, 211-210	"    "    Deposits	343
"    Miscellaneous	196-201	"    "    Paid-up Capital	343
"    Not charged to Revenue	150-155	"    "    Proportion of cash to liabilities	344
"    on account of Motor Vehicles Act	178-183	"    "    Reserve and rest	343
"    On Revenue Account	178-201	Imports. See Trade.	
"    Opium	178-183	"    Duties on	202-204
"    Other Taxes and duties	178-183	Income Tax Assesseees	308, 309
"    Outside the Revenue Account	267-284	Index Numbers of Prices	323-327
"    Registration	143, 178-183	"    "    Working class cost of living	336, 337
"    Salt	178-183, 209	"    of Industrial Profits	350
"    Stamps	178-183, 229-237	Indian Opium. See Opium, Exports of	
"    Taxes on Income other than Corporation tax	178-183, 207	"    Stores Department	166-171, 190-195
"    under Central Excise duties	205	"    Tea, black, Exports of	506
Exports, see Trade.		Indigo, Acreage and Production of	369, 376, 378
Export Duty	204	Industrial Development	150-155
		"    Profits, Index of	350
<b>F</b>			
Factories, Number of hands employed, con- victions and accidents in	424, 425		
"    Number and Description of	396-425		
Famine Relief, Expenditure on	196-201, 250 -252		
Females Number in British India and Indian States	3, 5		
"    Proportion to Males in Cities	11		
Foreign Trade	485-509		
Forests, Area under, and outturn of produce	392		
"    Capital outlay on	150-155		
"    Protection of	394, 395		
"    Revenue and Expenditure	160-165, 178-183, 238-240		

	Page.
<b>I (contd.)</b>	
Industries . . . . .	396-436
" Expenditure . . . . .	190-195
" Production of certain selected . . . . .	434-436
" Receipts . . . . .	166-171
Inland Trade of India . . . . .	511-515
Insurance, Effected by Indian Insurers . . . . .	358-358
" " Non-Indian Insurers . . . . .	357-359
" Fire and Marine . . . . .	358, 359
" Postal . . . . .	358
Interest, Imperial Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	312
" On debt and other Obligations . . . . .	184-189
" Receipts . . . . .	244-249
" Reserve Bank of India, Rates of . . . . .	312
Intoxicating Drugs Shops, Number of . . . . .	517, 518
Iron Foundries . . . . .	398, 399, 406, 407, 412 413, 418, 419,
" Imports of . . . . .	492, 493
Irrigation, Area and Crops under . . . . .	368, 375-377
" Expenditure on . . . . .	150-155, 178-183, 243
" General Results of . . . . .	482, 383, 386-391
" Millage of Canals, etc., in operation . . . . .	382, 383
" Land Revenue due to . . . . .	386-391
" Receipts, Working Expenses and net Revenue . . . . .	160-165, 386-391
" Revenue . . . . .	160-165, 386-391
<b>J</b>	
Jains, Population of . . . . .	16
Jews, " " . . . . .	17
Joint Stock (Indian) Banks—	
" " Cash balance . . . . .	343
" " Deposits . . . . .	343
" " Paid-up Capital . . . . .	343
" " Proportion of cash to Liabilities . . . . .	344
" " Reserve and rest . . . . .	343
" " Companies . . . . .	345-349
Judicial Divisions, Number of . . . . .	126-129
Jurisdiction, Number of Officers exercising . . . . .	126-129
Justice, Administration of, Expenditure . . . . .	164-189
" " Receipts . . . . .	166-171
" Civil and Criminal, Number of cases decided . . . . .	130
" Civil, Number and description of Civil Suits . . . . .	131
" Civil, Number and value of Civil Suits . . . . .	132
" Civil, General results of Trial of Civil and Revenue cases in Courts of Original Jurisdiction . . . . .	134-137
" Civil, Appellate Courts . . . . .	138-141
" Criminal, General results of trials . . . . .	144
" " " Appeals . . . . .	145

	Page.
<b>J (contd.)</b>	
Justice, Criminal, Nature of offences reported and number of persons tried, convicted and acquitted . . . . .	146, 147
" Criminal, punishments inflicted . . . . .	148, 149
Jute, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 370, 371
" Exports of raw . . . . .	507
" " manufactures of . . . . .	507
" manufactures, production of . . . . .	434
" Mills . . . . .	398, 399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 428
" Presses . . . . .	402, 403, 410, 411
<b>L</b>	
Lae, Exports of . . . . .	503
" Factories . . . . .	398, 399, 406, 407, 414, 415, 420, 421
Land Customs . . . . .	204
" Revenue . . . . .	160-185, 211-219, 330, 381
" " Receipts and charges, <del>see</del> under Revenue . . . . .	
Leather, Exports of . . . . .	503, 504
Life Assurance, General Statistics . . . . .	356-358
Light houses and Light ships . . . . .	150-155, 166-171, 184-189
Linseed, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	370, 371
Liquors, Imports of . . . . .	490
Liquor shops . . . . .	517, 518
Loans and Advances by Government . . . . .	295-303
" details of . . . . .	259-266
Local and District Boards, Income and Expenditure . . . . .	34, 35
<b>M</b>	
Machinery, Imports of . . . . .	491
Males, Number in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
Matches, Production of . . . . .	435
Medical Expenditure . . . . .	190-195
" Receipts . . . . .	166-171
Medico-legal investigations . . . . .	44
Mental Hospitals, Causes of Insanity in the patients admitted into . . . . .	50
" " Number of Mental Patients in . . . . .	46, 47
" " Types of Insanity of Mental Patients in . . . . .	48, 49
Merchandise Marks Act, Detentions under the Indian . . . . .	484
Metals, Imports of . . . . .	492, 493
Meteorology, Normal and actual rainfall . . . . .	360
Mills . . . . .	396-423, 426-433

PAGE.

PAGE.

**M (contd.)**

Mineral Oil, Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Oils.	
Mint, Coinages . . . . .	317-320
" Expenditure . . . . .	190-195
" Revenue . . . . .	166-171
Miscellaneous Departments, Expenditure	190-195
" Receipts . . . . .	166-171
Money Orders . . . . .	474, 475
Motor cars, cycles, etc., Imports of, <i>vide</i> under Vehicles.	
Muhammadans, Population of . . . . .	11, 17, 18
Municipalities, Population, Constitution, etc., of . . . . .	24, 25
" Expenditure . . . . .	25, 28, 31, 33, 35, 36
" Income . . . . .	25-27, 30, 32, 34, 35

**N**

Navigation works . . . . .	243, 383, 385
New Capital at Delhi . . . . .	150-155
Newspapers, Number of, published . . . . .	124
Notes, Currency, in circulation . . . . .	321
" Government Promissory, enforced for payment of Interest in London . . . . .	311

**O**

Oil Cakes, Exports of . . . . .	505
Oils, Imports of . . . . .	493
Oil, Mineral. <i>See</i> Mineral Oil, " Seeds. <i>See</i> Seeds.	
Opening Balance . . . . .	150-155
Opium, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 377
" Duties on . . . . .	519, 520, 527-534
" Exports of . . . . .	505, 516
" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	160-165, 178-183, 210, 220-228
" Sold . . . . .	210
Ordnance factories . . . . .	396, 397, 404, 405
Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	165-165, 178-183

**P**

Pains, Production of . . . . .	436
Paper, production of . . . . .	429, 434
" Mills . . . . .	400, 401, 408, 409, 414, 415, 420, 421, 429
Parsees, Population of . . . . .	18, 18
Patents and Designs . . . . .	438
Pensions, Commuted value of . . . . .	150-155
Periodicals, Number of, published . . . . .	124
Petroleum Refineries . . . . .	398, 399, 406, 407, 412, 413, 418, 419
Pilgrims, Number of . . . . .	22, 23

**P (contd.)**

Police, Expenditure . . . . .	184-189
" Receipts . . . . .	166-171
Population, By Communities . . . . .	16-18
" Cities . . . . .	10, 11
" Density of . . . . .	10
" Number of females . . . . .	3, 5
" " " males . . . . .	3, 5
" Rural and Urban . . . . .	3, 5
" Total in British India and Indian States . . . . .	3, 5
" Towns and Villages . . . . .	2, 4, 8, 12, 14
" Tribes . . . . .	18-21
" Variation in, since 1921 . . . . .	6, 7, 18
Port Trusts, constitution, Members, Income, Expenditure and Debt . . . . .	36
Ports and Pilotage, Expenditure . . . . .	184-189
" " " Revenue . . . . .	166-171
Post Office Cash Certificate . . . . .	285-290
Posts and Telegraphs . . . . .	150-155, 160-165, 184-189, 473-478, 480-483
Presses. <i>See</i> Printing Presses.	
Prices, Index numbers of . . . . .	323-327
" Retail, of Food grains . . . . .	339-342
" " " " Salt, Average annual . . . . .	338
" Wholesale, of Staple articles of Trade . . . . .	328-335
Printing Presses . . . . .	124, 396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412-415, 418-421
Prisons, Expenditure . . . . .	184-189
" Receipts . . . . .	166-171
Promissory Notes, Government . . . . .	311
Provident Funds . . . . .	285-290
Provisions, Imports and Exports of . . . . .	494, 505
Public Debt . . . . .	156-158, 256-294
" Health, Expenditure . . . . .	150-155, 190-195
" Revenue . . . . .	166-171
" Works. <i>See</i> Irrigation, Railways, Civil Works.	
Radio-Telegrams . . . . .	482
Railway Sinking Funds, etc. . . . .	294
Railways, Accidents on . . . . .	440, 468
" Capital at charge . . . . .	439, 441, 454, 464
" " " outlay . . . . .	150-155, 439, 441, 454, 464
" Expenditure on . . . . .	178-188
" Financial Results in respect of, owned by the State . . . . .	468
" Goods, Quantity of and earnings from, carried . . . . .	439, 447-453, 467

**R**

	PAGES.		PAGE.
<b>R (contd.)</b>		<b>R (concl'd.)</b>	
Railways, Gross Earnings . . . . .	439, 441, 454, 456, 458, 460, 462, 464, 466, 467	Revenue Opium . . . . .	160-165, 210
" Indian State and Foreign . . . . .	341	" Other Taxes and Duties . . . . .	160-165
" Mileage open for Traffic . . . . .	442-446	" Registration . . . . .	143, 160-165
" Net Earnings . . . . .	439, 441, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465	" Salt . . . . .	160-165, 208, 209
" Passengers, Number of, conveyed . . . . .	439, 441, 447-453	" Stamps . . . . .	160-165, 229-237
" Percentage of Working expenses to Gross Earnings . . . . .	439, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465	" Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	160-165, 206, 207
" Revenue . . . . .	160-165, 241	Rice, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378
" Revenue Account of the, in respect of which Government is finan- cially responsible . . . . .	466	" Exports of . . . . .	502
" Rolling Stock . . . . .	440	" Mills . . . . .	398, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 410, 411, 414-417, 420-423
" Staff . . . . .	440	Roads, Expenditure incurred on . . . . .	470, 471
" Statistics, Summary of . . . . .	439-441	" Sources of Expenditure on . . . . .	472
" Unassisted Companies . . . . .	441	Rubber, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	370, 371
" Working Expenses . . . . .	439, 441, 455, 459, 461, 463, 465		
Rainfall, Actual . . . . .	360	<b>S</b>	
" Monthly and Annual . . . . .	362-364	Salt, Duties on . . . . .	208, 209
" Normal . . . . .	360	" Imports of . . . . .	494
Rape and Mustard, Acreage and Produc- tion of . . . . .	370, 371	Salt, Price of . . . . .	338
Rates of Income-Tax . . . . .	535	" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	160-165, 178-183, 208, 209
Receipts and expenditure under Central Excise Duties . . . . .	205	Saltworks, Capital outlay on . . . . .	178-183
Receipts by Civil Administration . . . . .	166-171	Savings Banks, Post Office . . . . .	285-290, 476
" " Miscellaneous Departments . . . . .	166-177	Saw Mills . . . . .	396, 397, 400, 401, 404, 405, 408, 409, 412-415, 418-421
" from Indian States . . . . .	166-171	Scientific Departments, Expenditure . . . . .	190-195
" in Aid of Superannuation . . . . .	166-171	Sea Customs—Exports . . . . .	203
Reduction or avoidance of debt, Appropria- tion for . . . . .	184-189	" Imports . . . . .	202, 203
Registration, Number and Description of Documents and Value of Property transferred . . . . .	142, 143	Security Printing Press . . . . .	150-155
" Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	143, 160-165, 178-183	Seeds, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 376
Religions, of population . . . . .	16-18	" Exports of . . . . .	505
" Cities according to . . . . .	11	Selected, Statistics of, Tribes . . . . .	19-21
" Provinces, according to . . . . .	16, 17	Service Funds . . . . .	285-290
" Variation in Distribution . . . . .	18	Sesamum (til or jinjili), Acreage and Pro- duction of . . . . .	370, 371
Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department . . . . .	343	Sikhs, Population of . . . . .	16
Reserve Bank, Sterling Sales and purchases of . . . . .	311	Silk, Imports of Raw . . . . .	496
Revenue Corporation Tax . . . . .	160-165, 206	" " " Piecegoods . . . . .	496
" Customs . . . . .	160-165, 202-204	" " " Yarn, etc., . . . . .	496
" Excise . . . . .	517, 518	" Mills . . . . .	398, 399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 416, 419
" " Duties, Central . . . . .	160-165, 205	Silver, Prices of . . . . .	314, 316
" " Provincial . . . . .	160-165, 229-228	" Purchases of . . . . .	310
" Forests . . . . .	160-165, 228-240	" Redemption Reserve . . . . .	310
" in India . . . . .	150-177	" Sales of . . . . .	310
" Land . . . . .	160-165, 211-219, 380, 381	Sinking Funds . . . . .	291-294
" Miscellaneous . . . . .	166-175	Sovereign, Price of, in India . . . . .	315
" Motor Vehicles Act . . . . .	160-165	Stamps Revenue and Expenditure . . . . .	160-165, 178-183, 229-237
		Stationery and Printing, Expenditure on . . . . .	196-201
		" " Receipts . . . . .	172-177
		Steel, Imports of . . . . .	492, 493
		Sterling Purchases and Sales . . . . .	311
		" purchase of . . . . .	311
		" Sales of . . . . .	311

## S (contd.)

PAGE.

Stock, Government, Prices of . . . . .	318
Sugarcane, Acreage and Production of Raw-Sugar ( <i>Gur</i> ) . . . . .	36 : 370, 371, 374, 376, 378, 435
Sugar Factories . . . . .	398, 399, 402, 403, 406, 407, 410—417, 420—423
„ Imports of . . . . .	495
„ production of . . . . .	435
Surplus of Revenue . . . . .	150—155

## T

Taxation per head in British India . . . . .	307
Taxes, on Income other than Corporation Tax . . . . .	160—165, 178—183
Tea, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 370, 371, 377, 378
„ Exports of. <i>See</i> Indian Tea.	
Telegrams, Radio . . . . .	482
Telegraphs, Expenditure . . . . .	482
„ Revenue . . . . .	482
„ Statistics . . . . .	476, 477, 480—482
Telephones, Statistics of . . . . .	478
Temperatures, monthly, with their departures from normal . . . . .	365—367
Textiles, Exports of . . . . .	506—507
„ Imports of . . . . .	495—497
„ Re-Exports of . . . . .	510
Timber Mills. <i>See</i> Saw Mills.	
Tin, Imports of . . . . .	493
Tobacco, Acreage and production of . . . . .	368, 377, 378
„ Exports of . . . . .	507
„ Imports of . . . . .	497
Towns, Number of . . . . .	2, 4
„ Population of Chief . . . . .	12—14
Trade, Foreign . . . . .	485—510
„ Inland, Certain principal articles, move- ment of, by Rail and River . . . . .	511—515
„ Sea-borne, Exports of Private Mer- chandise, distinguish- ing Principal countries of destination, Value . . . . .	499—501
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Quantity . . . . .	502—507
„ „ Exports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Value . . . . .	502—507
„ „ Imports and Exports of Principal articles . . . . .	488—498 502—507, 510
„ „ Imports and Exports to Principal countries of consignment or desti- nation . . . . .	486, 487, 499—501, 508, 509
„ „ Import and export varia- tions in the quantum of the Foreign . . . . .	510
„ „ Imports of Private Mer- chandise, distinguish- ing Principal countries of consignment, Value . . . . .	486, 487

## T (contd.)

Trade, Sea-borne, Imports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Quantity . . . . .	488—498
„ „ Imports of Principal articles of Private Mer- chandise, Value . . . . .	488—498
„ „ Re-Exports . . . . .	508, 509
„ Unions . . . . .	437
Treasury Notes . . . . .	255—290
Tribes, statistics of selected . . . . .	19, 21

## U

Uncoined Gold, Price of . . . . .	315
-----------------------------------	-----

## V

Variation in Population . . . . .	6, 7, 10, 11, 18
Vehicles, imports of . . . . .	498
Villages, Number of . . . . .	2, 3
Vizagapatam Port . . . . .	150—153

## W

Wheat, Acreage and Production of . . . . .	368, 370, 371, 374, 375, 378
„ Exports of . . . . .	502
„ Flour, production of . . . . .	435
„ Imports of . . . . .	489
Wool, Exports of Manufactures of . . . . .	507
„ Exports of Raw . . . . .	507
„ Imports of Manufactures of . . . . .	496, 497
„ „ Raw . . . . .	496
Woollen Mills . . . . .	396—399, 404, 405, 412, 413, 418, 419, 430
Working class cost of living, Index Numbers of . . . . .	336, 337

## Z

Zinc, imports of . . . . .	493
----------------------------	-----